

VOLUME #8468

INDEX OF PASSENGER & CREW LISTS

September 7, 1935

	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
September 7,	Deutschland	Hamburg	69
	Republic	Bremerhaven	70
	Pluto	Nova Scotia	1
	Sigdal	" "	1
	Stal	Cuba	1
	S. V. Harkness	Stockholm	2
	Ponce	San Juan	8

8468

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8468
Sept 7, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 13 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

STA

States, or a
FIRST-CABIN

Arrived

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SEP. 18 1924

Joh. Todschen-Hansen

Surgeon of the

Deutschland

I, Joh. Todschen-Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt.

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25

at New-YorkWilliam L. LickInspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	TOTAL	U.S.	Foreign	U.S.	Foreign	U.S.	Foreign	
1st CABIN	10			197	1						211
2nd CABIN	93			314							412
STEERAGE	178	13	3	136							543
TOTAL	281	13	3	287	1						1166

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 14	197	211
2nd Cabin 98	314	412
Steerage 277	263	543
Total 389	800	1166

1, German
1, Ungary

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	63871	San Luis Potosi (Mexico)	September 22nd 1924
2		Wash'ton D.C.	June 18th 1923
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of co
This (pink) sheet is 1

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Passengers sailing from Boulogne a/Mer

August 29th

Passengers sailing from <u>Boulogne s/Mer</u> , August 29th																					
1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)		34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	TRANSIT	Roever	Luis	48	✓	M	✓	Sugar Manufac- turer	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Tamasopo	wife: Mrs. Annie H. Roever Apartado 783, Barcelona	Mexi- co	Tamasopo	✓	San Luis Potosi (Mexico)	September 22nd 1924
2		Grimson	Samuel B	41	✓	M	✓	Engi- neer	yes	English	yes	United Kingdom	English	New York City		wife: Mrs. Malvina Grimson (pro- vina Hoffman) 157 East 45th N.Y. City	New York City		✓	Wash'ton D.C.	June 18th 1923
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New-York**

September 7th, 19**25**

2

101 List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.				Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or town.					
1	no	self	yes	yes	20	N.Y. City	Temporary visitor returning to my residence	yes	10 days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	blue	none	Germany (Hannover)	Verden	1	X-11	San Luis Potosi (Mexico)	September 22nd 1924	
2	yes	self	yes	yes	25	1919 - 1921	going home: 157 East 35th Street, N.Y. City	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yellow	brown	scale on head and stomach	England	London	2	63871	Wash'ton D.C.	June 18th 1925
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the Deutschland, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master ☒ Officer

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25
at New-York

William L. Ladd
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. Todsén-Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland Southampton, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925
at New-York

William C. Ladd
Immigr. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	44950	WASHINGTON	30 MAR 1925
2	57212	WASHINGTON	MAY 25 1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

29th AUGUST 1925

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • • •	1,144,420,000
U.S. citizens	• • • • •	607,600,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 7th

1925

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. For what purpose or purposes? Is he or she engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or service? If so, what? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1873 Brooklyn Eagle Rock Way, Montclair, N.J.	Returning to Residence, 3, Eagle Rock Way, Montclair, N.J.	No	Permit	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brwn	none	GERMANY	DRESDEN	1	44950	WASHINGTON	30 MAR 1925
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.C.	Returning to employer's address 255, W. 84th St. NEW YORK CITY	No	"	"	no	no	no	no	Perf	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	SWEDEN	OSTERSUND.	2	57212	WASHINGTON	MAY 1925
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, Master, of the **Deutschland**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this **seventh** day of **September**, 19 **25**
at **New-York**

William S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

18-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. Tadsen-Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. Tadsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925
at New-York

William Tidy
Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Permit to reenter		
82400	Washington	8/10.25.
73329		7/18.25.
56058		5/18.25.
U. S. C i t i z e n		

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

"Returning resident aliens"

ALL ALIENS ^{Returning resident aliens*} arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Deutschland "

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

28th August

19 25

[illegible]

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Permit	to	reenter
82400	Washington	8/10.25.
73329	"	7/18.25.
56058	"	5/18.25.
U. S. C i t i z e n		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION LIST 2

"Returning resident aliens" The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

6

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	82400	Washington	8/10.25
2	73329	"	7/18.25
3	56058	"	5/18.25
4	U. S. C i t i z e n		
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger Master of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master ~~Owner~~

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. Todsen-Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. Todsen-Hansen

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925

at New-York

William J. [illegible]

Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	35	36
Issued at—		Date.
1 Berlin	✓	7/23/25
2 "✓	✓	"
3 "✓	✓	"
4 "✓	✓	"
5 "✓	✓	"
6 Stockholm	✓	8/20/25
7 TRANSIT VISA		
8 Hamburg	✓	8/14/25
9 Hamburg	✓	8/26/25

List # 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

AUGUST 28th, 1925.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hagen ✓	Oskar	36		m	m	profess.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German		Hattingen	University of Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Madison
2		" ✓	Thyra	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	Madison, Wisc.	Wisc.	Madison
3	UNDER 16	" ✓	Holger	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"		"	Berlin - W-50 Spieker	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" ✓	Uta	6		f	s	daught.	no	none	no	"	"		"	St # 15	"	"
5		Carlson ✓	Ernst	47		m	s	valet	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandi- navian		Mont Clair	friend: Mr. James N. Jarvie, 150 Upper Mountain Ave., Mont Clair, N.J.	N.J.	Mont Clair
6	DIPLOMAT	Lehnhoff ✓	Juan	42		m	m	Consul	yes	Spanish	"	Germany	Spanish- American		Guatemala	wife: Luz Prado de Lehnhoff, Guate- 2 Avenida Sud # 35 Guatemala, Guatemala	Guatemala	Guatemala
7		Oulmann ✓	Marie	48		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	"	German		New York	own home: 1239 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
10731	Berlin	7/23/25
10732	"	"
10733	"	"
10734	"	"
10728	Stockholm	8/20/25
1073	TRANSIT VISA Hamburg	14/25
N 658	Hamburg	8/26/25

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List # 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

NEW YORK

September 7th

19 25.

No. on list	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	10731	Berlin	7/23/25
2	10732	"	"
3	10733	"	"
4	10734	"	"
5	7228	Stockholm	8/20/25
6	9473	TRANSIT VISA Hamburg	8/14/25
7	N.G. 58	Hamburg	8/26/25
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or of any of these, shall be charged.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925
at New-York

William S. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Alie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number A-57

9

W. & R. Laid

34	35	36
Immigration Via Number.	Issued at --	Date.
permit to reenter 70995 ✓	Wash'ton D.C. Zürich	July 14th 1925 5/8/25 N. Qu
484		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from Penikese Harbor, August 29th, 1925, Arriving at port of New-York September 7th, 1925

List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Borger	David	45	✓	M		U.S.P. 36360, Wash'ton D.C. June 19th 1905	16 Graham Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Borger	Petty	43	✓	F	January 24th 1882, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do
3	Borger	Milton	14	✓	M	January 23rd, 1911 Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do
4	Kopf	Benjamin	31	✓	M	October 21st 1893, Carlstadt N.J.	U.S.P. 36019, Wash'ton D.C. May 1st 1922	842 Carroll Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Kopf	Emily C.	47	✓	F	January 11th 1878, N.Y. City	do	do
6	Gregory	Willis Hosh	42	✓	M	February 9th 1883, Camden N.J.	U.S.P. 19747, Wash'ton D.C. Aug. 3rd 1923	601 Moury Place, Norfolk Va.
7	Gregory	Ethel Stone	44	✓	F	December 19th 1880, Philadelphia Pa	do	do
8	Oestermei	Leonoli	52	✓	M		U.S.P. 3741, Wash'ton D.C. May 2nd 1922	4211 Digney Ave. Bronx N.Y.
9	Oestermei	Yona	40	✓	F	August 2nd 1885, New York City	do	do
10	Goldstein	Arthur	36	✓	M	November 2nd 1888, Newfort N.J.	U.S.P. 13118, Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 3rd 1922	611 East Mitchell Ave. Cincinnati Ohio
11	Goldstein	Julia	46	✓	F	May 14th 1879, Cincinnati Ohio	do	do
12	Hall	Walter B.	47	✓	M	February 21st 1878, Pulaski Virginia	U.S.P. 30172, Wash'ton D.C. March 21st 1924 extended in March 19th, 1925	Jefferson Hotel, Richmond Va.
13	Hall	Minnie B.	45	✓	F	September 2nd, 1879, Lewistown Pa.	do	do
14	Rhein	Meyer L.	60	✓	M	January 21st 1865, Albany N.Y.	U.S.P. 49515, Wash'ton D.C. May 12th 1925	38 East 81st St. N.Y. City
15	Rhein	Lisbeth K.	41	✓	F	August 18th 1864, New York City	do	do
16	Karlsruher	Philip	42	✓	M	October 10th 1875, Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.P. 31511, Wash'ton D.C. Feb. 14th 1923	221 Quincy St. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Karlsruher	Evelyn	42	✓	F	August 19th 1877, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do
18	Staehle	Herman V.	38	✓	M	February 14th 1887, Newark N.J.	U.S.P. 30441, Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 1st 1923	121 North Linden Road, South Orange N.J.
19	Staehle	Julia	37	✓	F	February 11th 1888, Newark N.J.	do	do
20	Staehle	Herman V. Jr.	14	✓	M	August 2nd 1910, Newark N.J.	do	do
21	Rieser	David	64	✓	M		U.S.P. 34361, Wash'ton D.C. March 27th 1924 extended in N.Y. City March 5th 1925	104 West 70th St. N.Y. City
22	Lieberman	Abe	51	✓	M	November 1st, 1873, Wilmington Delaware	U.S.P. 18711, Wash'ton D.C. April 7th 1923	1848 North Park Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
23	Lieberman	Florence Lippe	51	✓	F	October 30th 1874, Philadelphia Pa	do	do
24	Wieder	Rose Mann	30	✓	F	May 16th 1894, Philadelphia, Pa.	U.S.P. 31189, Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 12th 1925	5207 West 19th St. Philadelphia Pa
25	Deuster	Elmo	37	✓	M	April 14th 1888, Milwaukee Wisc.	U.S.P. 28012, Wash'ton D.C. May 1st 1923	739 Security Bld. Milwaukee Wisc.
26	Deuster	Bertilde	32	✓	F	November 14th 1891, Milwaukee Wisc.	do	do
27	Deuster	Elza	45	✓	F	September 2nd 1880, Milwaukee Wisc.	do	do
28	Regensburg	Jerome	18	✓	M	June 4th 1876, N.Y. City	U.S.P. 41151, Wash'ton D.C. May 10th 1924 extended in Wash'ton D.C. May 16th 1925	411 Fifth Ave, N.Y. City
29	Regensburg	Fiona	47	✓	F	July 12th 1878, N.Y. City	do	do
30	Regensburg	Dorothy	20	✓	F	November 10th 1904, N.Y. City	U.S.P. 34953, Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 17th 1925	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number A-101
10

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

permit to reenter 70995 Wash'ton D.C. July 14th 1925

484 Zürich 5/8/25 N.Y.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **B 101** 11

8.8. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, August 29th, 1925, Arriving at port of New-York September 7th, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Hirsch	Jacob	49	M	M	September 19th 1875, Atlanta Georgia	U.S.P. 41862 Wash'ton D.C. May 5th 1925	c/o Simmons Co. Atlanta Georgia
2	Hirsch	Gladys	31	F	M	June 26th 1894, Pensacola Florida	do do	do do
3	Hirsch	Marjorie	3	F	S	December 1st 1919 Atlanta, Georgia	do do	do do
4	Hirsch	Jack Jr.	2	M	S	October 14th 1922 Atlanta, Georgia	do do	do do
5	White	Lizzie	28	F	S	April 14th 1897, Macon Georgia	U.S.P. 76445, Wash'ton D.C. June 9th 1925	do do
6	Dingfelder	Lina	54	F	M		U.S.P. 380068, Wash'ton D.C. March 17th 1925	Bogota N.J.
7	Jahn	Bessie P.	44	F	Wd	February 3rd, 1881, Evanston Ill.	U.S.P. 614, May 25th 1925	2344, Orrington Ave. Evanston Ill.
8	Jahn	Selma	56	F	S	April 14th 1869, Evanston Ill.	U.S.P. 12915, Wash'ton March 31st 1925	do do
9	Jahn	Oliver	15	M	S	November 5th 1910, Evanston Ill.	U.S.P. 614, Wash'ton Ill. May 25th 1925	do do
10	Kelly	Katherine	34	F	S	March 29th 1890, Kingston N.Y.	U.S.P. 451460, Wash'ton D.C. June 28th 1924 extended in N.Y. City June 25th 1925	251, West 95th St. N.Y. City
11	Myers	Florence	32	F	S	December, 28th 1892, Chicago Ill.	U.S.P. 3282, Wash'ton D.C. June 16th 1924 extended in Chicago Ill. June 20th 1925	Hinsdale, Ill.
12	Petzer	Margaret	18	F	S	November 6th 1907, Chicago Ill.	U.S.P. 89347, Wash'ton D.C. June 23rd 1925	do do
13	Fletcher	Virginia	20	F	S	May 25th 1905, Cedar Rapids Iowa	U.S.P. 88805, Wash'ton D.C. June 23rd 1925	Chicago Ill.
14	Sobernheim	Elfrieda	23	F	S	May 6th 1902, New York City	U.S.P. 50998, Wash'ton D.C. May 14th 1925	2715, Webb Ave. N.Y. City
15	Heyman	Elsie	31	F	S	August 17th 1894, Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.P. 57820, Wash'ton D.C. May 20th 1925	1056 East 4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Wasserman	Edna	42	F	M	April 26th, 1883, Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.P. 387768, Wash'ton D.C. April 4th 1924 extended in New York April 23rd 1925	1271, Carroll Street
17	Wasserman	Helen	18	F	S	March 5th 1907, Brooklyn N.Y.	do do	do do
18	Rascovar	Clara	54	F	Wd	February 23rd 1861, N.Y. City	U.S.P. 425936, Wash'ton D.C. May 24th 1924 extended in New York June 30th 1925	do do
19	Fedor	Antal	46	M	M		U.S.P. 43520, Wash'ton D.C. May 6th 1925	198, Broadway N.Y. City
20	Drosdowitz	Morris	72	M	M		U.S.P. 27294, Wash'ton D.C., April 20th 1925	East End Apts, Chicago Ill
21	Drosdowitz	Carrie	60	F	M		do do	do do
22	Friedman	David J.	46	M	M	February 18th 1879, Chicago Ill.	U.S.P. 56240, Wash'ton D.C. May 19th 1925	Hotel Windermere, Chicago East Ill
23	Friedman	Mimma D.	33	F	M	March 6th 1892, Chicago Ill.	do do	do do
24	Moore	Olga M.	30	F	S	March, 26th 1895 New York City	U.S.P. 81412, Wash'ton D.C. June 13th 1925	22 West, 87th St. N.Y. City
25	Moore	Nonie	40	F	S	October 28th 1877 New York City	U.S.P. 426711, Wash'ton D.C. May 26th 1924 Extended in New York May 8th 1925	do do
26	Waldron	Ralph	47	M	M		U.S.P. 78886, Wash'ton D.C. June 10th 1925	549, High St. Newark N.J.
27	Waldron	Olga	41	F	M		do do	do do
28	Waldron	Evelyn	14	F	S	August 22nd 1910, Newark N.J.	do do	do do

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at Date.

permit to reenter 70995 Wash'ton D.C. July 14th 1925

484 Zurich 5/8/25 N.Y.

No. 29/30 Outwater see Manifest A 51 -11/12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **E 101** 12

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, August 29th, 1925, Arriving at port of New-York September 7th, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Warum	Edward Morris	63	M	M		U.S.P. 81545, Wash'ton D.C. June 15th 1925	895, West End Ave., N.Y. City
2	Warum	Carrie	63	F	M		do	do
3	Gallinger	Jack	13	M	S	February 2nd 1912, N.Y. City	do	do
4	Isay	Emma A.	53	F	M		U.S.P. 517275, Wash'ton D.C. Feb. 26th 1925	5613 Fair Oak, Pittsburgh Pa
5	Kommel	Nathan A.	45	M	M		U.S.P. 52944, Wash'ton D.C. May 15th 1925	333 Central Park, N.Y. City
6	Kommel	Ida	38	F	M	September 10th 1885, N.Y. City	U.S.P. 68728, Wash'ton D.C. June 1st 1925	do
7	Kommel	Muriel (professionally known as Malvina Hoffman)	15	F	S	October 25th 1909, N.Y. City	do	do
8	Grimson	Malvina	39	F	M	June 15th 1885, New York City	U.S.P. 24188, Wash'ton D.C. Ap. 16th 1925	157, East 35th Street, N.Y. City
9	Heller	Max	52	M	M	July 16th 1873, Newark N.J.	U.S.P. 104841, Wash'ton D.C. July 23rd 1925	Hotel Riviera, Newark N.J.
10	Heller	Jennie M.	49	F	M	May 15th 1876, Newark N.J.	U.S.P. 93109, Wash'ton D.C. June 29th 1925	do
11	Heller	Ruth E.	23	F	S	January 7th 1902, Dover N.J.	U.S.P. 93478, Wash'ton D.C. June 30th 1925	do
12	Heller	Carolyn	21	F	S	August 4th 1904 Dover N.J.	U.S.P. 93109, Wash'ton D.C. June 29th 1925	do
13	Heller	Franklin	13	M	S	September 15th 1912, Dover N.J.	U.S.P. 93109, Wash'ton D.C. June 29th 1925	do
14	Joel	Rachel	54	F	Wd	March 8th 1871, Rockaway N.J.	U.S.P. 94636, Wash'ton D.C. July 6th 1925	do
15	Mohowel	Frank P.	40	M	M	December 5th 1884, Sayville N.Y.	U.S.P. 394956, Wash'ton D.C. Ap. 16th 1924 extended in New York Feb. 28th 1925	Islif, L.I.
16	Harrie	Georgette	25	F	S	September 20th 1900, Georgia Atlanta	U.S.P. 81711, Wash'ton D.C. June 15th 1925	417, West 118th St. N.Y. City
17	Hunter	Elisabeth R.	35	F	M	March 20th 1890, Watertown N.Y.	U.S.P. 86376, Wash'ton D.C. June 19th 1925	do
18	Vogel	Edward	21	M	S	New York, N.Y., January 22nd, 1904	94219, Wash'ton D.C. July 2nd 1925	838 Westend Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	Vogel	Hermann	11	M	S	February 3rd, 1914	94219, Wash'ton D.C.	do

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at

Date.

permit to
reenter
70995

Wash'ton D.C. July 14th 1925

484

Zürich 5/8/25 N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **A.**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

8.8. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 28th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK September 7th, 1925.

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Mehlich	William	44	m	m	New York, N.Y. / April 19th, 1881	U.S.P. 401781 Wash. 4/26/24	255 E. Kingsbridge Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	"	May	40	f	m	" " " May 19th, 1885	" " "	" "
3	"	William	14	m	s	" " " Dec. 14th, 1910	" " "	" "
4	"	Emilie	77	f	wid.	" " " "	" 404502 " 5/1/24	1163 Clay Ave., New York City, N.Y.
5	Binge	Sely	54	m	m	" " " "	" 27408 " 4/20/25	147 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
6	"	Fannie	50	f	m	" " " "	" " "	" "
7	Kleinhauser	Morris	66	m	m	" " " "	" 9187 " 3/25/25	1204 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
8	"	Carrie	61	f	m	" " " "	" " "	" "
9	Riemschneider	William	66	m	m	" " " "	" 18466 " 4/9/25	Weedcliff Lake, N.J.
10	"	Marie	63	f	m	" " " "	" " "	" "
11	Getthelf	Beatrice	52	f	wid.	New York, N.Y. / Jan. 29th, 1873	" 34943 " 4/28/25	26 Union Square, New York, N.Y.
12	"	Edward	17	m	s	" " " Aug. 27th, 1908	" " "	" "
13	Keempel Dr.	Franz	55	m	m	" " " "	" 25501 " 4/17/25	10 St. Nicholas Place, New York, N.Y.
14	"	Bertha	43	f	m	" " " "	" " "	" "
15	Scheler Dr.	Gustav	74	m	m	" " " "	" 30082 " 4/22/25	10 Jumel Terrace, New York, N.Y.
16	"	Emma	66	f	m	New York, N.Y., Aug. 23rd, 1857	" " "	" "
17	Lang	Joseph	48	m	m	" " " "	" 23560 " 4/15/25	1462 So. - 2nd Ave., Louisville, Ky.
18	"	Auguste	42	f	m	" " " "	" " "	" "
19	"	Fany	13	f	s	Louisville, Ky., Febr. 22nd, 1912	" " "	" "
20	Tietig	Margaret	50	f	wid.	Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 30th, 1874	" 10086 " 3/26/25	723 Ghelson Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
21	"	Edwin	14	m	s	" " " Sept. 4th, 1910	" " "	" "
22	Reubel	Henry	61	m	m	New York, N.Y., Oct. 19th, 1863	" 92318 " 6/27/25	145 East - 74th Str., New York, N.Y.
23	"	Ann-a	49	f	m	" " " Sept. 16th, 1876	" " "	" "
24	"	Clara	20	f	s	" " " Jan. 14th, 1905	" " "	" "
25	Busch	Kathryne	35	f	m	San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 29th, 1889	" 449617 " extended 6/25/24	548 Arlington Place, Chicago, Ills.
26	"	Kathryne	12	f	s	Chicago, Ills., Apr. 5th, 1913	" " "	" "
27	Ramm	Therese	55	f	m	" " " "	" 449704 " 6/25/25	548 Arlington Place, Chicago, Ills.
28	Schupmann	Lillian	37	f	m	Chicago, Ills., March 9th, 1887	" 449709 " "	514 Fullerton Park Ave., Chicago, Ills.
29	Schultheis	Anton	64	m	m	" " " "	" 18837 " 4/10/25	318 - 19th Street, College Point, N.Y., L. Isld.
30	"	Louisa	65	f	m	New York, N.Y., Febr. 11th, 1859	" " "	" "

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at - Date.

permit to reenter 70995 Wash'ton D.C. July 14th 1925

484 Zürich 5/8/25 N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Buschman Info 920 Ann

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **B.**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. **DEUTSCHLAND** sailing from **HAMBURG** **AUGUST 28th 1925** Arriving at port of **NEW YORK** **September 7th, 1925.**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Werburg	Paul	57	m	m		U.S.P. 444341 Wash, 6/17/24	17 East - 80th Str., New York, N.Y.
2	"	Nina	55	f	m	New York, N.Y., May 9th, 1870	" "	" "
3	"	Bettina	24	f	s		" "	" "
4	Koch	William	48	m	m		" 102283 " 7/17/25	5115 N. - 16th Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	"	Marie	47	f	m		" 400262 " 4/24/25	" "
6	Berg	Theresa	61	f	wid.		" 3873 " 3/14/25	6503 N. - 12th Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Leberman	Harry	49	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 4th, 1875	" 60250 New-York 5/22/25	145 W. - 71st Str., New York, N.Y.
8	"	Frances	41	f	m	New York, N.Y., Jan. 1st, 1884	" "	" "
9	Dejonge	Anne	51	f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., April 12th, 1872	" 364431 Wash. 1/14/24	377 St. Pauls Ave., Stapleton, Staten Island, N.Y.
10	"	Gertrude	19	f	s	Staten Island, N.Y., Oct. 9th, 1904	" 364430 " "	" "
11	Elven	Fred	57	m	m		" 519043 " 3/3/25	905 Vine Str., Cincinnati, Ohio
12	"	Abbie	53	f	m		" "	" "
13	Duisberg	Fred	51	m	m		" 68429 " 5/29/25	248 Abingdon Road, Kew Gardens, N.Y.
14	"	Rudolfine	50	f	m		" 68428 " "	" "
15	"	Clara	20	f	s	New York, N.Y., June 15th, 1905	" "	" "
16	Mayer	Max	50	m	m		" 425575 " 5/24/25	136 East Oliver Str., Long Beach, N.Y., L.I.
17	Gruenberg	Eugene	70	m	s		" 74314 " 6/6/25	284 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.
18	Heibach	Philip	68	m	m		" 82371 " 6/15/25	1261 N. - 26th Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	"	Henrietta	42	f	m	Philadelphia, Pa., Febr. 14th, 1883	" "	" "
20	Miller	Marcus	49	m	m	Jamaica, N.Y., July 3rd, 1875	" 5859 " 3/18/25	110 Clinton Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
21	"	Sarah	74	f	wid.	New York, N.Y., June 9th, 1851	" 6543 " "	" "
22	"	Louis	9	m	s	Jamaica, N.Y. March 3rd, 1916	" 5859 " "	" "
23	"	Louise	12	f	s	" " March 27th, 1913	" " "	" "
24	"	Jenny	44	f	m	New York, N.Y., March 14th, 1881	" " "	" "
25	Ackerman	Isaac	71	m	m		" 14622 " 4/3/25	5370 Pershing Str., St. Louis, Mo.
26	"	Lois	62	f	m	Buffalo, N.Y., June 4th, 1863	" " "	" "
27	Schroeder	Marie	67	f	wid.		" 65744 " 5/27/25	723 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	"	Martha	42	f	s	New York, N.Y., July 17th, 1883	" 65479 " "	" "
29	"	Edith	32	f	s	" " Febr. 12th, 1893	" 65476 " "	" "
30	Quick	Hermine	45	f	wid.	" " March 1st, 1880	" 65513 " "	" "

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at Date.

permit to reenter 70995 Washington D.C. July 14th 1925

484 Zürich 5/8/25 N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 28th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK September 7th, 1925.

Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Single or Married			
1	Beekman	Alfred	47	m	New York, N.Y., April 21st, 1878	U.S.P. 102074 Wash. 7/17/25	No. 302 West 98th Str., New York City, N.Y.
2	Kremer	Dr. Geza	53	m	wid.	" 99791 " 5/13/25	See View Hospital, Staten Island, New York City, N.Y.
3	Yarvig	James	69	m	wid.	" 355848 " extended 12/12/23	150 Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J.
4	"	Amelia	42	f	s	extended 12/12/23	" "
5	Bierhoff	Alice	56	f	m	" 439981 " 6/12/25	171 West - 8th Str., New York, N.Y.
6	"	Frances	26	f	s	" 440000 " "	" "
7	Ruff	Maria	74	f	wid.	" 56225 " 5/19/25	380 E. - 155th Str., New York, N.Y.
8	Staelin	Gustav	49	m	s	" 446625 " 6/20/25	105 Larchmont Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
9	Rieger	Mary	65	f	wid.	" 59437 Philadelphia 5/21/25	1528 N. Franklin Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	"	Caroline	40	f	s	" " "	" "
11	Volkwein	Jacob	47	m	m	" 54679 Wash. 5/16/25	632/4 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	"	Marie	47	f	m	" " "	" "
13	Oulman	Ludwig	50	m	m	" 88988 " 6/23/25	1239 Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
14	Ellis	Ethel	33	f	s	" 35829 " 4/29/25	670 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.
15	Snwind	Joseph	55	m	m	" 6242 " 3/18/25	Youngstown, Ohio
16	"	Florence	47	f	m	" " "	" "
17	"	Ida	9	f	s	" " "	" "
18	Jennings	Newell	42	m	m	" 54265 " 5/16/25	4 Oakland Str., Bristol, Conn.
19	Horrman	Frances	56	f	m	" 34305 " 4/27/25	189 Howard Ave., Staten Island, N.Y.
20	"	William	19	m	s	" 82790 " 6/16/25	" "
21	Huessener	Richard	14	m	s	" 78047 " 6/10/25	6325 Douglas Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.
22	Otto	Rudolph	59	m	m	" 34185 " 4/27/25	1332 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio
23	Ott	Emma	54	f	m	" " "	" "
24	Dickman	Louise	72	f	wid.	U.S.P. 62383 Wash. 5/23/25	2832 St. Charles Place, Cincinnati, Ohio
25	Reinhart	Lillie	40	f	m	" 63584 " 5/25/25	" "
26	Hudson	Marjorie L.	43	f	m	" 55236 " 5/18/25	Devon, Pa.
27	"	Sara	20	f	s	" 61871 " 5/23/25	"
28	"	Nina Lea	19	f	s	" 61499 " 5/23/25	"

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at Date.

permit to reenter 70995 Wash'ton D.C. July 14th 1925

484 Zurich 5/8/25 N.Y.

28.

Arch T 14
Bunker
940a
10 by William F. Ledy
10 June 11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 28th, 1925. Arriving at port of NEW YORK September 7th, 1925.

34 35 36

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at —

Date.

permit to
reenter
70995

Wash'ton D.C. July 14th 1925

484 Zürich 5/8/25 N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Tolsen-Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, Boulogne, do
(State whether Surgeon "gelling therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Tolsen-Hansen

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925

at New-York

William T. ...
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

17

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
484	Washington D.C.	July 14th 1925
	British	5/8/25 H.C.

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from Boulogne s/Mer August 29th, 1925

[illegible]

Total passengers	.	.	.	.
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

For a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

September 7th, 1925

18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwanberger, Master, of the Deutschland, from Basle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwanberger
Master

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25
at New-York

William Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Tolsen-Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt.,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Tolsen-Hansen

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25

at New-York

William Tolsen
In my presence

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5				
	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	
1	64	Hamburg	8/24/25	
2	8174	Wassenaar	8/24/25	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				

List № 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. _____ Deutschland

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

August 28th 1925.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

September 7th 1925.

20

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any other persons, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25
at New-York

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

11-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if all n has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Todsén-Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925

at New-York

William C. C. C.
Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

4	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
45859	Washington	4/2/25
62928	✓	6/16/25
61310	✓	6/16/25
61311	✓	6/16/25
70257	✓	7/10/25
59259	✓	6/15/25
52497	✓	5/5/25
67271	✓	6/13/25
51924	✓	5/2/25
45775	✓	4/2/25
44690	✓	3/28/25
born in USA.		
50544	Washington	4/2/25
41492	✓	3/1/25
73683	✓	7/20/25
61866	✓	6/12/25
74509	✓	7/23/25

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS?

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S.S. Deutschland

Passengers sailing from **Hamburg**

August 28th

19 25

4

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.														
1		Nemetschke	Caroline	36	f	m h/wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	U.S.A.	New-York	husband: Albert Nemetschke, 243 E. 53rd Str.	NY.	New-York City	45859	Washington	4/2/25											
2		Schulze	Marie	41	f	m "	"	"	"	CZSL.	German	Nordbergen	husband: Otto Schulze, Nord- bergen, N.J., 1139 4th Ave.	NJ.	Nordbergen	62928		6/16/25											
3	U.S.G.	"	Erna	9	f	s pupil	"	English	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	usborn											
4		Funk	Richard	26	m	s merchant.	"	"	"	German	"	New York	own home: New-York City, NY., 336 E. 86th Str.	NY.	New-York City	61310		6/1/25											
5		"	Elisabeth	51	f	wd h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
6		Schwartz	Eleonore	42	f	s gover- ness	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: New-York, NY., 215 W. 100th Str.	"	New-York	70257		7/1/25											
7		Briggs	Maria	28	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	CZSL.	Slovak	"	husband: Bert Briggs, Bronx, NY., 20-55 Creton Ave.	"	Bronx	59259		6/5/25											
8		Fiala	Hedwig	22	f	s barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5/25											
9		Kirschner	Anastasia	51	f	s nun	"	German	"	German	German	Dayton	St. Josephs Home, Dayton, Oh., St. Paul Ave.	Oh.	Dayton	67271		6/3/25											
10		Deppert	Ida	29	f	s h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn, NY., 27 Essex Str.	NY.	Brooklyn	51924		5/2/25											
11		Zwick	Louis	33	m	m carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Quincy	own home: Quincy, Ill., 326 S. 9th Str.	Ill.	Quincy	45775		4/2/25											
12		"	Clara	35	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/28/25											
13	U.S.G.	"	Louise	3	f	s child	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	born in USA.												
14		Neumann	Johann	33	m	s manufac- turer	"	"	"	Austria	"	New-York	own home: New-York, City, NY., 3554 Webster Ave.	NY.	New-York City	50544	Washington	4/2/25											
15		Reisinger	Helene	48	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	Waterbury	husband: Johann Reisinger, Waterbury, Conn., 64 Walstrt.	Conn.	Waterbury	41492		3/1/25											
16		Kuhlmann	Theodor	32	m	s engi- neer	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	own home: Detroit, Mich., 158 Moss Ave.	Mich.	Detroit	73683		7/30/25											
17		Endresen	Endre	62	m	m baker	"	"	"	none	"	La Crosse	employer: Rudolf Ambros, La Crosse, Wis., 712 Cass Str.	Wis.	La Crosse	61866		6/1/25											
18		Mollinger	Beila Chaje	29	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	New Kensington	husband: C.B. Mollinger, 746 - 5th Ave., New Kensington Pa	New Kensington	74509		7/25/25												
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers

U.S. #1000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1442

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Status, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

September 7th

19 25.

22

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Where?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?					For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25
at New-York

William E. Todd
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West India other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Todsen-Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25

at New-York

William C. Coker
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

Immigration Via Number.	Issued at	Date.
38558	Cologne	8/3/25
38559	"	"
38560	"	"
45271	Munich	5/18/25
7473	Stuttgart	7/23/25
40859	Breslau	8/7/25
7803	Stuttgart	7/20/25
16119	Bremen	7/1/25
163	Leipzig	6/6/25
164	"	"
born while abroad		
United States Citizen.		
117	Zagreb	8/2/25
35241	Hamburg	8/6/25
10807	Berlin	7/21/25
23763	Leipzig	8/12/25
19	Stuttgart	8/1/25
87224	Wash.	8/1/25
27	Leipzig	8/24/25
37	Bucharest	7/15/25
38	"	"
Rechecked and correct		
USP. 448247	Washington	6/24/25
10679	Berlin	7/20/25
14235	Bremen	8/13/25
49533	Zuerich	5/16/25
6555	Berlin	7/9/25
7981	Stuttgart	8/2/25
88	Cologne	8/17/25
424	Berlin	5/1/25
170	Stuttgart	5/1/25

List № 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Deutschland

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

August 28th

19²⁵

Passengers sailing from Hamburg														August 28th		1925			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.					
1		Maxin	Auguste	33	f	m h/wife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Werne	father, Karl Lork, Werne	Ind.	Gary	38558	Cologne	8/3/25	
2	UNDER 16		Grete	11	f	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38559	"	"	
3	UNDER 16		Frits	3	m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	38560	"	"	
4		Rosenbusch	Frieda	28	f	s clerk	yes	German	yes	"	Wuersburg	father: Ludwig Rosenbusch, Wuersburg, Woelfelstr.10.	Pa.	Rockaway	45271	Munich	5/18/25		
5		Haak	Mathilde	18	f	s h/hold	"	"	"	"	Oberkessach	father: Franz Haak, Oberkessach	Pa.	Yeadon	7473	Stuttgart	7/13/25		
6		Fruehling	Elisabeth	23	f	s dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	Breslau	mother: Emma Fruehling, Breslau Mollwitzerstr.5.	Haw.	Honolulu	40859	Breslau	8/7/25		
7		Stehle	Hotburga	17	f	s "	"	"	"	"	Hofen-Spaichingen	uncle: Gustav Stehle, Hofen-Spaichingen	Ill.	Chicago	7803	Stuttgart	7/20/25		
8		Draeger	Friedrich	29	m	s carpenter	"	"	"	"	Bremen	mother: Frau Draeger, Borstel, Weser.	Nebr.	Unadilla	16119	Bremen	7/1/25		
9		Barfuss	Helene	34	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	Belleville	husband: Gustav Barfuss, Belleville, N.J., Bellewood Ave.60.	N.J.	Belleville	163	Leipzig	6/6/25		
10	UNDER 16		Horst	2	m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	164	"	"	
11	UNDER 16		Heins	6	m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	U.S. CIT.	Gox	Mary	33	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	U.S.P.54968	Washington	5/18/25.	"	"	"	"	United States Citizen.	"	
13	UNDER 16	Stiene	Johanna	6	f	s child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	Jugosl.	Gottsche	NY.	Brooklyn	117	Zagreb	8/1/25		
14		Tegtmeyer	Elizabeth	29	f	m h/hold	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Johanna Glatzer Breslau, Schiesswerderplatz	12.NY.	New-York City	35241	Hamburg	8/6/25	
15		Vogel	Christine	73	f	wd h/hold	"	"	"	"	Nicolasen	nice, Christine Krama, Leipzig, Kochstr.47.	N.Y.	W.N.Brighton	10807	Berlin	7/21/25		
16		Fischer	Alfred	36	m	s barber	"	"	"	"	Bennowitz	father: Reinhold Fischer, Bennowitz	Ill.	Chicago	23763	Leipzig	8/12/25		
17		Bitzer	Kathrina	51	f	s cook	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	sister: Anna Frank Reading, Pa., 1103 N., 2th Str.	Pa.	Reading	19	Stuttgart	8/1/25		
18		Muller	Clara	50	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	Neu Hueckes wagen	b.i.l. Alfred Muller, Jena, Johannesstr.14.	Conn.	S.Manchester	87224	Leipzig	8/24/25		
19		Katz	Simon	36	m	s clerk	"	"	"	Hungarian	Roumania Jewish	Roumania Satu Mare	father: Josef Katz, Batarciu	NY.	New-York	27	Bucharest	7/15/25	
20			Lina	36	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	U.S. CIT.		Frieda	11	f	s pupil	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	U.S. CIT.		Frieda	9	f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		Knaak	Alma	23	f	s h/hold	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Vargow	father: August Knaak, Neu Vargow	Ill.	Chicago	10679	Berlin	7/20/25	
24		Bueter	Heinrich	23	m	s labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Scharrel	father: H. Buster, Scharrel	Oh.	St. Matthews	14235	Bremen	8/13/25	
25		Schnekenburger	Regina	38	f	s woman	"	"	"	"	"	Zuerich	mother: Regina Schnekenburger Duttlingen, Untere Vorstadt	NY.	College Point	49533	Zuerich	5/16/25	
26		Ohlmann	Johanna	36	f	s h/hold	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Berlin	sister: Mrs. v. Noenen, Aachen, Lothringerstr.64.	NY.	College Point	6555	Berlin	7/9/25	
27		Weis	Otto	18	m	s carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ketsch	father: Konrad Weis, Ketsch, Hockenheimer 19.	Pa.	Reading	7981	Stuttgart	8/1/25	
28		Bauhans	Bernhard	26	m	wd farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamminkeln	son: Wilhelm Bauhans, Hamminkeln	N.J.	Hoboken	88	Cologne	8/17/25	
29		Christoph	Joachim	22	m	s painter	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Gustav Christoph, Berlin, Alte Jacobstr.171	Germ.	Hamminkeln	424	Berlin	5/1/25	
30		Leicher	Marie	33	f	s labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Lubbingen	father: Johann Leicher, Lubbingen, 72,	Ala.	Fairfield	170	Stuttgart	5/1/25	

Total revenues

FLS 61000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

September 7th

1925.

24

3.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date																	
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If yes— Year or period of years Where?					Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	Country City or town																					
1	See	col. 19	30	no	no	no	husband: Fritz Marx, Gary, Ind., 2500 Adams Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	bl	30-12	Germany	Werne	1	38598	Cologne	8/3/25		
2	See	col. 19	30	no	no	no												4	5												
3	See	col. 19	30	no	no	no												3	5												
4	See	col. 19	30	no	no	no	uncle: Norbert Rosenband, Far Rockaway, N.Y., 1014 Rose Str.											5	2		blok	br									
5	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Ernest Imhof, Yeadon, Pa., 629 Longacre Blvd.											5	9		blk	gr									
6	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no	friend: Arthur Buerger, Honolulu, Hawaii, P.O. Box 2630											5	5		bl	bl									
7	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Franz Wenzler, Chicago, Ill., 2008 Clifton Ave.											5	7		blok	br									
8	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Wilhelm Draeger, Unadilla, Nebr.											5	8		red	bl									
9	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no	husband: Gustav Barfuss, Belleville, N.J., Bellewood Ave											5	5		bl	bl	08-12								
10	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no												2	8		bl	bl	08-12								
11	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no												1	7				08-12-3								
12	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y., 8684 20th Ave.											3	5		br	gr	07-03	Austria	Vienna	12					
13	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no	mother: Mary Cox,											5	6		bl	gr	20-12	Germany	Weigels-	13	117	Zagreb	8/24/25		
14	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no	husband: Ernst Tegtmeyer, New-York City, N.Y., 41244-3rd Ave.											5	6		bl	gr	20-12	Germany	Weigels-	14	35241	Hamburg	8/6/25		
15	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no	sister: W. Rossbach, W.N. Brighton, St. Island, N.Y. Taylorstr.											5	6		gr	gr									
16	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no	friend: Kurt Baldamf, Chicago, Ill., 1419 Roscoe Str.											5	4		bl	br									
17	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no	sister: Anna Frank, Reading, Pa., 1103 N. 12th Str.											5	6		br	br	08-12								
18	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no	husband: Otto Muller, S. Manches-											5	6		br	br	08-12								
19	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no	ter, Conn., Chestnut Str. 96.											5	6		br	br	08-12								
20	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no	S. I. L. Max Regina, New-York, N.Y., 763 E. 3rd Ave.											5	5		br	br	08-31	Roumania	Bataroi	19	37	Bucharest	7/15/25		
21	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no												5	7		br	br	08-19	Hungary	Budapest	20	38				
22	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no												4	11												
23	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no	aunt: Mathilde Katerke, Chicago Ill., 3440 Komenky Ave.											4	5												
24	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no	cousin: W. Oldiges, St. Matthews, Ok., Sherim Ave											5	6		br	br	20-12	Germany	Mueckrow	23	10679	Berlin	7/20/25		
25	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no	cousin: Amalie Schmaekelburger College Point, N.Y., 508-16 Str.											5	10		bl	bl	none								
26	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no	friend: Mrs. Madden, Minneapolis Minn., 17 Ave. S. 608											5	5		br	br	finger crippled.								
27	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no	brother: Valentin Weis, Hoboken N.J., 726 Garden Str.											5	6		bl	gr	20-12								
28	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no	friend: Louis Zwick, Quincy, Ill., 326 S. 9th Str.											6	1		bl	bl	08-12								
29	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no	cousin: R. F. Karger, Fairfield Ala. Overlook Place											5	9		bl	gr	20-12								
30	See	col. 19	25	no	no	no	friend: Anna Pospischil, Janesville, Wis. 619 S. Frankl. Str.											5	6		br	br	20-12	CZSL.	Viersig huben	30	170	Stuttgart	5/1/25		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, Master of the **Deutschland** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this **seventh** day of **September**, 19**25**
at **New-York**

William T. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be "country, if outside the United States."
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Tolsen-Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Tolsen-Hansen

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25

at New York

William C. Dick
James J. Dick

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
49441	Hamburg	5/28/25 Qu.
48947	Vienna	5/20/25 Qu.
35835	Hamburg	7/1/25 Qu.
45915	"	5/19/25 Qu.
23562	Leipzig	7-24/25 Qu.
23561	"	"
44253	Hamburg	5/25/25 Qu.
44254	"	5/25/25 Qu.
4081	Bucharest	7/26/25 N.I.
40805	Breslau	7/8/25 Qu.
35444	Hamburg	7/27/25 Qu.
35733	Hamburg	7/8/25 Qu.
22484	Hamburg	5/6/25 Qu.
238	Zuerich	6/22/25 N.I.
5123	Frankfort	7/23/25 Qu.
22288	Hamburg	5/26/25 Qu.
35270	Hamburg	8/5/25 Qu.
165	Frankfort	7/23/25 Qu.
31395	Hamburg	7/23/25 Qu.
35457	"	"
7530	Hamburg	7/1/25 N.I.
22485	"	5/6/25 Qu.
35452	"	7/24/25 Qu.
34927	"	8/24/25 Qu.
10750	Berlin	9/24/25 Qu.
7579	Stuttgart	7/15/25 Qu.
31119	Hamburg	8/6/25 Qu.
432	Berlin	5/8/25 Qu.
5105	Frankfort	7/27/25 Qu.
7780	Stuttgart	7/27/25 Qu.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Deutschland

Passengers sailing from Hamburg,

August 28th

19 25

2

1

10

Passengers sailing from Hamburg,										August 28th		19 25.		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.					
1	✓	Hartmann	Pauline	40	f	m h/wife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	father: Andreas Conradt, Teterow	NY.	Brooklyn	49441	Hamburg	5/28/25 Qu.		
2		Andelfinger	Luise	23	f	s h/hold						father: Josef Andelfinger, Pfullendorf,			48947	Vienna	5/20/25 Qu.		
3	✓	Schlichting	Louise	59	f	s governess					Pfullendorf	sister: Mrs. Wedemeyer, Basbeck		New-York City	35835	Hamburg	7/1/25 Qu.		
4	✓	Nagel	Martha	58	f	s governess					Basbeck	friend: Miss Behrens, Otterndorf		New-York	45915		5/19/25 Qu.		
5	✓	Greiner	Christine	50	f	wd h/wife					Otterndorf	b.i.l. Alfred Greiner, Wolfenbuettel, Thale 9.		Bronx	23562	Leipzig	7-24/25 Qu.		
6	✓		Charlotte	21	f	s h/hold					Arnstadt		Cal.	San Gabriel	23561				
7	✓	Kueper	Clara	28	f	s clerk										44253	Hamburg	5/25/25 Qu.	
8	✓	Stellfeldt	Gertrud	23	f	s					Hamburg	mother: Auguste Kueper, Entenwaerder		Alameda	44254		5/25/25 Qu.		
9	✓	Kissela	Carl	50	m	m merchant.				Roumania		father: Fritz Stellfeldt, Hamburg Alsterdorferstr. 15.	NY.	Brooklyn	4081	Bucharest	7/26/25 I.I.		
10	✓	Simon	Emilie	23	f	m h/wife					Roumania	wife: Gizeda Kissela, Lugo	Roum.	Lugo	40805	Breslau	7/8/25 Qu.		
11	✓	Seidler	Anita	21	f	s h/hold		German		Germany	Peterswaldau	mother: Auguste Scholz, Peterswaldau 6.	L.I.	Astoria	35444	Hamburg	7/27/25 Qu.		
12	✓	Poerstner	Auguste	49	f	m h/wife					Hamburg	father: Arthur Seidler, Hamburg, Fruchtallee 36.	Cal.	San Francisco	35733	Hamburg	7/8/25 Qu.		
13	✓	Jungbahn	Alfred	30	m	s clerk						mother: Wilhelmine Widrinna, Bochum, v.d. Beckestr. 10.	Pa.	Philadelphia	22484	Hamburg	5/6/25 Qu.		
14	✓	Staub	Emma	64	f	m h/wife						father: Otto Jungbahn, Hamburg, Rosenstr. 17.	L.I.	Astoria	238	Zuerich	6/22/25 I.I.		
15	✓	Stern	Johanna	35	f	s h/hold		Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Zuerich	son: Ernst Staub, Zuerich, Aentlerstr. 4.	Swiss	Zuerich	5123	Frankfort	7/23/25 Qu.		
16	✓	Schleyer	Klara	20	f	s h/hold		German	German	Germany	Zimmersrode	brother: Willy Stern, Zimmersrode	NY.	New-York City	22288	Hamburg	5/28/25 Qu.		
17	✓	Offermann	Heinrich	32	m	s baker					Cuxhawn	father: Heinrich Schleyer, Cuxhawn, Neue Reihe 27	Mo.	St. Louis	35270	Hamburg	8/5/25 Qu.		
18	✓	Stange	Ida	36	f	s h/hold					Neuenwalde	father: Heinrich Offermann, O. Wanne	NY.	New-York	165	Frankfort	7/23/25 Qu.		
19	✓	Lommatzsch	Anna	43	f	wd h/hold					Cassel	mother: Marie Stange, Cassel, Gruener Weg 16.	NY.	Mahopac Falls	31395	Hamburg	7/23/25 Qu.		
20	✓		Lucie	39	f	s clerk					Hamburg	son: Rudolf Lommatzsch, Hamburg Marschnerstr. 8.	Minn.	St. Paul	35457				
21	✓	Petersen	Julianne	55	f	wd midwife									7530	Hamburg	7/1/25 I.I.		
22	✓	Czypulowski	Ida	28	f	s clerk					Nienstedten	son: Hans Theile, Nienstedten Mittelstr. 16.	Cal.	Nienstedten	22485		5/6/25 Qu.		
23	✓	Paasch	Frieda	26	f	s sales					Hamburg	father: Auguste Czypulowski, Troasen,	NY.	New-York	35452		7/24/25 Qu.		
24	✓	Sauer	Berta	39	f	s dem. servt.						brother: Ferdinand Paasch, Hamburg, Kielestr. 43.	NY.	Endicott	34927		8/24/25 Qu.		
25	✓	Brandl	Amalia	38	f	s singer					Sonneberg	father: Wilhelm Sauer, Steinach		New-York	10750	Berlin	9/24/25 Qu.		
26	✓	Michelfelder	Frida	20	f	s h/hold				Austria		mother: Bertha Brandl, Frankfurt/M. Baeckerweg 36.		Brooklyn	7579	Stuttgart	7/15/25 Qu.		
27	✓	Martens	Paul	24	m	s farmer					Christenthal	father: Gottfried Michelfelder, Christenthal	Pa.	Philadelphia	31419	Hamburg	8/5/25 Qu.		
28	✓	Sidas	Paul	34	m	s clerk					Mittelberg	father: Jacob Martens, Nieblum	Tex.	El Paso	432	Berlin	5/8/25 Qu.		
29	✓	Mitsel	Martin	25	m	s druggist					Berlin	sister: Ilse Hirschberg, Hamburg, Weidestr. 19.	NY.	New-York City	5105	Frankfort	7/1/25 Qu.		
30	✓	Koerber	Karl	23	m	s farmer					Heppenheim	father: Wilhelm Mitsel, Heppenheim, Kaiserstr. 10.	Ph.	Findlay	7780	Stuttgart	7/1/25 Qu.		
											Kornwestheim	father: Gottlob Koerber, Kornwestheim, Adolfstr. 7.	NY.	New-York					

Total passengers	10
U.S. citizens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

September 7th

1925

26

2

36

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his fare, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Whether in possession of \$25.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.					
					If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: George Bauer, Brooklyn, N.Y., 348 Olmstead Place	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	gr	30-29	Poland	Potzanowo	1	49441	Hamburg	5/28/25	Qu.
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle: Josef Thun, New York City, N.Y., 82-27th Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br	br	br	20-12	Germany	Pfullendorf	2	48947	Vienna	5/20/25	Qu.
3	no	self	25	yes	1885	New York	brother: Dittmar Schlichting, New York, N.Y., 432 E. 145 Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gr	gr	gr			Isensee	3	35835	Hamburg	7/1/25	Qu.
4	yes	self	25	yes	1890		brother: Rathye Nagel, Bronx, N.Y., 2684 Briggs Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gr	bl	bl			Otterndorf	4	45915		5/19/25	Qu.
5	yes	self	50	no	no	no	aunt: Emilie Decker, San Gabriel, Cal., Broadway 130 E.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl	bl	bl			Hamburg	5	23562	Leipzig	7-24-25	Qu.
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle: J. Apple, Alameda, Cal., 1502 Parkstreet	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl	vl	vl			Hamburg	6	23561			
7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin: Daniel Nadler, Brooklyn, N.Y., 2707 E. 18th Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl	gr	gr			Hamburg	7	44253	Hamburg	5/25/25	Qu.
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	First National Bank at Pittsburgh, Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	bl	br	br	04-31	Roumania	Gavojdin	9	4081	Bucharest	7/21/25	N.I.
9	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband: Fritz Simon, Astoria, L.I. N.Y., 914 Cressent Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bl	br	br	20-12	Germany	Peterswaldau	10	40805	Breslau	7/8/25	Qu.
10	yes	self	25	yes	1885	San Francisco, Cal.	fiancee: Karl Leismann, San Francisco, Cal., 3647-19th Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl	br	br			Altona	11	35444	Hamburg	7/27/25	Qu.
11	yes	self	25	yes	1885	Philadelphia, Pa.	husband: Johann Forstner, Philadelphia, Pa., 1829 N. L. Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br	br	br			Widminnen	12	35733	Hamburg	7/8/25	Qu.
12	yes	self	25	yes	1885	Astoria, L.I.	s.i.l. E. Slater, Astoria, L.I. N.Y., 610	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	br	br			Reichenba	13	22484	Hamburg	5/6/25	Qu.
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	son: Heinrich Staub, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1051-81th Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	gr	br	br	03-36	Swiss	Gassau	14	238	Zuerich	6/22/25	N.I.
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	b.i.l. Jakob Koch, New York City, N.Y., 1580 Amsterdam Ave. 1385tr	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	black	br	br	20-12	Germany	Zimmers	15	5123	Frankfort	7/23/25	Qu.
15	yes	self	250	no	no	no	uncle: Albin Haubenriser, St. Louis, Mo., 1421 Rowan Ave	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bl	bl	bl			Cuxhaven	16	22288	Hamburg	5/28/25	Qu.
16	yes	self	25	yes	1885	New York	uncle: Ernst Kammann, New York, N.Y., 98 Sterling Place	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bl	bl	bl			O. Wana	17	35270	Hamburg	8/5/25	Qu.
17	yes	self	25	yes	1885	Malapao Falls, N.Y.	b.i.l. Ernst Bauer, Malapao Falls, N.Y. House Paradise	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bl	gr	gr			Cassel	18	165	Frankfort	7/23/25	Qu.
18	yes	self	25	yes	1885	St. Paul, Minn.	daughter: Margarete Kruse, St. Paul, Minn., 1000 S. Roberstr	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	gr	bl	bl			Gera	19	31395	Hamburg	7/23/25	Qu.
19	yes	self	25	yes	1885		son: Willy Theile, Pelham Manor, N.Y., 1007 Grant Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	gr	br	br	03-12		Sommerland	20	35457	Hamburg	7/23/25	Qu.
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister: Auguste Slater, New York City, Long Island 610	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	bl	bl	bl	20-12		Gassoewen	21	7530	Hamburg	7/1/25	N.I.
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: W. Henning, Endicott, NY, 28, Garfield Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bl	bl	bl			Hamburg	22	22485		5/6/25	Qu.
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt: Johanna Bosch, New York, N.Y., 1541-3rd Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bl	br	br			Steinach	23	35452		7/24/25	Qu.
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Joseph Hamburger, Brooklyn, N.Y., 354 Pacific Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	gr	gr			Cologne	24	34927		8/24/25	Qu.
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Emil Michelfelder, Philadelphia, Pa., 209 Harmonystr	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl	bl	bl			Weiler	25	10750	Berlin	7/21/25	Qu.
25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle: Gustav Monsen, El Paso Texas, 1501 Mo. Goffin Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bl	gr	gr			Mittelberg	26	31419	Hamburg	8/6/25	Qu.
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: August Eimer, New York City, N.Y., 205-211 3rd Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	bl	bl	bl			Bergedorf	27	432	Berlin	5/8/25	Qu.
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Joseph Schaefer, Findlay Oh., Phoenix Hotel	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	bl	br	br			Heppenheim	28	5105	Frankfort	7/1/25	Qu.
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Hermann Koerber, New York, N.Y., Elizabeth St. 1.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bl	gr	gr			Boebli- gen	29	7780	Stuttgart	7/1/25	Qu.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Schwambeger, Master of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Schwambeger
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925
at New-York

William C. Cady
Immigration Officer.

15-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Todsøn-Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Todsøn-Hansen

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925 at New-York

William C. Coder
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

27

1.

34	35	
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Permits to re-enter.		
61078	Washington	6/14/25
52814	"	5/6/25
32816	"	1/17/25
55451	"	5/15/25
United States Citizen		
43501	Washington	3/24/25
71263	"	7/14/25
13967	"	10/30/24
41470	"	3/14/25
30351	"	1/6/25
57919	"	5/20/25
45817	"	4/4/25
36740	"	2/12/25
46186	"	4/4/25
44200	"	3/27/25
44201	"	"
United States Citizen.		
62754	Washington	6/16/25
69612	Washington	1/8/25
United States Citizen.		
63474	Washington	6/27/25
60634	"	6/24/25
United States Citizen		
39969	Washington	3/6/25
11928	"	10/2/25
61745	"	6/14/25

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in English)

S. S. Deutschland

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

August 28th

1925

1.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date									
		Family Name	Given name					Yrs. Mod.	Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town															
1	✓	Fideli	Fanny	46	f	m	h/hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New-York	friend: Julius Bach, New-York NY., 53 W. 69th Str.	NY.	New-York	Permits to re-enter.	1	61078	Washington	6/10/25									
2	✓	Libera	Helene	41	f	wd					none			Pittsburgh	own home: Pittsburgh, Pa., 562 Carrstr.	Pa.	Pittsburgh		2	52814		5/6/25									
3	✓	Hartmann	Friedrich	45	m	m	upholsterer				German			Brooklyn	friend: George Bauer, Brooklyn NY., 348 Olmstead Place	NY.	Brooklyn		3	32816		1/17/25									
4	✓	Gubrol-Good	Mary	32	f	m	h/hold		English		Poland	Polish			own home: Brooklyn, NY., 1536 E. 2nd Str.				4	55451		5/15/25									
5	U.S. Cit.	Good	Sylvia	12	f	s			born in U.S.A. New-York, NY., 6028/13.					U.S.P. 51367	Wash.	5/14/25				5		United States Citizen									
6	U.S. Cit.		Kittie	7	f	s														6											
7	U.S. Cit.		Mary	4	f	s														7											
8	U.S. Cit.	Stoek	Paul	52	m	m								U.S.P. 3741	New-York	3/13/25.				8											
9	✓	Stoek	Marie	50	f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	U.S.A.	New-York	own home: Brooklyn, NY., 1279 Prospect Ave.	NY.	Brooklyn		9	43501	Washington	3/24/25									
10	✓	Lindner	Maria	57	f	div	h/hold					Jugosl.		New-York	own home: Stapleton, NY., Staten Island.	NY.	Stapleton		10	71263		7/14/25									
11	✓	Hilmer	Oscar	29	m	s	printer					German		Newark	own home: Newark, NJ., 46 N. 6th Str.	NJ.	Newark		11	13967		10/30/24									
12	✓	Wilkins	Friedrich	33	m	s	mechanic							Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn, NY., 138 Mac Kinley Ave.	NY.	Brooklyn		12	41470		3/14/25									
13	✓	Pelmas	Rudolf	26	m	s	machinist					Estland	Estland	New-York	sister: Brooklyn, NY., 2651 Harway Ave., Mrs. Heidkrueger	NY.	Brooklyn		13	30351		1/6/25									
14	✓	Koch	Harry	28	m	s	electr.					German	German		friend: Emil Mielke, New-York NY., 90 Windsor Pl.		New-York		14	57919		5/20/25									
15	✓	Rehner	Joseph	35	m	s	baker							Milwaukee	brother: Anton Lechner, Cudahy Wis., 612 Cudahy Sq. Ave.	Wis.	Cudahy		15	45817		4/1/25									
16	✓	Petersen	Emma	32	f	m	h/wife							Pewaukee	husband: Christian Petersen, Pewaukee, Wis.,	Wis.	Pewaukee		16	36740		2/12/25									
17	✓	Glaeser	Marga	19	f	s	dom. servt.							New-York	brother: Georg Glaeser, New-York NY., 428 E. 84th Str.	NY.	New-York		17	46186		4/1/25									
18	✓	Scheder	Auguste	43	f	m	h/wife								husband: Frank Scheder, New-York, NY., Decatur Ave. 2679	NY.	New-York		18	44200		3/2/25									
19	✓		Philomene	19	f	s	h/hold													19	44201										
20	U.S. Cit.		George	14	m	s	pupil													20		United States Citizen.									
21	✓	Walter	Herbert	34	m	s	agent							Brooklyn	brother: Arthur Walter, New-York, NY., 14-16 White Str.	NY.	Brooklyn		21	62754	Washington	6/16/25									
22	✓	Englander	Mary	37	f	s	nurse					Hungary	Hungary	Yonkers	uncle: Ignaz Englander, Yonkers NY., Landscape Ave.	NY.	Yonkers		22	69612	Washington	7/8/25									
23	U.S. Cit.	Osas	Emmy	49	f	s								U.S.P. 47085	New-York	5/11/25.				23		United States Citizen.									
24	✓		Gertrude	24	f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn, NY., 1423 Broadway	NY.	Brooklyn		24	63474	Washington	6/27/25									
25	✓	Hinck	Magdalene	22	f	s	h/hold	2						New-York	friend: J. Miller, New-York, NY., 1925-7th Ave.		New-York		25	60634		6/14/25									
26	U.S. Cit.	Stecker	Anton	37	m	m	machinist							U.S.P. 2581	Washington, D.C., 3/11/25					26		United States Citizen									
27	U.S. Cit.		Margaret	7	f	s									born Chicago, Ill., 11/28/17					27											
28	✓	Stecker	Mary	27	f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	none	Austria		Chicago	husband: Anton Stecker, Chicago Ill., 3705 Wardstr.	Ill.	Chicago		28	39969	Washington	1/6/25									
29	✓	Heins	Ida	44	f	s	none					German	German		friend: Elisabeth Bechtold, New-York City, NY., 235 E. 57 Str	NY.	New-York City		29	11928		10/20/25									
30	✓	Berrhammer	Karl	20	m	s	clerk							New-York	own home: New-York City, NY., 1873-2nd Ave.	NY.	New-York City		30	61745		6/1/25									

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

September 7th

19²⁵.

28

1.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization understanding and teaching disloyalty or in opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25
at New-York

William T. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, food-motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for the country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 101

29

8.8. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from Rouleau s/Mer, August 29th, 1925., Arriving at Port of New York September 7th, 1925

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
Gravan	Charlotte	43	✓	M		U.S.P. 30166, Wash'ton D.C., April 22nd 1925	1626 East 3rd Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
Gravan	Hermann <i>sm</i>	16	✓	M	November 23rd, 1908, Harrisburg Pa.	do	do
Jellinek	Pauline	38	✓	F		U.S.P. 29654, Wash'ton D.C., April 22nd 1925	do
Goldberg	Celia	34	✓	F	October 11th 1890, New York City	U.S.P. 64169, Wash'ton D.C. May 26th 1925	640, Riverside Drive, N.Y. City
Markowitz	Fannie	28	✓	F	September 3rd 1896, N.Y. City	U.S.P. 57755, Wash'ton D.C. May 20th 1925	1602, Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.
Herschkowitz	Minnie L.	29	✓	F		U.S.P. 57784, Wash'ton D.C. May 20th 1925	656, Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
Markowitz	Dora S.	36	✓	F		U.S.P. 57746, Wash'ton D.C. May 20th 1925	1602, Union Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
Hall	Caroline Davis	49	✓	M	July 30th 1875, New May, N.J.	U.S.P. 43754, Wash'ton D.C. June 9th 1924	1116, Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa.
Hall	William P. Jr. <i>sm</i>	16	✓	M	October 9th 1908, Atlantic City N.J.	do	do
Brennan	Thomas C.	47	✓	M	February 22nd 1878, Mahanoy Pa.	U.S.P. 42200, Wash'ton D.C. June 3rd 1924	Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.
Cohen	Morris	41	✓	M		U.S.P. 23084, Wash'ton D.C. April 18th 1925	10, Grove Terre, Montclair, N.J.
Cohen	May <i>sm</i>	43	✓	F		do	do
Cohen	Bennie <i>sm</i>	16	✓	F	November 19th 1908, Chicago Ill	do	do
Cohen	Oscar	14	✓	M	February 1st 1911, Chicago Ill	do	do
Cohen	Rolph	10	✓	M	May 24th 1915, Montclair N.J.	do	do
Tow	Nicholas	47	✓	M		U.S.P.	487 East 139th St. New York City
Tow	Rebecca <i>sm</i>	45	✓	F			do
Tow	Fan <i>sm</i>	18	✓	F	June 12th 1907, New York City		do
Strass	William	55	✓	M		U.S.P. 43724, Wash'ton D.C. May 7th 1925	2410, Wash'ton Ave. N.Y. City
Strass	Anna <i>sm</i>	42	✓	F		do	do
Strass	Julian <i>sm</i>	17	✓	M	June 10th 1908, New York City	do	do
Strass	Marjorie <i>sm</i>	7	✓	F	July 3rd 1918, New York City	do	do
Collins	Joseph Victor	66	✓	M	December 26th 1858, Wooster Ohio	U.S.P. 60296, Wash'ton D.C. May 22nd 1925	217 Division St, Stevens Point Wisc
Collins	Jeanette M. <i>sm</i>	66	✓	F	February 9th 1859, Wooster Ohio	do	do
Collins	Helen Jean <i>sm</i>	27	✓	F	January 13th 1898, Stevens Point Wisc.	U.S.P. 65665, Wash'ton D.C. May 27th 1925	do
Geisler	Ermgard W.	26	✓	F	December 2nd 1899, Wausau Wisc.	U.S.P. 69514, Wash'ton D.C. June 1st 1925	611, Grand Ave. Wausau Wisc.
Gilley	Frank Milton	66	✓	M	July 15th 1859, Chelsea, Mass.	U.S.P. 91345, Wash'ton D.C. June 25th 1925	21, John Street, Chelsea, Mass.
Heyer	Estelle	42	✓	F	December 1st 1882, Keyport N.J.	U.S.P. 72657, Wash'ton D.C. June 4th 1925	Summit N.J.
Hirsch	Jacob	65	✓	M		U.S.P. 5511, Wash'ton, D.C., March 18th, 1925	1209 Hiltaton Ave., Camden S.C.
	Clementina <i>sm</i>	56	✓	F		do	do

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
47204	Wash'ton D.C.	Ap. 9th 1925

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from HAMBURG August 28th 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 7th, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Meyer	Hermann	43	✓	m		U.S.P. 68027 Wash. 5/29/25	Brooklyn, N.Y., 566 Jefferson Ave.
2	"	Marie	38	✓	f		"	"
3	"	Helen	15	✓	f		"	"
4	"	Elsa	8	✓	f		"	"
5	"	Otto	3	✓	m		"	"
6	Winckler	Elizabeth	30	✓	f	Brooklyn, N.Y., June 14th, 1895	" 55053 " 5/18/25	Brooklyn, N.Y., 893 Willeughby Av.
7	Nebeling	Edmund	57	✓	m		Kings County Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. July 26th, 1907	Woodhaven, N.Y., 8424 - 86th Ave.
8	"	Aleisia	58	✓	f		U.S.P. 18670 Wash. 4/9/25	"
9	"	Frieda	35	✓	f		" 18669 " "	"
10	Schwartzing	Henri	63	✓	m	wid.	Supreme Court of Kings County at Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 15th, 1921	Hawley, Pa., 315 Main Ave.
11	Wallinger	Adalbert	66	✓	m	wid.	516371 7/23/25	Hawley, Pa., 315 Main Ave.
12	Bell	Jehn	50	✓	m		U.S.P. 6631 Wash. 3/20/25	23 Van Cortland Park Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
13	"	Elisabeth	58	✓	f	Sept. 3rd, 1892 Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"
14	"	Jehn	2	✓	m	June 26th, 1923	"	"
15	Lehmann	Max	49	✓	m		" 148334 4/3/25	Chicago, Ills., 1936 Berry Ave.
16	"	Frieda	49	✓	f		"	"
17	Lemke	Fred	65	✓	m		" 7556 7/16/25	Chicago, Ills., 1910 Waveland Ave.
18	"	Anna	57	✓	f		"	"
19	"	Elizabeth	30	✓	f	Chicago, Ills., Dec. 24th, 1895	" 13331 3/31/25	Chicago, Ills., 812 Waveland Ave.
20	Fritsch	Marie	29	✓	f	wid.	" 519431 3/3/25	New York, N.Y., 325 N.E. Ave.
21	Katz	Ray	38	✓	f		" 37522 4/30/25	New York, N.Y., 300 West End Ave.
22	Quirini	Frances	58	✓	f		Southern District Court of New York July 26th, 1901	New York, N.Y., 407 - 4th Ave.
23	Gilly	Joseph	57	✓	m	wid.	District Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 29th, 1921	419 E. - Fremont Ave. New York Bronx, N.Y.
24	Keshler	Hermann	28	✓	m		U.S.P. 18722 Wash. 4/11/25	Eversten, Ills., 108 Keener Str.
25	Schmidt	Grace	31	✓	f		"	"
26	"	Robert	2	✓	m	Eversten, ILLS., Jan. 17th, 1923	" 25795 Pittsburgh, Pa. 4/17/25	335 Hancock Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.,
27	Kazmierski	Andrew	55	✓	m		" 74323 New York 6/6/25	New York, N.Y., 990 Putnam Ave.
28	Clauss	George	68	✓	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., June 2nd, 1857	" 74227 " 6/5/25	"
29	Hiergesell	Henrietta	61	✓	f	" " 4th, 1864	" 44121 Wash. 5/7/25	Chicago, Ills., 2225 Mohawk Str.
30	Keenigsberger	Hermann	74	✓	m	wid.		

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
47204	Wash'ton D.C.	Ap. 9th 1925

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

8.8. "Deutschland" sailing from Hamburg August 28th 1925, Arriving at Port of New York September 7th, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Trucker	Samuel	59	✓	m		U.S.P. 54135 Wash. 5/16/25.	Scranton, Pa., 135 Penn Ave
2	Schwans	John	77	✓	m		" 56356 " 5/19/25.	Bridgevater, S.D.
3	"	Christine	54	✓	f		" " " "	"
4	Jaegermann	Rudolph	76	✓	m		" 13632 " 4/1/25.	St. Louis, Mo., 5815 Eas on Ave
5	"	Marie	70	✓	f		" " " "	"
6	Bunker	Fred	58	✓	m		" 34979 " 4/28/25.	Jersey City, N.J., 589 Central Ave
7	Lehmann	Caroline	51	✓	f		" 50266 " 5/13/25.	Hawley, Pa.
8	Bartesch	George	47	✓	m	div	" 20098 Chicago 4/11/25.	Chicago, Ill., 966 Edgecomb Pl.
9	Somogye	Karl	35	✓	m		" 21692 " 4/14/25.	Chicago, Ill., 2917 N. Cicero Ave
10	"	Karolina	35	✓	f		" " " "	"
11	"	Charles	14	✓	m		" " " "	"
12	"	William	9	✓	m		" " " "	"
13	Erner	Ernst	37	✓	m		" 21694 " 4/14/25.	Chicago, Ill., 3034 Balmand Ave
14	"	Fanny	37	✓	f		" " " "	"
15	"	Ernst	15	✓	m		" " " "	"
16	"	Alfred	7	✓	m		" " " "	"
17	"	Helen	5	✓	f		" " " "	"
18	Petersen	Frederick	70	✓	m		" 18735 Wash. 4/10/25.	New York, N.Y., 420 E. 169th Str.
19	"	Auguste	62	✓	f		" " " "	"
20	Bruhn	Adolph	60	✓	m		" 79673 " 6/12/25.	Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y. 10129-109 Str
21	"	Bertha	57	✓	f		" " " "	"
22	Bode	Edward	49	✓	m		" 421253 " 5/20/24.	Hartford, Conn., 902 Main Str.
23	Wolf	John	57	✓	m	wd	" 443872 " 6/16/24.	Hazleton, Pa., 29 E Broad Str
24	Lovell	Catherine	27	✓	f		" 48781 " 5/12/25.	Attica, N.Y.
25	Hustedt	Alice	18	✓	f		" 14831 " 4/3/25.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 138 Mavkinley Ave
26	Juergens	Bruno	57	✓	m		" 45842 " 5/8/25.	Peoria, Ill., Peoria Ave. 2800
27	"	Amelia	57	✓	f		" " " "	"
28	Furndorfler	Marie	53	✓	f		" 27191 " 4/20/25.	Cleveland, O., 1272 E. 79 Str
29	Tiedgen	Hans	35	✓	m		" 92261 " 6/27/25.	Springfield, Mo. 110 Central Str
30	Beckmann	Frederick	37	✓	m		" 51850 " 4/23/25.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 15y Suydam Str.

10 50 am P. C. G. W. J. H. S.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
permit to reenter 47204	Wash' ton D.C.	Ap. 9th 1925

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C
32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg August 28th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New-York September 7th, 19 25.

NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
Selinger	Joseph	66		m	s	Hannibal, Mo., 4/9/59.	U.S.P. 72468 Wash. 6/3/25.	Jefferson City, Mo.
"	August	55		m	s	St. Charles, Mo., 3/12/66.	66380 " 5/27/25.	" 216 Broadway
Lindenberg	Alida	26		f	m		3062 " 3/12/25.	Brooklyn, NY., 357-62nd Str.
"	Albert	5		m	s	Brooklyn, NY., 8/22/20	" " " "	"
Heidekrueger	Frieda	31		f	m		5167 " 3/17/25.	Brooklyn, NY., 2651 Horway Ave
"	Kennet	3		m	s	Brooklyn, NY., 3/22.	" " " "	"
Simens	Nathan	73		m	n		69646 " 6/1/25.	Boston, Mass., 46 Long Ave. Alston
Schneider	Ernst	57		m	n		515874 " 8/25/25.	Brooklyn, NY., Grove Str.
"	Erna	56		f	m		69819 " 5/23/25.	Chicago, Ill., 1051 Belmont Ave
Greenebaum	Alexander	69		m	wd		60979 " 5/23/25.	Chicago, Ill., 1051 Belmont Ave
Vogel	Anthony	53		m	s		45300 " 5/8/25.	Duquesne, Pa., 817 W. Grant Ave
Braun	Louis	46		m	n		5640 " 3/18/25.	Brooklyn, NY., 403 Grove Str.
"	Alvina	44		f	m	New-York, NY., 9/10/80.	" " " "	"
Wagner	Margaret	43		f	m		66402 " 5/27/25.	Passaic, NJ., Jefferson Str. 66.
"	Berta	90		f	s	Passaic, NJ., 10/4/15.	" " " "	"
Glaesel	Paul	49		m	n		5812 " 3/18/25.	New-York, NY., 308 E. 86th Str.
Spangenberg	Charles	65		m	n		5712 " 3/18/25.	Grantwood, NJ., 276 Franklin Ave
Christophersen	Fred	39		m	s		380416 " 3/18/24.	W. Palm Beach, Fla. 1246 B. Str.
"	Henry	36		m	s		16912 " 7/4/25.	"
Dewitz	William	41		m	n		479457 " 9/29/25.	New-York City, NY., 153 E. 54th Str
"	Elsie	26		f	m		" " " "	"
Wundram	William	64		m	wd		68911 " 6/1/25.	Davenport, Ja., 1317 W. J.
Schaffnit	Albert	52		m	n	Pittsburgh, Pa., 3/11/73.	24229 " 4/16/25.	Pittsburgh, Pa., 1110 Franklin Str.
"	Minnie	50		f	m		" " " "	"
Meyer	Max	42		m	n		27656 " 4/20/25.	New-York, NY., 403 W. 123rd Str.
"	Anna	32		f	m	New-York, NY., 11/27/92.	" " " "	"
Wachtler	Moritz	66		m	wd		40253 " 5/4/25.	New-York, NY., 2855 Grand Cono.
Winneguth	Fritz	63		m	wd		62598 " 5/25/25.	Chicago, Ill., 4207 N. Irving Str.
Kline	Elizabeth	57		f	m		15069 " 4/3/25.	Cincinnati, On., 213 Dohahne Str
Zech	Charles	64		m	wd	Chicago, Ill., 7/8/61.	68415 " 5/29/25.	Chicago, Ill., 3234 Leland Ave

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
17204	Wash' ton D.C.	Ap. 9th 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D
33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Deutschland

sailing from Hamburg

August 28th, 1925

Arriving at Port of New York

September 7th,

1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rimele	William	30		m			U.S.P. 61480 Wash. 5/23-25.	West P. Beach.
2	Krupp	Christian	57		m			" 515725 " 2/20/25.	Detroit, Mich., 14260 Baratoga Ave.
3	Eisele	Adolph	71		m			" 16445 " 4/6/25.	New Haven, Conn. 287 Disewell Ave.
4	"	Helen	57		f			" " " "	"
5	Honig	Eduard	34		m			" 62029 " 5/23/25.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 128 Torrest Str.
6	Eismann	Fred	26		m			" 83439 " 6/16/25.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 15, Bluekerstr.
7	Flechtner	Gustav	57		m			" 76664 " 6/9/25.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 2347 Putman Ave.
8	"	Elisabeth	52		f			" " " "	"
9	Knodel	Charles	65		m			" 518279 " 2/28/25.	Jersey City, N.J., 41, Zabriski Str.
10	Stopper	Fridolin	65		m			" 22911 " 4/15/25.	Philadelphia, Pa., 1420 Ontariostr.
11	Gwinner	Christian	54		m			" 23460 " 4/15/25.	Philadelphia, Pa., 3145 N. Broadstr.
12	"	Frida	60		f			" " " "	"
13	Kats	Jacob	66		m			" 4151 New York 5/14/25.	New York, N.Y., 236E. 71 Str.
14	"	Bertha	67		f			" " " "	"
15	"	Johanna	27		f		New York, N.Y., 9/15/97.	" 6356 " 3/19/25.	"
16	Haug	Gustav	62		m	wd		" 52429 Wash. 5/15/25.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 278 Maple Str.
17	Will	John	59		m			" 88051 " 6/22/25.	Edison, Pa.,
18	Stiegler	Albert	42		m		Meriden, Conn., 2/2/83.	" 47289 " 5/11/25.	Great Neck, L.I. N.Y., 65 Neck Rd. Middle
19	"	Clara	41		f			" " " "	"
20	"	Paul	9		m		Atlantic City, N.J., 10/18/16.	" " " "	"
21	Neumann	Frans	62		m			" 14503 " 4/2/25.	New York, N.Y., 518-9th Ave.
22	Menzer	Adam	57		m			" 17309 " 4/8/25.	Weehawken, N.J., 25-6th Ave.
23	"	Elise	50		f			" " " "	"
24	Stiegert	Otto	44		m			" 25385 " 4/17/25.	New York, N.Y., 320 E. 83th Str.
25	Paulsen	Christ	64		m			" 33403 " 4/25/25.	Chicago, Ill., Carl Str. 143
26	"	Anna	55		f			" " " "	"
27	Van Zandt	Hilma	45		f			" 52660 " 5/15/25.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 634 Macon Str.
28	Ringholm	Dagny	23		f		Watertown, Mass., 7/12/02.	" 46847 " 5/9/25.	"
29	Menninger	August	61		m	wd		" 9543 " 3/25/25.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 77, Driggs Ave.
30	Harrison	Margaret	29		f		Philadelphia, Pa., 2/9/96.	" 421452 " 5/21/25.	Philadelphia, Pa., 3411 Powelton Ave.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
47204	Wash' ton D.C.	Ap. 9th 1925

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. Deutschland

sailing from Hamburg

August 28th, 1925

Arriving at Port of

New-York

September 7th,

1925.

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mon					
4	Zimmermann	Julie	44		f	m		U.S.P. 72956 Wash. 6/4/25.	New-York, N.Y., 1254 Brook Ave
9		Charlotte	15		f	s	New-York, N.Y., 4/23/10.	" " " "	"
8	Marcus	Moses	68		m	m		" 70571 ✓ 6/2/25.	New-York, N.Y., 531 W. 124 Str.
4		Selma	53		f	m		" " " "	"
5		Evelyn	30		f	s	San Francisco, Cal., 8/5/95.	" 403590 ✓ 4/30/25.	"
6	Conlon	Lucy	41		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., 3/12/84.	" 28718 ✓ 4/21/25.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 188-81 Str.
7	Kinsella	Lucinda	36		f	m	" 10/8/88.	" 47333 ✓ 5/11/25.	"
8	Toerge	Margarethe	63		f	m		" 22091 ✓ 4/14/24.	Wilkinsburg, Pa., 1653 Mallstr.
9		Lina	28		f	s	New-York, N.Y., 3/20/97.	" 22062 ✓ " "	"
10	Ulrich	Marie	46		f	m		" 4192 ✓ 3/14/25.	New-York, N.Y., 138 Kingsb. Rd.
11	Midas	Thekla	52		f	m		" 28768 ✓ 4/21/25.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 445 Rogers Ave
12	Hosbach	Anna	68		f	wd		" 70525 ✓ 6/2/25.	Beichurst, L.I. N.Y., 29th Str 15 Ave
13	Gebhardt	Charles Frano	46		m	s		" 24863 ✓ 4/17/25.	New-York, N.Y., 164 E. 89 Str.
14	Bergner	John	68		m	m		" 13592 ✓ 4/1/25.	Prutt, Kans., 702-3rd High
15	Kral	Katharine	30		f	m		" 21467 ✓ 4/14/25.	Cleveland, Oh., 11505 Mt. Overlook
16		Katharine	5		f	s	Cleveland, Oh., 7/1/20.	" " " "	"
17	Gartenfeld	Emma	54		f	m		" 10174 ✓ 3/26/25.	Bronx, N.Y., 199 St. Ann Ave.
18	Fried	Markus	51		m	m		" 10171 ✓ 3/26/25.	Corena, L.I., 20 W. Pellmore Ave
19		Sedonia	51		f	m		" " " "	"
20	Weeks	Marie	31		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa., 9/30/93.	" 58499 ✓ 5/21/25.	Philadelphia, Pa., 4722 Springfield Ave
21	Krause	Lina	66		f	wd		" 26776 ✓ 4/18/25.	Forest Hills, N.Y., 7500 Kessel St
22	Fischer	Jacob	45		m	m		" 70626 ✓ 6/2/25.	Lewistown, Mont. 120 W. Evelyn
23	Borsch	Karoline	70		f	m		" 31048 ✓ 4/23/25.	Coatesville, Pa., 1126 Oak Str
24	Huerlander	Anna	40		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., 3/4/85.	" 26646 New York 4/18/25.	Forrest Hill, L.I. New-York, N.Y., 7500 Kessel Str.
25	Hagenauer	John	44		m	m		" 72932 Wash. 6/4/25.	New-York, N.Y., 66, Vermilyea Ave
26		Therese	38		f	m		" " " "	"
27	Ross	Mary	30		f	m		" 72942 ✓ " "	Astoria, L.I. N.Y. 326 Chauncey Str
28	Weidner	Anton	55		m	m		" 54187 ✓ 5/16/25.	Lawrence, Mass.
29		Berta	48		f	m		" " " "	"
30	Engelcke	Henry	70		m	m		" 47129 ✓ 5/11/25.	Chicago, Ill., 5411 B. Ave.

10 30 am P. Green Inst

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
47204	Wash' ton D.C.	Ap. 9th 1925

NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number P. 35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg August 28th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York September 7th, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Roesler	Elizabeth	40	f	m	Chicago, Ill., 10/9/84.	U.S.P. 46887 Chicago, Ill., 5/9/25.	Chicago, Ill., 5413 Leland Ave
2	Kammenzent	Katharina	51	f	m		" 35740 Wash. 4/28/25.	New-York, NY., 1873 2nd Ave
3	"	Anna <i>ch</i>	30	f	s	Brooklyn, NY., 5/6/95.	" 58424 " 5/21/25.	"
4	Knowles	Gladys	24	f	s	S. Manchester, Conn.	" 71266 " 6/3/25.	So. Manchester, Conn. 71 High Str
5	Martin <i>ch</i>	Jacob	87	m	wd		" 53947 " 5/16/25.	Brooklyn, NY., 38, Essex Str
6	"	Mary <i>ch</i>	54	f	s	New-York, N.Y. 6/18/71.	" 56249 " 5/19/25.	"
7	"	Julia	46	f	s	New-York, NY., 11/28/78	" 55213 " 5/17/25.	"
8	"	Anna	43	f	s		" 57765 " 5/20/25.	"
9	Reuter	Helen	24	f	s	Chicago, Ill., 4/26/01.	" 4643 " 3/16/25.	Chicago, Ill., 5728 S. Wood Str.
10	"	Helena <i>ant</i>	37	f	m		" 4642 " "	Chicago, Ill., 5818 S. Honore Str
11	Ackermann	Emilie	66	f	m		" 516518 " 2/24/25.	Toledo, On., 916 Utica Str.
12	"	Hedwig <i>ch</i>	30	f	s	Toledo, Oh., 6/30/94.	" 516519 " "	"
13	Gollenbusch	Catherine	35	f	m		" 75140 " 6/8/25.	Lester, Pa., Del. Co. Ford Ave.
14	"	Waren <i>ch</i>	5	m	s	Lester, Pa., 5/12-20.	" " " "	"
15	Gregor	Frank	48	m	m		" 83631 " 6/17/25.	New-York NY., 400 E. 161th Str
16	Kroner	Rebecca	57	f	s		" 6452 " 3/19/25.	New-York, N.Y., 111, Amsterdam Ave
17	Haage	Fred	19	m	s	Newark, N.J., 6/1/06.	" 49952 " 5/13-25.	Irrington, N.J., 86 Montgomery Ave
18	Schlue	Rose	36	f	s	Blawstown, Ja., 6/14/88.	" 64006 " 5/26/25.	Blawstown, Ja.
19	"	Mathilda <i>ant</i>	33	f	s	" 4/2/92.	" 64007 " "	"
20	Grahn	Anna	54	f	s	Philadelphia, Pa., 4/11/71.	" 403569 " 4/30/25.	Philadelphia, Pa., 2025 Green Str
21	Lechner	Rosa	42	f	s	Tioga, Pa., 3/3/83.	" 59388 " 5/21/25.	Coatesville, Pa., 1122 Oak Ave
22	Tack	Mathew	37	m	m		" 14885 " 4/3/25.	Cleveland, Oh., 2158 W. 58 Str
23	Seifer	Fred	38	m	m	Hoboken, N.J., 11/1/87.	" 95523 " 7/6/25.	Jersey City, N.J., 20 Condict Str
24	"	Frieda <i>ch</i>	35	f	m		" " " "	"
25	Daum	Anna	37	f	m		" 517702 " 2/27/25.	Cleveland, Oh., 2211 W. 103 Str
26	Westermann	Ruth	28	f	s	Benton, Ill., 12/14/96.	" 83193 " 6/16/25.	Suffern, NY., 134 Lafayette Ave
27	Hauser	Jenny	39	f	m		" 42116 " 5/6/25.	Canton, Oh., 1323-12th N.W.
28	Klabunde	Charlotte	40	f	s		" 37399 " 4/30/25.	Mt. Vernon, NY., 121 N. Terr. Ave.
29	Oldiges	William	53	m	m		" 2307 " 4/17/25.	St. Md. Hews, Kent.
30	"	Antoinette <i>Sist</i>	54	f	s		" 229 " "	"

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
47204	Wash' ton D.C.	Ap. 9th 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number G.

36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Deutschland

sailing from Hamburg

August 26th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York September 7th, 1925.

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bausenwein	Barbara	60		f	wd		U.S.P. 21957 New-York 4/14/25.	New-York, N.Y., 1151 Pinton Ave.
2	"	Edward	26		m	s	New-York, N.Y., 4/28/99.	" 21779 " "	"
3	"	Helen	21		f	s	" 1/12/04.	" " " "	"
4	Buehler	Andrew	68		m	m		" 69685 " 6/1/25.	Milwaukee, Wis., 844-45th Str
5	"	Catherine	69		f	m		" " " "	"
6	Zwaska	Katharine	40		f	m		" 70142 " 6/2/25.	Milwaukee, Wis., 846-45th Str.
7	"	Andrew	11		m	s	Milwaukee, Wis., 7/29/13.	" " " "	"
8	Kirchhof	Margarete	42		f	m		" 31465 " 4/23/25.	Clifton, N.J. 230 Clifton Ave
9	"	Victor	8		m	s	Passaic, N.Y., 9/28/17.	" " " "	"
10	Burkhard	Charles	52		m	m		" 76793 " 6/9/25.	Chicago, Ill., 515-62 Str
11	Friedmann	Samuel	60		m	m		" 39905 " 5/2/25.	Harrisburg, Pa., 217 Pepper Str.
12	"	Jennie	60		f	m		" " " "	"
13	"	Anette	20		f	s	Harrisburg, Pa., 8/22/05.	" " " "	"
14	Feutschenbach	Theodor	64		m	nd		" 514833 " 2/18/25.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 157 Mannheim Str
15	Brunes	Carrie	55		f	m		" 44678 " 5/7/25.	New-York, N.Y., 2077-8th Str
16	Rapp	John	48		m	s		" 27041 " 4/20/25.	Collegeville, Ind.
17	Pammel	Alwine	62		f	s		" 14841 " 4/3/25.	Chicago, Ill., 513 W. 62 Str.
18	Gruenfelder	Fred	58		m	wd		" 67009 " 5/2/25.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 182 Ston. Str
19	Wippich	Ignatius	49		m	s		" 4927 " 3/13/25.	Belgrade, Minn.
20	Larsen	Jens	32		m	m		" 513753 " 2/13/25.	Racine, Wis., 839 Hays Ave
21	"	Magda	27		f	m		" " " "	"
22	"	Elly	1		f	s		" " " "	"
23	Meis	Anna	57		f	m		" 43858 " 5/7/25.	Ardmore, Pa.
24	Jordan	Marie	40		f	m		" 25841 " 4/17/25.	Monroe, La.
25	"	Richard	3		m	s	Monroe, La., 7/13/22.	" " " "	"
26	Schultz	Anna	38		f	m		" 47960 " 5/11/25.	E. Rutherford, N.J.
27	"	Lorraine	9		f	s	E. Rutherford, N.J., 4/13/16.	" " " "	"
28	"	William	4		m	s		" " " "	"
29	Witte	John	61		m	m		" 47847 " 5/11/25.	Utica, N.Y., 526 Variels Str
30	Meisel	Nathan	60		m	s		" 23931 " 4/16/25.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 256 Summer Ave.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
47204	Wash'ton D.C.	Ap. 9th 1925

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H.

37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Deutschland

sailing from Hamburg

August 28th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York

September 7th, 1925.

C. LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sitton	Elizabeth	46		f	wd		U.S.P. 24432 Wash. 4/16/25.	Lake Providence, La.
2	"	Anna <i>dw</i>	14		f	s	Lake Providence, La. 6/27/11.	" " " "	"
3	"	Elsie <i>t</i>	12		f	s	" 2/22/13.	2 " " "	"
4	"	Tom <i>om</i>	11		m	s	" 3/21/25.	" " " "	"
5	Voorfel	Henry	37		m	m		" 67699 New-York 5/29/25.	New-York, N.Y., 130 Post Ave.
6	"	Elsie <i>ny</i>	31		f	m	New-York, N.Y., 9/2/93.	" " " "	"
7	"	Margaret <i>dw</i>	5		f	s	" 6/10/25.	" " " "	"
8	Sprich	John	69		m	wd		" 5623 Wash. 3/8/25.	Belleville, Ill., Maine Str.
9	Saurer	Theodore	49		m	w		" 45152 " 5/8/25.	Nebraska City, Nebr. 514-1st Ave
10	Keller	August	47		m	m		" 72662 " 6/4/25.	New-York, N.Y., 168 E. 91 Str
11	"	Bertha <i>ny</i>	45		f	m		" " " "	"
12	"	Frank <i>om</i>	14		m	s	New-York, N.Y., 5/22/11.	" " " "	"
13	"	Ralph <i>t</i>	13		m	s	" 5/15/12.	" " " "	"
14	Schlesinger	Ignatz	54		m	m		" 23140 " 4/15/25.	Philadelphia, Pa., 2522 N. 22 Str
15	Kanon	Leon	43		m	m		" 48487 " 5/12/25.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 2226 Cropsey Ave
16	Weissmann	Rose	41		f	s	New-York, N.Y., 1/6/84.	" 24677 " 4/17/25.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 426 Quentin Rd.
17	Bokstein	Charlotte	47		f	s		" 24630 " 4/17/25.	New-York, N.Y., 963 Prospect Ave
18	Eisemann	Maurice	39		m	s		" 89849 Boston 5/23/25.	Boston, Mass., 200 Summer Str
19	Schuppian	Anton	51		m	m		" 17093 New-York 4/7/25.	New-York, N.Y., 753 Prospect Ave
20	"	Amalie <i>ny</i>	51		f	m		" " " "	"
21	Artner	Eduard	32		m	s		" 48403 Wash. 5/12/25.	New-York, N.Y., 920-8th Ave.
22	Folts	Josephine	59		f	s	Wapakoneta, Oh., 12/17/65.	" 54223 " 5/16/25.	Cincinnati, Oh., 2021 Auburn Ave
23	Ketzner	Katherine	35		f	m		" 11788 " 3/28/25.	Long Island City, N.Y., 52 Stonestr
24	"	Anna <i>dw</i>	9		f	s	Long Island City, N.Y., 4/3/15.	" " " "	"
25	"	Walter <i>om</i>	4		m	s	" 3/17/21.	" " " "	"
26	Novius	Clemens	51		m	s		" 32384 " 4/24/25.	Lincoln, Nebr.
27	Riesel	Fanny	45		f	s		" 23617 " 4/15/25.	Cincinnati, Oh., 211 Loraine Ave
28	Heine	Pauline	58		f	m	New-York, N.Y., 8/7/67.	" 157 " 3/6/25.	Richmond Hill, N.Y. 11914-107 Ave
29	Schrauth	Lena	35		f	m		" 23296 " 4/15/25.	Seaford, L.I. N.Y.,
30	Wehner	Helen	35		f	s		" 23543 " "	Cincinnati, Oh., 119 Hosea Ave

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

permit to
reenter
47204

Wash'ton D.C.

Ap. 9th 1925

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Deutschland

sailing from Hamburg

August 28th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York

September 7th, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kreutzinger	Leo	64		m	m		U.S.P. 23430 Wash. 4/15/25.	Chicago, Ill., 4877 Hermitage Ave
2	Vandell	Selma	39		f	m	New-York, N.Y., 12/2/19.	" 518634 " 3/2/25.	New-York, N.Y., 2710 Bainbridge Ave
3	"	Vivian	5		f	s	New-York, N.Y., 12/2/19.	" " " "	"
4	"	Muriel	3		f	s	" 7/27/22.	" " " "	"
5	Mohr	Charles	63		m	s		" 6800 " 3/20/25.	Philadelphia, Pa., 2340 Columbia Ave
6	Herrmann	Wilhelm	37		m	m		" 67904 " 5/29/25.	Philadelphia, Pa., 4610 Jackawanna Str
7	Kurts	William	62		m	m	Wilmington, Del., 2/6/63.	" 88750 " 6/22/25.	Wilmington, Del., 807 Franklin Ave
8	"	Josephine	56		f	m		" " " "	"
9	Meyer	Louise	48		f	s		" 8087 " 3/23/25.	Wilmington, Del., 1207 V Buren Str
10	Geier	George	65		m	wd		" 4604 Chicago, Ill., 3/16/25.	Chicago, Ill., 5311 N. Spaulding Ave
11	Thumm	Christ	61		m	m		" 4095 Wash. 3/14/25.	Chicago, Ill., 4212 Sawyer Ave
12	"	Charlotte	62		f	m		" " " "	"
13	Hoffmann	Georg	43		m	m		" 60524 " 5/22/25.	Philadelphia, Pa., 509 N. 33th Str
14	Struve	Otto	51		m	m		" 19321 " 4-10-25.	Yonkers, N.Y., 31 Cedar Str.
15	Hackenberg	Emil	46		m	m		" 9901 " 3/26/25.	Wheeling, W. Va., 8th Warwood St
16	Andres	Berta	56		f	s		" 49395 " 5/13/25.	Chicago, Ill., 4547 Kasson Ave
17	Andres	Elise	63		f	s		" 55629 " 5/18/25.	Detroit, Mich., 2490 S. Sp. Ave
18	Buechle	Xaver	30		m	s		" 418175 " 5/17/25.	Calipatria, Cal.
19	Buschmann	Wilhelm	64		m	wd		" 30768 " 4/23/25.	New-York, N.Y., 507 W. 47th Str
20	Albeck	Caroline	61		f	m		" 30723 " "	Brooklyn, N.Y., 35 O. 6. Gl. Rd.
21	Sauermann	Antoinette	46		f	wd		" 75124 " 6/8/25.	New-York, N.Y., 140 E. 83th Str.
22	McKay	Eleonore	51		f	s	Detroit, Mich., 12/21/73.	" 71012 " 6/3/25.	Detroit, Mich., 60 Clairmont Ave
23	Schneider	Dominikus	68		m	m		" 84984 " 6/18/25.	New York, 135 W. 116th St.
24	"	Mary	59		f	m		" " " "	"
25	Eberling	Margarete	25		f	m		" 86451 " 6/19/25.	Woodcliff, N.J., 1009 Mercy Place
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

A 51
Number 39

(Printed in England) 14-507

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 7th, 1925

No. in List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	JONES	HENRIETTE E.	28	F	D	21st Mar. 1897, San Francisco, CALIFORNIA	U.S.P. No. 57588, 20th May, 1925.	2477, 21st Ave. San Francisco, CALIFORNIA.
2	KATIE	ROBINA M.	16	F	S	27th Dec. 1909, Boston, MASSACHUSETTS	" " 80301, 12th June, 1925.	83 Warren St. Needham, MASS.
3	LIPCHES	IDA L.	33	F	S	2nd Oct. 1891, New York, NEW YORK.	" " 97944, 9th July, 1925.	692, St. Marks Ave. NEW YORK.
4	SCHNEIDER	RAY	43	M	M	4th Mar. 1882, Cincinnati, OHIO.	" " 81374, 13th June, 1925.	Laurence, L.I. New York.
5	SCHNEIDER	JUDITH	19	F	S	9th Sept. 1905, New York, NEW YORK.	" " " " " "	" " " "
6	SPATER	JOHN E.	66	M	W	Jan, 1859, Lafayette, MINN.	" " 41634, 5th May, 1925.	1069, Ranleighway, Piedmont, CALIFORNIA.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
47204	Wash'ton D.C.	Ap. 9th 1925

*Boyskin 2h
10:30 a*

6

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Tolsen-Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25
at New-York

William C. Coker
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

40

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.

permit to
reenter
47204 Wash'ton D.C. Ap. 9th 1925

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from Bonlogne a/Mer, August 29th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Standard future government routing)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.				City or town.
1		Wagner	Madeleine	37	✓	F	S. maid	yes	German	yes	France	French	New York City	Mother: Mrs. F. Wagner. Haspelschiedt (Moselle) France	New York City	Permit to enter 47204	Wash'ton D.C.	Ap. 9th 1925	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 7th, 1925

41

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has entered the United States without having paid the required fee.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has entered the United States without having paid the required fee.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has entered the United States without having paid the required fee.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has entered the United States without having paid the required fee.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has entered the United States without having paid the required fee.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has entered the United States without having paid the required fee.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has entered the United States without having paid the required fee.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has entered the United States without having paid the required fee.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has entered the United States without having paid the required fee.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has entered the United States without having paid the required fee.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has entered the United States without having paid the required fee.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has entered the United States without having paid the required fee.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has entered the United States without having paid the required fee.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has entered the United States without having paid the required fee.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has entered the United States without having paid the required fee.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has entered the United States without having paid the required fee.
						Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has entered the United States without having paid the required fee.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has entered the United States without having paid the required fee.															
						Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has entered the United States without having paid the required fee.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has entered the United States without having paid the required fee.															
1	yes	self	yes	1904 1914	NY City	sister and brother in law: Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Wurtz 728, Columbus Ave., N.Y. City	perma- nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwanberger ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) ~~Master~~, of the Deutschland, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwanberger
Master ~~X~~

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25
at New-York

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

42

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1925

William Cook
Dennis Supp

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
N.J. 19786	Bremen	8/21/25 N.Y.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

DEUTSCHLAND

Passengers sailing from...

HAMBURG

AUGUST 28th.

19 25.

Total members

² Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Special 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 7th

19 25.

43

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-057

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25
at New-York

William Lusk
Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Todsen-Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Todsen-Hansen

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25 at New York

William T. ...
Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	34958	Hamburg	8/21/25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List *crew*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. *DEUTSCHLAND* Passengers sailing from *HAMBURG*, August 28th, 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		<i>Vossels</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	17	<i>m</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Grandmother: Mrs. Caroline Blödn, Reconst. 10, Hamburg</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U.S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List G F O W

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 8th

1925

45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa or other document required by the laws of the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To work b. To study c. To visit d. To engage in business e. To perform services f. To engage in agriculture g. To engage in commerce h. To engage in industry i. To engage in domestic service j. To engage in other occupation.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the B. P. O. E. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the F. O. C. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the G. U. P. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the H. O. M. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the J. O. W. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the K. O. T. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the L. O. M. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the M. O. W. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the N. O. T. or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the O. O. F. or of any other fraternal organization.	
1	-	-	-	-	Father: Hermann Wessels, 686 Academy St., New York, N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Hamburg	8/21/25
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25

at NEW YORK

William Fick
Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (NEGRO).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Todeen-Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt.

46

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Todeen-Hansen

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925

at New York

William Fisher
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
23843	Leipzig	8/19/25-Qa.
4	Coblens	7/17/25-NQA
2706	Berlin	8/11/25-Qa.
2708	"	"
2707	"	"
31741	Munich	5/26/25-Qa.
United States Citizen		"
63	Hamburg	8/27/25-NQA
111	Bucharest	8/19/25-NQA

List Green

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Passengers sailing from H a m b u r g

August 28th

19 25

[illegible]

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
23843	Leipzig	8/19/35-Qa
4	Coblentz	7/17/35-Qa
2706	Berlin	8/11/35-Qa
2708	"	"
2707	"	"
31741	Munich	5/26/35-Qa
United States Citizen		
63	Hamburg	8/27/35-Qa
111	Bucharest	8/19/35-Qa

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6200
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

Arriving at Port of New York, September 7th, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and first, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.													Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
1	workover	yes	yes	1922	yes	own home: New York 147 N. 8th Ave., Mount Vernon	permanent	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	dark blue	Germany	Altona
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
23843	Leipzig	8/19/25-QA.
4	Coblentz	7/17/25-QA.
2706	Berlin	8/11/25-QA.
2708	"	"
2707	"	"
31741	Munich	5/26/25-QA.
	United States Citizen	
63	Hamburg	8/27/25-QA.
111	Bucharest	8/19/25-QA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Schwabacher Master of the S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schwabacher
Master ~~IBRICK~~

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925
at New York

Reenter Permit No. 71865, 7/16th 1925

William Scott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Land at	Date
23843	Leipzig	8/19/25-QA
4	Coblens	7/17/25-BQA
2706	Berlin	8/11/25-QA
2708	"	"
2707	"	"
31741	Munich	5/26/25-QA
	United States Citizen	
63	Hamburg	8/27/25-BQA
111	Bucharest	8/19/25-BQA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Joh. Tassen Hansen

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25

at **New-York**

William Cook
Immer Trust

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
23843	Leipzig	8/19/25.0
4	Coblens	7/17/25.0
2706	Berlin	8/11/25.0
2708	"	"
2707	"	"
31741	Munich	5/26/25.0
United States Citizen		
63	Hamburg	8/27/25.0
111	Bucharest	8/19/25.0

List No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Deutschland

Passengers sailing from.....**Hamburg**

August 28th

19 25

[illegible]

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
23843	Leipzig	8/19/25-QA
4	Coblens	7/17/25-QA
2706	Berlin	8/11/25-QA
2708	"	"
2707	"	"
31741	Munich	5/26/25-QA
United States Citizen		
65	Hamburg	8/27/25-QA
111	Bucharest	8/19/25-QA

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of residences will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " Deutschland "

Passengers sailing from **Hamburg**

August 28th

19 25

[illegible][illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York September 7th, 19 25. 49

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether arriving from a foreign port?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a member of an organization?	Whether a member of a political party?	Whether a member of a religious organization?	Whether a member of a labor organization?	Whether a member of a social organization?	Whether a member of a fraternal organization?	Whether a member of a professional organization?	Whether a member of a business organization?	Whether a member of a public utility organization?	Whether a member of a government organization?	Whether a member of a military organization?	Whether a member of a naval organization?	Whether a member of an air organization?	Whether a member of a space organization?	Whether a member of a communication organization?	Whether a member of a transportation organization?	Whether a member of a service organization?			
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.	
1	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dbl.	bl.	Germany	Eilendorf	23843	Leipzig	8/19/25-QA.
2	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	br.	br.	Germany	Coblens	4	Coblens	7/17/25-QA.	
3	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gr.	bl.	bl.	Poland	Schlitz	2706	Berlin	8/11/25-QA.	
4	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bld.	br.	br.	Poland	Kl. Posendorf	2708			
5	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	bl.	br.	br.	Poland	Pensau	2707			
6	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	gr.	br.	br.	Poland	Markreitz	31741	Munich	5/26/25-QA.	
7	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	gr.	br.	br.	U.S. Cit.					
8	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	gr.	br.	br.	U.S. Cit.					
9	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dbl.	gr.	gr.	Jugosl.	Marburg	63	Hamburg	8/27/25-QA.	
10	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gr.	br.	br.	Poland	Zablutowo	111	Bucharest	8/19/25-QA.	
11	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gr.	br.	br.	Poland	Zablutowo				
12	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gr.	br.	br.	Poland	Zablutowo				
13	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gr.	br.	br.	Poland	Zablutowo				
14	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gr.	br.	br.	Poland	Zablutowo				
15	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gr.	br.	br.	Poland	Zablutowo				
16	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gr.	br.	br.	Poland	Zablutowo				
17	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gr.	br.	br.	Poland	Zablutowo				
18	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gr.	br.	br.	Poland	Zablutowo				
19	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gr.	br.	br.	Poland	Zablutowo				
20	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gr.	br.	br.	Poland	Zablutowo				
21	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gr.	br.	br.	Poland	Zablutowo				
22	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gr.	br.	br.	Poland	Zablutowo				
23	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gr.	br.	br.	Poland	Zablutowo				
24	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gr.	br.	br.	Poland	Zablutowo				
25	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gr.	br.	br.	Poland	Zablutowo				
26	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gr.	br.	br.	Poland	Zablutowo				
27	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gr.	br.	br.	Poland	Zablutowo				
28	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gr.	br.	br.	Poland	Zablutowo				
29	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gr.	br.	br.	Poland	Zablutowo				
30	yes	column 19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gr.	br.	br.	Poland	Zablutowo				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Bohmberger, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Bohmberger
Master

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25

at New-York

William A. Cook
Immigration Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " Deutschland "

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

28th August

19 25.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	5572	Woepferer	Maria	30	f	m h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nieder-schdorf	father: Jacob Bendl, Niederschdorf	Wash. Shaw Island	
2	UNDER 16	"	Heinrich	4	m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	UNDER 16	"	Konrad	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Bendl	Franziska	29	f	m h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Peissenberg	father: August Jakutsch Peissenberg Bahnhofplatz	" ab	
5		Hellenschmidt	Louise	40	f	s d.servt	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Rothenburg	parents: Julius Helleneschmidt Rothenburg Hoffbronnergasse 10	Tex. Munday	
6		Kunzelmann	Heinrich	25	m	s farmlab	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Kuemmersreuth	father: Johann Kunzelmann Kuemmersreuth No. 45	Ills. Hampshir	
7		Leinweber	Kaethe	38	f	m h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Giessen	father: Karl Franz, Giessen	L.I. N.Y. Astoria	
8		"	Klara	18	f	s h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	UNDER 16	"	Friedrich	13	m	s pupil	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		Beermann	Otto	34	m	s farmlab	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Nienburg	mother: Sophie Beermann Steimbke No. 107	Nebr. Dakota City	
11		Muehlhausen	Georg	25	m	"	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Uengsterode	father: Wilhelm Muehlhausen Uengsterode	N.Y. Webster	
12		Eggert	Johannes	28	m	m joiner	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Halle o/S	wife: Frieda Eggert Halle o/S. Sophienstr. 41	N.J. Jersey City	
13		Dusowitz	Basia	43	f	m h'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Rozekne	father: Jokail Berkowitz Rogaczew, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn	
14		"	Guta	16	f	s h'hold	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	UNDER 16	"	Jokail	12	m	s pupil	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	UNDER 16	"	Abram	8	m	s child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	UNDER 16	"	Frida	5	f	s child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		Novak	Karl	38	m	m baker	yes	German	yes	Jugosl.	Jugosl.	U.S.A.	Astoria	brother: Johann Nowak, Astoria L.I. N.Y. 13 Ave 248	L.I. N.Y. Astoria	
19		Danz	Hermann	37	m	m machinist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Chicago	uncle: Frank Mueller, Ave Chicago, Ill. 1956 N. Sheffield	Ills. Chicago	
20		Mailandit	Karl	21	m	s farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Danmark	Scand. Danmark	Denmark	Hellewatt	father: Peter Mailandit Hellewatt n/Apenrade	Wis. Racine	
21		Lamers	Gernard	54	m	m painter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muenster	wife: Wilhelmine Lamers, Muenster, Bohlweg 51	Ger. Muenster	
22		"	Maria	23	f	s h'hold	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	
23		Klopper	Johanna	24	f	s d.servt	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Osterath	uncle: Johann Link, Buer	Pa. Pittsburg	
24		"	Berhard	26	m	s miner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Buer	"	"	
25		Burmeister	Heinrich	38	m	m carpen	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Luebeck	father: Johann Burmeister Luebeck, Gr. Vogelsang 13	Pa. Hazleton	
26		Weyer	Heinrich	45	m	s priest	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fribourg	friends: P.A. Dangelmaier Fribourg rue Geiler	Switzer Fribourg	
27		Weiss	Vilma	39	f	m h'wife	yes	"	yes	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	husband & father: Josef Weiss New York, N.Y. 2 Ave D.	N.Y. New York	
28		"	Leo	6	m	s child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	Born N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
29		"	Milton	3	m	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
No. 20 Muehlhausen not on board.																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 7th

1925

List No. 8-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84124551

10101851

038374

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	yes	column 19	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	bld.	gr.	none	Germany	Weichern	31655	Muenchen	5/20.25. Qu
2																3	3					Rosslach	31656		Qu	
3																2	8						31657		Qu	
4			25													5	2		gr.			Peissenberg	31585		5/1.25. Qu.	
5			25													5	3	br.	br.			Fuerth	11932		8/8.25. Qu	
6			25													5	7	bld.	bl.			Kuennersreuth	12014		8/21.25. Qu	
7			35													5	4	blk.	br.			Giessen	49508	Frankfurt	8/13.25. Qu	
8																5	4	dk.	br.				49509		Qu	
9																2	7	br.					49510		Qu	
10			25													5	8	bld.	bl.			Steimbake	14130	Bremen	7/9.25. Qu	
11			25													5	8						4670	Frankfurt	7/21.25. Qu.	
12			25													5	4	bld.	br.			Jungsterode	45033	Leipzig	6/9.25. Qu	
13			none													5	4	bld.	br.			Padliger	121	Riga	8/18.25. N.Qu	
14																5	3					Russia	122		N.Qu	
15																4	11					Latvia	123		N.Qu	
16																4	3						124		N.Qu	
17																3	4						125		N.Qu	
18	self	50	yes	1923	N.Y.											5	7	dbr.	br.			Jugosl.	Schalkendorf	543	Vienna	6/18.25. N.Qu
19		60		Chicago												5	4	bld.	bl.			Germany	Althaldensleben	60	Hamburg	8/26.25. N.Qu
20																										
21	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	dbl.	br.	none	Denmark	Hellewatt	67	Copenhagen	8/19.25. Qu
22			200													5	8	bld.	bl.			Germany	Cleve	26	Coeln	7/21.25. N.I.
23																5	6						25		N.I.	
24			25													5	4						38374		7/15.25. Qu	
25			25													5	9	dk.	gr.				38373		Qu	
26			90	yes	1923	Philad.										5	9	bld.	bl.				35012	Hamburg	8/19.25. Qu	
27			25	no	no	no										5	9	bld.	bl.				27		7/5.25. N.I.	
28	yes	column 19	50	yes	1925	N.Y.										5	7	bld.	br.			U.S.A.	New York	29		8/26.25. Qu
29																3	10									
30																3	4									

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwanberger, Master, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwanberger
Master

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25

at New-York

William Fickel
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COLORED.
The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Todsen Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Todsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25, at New-York.

William E. Holt
Minister
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Permit 72100	to reenter Washington	7/16/25
61288	U.S. born Washington 6/11/25	6/11/25
45182	U.S. born Permit & passport	5/31/25
53753	✓	5/9/25
53752	✓	5/9/25
55254	✓	5/19/25
52747	✓	5/6/25
58229	✓	6/1/25
47760	✓	4/14/25
61927	✓	6/12/25
70678	✓	7/11/25
68017	✓	7/2/25
47841	✓	4/14/25
77480	✓	7/3/25
81443	U.S. born Permit & passport	8/6/25
43038	✓	3/23/25
47859	✓	4/14/25
76970	✓	7/2/25
62330	U.S. Citizen Washington 6/16/25	6/16/25

List No. 7.
"Returning Resident Aliens"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Deutschland"

Passengers sailing from **Hamburg**

28th August

19 25

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1		Beyer	Anna	48	f	m h'wife yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Hackensack	husband: August Beyer, Str. Hackensack, N.J. 312 Atlantic	N.J.	Hackensack										
2	U.S. CN.	"	Rose	14	f	a born: New York, N.Y.	Nov. 3rd 1910	U.S.P.	83444	Wash.	June 16th 25.														
3		Lehmann	Anna	39	f	m h'wife yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Detroit	husband: Thomas Lehmann St Detroit, Mich. 1534 Buena Vista	Mich.	Detroit										
4	U.S. CN.	"	Eleonore	8	f	a born: Detroit, Mich.	June 4th 1916	U.S.P.	62414	Wash.	May 25th 25.														
5		Nickel	Paul	27	m	m dressmaker	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Sank Centre	own home: Sank Centre, Minn.	Minn.	Sank Centre											
6		Weinke	Gustav	54	m	m gardener		none			Indianapolis	son: Hermann Weinke, Indianapolis, Ind. R.R.D. 360	Ind.	Indianapolis											
7		"	Albertine	53	f	m h'wife																			
8		Beckheim	Karl	45	m	m mechanic		German			Detroit	brother: Heinrich Beckheim Detroit, Mich. 3031 Townsend Av	Mich.	Detroit											
9		Kestler	George	26	m	s baker					New York	cousin: Georg Richter Ave New York City, N.Y. 1290 Webster	N.Y.	New York City											
10		Happaport	Rose	27	f	s nurse		Poland	Hebrew		Brooklyn	empl.: Jewish Hospital of Brooklyn, N.Y. Clanson Ave	N.Y.	Brooklyn											
11		Dusowitz	Israel	49	m	m rabby	Hebrew	Latvian	Hebrew			own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 118 Ambey Str.													
12		Harnig	Friedrich	31	m	m lock smith	German	German	German		Fresnes	own home: Fresnes, Cal. 2327 White Ave	Cal.	Fresnes											
13		Ebensberger	Josef	37	m	s carpet-layer					New York	friend: Josef Helmsberger New York, N.Y. 255 E. Burnside Ave	N.Y.	New York											
14		Fleissner	Otto	32	m	s dr. phil.					Ithaca	empl.: Cornell University Ithaca, N.Y.		Ithaca											
15		Reinhard	Rosie	56	f	m h'wife		none			Chicago	husband: Robert Reinhard, Chicago, Ill. 1859 Homestr.	Ills.	Chicago											
16		Frystaedter	Ernestine	54	f	m h'wife		Jugosl.	Hebrew		Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 1049 42nd St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn											
17	U.S. CN.	Neumann	Harold	9	m	s born: Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 23rd 1916	U.S.P.	79545	Wash.	June 12th 25.															
18		Weimer	Hermann	41	m	m waiter yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	friend: Paul Richards, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1187 Madison St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn										
19		Heck	Margaretha	32	f	m h'wife					New York	husband: Jane Heck, New York N.Y. 242 E. 79th St.		New York											
20		Fransen	Nikolaus	39	m	s cook						friend: Harry Carlson, New York, N.Y. 330 E. 27th St.													
21		Wittenburg	Ludwig	32	m	m machinist					Seattle	own home: Seattle, Wash 2420 E. Lec	Wash.	Seattle											
22	U.S. CN.	Radwanzki	Nicholas	41	m	m	U. S. P.	515741	Wash.	Febr. 20th 25.															
23	U.S. CN.	"	John	37	m	m		11102		March 27th 25.															
24		"	Flora	56	f	m h'wife	none	no	Hung.	Magyar.	U.S.A.	Dayton	daughter: I. I. Irma Radwanzki Dayton, Oh. 1247 W. 3rd St.	Ohio	Dayton										

3 pm
5. 1/2
To Given drop as to 3, 4, 10, 12, 18, 22, 24
balance except 5 & 11 1/2
William Dick
3:25 pm
Drop

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	Permit 72100 ✓	to reenter Washington	7/1/25 <i>DP</i>
2		U.S. born	<i>X</i>
3	61288 ✓	<i>Washington</i> <i>U.S. born</i>	6/11/25 <i>DP</i>
4		U.S. born	<i>X</i>
5	45182 ✓	<i>Permit to reenter</i>	3/31/25 <i>DP</i>
6	53753 ✓	✓	5/9/25 <i>DP</i>
7	53752 ✓	✓	<i>DP</i>
8	55254 ✓	✓	5/15/25 <i>DP</i>
9	52747 ✓	✓	5/6/25 <i>DP</i>
10	58229 ✓	<i>Washington</i>	6/1/25 <i>DP</i>
11	47760 ✓	✓	4/14/25 <i>X</i>
12	61927 ✓	✓	6/12/25 <i>DP</i>
13	70678 ✓	✓	7/11/25 <i>DP</i>
14	68017 ✓	✓	7/2/25 <i>DP</i>
15	47841 ✓	✓	4/14/25 <i>DP</i>
16	77480 ✓	✓	7/3/25 <i>DP</i>
17		U.S. born	<i>X</i>
18	81443 ✓	<i>Washington</i> <i>U.S. born</i>	8/6/25 <i>DP</i>
19	43038 ✓	✓	3/23/25 <i>DP</i>
20	47859 ✓	✓	4/14/25 <i>DP</i>
21	76970 ✓	✓	7/24/25 <i>DP</i>
22		U.S. Citizen	<i>X</i>
23		U.S. Citizen	<i>X</i>
24	62330 ✓	<i>Washington</i> <i>U.S. Citizen</i>	6/1/25 <i>DP</i>
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 234
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

19^{25.}

No. 4.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwanberger, Master, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwanberger
Master ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25
at New-York

William Loh
Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

54

I, Joh. Tolsen-Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. Tolsen Hansen

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25

at New-York

William T. Sides

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
5723	Hamburg	7/8.25. Qu
6201	Bremen	5/18.25. Qu
3917	Leipzig	8/25.25. Qu
8868	Stuttgart	5/11.25. Qu
5162	Frankfurt	8/3.25. Qu
8627	Koeln	8/6.25. Qu
8628	"	" Qu
8629	"	" Qu
6609	Dresden	5/18.25. Qu
8470	Coeln	8/1.25. Qu
8471	"	" Qu
8472	"	" Qu
8473	"	" Qu
5665	Hamburg	7/13.25. Qu
5754	"	7/7.25. Qu.
50106	Koenigsberg	5/20.25. Qu
8120	Stuttgart	8/5.25. Qu
8705	Coeln	8/11.25. Qu
57	Hamburg	8/26.25. N. Qu
54906	"	8/26.25. Qu.
46595	Coeln	8/1.25. Qu
38474	"	" Qu
4925	Frankfurt	7/7.25. Qu
4926	"	" Qu
4927	"	" Qu
4928	"	" Qu
50020	Stuttgart	6/3.25. Qu
28227	Coblens	8/11.25. Qu
13134	Muenchen	7/24.25. Qu
49339	Bremen	6/2.25. Qu

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Deutschland* Passengers sailing from *Hamburg* 28th August 1925.

3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
Franzenburg	Georgie	36	f	d. servt	yes	German	yes	German	Germany St. Margarethen	Iowa Keystone	35723	Hamburg	7/8.25.	Qu
Rosenbrook	Hugo	20	m	electrician					Uelsen	Ills. Chicago	6201	Bremen	5/18.25.	Qu
Schwabe	Rudolf	23	m	locksmith					Eisenach	Fla. Limona	23917	Leipzig	8/25.25.	Qu
Kaapp	Otto	29	m	engraver					Unterboosch-ingen	H.Y. New York City	38868	Stuttgart	5/11.25.	Qu
Hochapfel	Adam	24	m	joiner					Maden	Brooklyn	5162	Frankfurt	8/3.25.	Qu
Frowein	Oscar	25	m	turner					Elberfeld	H.J. Paterson	38627	Koeln	8/6.25.	Qu
	Maria	25	f	h'wife							38628			Qu
	Gerd	9	m	child	no	none	no				38629			Qu
Vietze	Max	35	m	hair dresser	yes	German	yes		Neuzewsdorf	H.Y. Brooklyn	46609	Dresden	5/18.25.	Qu
Marous	August	28	m	engineer					Duisburg	Conn. Stratford	38470	Goeln	8/1.25.	Qu
	Hami	26	f	h'wife							38471			Qu
	Alfred	4	m	child	no	none	no				38472			Qu
	Anneliese	1	f								38473			Qu
Harder	Heinrich	36	m	steward	yes	German	yes		Hamburg	Ills. Arthur	35665	Hamburg	7/13.25.	Qu
Grenz	Walter	25	m	clerk						Wisc. Milwaukee	35754		7/7.25.	Qu
Endersweit	Franz	28	m	farmlab					Gr. Brett-schneidern	Ills. Nokomis	ern 50106	Koenigsberg	5/20.25.	Qu
Dehm	Oskar	29	m	mechanic					Woeschbach	N.Y. Brooklyn	8120	Stuttgart	8/5.25.	Qu
Schlosser	Maria	26	f	h'wife					Herdorf	Mass. Worcester	38705	Goeln	8/11.25.	Qu
Lorenz	Hermann	24	m	student					Hamburg	N.Y. Rochester	57	Hamburg	8/26.25.	Qu
Oppe	Emma	28	f	h'wife						New Rochella	34906		8/26.25.	Qu
Schwermann	Bernhard	24	m	farmlab					Oelde	Iowa Mason City	46595	Goeln	8/1.25.	Qu
Wittkoetter	Fritz	24	m	machine					Duisburg	Conn. Stratford	38474			Qu
Reih	Anna	27	f	h'wife					Kl. Krotzenburg	N.Y. New York City	4925	Frankfurt	7/7.25.	Qu
	Georg	5	m	child	no	none	no				4926			Qu
37	Nikolaus	4	m								4927			Qu
	Karl	2	m								4928			Qu
Adel	Bertha	21	f	h'held	yes	German	yes				50020	Stuttgart	6/3.25.	Qu
Jacobs	Nikolaus	26	m	smith					Rappweiler	Mich. Muskegon	28227	Coblens	8/11.25.	Qu
Beutel	Emil	21	m	confectioner					Amorbach	N.Y. New York City	13134	Muenchen	7/24.25.	Qu
Hasselmann	Hermine	33	f	d. servt					Osterlinde	Cal. Los Angeles	49339	Bremen	6/2.25.	Qu

Sept. 8 25 Infants Imp. 245/222

Sext. 8. 25 Infarct (myo). 245/220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 7th

1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.														
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	Germany St. Margarethen	35723	Hamburg	7/8.25.	Qu
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	-	-	-	Uelsen	6201	Bremen	5/18.25.	Qu
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dbl.	gr.	Eisenach	23917	Leipzig	8/25.25.	Qu	
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk.	br.	Unterloichingen	38868	Stuttgart	5/11.25.	Qu	
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dbl.	br.	Maden	5162	Frankfurt	8/3.25.	Qu	
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dbl.	br.	Elberfeld	38627	Koeln	8/6.25.	Qu	
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	blk	gr.	-	38628	-	-	Qu	
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	9	-	-	-	38629	-	-	Qu	
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dbl.	bl.	Haynan	46609	Dresden	5/18.25.	Qu	
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	Barmen	38470	Goeln	8/1.25.	Qu	
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dbl.	br.	Romscheid	38471	-	-	Qu	
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	dbl.	bl.	Bielefeld	38472	-	-	Qu	
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	dbl.	br.	Duisburg	38473	-	-	Qu	
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	bl.	Hamburg	35665	Hamburg	7/13.25.	Qu	
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	bl.	Koenigsberg	35754	-	7/7.25.	Qu	
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	bl.	Br. Brettschneider	50106	Koenigsberg	5/20.25.	Qu	
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dbl.	bl.	Woeschbach	8120	Stuttgart	8/5.25.	Qu	
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	Herdorf	38705	Goeln	8/11.25.	Qu	
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dbl.	bl.	Poland Hohenau	57	Hamburg	8/26.25.	Qu	
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dbl.	bl.	Germany Beeck	34906	-	8/26.25.	Qu	
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dbl.	bl.	Oelde	46595	Goeln	8/1.25.	Qu	
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dbl.	bl.	Gelsenkirchen	38474	-	-	Qu	
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dbl.	bl.	Fl. Krotzenberg	4925	Frankfurt	7/7.25.	Qu	
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	-	-	-	4926	-	-	Qu	
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	-	-	-	4927	-	-	Qu	
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	dbl.	br.	-	4928	-	-	Qu	
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dbl.	br.	Gronau	50020	Stuttgart	6/3.25.	Qu	
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	gr.	Rappweiler	28227	Coblenz	8/11.25.	Qu	
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dbl.	gr.	Auerbach	13134	Muenchen	7/24.25.	Qu	
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dbl.	br.	Gottmaraleben	49339	Bremen	6/8.25.	Qu	

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925

at New York

William F. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a "visit abroad" should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. Todeen-Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. Todeen-Hansen

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925 at New-York

William J. ...
James J. ...

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
PERMIT TO REENTER		
67921	Washington	7/1/25
71520	"	7/15/25
59612	"	6/5/25
58014	"	5/29/25
49943	"	4/25/25
42269	"	3/8/25
42270	"	"
born in U.S.A.		
do.		
PERMIT TO REENTER		
U.S. Citizen		
do.		
PERMIT TO REENTER		
49143	Washington	4/23/25
40248	"	3/9/25
58631	"	6/2
39831	"	5/
43041	"	"
62747	"	6/16/25
43574	"	5/25/25
42086	"	3/17/25
47377	"	4/10/25
U.S. Citizen		
PERMIT TO REENTER		
69393	Washington	7/8/25

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

DEUTSCHLAND

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

AUGUST 28th,

19 25.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	‡ Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.				City or town.									
1		Jung	Gertrud	40	✓	f	m h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	99	New York City	own home: 350 W. Central Park New York City, N.Y. husband: 219 E. - 12th Str. New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York City	67921	Washington	7/1/25										
2	✓	Friedrich	Elsa	30	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Master & Mistress: Mr. Till-Glemb, 225 W. - 86th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	New York	71520	"	7/15/25										
3		Sehn	Apetha	44	✓	f	s cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	own home: 233 Himred Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn	59612	"	6/5/25										
4		Speerl	Lizzie	53	✓	f	wd. h'held	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	uncle: Wilhelm Kleblatz, 375, Burkye Str., Akron, Ohio. own home: 1290 Webster Ave., New York, N.Y.	Ohio	Akron	58014	"	5/29/25										
5		Studt	Hans	22	✓	m	s gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Akron	"	"	"	49949	"	4/25/25										
6		Richter	George	36	✓	m	m baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	42269	"	3/8/25									
7		"	Mary	36	✓	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42270	"	"									
8	S. CIT.	"	Margaret	6	11	f	s daught. ne	none	no	Born USA.	ny	Cheney City	Apr. 16, 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	born in U.S.A.	"									
9	U.S. CIT.	"	Paul	2	10	m	s son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 13, 1912	William Sehn	"	"	"	do.	"									
10	U.S. CIT.	Simon	Sigmund	40	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nat. Supreme Court of New York, N.Y., on March 14th, 1924	Pass. 35038	brass apr. 26, 1910	"	"	do.	"									
11	U.S. CIT.	"	Sigmund	11	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	born in New York, N.Y., on January 28th, 1914	"	"	William Sehn	do.	"										
12		Simon	Gilli	41	✓	f	m h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	99	New York City	husband: Sigmund Simon, 236 East - 80th Street, New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York City	49143	Washington	4/23/25										
13		Beeck	Frieda	32	✓	f	s cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	friend: Miss Claire Singer, 500 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	New York	40248	"	5/9/25										
14		Hess	Elsa	23	✓	f	s h'held	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Newark	aunt: Mrs. Johanna Wolff, 345 New York Ave., Newark, N.J.	N.J.	Newark	58631	"	6/2/25									
15		Vetterle	Paul	26	✓	m	s mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Woodhaven	aunt: Marie Schuetzler, 10359-104th Street, Woodhaven, L.I., N.Y.	N.Y.	Long Island	39831	"	3/2/25									
16		Lenzler	Agnes	22	✓	f	s woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	sister: Josephine Lucba, 536 Central Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn	43041	"	"										
17		Wiebers	Dorothea	50	✓	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa	Denison	husband: Andreas Wiebers, Denison, Iowa	Iowa	Denison	62747	"	6/16/25									
18	50964 6-20-24	Schenk	Heinrich	29	✓	m	m mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	own home: 238 Lisbon Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	43574	"	3/25/25									
19		"	Wilhelmine	31	✓	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42086	"	3/17/25									
20		Kilian	Robert	23	✓	m	m maker	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Brooklyn	own home: 86 Raid Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn	47377	"	4/10/25										
21		Endresen	Endre	32	✓	m	m tender	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc.	La Crosse	employer: Rudolf Ambroz, La Crosse, Wisc.	Wisc.	La Crosse	"	"	"									
22		Grunioke	Max	41	✓	m	m baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	"	N.Y.	New York City	wife: Elise Grunioke, 653 St. Ann's Ave., Bronx, New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York City	41311	Washington	3/13/25									
23		Dallanis	Marie	31	✓	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	husband: George Dallanis, 508 W. - 177th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	New York	45448	"	4/1/25										
24		Hesse	Anne	30	✓	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Ohio	husband: Ludwig Hesse, 2764 W. - 18th Place S.W. Cleveland, Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland	39506	"	3/5/25										
25	UNDER 1.	"	Ludwig	9	✓	m	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " " " "	"	"	39507	"	"										
26		Aey	Marie	22	✓	f	s waitress	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	N.Y.	New York	brother: Paul Aey, 505 E. - 180th Str., New York Bronx, NY.	N.Y.	Bronx	48245	"	4/2/25									
27		Fischer	Ernestine	28	✓	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	husband: Alfred Fischer, 186 E. - 79th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	New York	41036	"	3/12/25										
28	U.S. CIT.	Henn	August	56	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nat. Circuit Court of Chicago, Ills., on April 17th, 1924	Pass. 771 Chicago June 4, 1918	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"									
29		"	Luisse	52	✓	f	m h'wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	99	Cicero	husband: August Henn, 2112 S. 50th Court, Cicero, Ills.	Ills.	Cicero	69393	Washington	7/8/25										
30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Johann Reisinger, Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"										
																					21. Endresen see cabin manifest No. 4 - 17					22. Reisinger "				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schramberger, Master, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schramberger
Master

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25
at New York

William Lidy
Immigration Officer

16-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

58

I, J. Todsen-Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Todsen-Hansen

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925

New-York

William F. Cook
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	38546	Koeln	8/3.25. Qu
2	38466	"	8/1.25. Qu
3	7195	Stuttgart	7/3.25. Qu
4	8127	Stuttgart	8/5.25. Qu
5	11166	Berlin	8/18.25. Qu
6	110	Coblenz	7/31.25. Qu
7	10609	Berlin	7/13.25. Qu
8	10610	"	" Qu
9		U.S. Citizen	
10	10	Coblenz	8/13.25. N. Qu
11	46	Hamburg	8/18.25. N. Qu
12	38506	Koeln	8/1.25. Qu
13	8691	Stuttgart	8/2.25. Qu
14	8690	"	" Qu
15	16825	Bremen	8/10.25. Qu
16	22406	Hamburg	5/11.25. Qu
17	42359	Koenigsberg	8/14.25. Qu.
18	132	Vienna	8/13.25. Qu
19	133	"	" Qu
20	born	in U.S.A.	
21	35629	Hamburg	7/15.25. Qu
22	35630	"	" Qu
23	35631	"	" Qu
24	35017	"	8/19.25. Qu
25	10525	Berlin	7/9.25. Qu
26	28230	Coblenz	8/12.25. Qu
27	50014	Stuttgart	6/3.25. Qu
28	27616	Dresden	7/2.25. Qu
29	22198	Hamburg	5/19.25. Qu
30	23569	Leipzig	7/27.25. Qu

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Deutschland

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

August 28th

19 25.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.													
1	8	Mueller	Paul	35	m	factory laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Hamborn	wife: Theodora Mueller Hamborn, Karlstr. 64	Ills. Chicago	2	38546	Koeln	8/3.25.	Qu										
2		Schneider	Max	40	m	farmlab						Bielefeld	wife: Altje Schneider Bielefeld, Wetterstr. 54	Emden	3	38466		8/1.25.	Qu										
3		Mann	Marie	20	f	h'hold						Heimsheim	mother: Marie Mann, Heimsheim	Pa. Pittsburg	4	7195	Stuttgart	7/3.25.	Qu										
4		Mueller	Johannes	26	m	farmlab						Arnsach	father: Mattheus Mueller Schoepfloch	N.Y. Brooklyn	5	8127	Stuttgart	8/5.25.	Qu										
5		Nickel	Charlotte	22	f	h'wife						Berlin	parents: Felix Schneider Berlin Hermannstr. 37	Minn. Sank Centre	6	11166	Berlin	8/18.25.	Qu										
6		Merkelbach	Walter	20	m	clerk						Dunkirk	cousin: H.C. Ehlers, Dunkirk N.Y. 500 Central Ave	N.Y. Dunkirk	7	110	Coblens	7/31.25.	Qu										
7		Mass	Ella	20	f	clerk dress maker						Germany	parents: Wilhelm Maass, Charlottenburg, Sickingenstr. 53	Conn. New Haven	8	10609	Berlin	7/13.25.	Qu										
8			Luise	17	f	maker									9	10610			Qu										
9	U.S. CIT.	Scherer	Josef	55	m										10		U.S. Citizen												
10			Margarethe	55	f	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	St. Charles	own home: St. Charles, Mo. 1420 N. 3rd Str.	Mo. St. Charles	11	10	Coblens	8/13.25.	N. Qu										
11		Rosenow	Otto	46	m	salesman						Chicago	wife: Olga Rosenow, Chicago Ills. 4032 Springfield Ave	Ills. Chicago	12	46	Hamburg	8/18.25.	N. Qu										
12		Mengeringhausen	Heinrich	21	m	lock smith						Germany	father: Heinrich Mengeringhausen, Dortmund, Braunschweig Str. 3	N.Y. West Albany	13	38506	Koeln	8/1.25.	Qu										
13		Schaal	Josef	28	m	monteur						Aalen	father: Alexander Hafner, Unterkochen, Haertsfeldbahnhof	Brooklyn	14	8691	Stuttgart	8/2.25.	Qu										
14			Katharine	29	f	h'wife									15	8690			Qu										
15		Spindler	Frieda	22	f	sales woman						Huerstringen	father: Heinrich Spindler, Huerstringen, Edo-Wienkenstr. 5	Cal. San Francisco	16	16825	Bremen	8/10.25.	Qu										
16		Seun	Leopold	20	m	clerk						Harburg	mother: Julie Seun, Harburg, Hohestr. 26	N.Y. New York Bronx	17	22406	Hamburg	5/11.25.	Qu										
17		Wolter	Paul	26	m	farmlab						Nordenburg	father: August Wolter, Nordenburg	Minn. Kenyon	18	42359	Koenigsberg	8/14.25.	Qu										
18	P-1237286-5/12/39	Kreitteller	Wilhelmine	33	f	h'hold						Austria	father: Josef Garger, Heiligenbrunn Heiligenbrunn	Pa. Nazareth	19	132	Vienna	8/13.25.	Qu										
19			Anton	16	m	student									20	133			Qu										
20	U.S. CIT.		Pauline	9	f	pupil						U.S.A.			21	born	in	U.S.A.											
21		Dufaning	Karl	35	m	clerk						Germany	sister: Luise Dunning, Kletske n/Prignitz	Mich. Whitefish Point	22	35629	Hamburg	7/15.25.	Qu										
22			Olga	27	f	h'wife									23	35630			Qu										
23			Harri	5	m	child	no	none	no						24	35631			Qu										
24		Lorenz	Frits	16	m	farmlab	yes	German	yes			St. Michaelisdonn	parents: Harro Lorenz, St. Michaelisdonn Oesterstr.	Nebr. Valley	25	35017		8/19.25.	Qu										
25		Albrecht	Willy	20	m	monteur						Stettin	father: Hermann Albrecht Stettin, Werftstr. 6	Wash. Ridgefield	26	10525	Berlin	7/9.25.	Qu										
26		Schmidt	Anna	25	f	d. servt						Coblens	sister: M. Baultgen, Herschbach	Okla. Vinke	27	28230	Coblens	8/12.25.	Qu										
27		Bruestle	Hans	21	m	sculptor						Reichenbach	father: Johannes Bruestle Reichenbach	L.I. Astoria	28	50014	Stuttgart	6/3.25.	Qu										
28		Metzner	Alfred	25	m	engineer						Loessnitz	father: Emil Metzner Loessnitz, Bergstr. 38	Cal. Los Angeles	29	27616	Dresden	7/2.25.	Qu										
29		Peters	Guenter	25	m	farmlab						Wisch	father: Claus Peters, Wisch n/Schoenberg	Nebr. Blair	30	22198	Hamburg	5/19.25.	Qu										
30		Pegner	Heinrich	27	m	turner						Gera	sister: Anna Guenter Gera, Collierstr. 19	N.J. Riverside	31	23569	Leipzig	7/27.25.	Qu										

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 7th

19 25.

59

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.												
1	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	none	Germany	Kl. Dobritsch	38546	Koeln	8/3.25.	Qu	
2	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br.	br.	none	"	Breslau	2	38466	"	8/1.25.	Qu
3	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br.	br.	none	"	Pforzheim	3	7195	Stuttgart	7/3.25.	Qu
4	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dbl.	br.	none	"	Schopfloch	4	8127	Stuttgart	8/5.25.	Qu
5	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	br.	gr.	none	"	Berlin	5	11166	Berlin	8/18.25.	Qu
6	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	br.	gr.	none	"	Coblenz	6	110	Coblenz	7/31.25.	Qu
7	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br.	bl.	none	"	Neukoelln	7	10609	Berlin	7/13.25.	Qu
8	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	br.	bl.	none	"	Schwerin	8	10610	"	"	Qu
9	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br.	bl.	none	"	Kainst	9	10	U.S. Citizen	"	"
10	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br.	bl.	none	"	Schwalen	10	46	Hamburg	8/18.25.	Qu
11	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	br.	bl.	none	"	Dortmund	11	38506	Coele	8/1.25.	Qu
12	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	br.	bl.	none	"	Aalen	12	8691	Stuttgart	8/2.25.	Qu
13	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br.	gr.	none	"	Unterkothen	13	8690	"	"	Qu
14	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br.	bl.	none	"	Buerstrungen	14	16825	Bremen	8/10.25.	Qu
15	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	br.	bl.	none	"	Harburg	15	22406	Hamburg	5/11.25.	Qu
16	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br.	gr.	none	"	Koenigsberg	16	42359	Koenigsberg	8/14.25.	Qu
17	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br.	gr.	none	"	Heiligenbrunn	17	132	Vienna	8/13.25.	Qu
18	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	br.	gr.	none	"	Strem	18	133	"	"	Qu
19	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	br.	gr.	none	"	Northampton	19	born	in U.S.A.	"	"
20	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br.	bl.	none	"	Kiel	20	35629	Hamburg	7/15.25.	Qu
21	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	br.	bl.	none	"	"	21	35630	"	"	Qu
22	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	11	br.	bl.	none	"	"	22	35631	"	"	Qu
23	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	br.	gr.	none	"	Hopen	23	35017	"	8/19.25.	Qu
24	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	br.	gr.	none	"	Stettin	24	10525	Berlin	7/9.25.	Qu
25	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	br.	bl.	none	"	Moschheim	25	28230	Coblenz	8/12.25.	Qu
26	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br.	gr.	none	"	Reichenbach	26	50014	Stuttgart	6/3.25.	Qu
27	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	br.	bl.	none	"	Geyer	27	27616	Dresden	7/2.25.	Qu
28	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	br.	gr.	none	"	Wisch	28	22198	Hamburg	5/19.25.	Qu
29	yes	see column 19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br.	gr.	none	"	Reichenfreuden	29	23569	Leipzig	7/27.25.	Qu

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person was believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwanberger ^{Master}, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwanberger
Master

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925
at New York

William Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Tolsen-Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Tolsen-Hansen

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25

at New-York

William Tolsen
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2856	Breslau	8/5.25. Qu
2857	"	" Qu
2858	"	" Qu
27617	Dresden	7/3.25. Qu
22313	Hamburg	5/14.25. Qu
53	Bucarest	7/24.25. Qu
54	"	" Qu
55	"	" Qu
11884	Muenchen	8/4.25. Qu
11895	"	" Qu
35350	Hamburg	7/30.25. Qu
35406	"	7/28.25. Qu
23376	"	5/12.25. Qu
8022	Stuttgart	8/4.25. Qu
38690	Koeln	8/10.25. Qu
38691	"	" Qu
35108	Hamburg	8/13.25. Qu
31462	"	8/25.25. Qu
38620	Koeln	8/5.25. Qu
16179	Bremen	7/1.25. Qu
16164	"	" Qu
457	Berlin	5/9.25. Qu
10429	Berlin	7/3.25. Qu
31688	Muenchen	5/25.25. Qu
31689	Muenchen	5/25.25. Qu
31690	"	" Qu
31691	"	" Qu
170	Stuttgart	5/6.25. Qu
42327	Koenigsberg	7/23.25. Qu
49194	Frankfurt	5/29.25. Qu

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. *Deutschland* Passengers sailing from *Hamburg* August 28th, 1925.

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																																								
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mar.	Married to—	Read.		Write.	Understand.		Country.	City or town.					State.	City or town.																																						
1		Witake	Amanda	30	f	m h'wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	Germany	Trebnitz	parents: Johann Skotnitzki Arenhorst	Mich. Detroit	1	2856	Breslau	8/5.25. Qu																																								
2	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf	10	m	s pupil	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	2857	"	" Qu																															
3	UNDER 16	"	Bernhard	5	m	s child	no	none	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	2858	"	" Qu																																		
4		Scharf	Karl	24	m	s miner	yes	German	yes	.	.	Newmark	parents: Franz Scharf, Newmark No. 4	N.J. Passaic	4	27617	Dresden	7/3.25. Qu																																									
5		Zimmer	Luise	35	f	s d. servt	.	.	.	.	.	Hamburg	brother: Otto Zimmer, Berlin-L. Probenstr. 2	Pa. Philadelphia	5	22313	Hamburg	5/14.25. Qu																																				
6		Davidovits	David	51	m	m merchant	.	Hungary	.	Roum.	Hebrew	Oradea	cousin: Josef Davidovits, Oradea-mare Daniel utoa 1	N.Y. New York	6	53	Bucarest	7/24.25. Qu																																									
7		"	Emilia	40	f	m h'wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	54	"	" Qu																															
8	UNDER 16	"	Alice	10	f	s pupil	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	55	"	" Qu																															
9		Schuster	Heinrich	22	m	m farmer	.	German	.	German	German	Germany	Kroegelstein	father: Christian Schuster Amberg P. 225	Wisc. Beloit	9	11884	Muenchen	8/4.25. Qu																																								
10		"	Babette	20	f	m h'wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	11895	"	" Qu																															
11		Joers	Luise	26	f	s farm lab	.	.	.	.	.	Gr. Aspe	father: Friedrich Joers, Grossenaspe	Iowa Wilton Junction	11	35350	Hamburg	7/30.25. Qu																																				
12		Todt	Luise	25	f	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	Bismhlen n/Bramstedt	mother: Bertha Todt	" Holstein	12	35406	"	7/28.25. Qu																																		
13		Olde	Bertha	26	f	s d. servt	.	.	.	.	.	Muensterdorf	father: Gerhard Olde, Muensterdorf, Ansharstr. 8	N.J. Union City	13	23376	"	5/12.25. Qu																																				
14		Hegmann	August	21	m	s farm lab	.	.	.	.	.	Radelburg	parents: Maria Hegmann Radelburg	N.Y. Brooklyn	14	8022	Stuttgart	8/4.25. Qu																																				
15		Sonnenschein	Wilhelm	28	m	m monteur	.	.	.	.	.	Wald	father: Ernst Sonnenschein Wald n/Bollingen	N.J. Paterson	15	38690	Koeln	8/10.25. Qu																																				
16		"	Hedwig	22	f	m h'wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16	38691	"	" Qu																															
17		Lange	Berta	28	f	s d. servt	.	.	.	.	.	Luebeck	friend: Arthur Knutzen Kiel, Flammstr. 15	N.Y. New York City	17	35108	Hamburg	8/13.25. Qu																																				
18		Hennigsen	Nikolaus	24	m	s farm lab	.	.	.	.	.	Itzenbuettel	parents: Johannes Hennigsen Kiel, Wikerstr. 42	Flor. Homestead	18	31462	"	8/25.25. Qu																																				
19		Rantenstrauch	Willy	22	m	s mail guard	.	.	.	.	.	Holthausen	father: Paul Rantenstrauch H. Holthausen	N.J. Paterson	19	38620	Koeln	8/5.25. Qu																																				
20		Koeh	Magda	24	f	s d. servt	.	.	.	.	.	Lueneburg	father: Wilhelm Koeh Brietlingen	" Newark	20	16179	Bremen	7/1.25. Qu																																				
21		Schwartz	Thea	16	f	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	stepfather: August Tollkien Lueneburg, Markt. Heinesmannstr. 8	"	21	16164	"	" Qu																																			
22		Schmidt	Ida	27	f	m h'wife	.	.	.	.	.	Berlin	father: Wilhelm Deiwik, Karkeln n/Heidaburg	Oh. Cincinnati	22	457	Berlin	5/9.25. Qu																																				
23		Klar	Erich	24	m	s lock smith	.	.	.	.	.	.	parents: A. Klar, Berlin, Brannstr. 12	Ohio Dayton	23	10429	Berlin	7/3.25. Qu																																			
24		Trini	Anna	15	f	s pupil	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dingelfing	father: Johann Dambock Teipbacher Hoefen	N.Y. Lafayette	24	31688	Muenchen	5/25.25. Qu																																								
25		"	Marie	12	f	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	25	31689	"	" Qu																															
26		"	Josef	8	m	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	26	31690	"	" Qu																															
27		"					.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27	31691	"	" Qu																															
28		"					.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	28	170	Stuttgart	5/6.25. Qu																															
29		Kilat	Samuel	35	m	m farm lab	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Heidlancken	wife: Emma Kilat, Alt-Heidlancken	Pa. Pittsburg	29	42327	Koenigsberg	7/23.25. Qu																																								
30		Hosering	Heinrich	44	m	m butcher	.	.	.	.	.	Cassel	wife: Fanny Hosering Cassel, Gr. Rosenstr. 22	N.J. Rahway	30	49194	Frankfurt	5/29.25. Qu																																				

No. 24 Theresia Trini not on board.
No. 25 Marie Leicher is travelling as cabin passenger, see Cabin Manifest No. 3 - 30

Notice William Oeder Long R Leicher Transferred Hamburg

No. 24 Theresia Trini not on board.

No. 25 Marie Leicher is travelling as cabin passenger, see Cabin Manifest No. 3 - 30

Police William Cederberg, N. Lindner, Transferred Hamburg

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

September 7th

19 25.

61

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government known of him or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwanberger, Master, of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwanberger
Master

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25
at New-York

William Fisher
Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, such as: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided under the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Todsen-Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Todsen-Hansen

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25

at New-York

William C. Cook
Imm. Insp.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

62

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
64312	Washington	6/1/25
64311	"	"
66631	"	6/1/25
67586	Washington	6/1/25
48769	"	"
49626	"	"
49752	Washington	4/1/25
37013	"	2/1/25
37359	"	2/1/25
55040	Washington	5/1/25
53694	Washington	5/1/25
59757	"	6/1/25
77950	Washington	7/1/25
64410	"	6/2/25
74500	"	7/25/25
40140	"	3/1/25
39397	"	3/1/25
39396	"	"
45856	"	4/1/25
41423	Washington	3/1/25
46664	"	"
74705	"	7/1/25

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Revised May 1924

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

(Printed in English.)

S. S.

DEUTSCHLAND

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

AUGUST 28th, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Calling or occupation.	Calling or occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Richter Elisabeth	32	f	nurse	yes	German	yes	German	N.Y.	friend: Theresia Reinsmann, 229 W. - 105th Street, New York City, N.Y.	New York City
2		Albrecht Rudolf	39	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	N.J.	stepfather: Gottlieb Straus, Oak Str., Garwood, N.J.	Garwood
3		Wiebers Emilie	24	f	cashier	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	own home: 127 Post Ave., New York, N.Y.	New York
4	U. S. CIT.	Schwerdtfeger August	39	m	daylab.	"	U.S.P. # 67510	issued in Washington, D.C.,	on May 29th, 1925	William C. C. C.	husband: August Schwerdtfeger, 232 Bloomfield Str., Hoboken, N.J.	Hoboken
5		" Rosa	30	f	h'wife	"	German	yes	Germany	N.J.	own home: 2429 Franceurtland Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Schaefer Fritz	35	m	baker	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"
7		" Helene	41	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	U. S. CIT.	" Robert	2	m	son	no	none	no	U.S.A. Born	Ill. (Chicago)	dec 25. 1922 cert #117.	"
9		Bornherst Albert	23	m	daylab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	Ohio	aunt: Julie Miller, 462 Pearl Str., Akron, Ohio	Akron
10		Wildhorn Martha	45	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Ills.	husband: Herm. Gildhorn, 1943 Houdson Ave., Chicago, Ills.	Chicago
11		" Walter	27	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"
12	U. S. CIT.	Martens Margareth	59	f	wid.	"	U.S.P. # 61525	issued in Washington, D.C.,	on May 23rd, 1925	William C. C. C.	brother: Christ. Mahlstadt, 8028 - 90th Road, Woodhaven, N.Y.	Woodhaven
13		Mahlstadt Catharine	37	f	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	N.Y.	"	"
14	U. S. CIT.	" Walter	13	m	born in Woodhaven, N.Y.,	on January 12th, 1912	U.S.P. # 68837	issued in Washington, D.C.,	on June 1st, 1925	William C. C. C.	"	"
15	U. S. CIT.	" Christian	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Lessing Paul	33	m	barber	yes	German	yes	Germany	N.Y.	own home: 342 E. - 53rd Str., New York City, N.Y.	New York City
17		Peters Anna	32	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Otto Peters, 90 Nepperhan Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.	Yonkers
18	U. S. CIT.	" Clara	8	f	born in Yonkers, N.Y.,	on March 30th 1917	U.S.P. # 51170	issued in Washington, D.C.,	on May 14th, 1925	William C. C. C.	"	"
19		Ahrens Erna	25	f	domestic servant	yes	German	yes	Germany	N.Y.	br. i. l.: Otto Griehl, 949 Amsterdam Ave., New York City, N.Y.	New York City
20		Levinson Rose	60	f	house keeper	NO	Yiddish	"	Lithuania	Jewish	son: Isreal Levinson, 43 Greeneck Str., Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester
21		Mallinger Beile Chaja	20	f	h'wife	"	German	"	Poland	Hebrew	husband: C. B. Mallinger, 746 6th Ave., New Kensington, Pa.	New Kensington
22		Reas Carl	35	m	engineer	"	"	"	Germany	German	aunt: Anna Reas, 757 Char-tiers Ave., Mc.Kees Rocks, Pa.	Mc.Kees Rocks
23		Eifrig Elsa	25	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Rebner Elsa Minna	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Trieleff Anna	39	f	missio-nary	"	"	"	"	N.J.	friend: Mrs. Minnie Walther, 338 Clinton Ave., Union City, N.J.	Union City
26	U. S. CIT.	Hassler August	59	m	"	"	U.S.P. # 19501	issued in Washington, D.C.,	on April 11th, 1925	William C. C. C.	"	"
27		" Ernestine	61	f	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	N.Y.	husband: August Hassler, 1507 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Rehrbeck Max	57	m	printer	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Mrs. Bertha Secha, 1240 Lexington Ave., New York City, N.Y.	New York City
29		Lechner Theresia	37	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Richard Lechner, 484 Amsterdam Ave., New York City, N.Y.	"
30		" Mary	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"

No. 21 Mallinger see Cabin Manifest No. 4

28

Transferred on board.

The names of passengers within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. The date of birth will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
64512	Washington	6/1/25
64511	"	"
66631	"	6/1/25
67586	Washington	6/1/25
48769	"	4/1/25
49626	"	4/1/25
49752	Washington	4/1/25
37013	"	2/1/25
37359	"	2/1/25
55040	Washington	5/1/25
53694	Washington	5/1/25
59757	"	6/1/25
77950	Washington	7/1/25
64410	"	6/2/25
74500	"	7/23/25
40140	"	3/1/25
39397	"	3/1/25
39396	"	"
45856	"	4/1/25
41423	Washington	3/1/25
46664	"	4/1/25
74705	"	7/1/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 7th

1925.

63

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.		
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No		
		Year or period of years	Where?	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to United States.		
				Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	
1	yes	self	25	1923 New York	friend: Theresie Reinemann, 229 West - 105th Street, New York City, N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	Germany	Wurzen	1	64312	
2	no	self	30	1925 New York	stepfather: Gottlieb Steus, Oak Str., Garwood, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Berlin	2	64311	
3	yes	self	25	1922 New York	own home: 127th East Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde.	bl.	"	Hamburg	3	66631	
4	"	self	25	1911 Hoboken	own home: 232 Bloomfield Str., Hoboken, N.J.	United States Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	same as above	25	1916 New York	with husb.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blde.	br.	Switzerland	Widman	5	67586	
6	"	self	25	1914 Brooklyn	own home: 2429 Van Courtland Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	Germany	Zeitz	6	48769	
7	"	same as above	25	1908 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Marktzeitz	7	49626	
8	"	"	none	since birth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	Maspeth	8	"	
9	no	self	40	1923 Akron	sunt: Julie Miller, 462 Pearl Str., Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blde.	gr.	Germany	Hellingen	9	49752	
10	yes	self	50	1909 Chicago	husband: Herm. Gildhorn, 1943 Heudon Ave., Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	"	Stralsund	10	37013	
11	"	above	50	1925 New York	father: " own home: 217 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	"	11	37359
12	"	"	20	1922 Brooklyn	brother: Christ. Mahlstadt, 8028 - 90th Road, Woodhaven, N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dblde.	gr.	Germany	Ritterhude	12	55040	
13	yes	self	20	1925 New York	father: " own home: 217 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	father: " own home: 217 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	yes	self	26	1922 New York	own home: 342 East - 53rd Str., New York City, N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blde.	bl.	Germany	Menning-hueffen	15	53694	
16	yes	see column 19	36	1909 New York	husband: Otto Peters, 90 Neppchen Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	Friedrichstadt	16	59757	
17	"	"	36	1925 New York	father: " own home: 217 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	yes	self	28	1923 New York	br. i. l.: Otto Griebel, 949 Amsterdam Ave., New York City, N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blde.	bl.	Germany	Wandsbek	18	77950	
19	"	self	40	1903 Rochester	son: Israel Levinson, 43, Greenock Str., Rochester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br.	br.	Lithuania	Kewne	19	64410	
20	"	self	50	1921 New Kensington	husband: G.B. Mellinger, 746 - 5th Ave., New Kensington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blde.	gr.	Poland	Bukowka	20	74590	
21	"	self	40	1922 New York	Recks aunt: Anna Rees, 757 Chartiers Ave., Mc. Kees Rocks, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gr.	Germany	Schnede-muehl	21	40140	
22	"	self	40	1925 New York	father: " own home: 217 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dblde.	gr.	"	Gress-bathen	22	39397	
23	yes	self	25	1925 New York	with husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	"	23	39396
24	"	self	25	1925 New York	friend: Mrs. Minnie Walther, 338 Clinton Ave., Union City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	bl.	"	Gremzew	24	45856
25	"	self	50	1925 New York	own home: 1507 Green Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	yes	see column 19	100	1894 New York	husband: same address August Hassler: as above.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	Germany	Medernsen	26	41423	
27	"	self	50	1907 New York	friend: Mrs. Bertha Sachs, 1240 Lexington Ave., New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	br.	"	Bischers-walde	27	46664
28	"	self	500	1912 New York	husband: Richard Lechner, 484 Amsterdam Ave., New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	br.	U.S.A. N.Y.	Eisenburg	28	74705
29	"	same as above	25	since birth	father: " own home: 217 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Form - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person was believed to or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schamberger, Master, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25

at New-York

William Fick
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Tode-Hansen, Surgeon of Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Tode-Hansen

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925

at New York

William T. ...
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

64

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
35302	Hamburg	8/3/25 QU
35377	"	7/29/25 QU.
35376	"	" QU.
7974	Stuttgart	8/3/25 QU.
5860	Berlin	5/28/25 H.I.
35670	Hamburg	7/15/25 QU.
31425	"	8/13/25 QU.
52	Hamburg	8/24/25 H.Q.
5234	Stuttgart	8/11/25 QU.
47	Hamburg	8/19/25 H.Q.
35463	"	7/23/25 QU.
49059	"	5/25/25 QU.
49060	"	" QU.
49061	"	" QU.
45935	"	5/19/25 QU.
35793	"	7/2/25 QU.
35794	"	" QU.
41	Hamburg	8/13/25 H.Q.
49751	PERMIT TO REENTER. Washington	4/23/25
1660	Prague	7/14/25 QU.
23743	Leipzig	8/11/25 QU.
515	Berlin	5/13/25 QU.
23522	Leipzig	7/21/25 QU.
50869	Hamburg	7/21/25 QU.
50867	"	"
50868	"	"

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

AUGUST 28th, 1925.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List # 1.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

65

NEW YORK

September 7th

19^{25.}

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization externalizing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwanberger, Master, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwanberger
Master

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 19 25
at New-York

John E. Scott
Immigration Officer.

14-515

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Oahu or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, August 29th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York September 7th, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Williams	Philip	24	M	S	March 24th 1896, Peoria Ill.	U.S.P. 83423, Wash'ton D.C. June 14th 1925	701 Ridge Ave, Pittsburgh Pa.
2	Marden	Orison S.	19	M	S	May 22nd 1905, N.Y. City	U.S.P. 51312, Wash'ton D.C. May 14th 1925	2007, Sedgewick Ave, N.Y. City
3	Pitch	Wilmer P.	20	M	S	August 23rd 1905 N.Y. City	U.S.P. 48627, Wash'ton D.C. May 12th 1925	127 W 183rd St. N.Y. City
4	Menger	Frederick James	52	M	M	November 30th 1872, Wayne Wisc.	U.S.P. 8237, Wash'ton D.C. March 23rd 1925	804, East, 8th St. Bloomington Ind.
5	Menger	Edna F.	47	F	M	October 22nd 1877, Cincinnati, Ohio.	U.S.P. 58690, Wash'ton D.C. May 21st 1925	do do
6	Baltzly	Alexander	33	M	M	January 10th 1892, Fond du Lac, Wisc.	U.S.P. 23716, Wash'ton D.C. April 16th 1925	543 West, 8th Street, N.Y. City
7	Baltzly	Josephine Olive	29	F	M	January 23rd 1896, Evansport, Ind.	do	do
8	Willey	Malcolm	27	M	M	November 13th 1897, Portland Maine	U.S.P. 67167, Wash'ton D.C. May 28th 1925	19 North Main Street, Hanover N.H.
9	Willey	Nancy	23	F	M	July 23rd, 1902, Sag Harbor N.Y.	do	do
10	Hirsch	Gerson	20	M	S	July 29th 1905, Arverne N.Y.	U.S.P. 69552, Wash'ton D.C. June 1st 1925	Soundview Ave, White Plains N.Y.
11	Wolff	Lawrence	22	M	S	December 11th 1902, N.Y. City	U.S.P. 70123, Wash'ton D.C. June 2nd 1925	215 West 91st Street, N.Y. City
12	Brown	Corinne	50	F	M	October 1874, Chicago Ill.	U.S.P. 402930, Wash'ton D.C. April 29th 1924 extended in N.Y. City June 15th 1925	7 West 65th Street, N.Y. City
13	Locke	Elma	23	F	M	April 1902, Philadelphia Pa.	U.S.P. 73123, Wash'ton D.C. June 4th 1925	60 West 68th Street, N.Y. City
14	Batchelor	Jean Muriel	33	F	S	July 16th 1892, Philadelphia Pa.	U.S.P. 102770, Wash'ton D.C. July 18th 1925	105, Chesnut Ave, Narberth Pa.
15	Kapff	Eleanore	25	F	S	November 18th 1899, Boston Mass.	U.S.P. 80302, Wash'ton D.C. June 12th 1925	16, Beaufort Rd, Tamaica Place, Boston Mass.
16	Dobbelaere	Emile Julien	49	M	M		U.S.P. 67267, Wash'ton D.C. May 28th 1925	529, Chicopee Street, Willimansett Mass.
17	Happel	Louis	47	M	M		U.S.P. 102414, Wash'ton D.C. July 18th 1925	439, Lyons Ave, Newark N.J.
18	Lyons	Patrick J.	57	M	Wd	January 11th 1868, Jordan N.Y.	U.S.P. 100012, Wash'ton D.C. July 14th 1925	956, Ogden Ave, N.Y. City
19	Shoemaker	Fannie B.	70	F	Wd	November 2nd, 1855, Indianola Texas	U.S.P. 452426, Wash'ton D.C. July 1st 1924 extended in Wash'ton D.C. May 20th 1925	Terril Road San Antonio Texas
20	Cox	Eleanor L.	38	F	S	December 22nd, 1886, Dedham Mass.	U.S.P. 55017, Wash'ton D.C. May 18th, 1925	64, Brooks Ave., Newtonville Mass.
21	McGrady	Edward A.	54	M	M		U.S.P. 915, Wash'ton, D.C. June 12th 1925	6604 Ellis Ave, Chicago, Ills.
22		Katharine	54	F	M	March 10th, 1871, Toliet Ills.	Chicago Special Serie	do
23								do
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								

No. 1 Williams not on board

P. Zischler William Fick

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg, August 28th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York September 7th, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Miller	Julia	60		f	wd		U.S.P. 23259 Wash. 4/15/25.	Akron, Oh., 462 Pearl Str.
2	"	Martha	21		f	s		" 23258 " "	"
3	Bettstadt	Johanne	55		f	wd		" 11682 " 3/28/25.	New-York, NY., 62 W. 101 Str.
4	Gablens	Lillian	13		f	s	Brooklyn, NY., 4/17/12.	" " " "	"
5	Kuhnle	Lonia	48		f	m		" 65174 " 5/27/25.	Toledo, O., 430 Patter Str.
6	Behring	Karl	59		m	wd	New Orleans, La., 11/26/65.	" 33732 " 4/25/25.	Kirkwood, Mo.
7	Masley	Frank	37		m	m		" 80488 " 6/12/25.	Mannoth, Pa. P.O. Box
8	Meyer	Albert	62		m	m		" 8739 " 3/24/25.	St. Louis, Mo., 3426 Vincent Str
9	"	Clara	52		f	m		" " " "	"
10	Goldstein	Morris	59		m	m		" 40260 " 5/4/25.	New-York, NY., Washington Ave. 1950
11	"	Ignatz	61		m	m		" 40162 " "	New-York, NY., 15 W. 45th Str.
12	Alles	Hermann	61		m	m		" 29103 St. Louis, Mo. 5/5/25.	St. Louis, Mo., 4411 Fair Ave
13	"	Anna	57		f	m		" " " "	"
14	Wolde	Elise	60		f	m		" 37302 Wash. 4/30/25.	Richmond Hill, NY., 8719-110 Str
15	"	Henry	18		m	s	New-York City, NY., 3/26/07.	" " " "	"
16	"	Charles	22		m	s		" 37309 " 5/30/25.	"
17	Hrbek	Joseph	49		m	m		" 46098 " 5/9/25.	New-York City, NY., 410 E. 157th S
18	"	Elise	49		f	m		" " " "	"
19	"	Josefine	17		f	s	New-York, NY., 8/3/08.	" " " "	"
20	Glander	Carl	68		m	wd		" 39530 " 5/2/25.	Pittsfield, Mass., 51 Briggs Ave
21	Gross	Josephine	52		f	s		" 55517 " 5/18/25.	New-York City, NY., 330 W. 23rd Str
22	Bonnemann	William	70		m	wd		" 512076 " 2/9/25.	Clinton, Ja., 12th Ave. 37
23	Hoffmann	Friedrich	60		m	m		" 55321 " 5/18/25.	St. Louis, Mo., 8112 S. Broadway
24	Brenner	Sarah	27		f	s	New-York, NY., 10/8/98.	" 49991 " 5/13/25.	New-York City, NY., 709 W. 176 Str
25	"	Mollie	26		f	s	" 5/1/99.	" 49994 " "	"
26	"	Ester	22		f	s	" 8/17/02.	" 76412 " 6/9/25.	"
27	Weier	Caroline	52		f	wd		" 6991 " 3/20/25.	Rochester, NY., 277-1st S. r.
28	"	Harold	19		m	s	Rochester, NY., 6/15/06	" 35219 " 2/3/25.	"
29	Doell	Fred	52		m	m		" 6905 " 3/20/25.	Rochester, NY., 354-1st Str.
30	"	Frieda	54		f	m		" " " "	"

12 m J. Cohen

11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Deutschland" sailing from Hamburg August 28th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York September 7th, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Geissler	Julius	49		m	s		U.S.P. 18690 Wash. 4/9/25.	New-York City, N.Y., 301 S. Nikolai Ave.
2	Hagenow	William	63		m	m		" 23154 ✓ " 4/15/25.	San Pedro, Cal., 534-18th Str
3	"	Marie	62		f	m		" " " "	"
4	Schmitter	John	48		m	m		" 24020 ✓ " 4/16/25.	S. Hadley Falls, Mass. Granby Rd.
5	"	Minna	46		f	m	Holyoke, Mass., 12/29-78.	" " " "	"
6	"	John	8		m	s	" 4/9/17.	" " " "	"
7	Draheim	Friedrich	66		m	m		" 16042 ✓ " 4/6/25.	Chicago, Ill., 1912 Waweland Ave
8	"	Margarethe	64		f	m		" " " "	"
9	Wieland	Emma	52		f	m		" 47922 ✓ " 5/11/25.	Cleveland, Oh., 2113 W. 48 Str.
10	Scholl	Minna	52		f	m		" 43108 ✓ " 5/6/25.	Cleveland, Oh., 2090 W. 48th Str
11	Graichen	Hermann	75		m	s		" 45505 ✓ " 5/8/25.	Lawrence, Mass., 18 Swan Str
12	Hooker	Charles	65		m	wd		County Court New-York 10/23/86.	Amsterdam, N.Y., 64 Union Str.
13	Musial	Magdalene	37		f	m		U.S.P. 16129 Wash. 4/6/25.	Cleveland, Oh., 7115 Fullerton Ave
14	Ruchay	Victoria	51		f	m		" 13891 ✓ " 4/1/25.	" 6811 Fleet Ave
15	"	Mildred	27		f	s		" 16151 ✓ " 4/6/25.	"
16	Mahns	Harry	60		m	m		" 17298 ✓ " 4/8/25.	New-York, N.Y., 332 E. 69th Str.
17	"	Dora	60		f	m		" " " "	"
18	"	Eleonore	25		f	s	New-York, N.Y., 6/28/00.	" 17305 ✓ " "	"
19	Mahns	Louis	56		m	s		" 18183 ✓ " 4/9/25.	"
20	Hurwitt	David	29		m	s		" 99640 ✓ " 7/13/25.	Jersey City, N.J., 436 Palisade Ave
21	Raedelt	Auguste	57		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa., 5/14/57.	" 8102 New-York 5/5/25.	Philadelphia, Pa., 2443 N. Hauser- str
22	Steiner	Michael	59		m	m		" 34916 ✓ Wash. 4/25/25.	New-York, N.Y., 165 E. 31st Str.
23	"	Margarethe	56		f	m		" " " "	"
24	Roth	Theresia	33		f	m		" 510189 ✓ " 1/31/25.	Cincinnati, Oh., 1808 Logan Str.
25	"	Martin	9		m	s	Cincinnati, Oh., 6/9/16.	" " " "	"
26	Aulbach	Mary	61		f	wd		" 9067 ✓ " 3/24/25.	Utica, N.Y., 1103 Astoria Str.
27	"	Emma	39		f	s	Trenton, N.J., 9/27/85.	" 9077 ✓ " "	"
28	Dreyer	Josef	42		m	m		" 34566 ✓ " 4/27/25.	Covington, Kent. 2210 Pusse Str
29	Wryk	Johanna	59		f	m		" 27216 ✓ " 4/20/25.	Chicago, Ill., 1917 N. Kostner Ave
30	Perdeck	Albert	48		m	s		Supreme Court New-York, 5/20/19.	New-York, N.Y., 150 W. 45th Str.

16 677
12 m P. Green

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Deutschland"

sailing from Hamburg

August 28th, 1925, Arriving at Port of Hamburg September 7th, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Memmen	Edward	25		m	s	New-York, NY., 6/14/00.	U.S.P. 15127 Wash. 4/3/25.	Woodhaven, NY., 8622-90 Str.
2	Wolf	Karl	39		m	m		" 45073 ✓ 5/8/25.	New-York City, NY., 73 E. 106th Str.
3	"	Albert	14		m	s	New-York, NY., 10/29/11.	" " " "	"
4	Klein	Margarethe	36		f	m		" 33676 " 4/25/25.	Riverside, NJ., 625 Bridgeportstr.
5	"	Gertrude	13		f	s	Riverside, NJ., 6/8/12.	" " " "	"
6	"	Stella	8		f	s	" 3/7/18.	" " " "	"
7	Oberle	Stephan	76		m	wd		" 1074 Rom 8/6/25.	Lafayette, Ind., 1104 N. 6 Str.
8	Grau	Karl	66		m	m		" 62591 Wash. 5/25/25.	Lake View, Ja., Box 76.
9	"	Lina	66		f	m		" " " "	"
10	"	Karl	17		m	s	Lake View, Ja., 7/31/08.	" " " "	"
11	Baron	Kristina	42		f	m		" 817 Prague 8/21/25.	Philadelphia, Pa., 3056 N. 5th Str.
12	Voigt	Reinhold	61		m	m		" 1986 Wash. 3/10/25.	Cleveland, Oh., 3309 Natchez Ave
13	"	Augusta	56		f	m		" " " "	"
14	Shipmann	Laura	53		f	m		" 9120 " 3/25/25.	Jorkville, NJ., 46 Whitebor Str
15	Novak	Mat	50		m	m		" 70088 " 6/2/25.	Cleveland, Oh., 3143 W 54th Str.
16	Huenhold	August	57		m	m		" 58244 " 5/20/25.	Algona, Ja.
17	Levinson	Celia	26		f	s		" 34990 " 4/28/25.	Dorchester, Mass., 43 Grenoch Str
18	Novak	Karl	35		m	s		" 67538 " 5/29/25.	Kewanee, Ill., 104, 1st Str.
19	Tokodi	Steve	37		m	m		" 93289 " 6/30/25.	Dayton, Oh., 107 Walley Str.
20	Ballman	Maria	17		f	s	Marzius Ferry, Oh., 8/8/07.	" 64303 " 5/26/25.	Cleveland, Oh., 5023 Harlem Str
21	Binder	Katharina	19		f	s	Pomeroy, Oh., 3/2/06.	" 33114 " 4/25/25.	New-Castle, Pa., 830 Lathrop Str
22	Grimm	Emil	34		m	m		" 25677 " 4/17/25.	Newark, NJ., 163 Montgomery Ave
23	Reiskies	Antony	31		m	s		" 19381 " 4/10/25.	Pittsburgh, Pa., 16-81 So. S. S.
24	Stern	Grace	56		f	m		" 23304 " 4/15/25.	Utica, NY., 1129 Kossuth Ave
25	Dottermann	Anna	39		f	m		" 70371 " 6/2/25.	New-York, NY., 499 W. 135 Str
26	"	Teresia	13		f	s	New-York, NY., 1/5/13	" " " "	"
27	"	Katarina	9		f	s	" 10/23/15.	" " " "	"
28	"	Henry	6		m	s	Milton, NJ., 3/3/19.	" " " "	"
29	Weisburg	Rosa	45		f	m		" 391726 " 4/11/25.	New-York, NY., 265 E. 4th Str.
30	"	Ruth	7		f	s	New-York, NY., 10/7/18.	" " " "	"

Except 11, 20, 21 12 m P. Owen, Ins

46

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Deutschland" sailing from Hamburg Aug. 28th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York September 7th, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Brezevaly	John	39		m			U.S.P. 66934 Wash. May 28th 25.	170 W. 107th St. New York City, N.Y.
2	"	Katie	38		f			"	"
3	"	Wilma	15		f		New York, N.Y. July 5th 1910	"	"
4	"	Charles	12		m		June 8th 1913	"	"
5	Bekhard	Margaret	24		f		" 16th 1901	U.S.P. 65266 Wash. May 27th 25.	Elmhurst, N.Y. 33 Ketschan St. 757 Olinartiers Ave McKees Rocks, Pa.
6	Roos	Anna	58		f			" 516661 Wash. Febr. 24th 25. Common Pleas Court Newark, N.J. Apr. 29th 1919	Newark, N.J. 498 Springfield Av
7	Werner	Johanna	36		f			Court of Comm. Pleas New York, N.Y. Sept. 28th 1887	Brooklyn, N.Y. 462 Fairview Av
8	Kippes	William	69		m				Pittsburg, Pa. 138 N. Millvale Av
9	Greb	Paul	64		m			U.S.P. 40516 Wash. May 4th 25.	Springdale, Pa.
10	Odendahl	Frank	65		m			Common Pleas Court Kittanning, Jan. 10th 1898	"
11	"	Gertrude	61		f				"
12	"	Ludwig	17		m		Finleyville, Pa. Apr. 4th 1908	Supreme Court New York, N.Y. Febr. 6th 1906	502 E. 15th St New York City, N.Y.
13	Solkis	Martha	52		f			U.S.P. 90460 Wash. June 24th 25.	Camden, N.J. 520 N. 4th St.
14	Dippner	Pauline	57		f				"
15	"	Mary	20		f		Wilmington, Del. May 15th 1905		"
16	Stachle	Albert	67		m		Philadelphia, Pa. Febr. 14th 1858	" 87139 Wash. June 20th 25.	New York, N.Y. 800 E. 175th St.
17	Wirth	Lina	60		f	wd		" 76626 Wash. June 9th 25.	Philadelphia, Pa. 1441 Hollywood
18	Bensen	Wilhelmine	48		f		New York, N.Y. Apr. 3rd 1881	" 98393 Wash. July 10th 25.	Flushing, N.Y. 88 N. 16th St.
19	Tuventier	Catharina	52		f			" 44600 Wash. May 7th 25.	Evans City, Pa. R.D.
20	Lehmann	Paul	53		m			District Court Newark, N.J. June 11th 23.	Irvington, N.J. 333 S. 21st St.
21	Getzmann	Louis	34		m			District Court St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 6th 1922	St. Louis, Mo. 385 Oliver Av
22	"	Regina	40		f				"
23	Duechle	Blasius	71		m	wd		U.S.P. 15583 Wash. Apr. 4th 25.	Covington, Ky. Tuckey Foot Rd.
24	Potsner	Alida	32		f			U.S.P. 24721 Wash. Apr. 17th 25. District Court Dayton, Oh. June 10th 1920	Hoboken, N.J. 411 Demott St.
25	Haerath	George	29		m				Dayton, Oh. 316 W. Monmouth Ave
26	Hansen	Lorenz	31		m			U.S.P. 62345 Wash. May 23rd 25.	Williamstown, Mass. Williams College
27	Krents	Evelyn	34		f			" 26302 Wash. Apr. 18th 25.	Bethlehem, Pa. 942 Ithaca St.
28	Niehans	Friedstake	49		m			" 52252 Wash. May 5th 25.	Genova, Ohio 3281 E. Monmouth Rd. Cleveland Heights, Oh.
29	Barne	Auguste	24		f	wd		" 40573 Wash. May 14th 25.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 233 Nimrod St.
30	Specht	Lea	29		f		Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 19th 1896	" 34928 Wash. Apr. 28th 25.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Dentschland" sailing from Hamburg, Aug. 28th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York September 7th, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Ruppert	Christine	21			Brooklyn, N.Y. March 4th 1904	U.S.P.# 66997 Wash. May 28th 25.	Maspeth, N.Y. 16 Bittmann St.
2	"	George	61				" 67560 Wash. May 29th 25.	"
3	"	Christine	60					"
4	Jund	Christian	70				" 38243 Wash. May 1st 25.	Davenport, Iowa 402 W. 2nd St.
5	Necker	Edward	32				" 29566 " Apr. 22nd 25.	193 4th St. San Francisco, Cal.
6	Fahrman	August	44				Common Pleas Court Meuk Chunk, Pa. April 1898	Utica, N.Y. 1136 Mathews Av
7	"	Mary	37					"
8	"	Alfred	15			Utica, N.Y. July 13th 1910		"
9	Wappman	Josefine	55				U.S.P.# 22907 Wash. Apr. 15th 25.	Lakawanna, N.Y. Bay View
10	Gorbach	Anna	60				" 22991 " " "	Buffalo, N.Y. 946 Northampton St
11	Alflen	Jasper	56				" 48990 " May 12th 25.	1076 Madill St., Columbus, Ohio
12	"	Maria	51					"
13	"	Raymond	7			Columbus, Ohio. Jan. 5th 1918		"
14	Gronauer	Therese	60				" 515410 Wash. Febr. 19th 25.	Wilkes Barre, Pa. 53 Columbus Av
15	"	John	58				" 508445 Wash. Jan. 26th 25.	Shanawassett Falls, N.Y.
16	Lau	Fred	61				" 57267 Wash. May 21st 25.	Chicago, Ill. 5609 Justine St
17	Wagner	Hermann	50				" 43009 Wash. May 6th 25.	East South Bend, Ind. 1143 Madison St
18	Edrien	Jacob	70				" 71731 Wash. June 3rd 25.	Davenport, Ia. Standard Hotel
19	Busch	William	36				" 4205 Wash. March 14th 25.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 667 Evergreen Av
20	"	Antonia	32					"
21	"	William	11			Brooklyn, N.Y. June 5th 24.		"
22	Harslem	Grete	37				U.S.P.# 23803 Wash. Apr. 16th 25.	Estwood, N.Y. 405 Plymouth St.
23	"	Erich	8			Syracuse, N.Y. Febr. 12th 1917		"
24	"	Elsa	4			" March 1st 1921		"
25	Duvelsdorf	Olga	32				U.S.P.# 28722 Wash. Apr. 21st 25.	Brooklyn, N.Y. Ulmor Park
26	"	Jane	6			New York, N.Y. April 15th 1919		"
27	"	Edward	3			" March 22nd 1922		"
28	Raber	Oran	32			Wolcottville, Ind. Jan. 14th 1893	" 72311 Wash. June 31st 25.	Wolcottville, Ind.
29	Klenons	Emil	52				" 67334 Wash. May 28th 25.	Buffalo, N.Y. 307 Mills St.
30	Schoek	Karl	50				" 60770 Wash. May 22nd 25.	Buffalo, N.Y. 96 Howard Str.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Deutschland" sailing from Hamburg, Aug. 28th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York September 7th, 1925.

C.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Altenkirch	Herman	66		m			Superior Court New Haven Conn. Oct. 20th 1892	24 Colburn Str. East Dedham, Mass.
2	Christensen	Auguste	47		f			U.S.P.# 513799 Wash. Febr. 13th 25.	Lake Geneva, Wis.
3	Tolsien	Elisabeth	57		f			" 43269 Wash. May 6th 25.	Pittsburg, Pa. 306 South Av
4	Bischoff	Minnie	55		f			" 349377 Wash. Oct. 30th 23.	Tapeka, Kans. 334 Harrison St.
5	Keller	Lyda	44		f			" 12846 Wash. March 3rd 25.	316 S. Maple Ave Oak Park, Ill.
6	Buehholz	Paul	50		m			" 82066 Wash. June 15th 25.	Duaneburgh, N.Y.
7	Belt	William	24		m			Southern District Court # 68843 New York, N.Y. July 8th 25.	Philadelphia, Pa. 2810 C. Str.
8	Scheit	Hermann	72		m	wd		District Court Clinton, Mass. Nov. 29th 1888	Clinton, Mass. 2 Birgstr.
9	Lindauer	Karl	53		m			U.S.P.# 73370 Wash. June 4th 25.	St. Lorain, Ohio 1014 11th St.
10	Bagner	Henriette	23		f			" 61 Wash. March 5th 25.	Buffalo, N.Y. 906 Smith St.
11	Bernhardt	Paul	73		m	wd		" 424249 Wash. May 23rd 24.	Woodhaven, N.Y. 8529 79th St.
12	Kiriakopolis	Stellies	55		m			Southern District Court of Pittsburgh, Pa., April 8th, 1908	935 State Street, Youngstown, Ohio
13	"	Margaret	56		f			"	"
14	Weyrauch	Margarete	56		f			U.S.P. 9713 Wash. March 25th, 1925	76 Elm Street, Roseford, Ohio
15	Stevens-Steinos	Marie	23		f			U.S.P.# 78737 Wash. June 11th 25.	Bethlehem, Conn.
16	Herbst	Louise	61		f			U.S.P.# 94344 Wash. July 2nd 25.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 150 14th St.
17	"	Eugenie	32		f			" 94333 Wash. July 2nd 25.	"
18	Juergens	Peter	67		m	wd		" 37665 Wash. Apr. 30th 25.	Censlard, Iowa R.R. I
19	Hessler	Max	57		m			County Court of Queens, N.Y. Febr. 4th 1899	Garwood, N.J. 320 Nora Ave
20	"	Maria	54		f			"	"
21	Korf	Marie	41		f			U.S.C.# 28 Wash. June 5th 25.	husband: Gustav Korf, Tacoma, Wash.
22	"	Eleonore	11		f		Tacoma, Wash. Febr. 27th 1914	"	"
23	Fliege	Georg	37		m			U.S.P.# 80917 Wash. June 13th 25.	North Abington, Mass.
24	"	Elisabeth	21		f			District Court New York, N.Y. Febr. 28th 1896	Brooklyn, N.Y. 360 Greene Ave
25	Boitz	Fritz	60		m			U.S.P.# 33059 Wash. Apr. 25th 25.	30 N. Sherman Str. Indianapolis, Ind.
26	Dauch	David	62		m			" 46940 " May 9th 25.	Indianapolis, Ind. 2642 Colley Av
27	Noch	Tobias	69		m			" 8351 Wash. March 24th 25.	Bridgeport, Conn. 289 Brooks St.
28	Boebe	Caroline	39		f			"	"
29	"	Gertrude	14		f		Meriden, Conn. Aug. 31st 1911	"	"
30	Everth	Josef	70		m	wd		" 59317 Wash. May 22nd 25.	New Buffalo, N.Y. Box 252

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

DEUTSCHLAND

sailing from

HAMBURG

AUGUST 28th, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 7th,

1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Thiessen	Elsie	40	f	m		U.S.P. 57342 Wash. 5/20/25	4701 Sycamore Street, Dallas, Texas
2	Schawe	Louise	33	f	m	Philippsburg, Texas, Febr. 21st, 1892	" 53517 " 5/15/25	4701 Sycamore Street, Dallas, Texas
3	Hinrichs	Marie	49	f	m		" 26554 " 4/18/25	3630 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
4	"	Wilfred	12	m	m	Milwaukee, Wisc., January 20th, 1913	" " " "	" " " "
5	Wedew	Helmuth	69	m	m		Circuit Court of Chicago, Ills., October 22nd, 1894	3232 Fulton Street, Chicago, Ills.
6	"	Minnie	69	f	m		" " " "	" " " "
7	Seidler	Morris	36	m	m		U.S.P. 81373 Wash. 6/13/25	2028 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
8	"	Melvine	31	f	m		" " " "	" " " "
9	"	Normann	6	m	m	New York, N.Y., July 5th, 1919	" " " "	" " " "
10	Baede	Elisabeth	42	f	m		" 65960 " 5/27/25	5347th Ave., Wauwatosa, Wisc.
11	"	Ernst	6	m	m	Milwaukee, Wisc., Febr. 24th, 1919	" " " "	" " " "
12	"	Ruth	4	f	m	" " July 24th, 1924	" " " "	" " " "
13	Hansen	John	51	m	m		" 516332 " 2/24/25	Route # 4 Ave., Weensicket, S.D.
14	"	Mary	49	f	m		" " " "	" " " "
15	Hentmann	Benjamin	42	m	m		Circuit Court of Philadelphia, Pa. May 7th, 1915	1724 N. 51st Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Rach	Erich	41	m	m		U.S.P. 31797 Wash. 4/23/25	104 W. - 39th Str., New York, N.Y.
17	"	Grace	30	f	m	New York, N.Y., June 9th, 1895	" " " "	" " " "
18	"	Herbert	5	m	m	" " " Oct. 16th, 1919	" " " "	" " " "
19	"	Gloria	3	f	m	" " " June 1st, 1922	" " " "	" " " "
20	Frischknecht	Conrad	40	m	m		District Court of Miami, Florida April 24th, 1922	N.W. 23rd - 28th Str., Miami, Florida
21	"	Hannah	41	f	m		U.S.P. 40498 Wash. 5/4/25	23rd and near 28th - S.D.
22	"	Arthur	13	m	m	Archbald, Ohio, August 22nd, 1911	" " " "	" " " "
23	"	Lillian	12	f	m	" " Oct. 14th, 1912	" " " "	" " " "
24	"	Edwin	9	m	m	" " May 19th, 1916	" " " "	" " " "
25	"	Ernest	8	m	m	Cerunna, Ind., March 5th, 1917	" " " "	" " " "
26	"	Alfred	5	m	m	Dania, Florida, Dec. 10th, 1919	" " " "	" " " "
27	"	Herman	2	m	m	Miami, Florida, Dec. 4th, 1922	" " " "	" " " "
28	Fleury	Philip	63	f	m		" 33267 " 4/25/25	Bloomfield, N.J.
29	Vork	Philipp	62	m	m		Common Pleas Court of New York, N.Y. April 25th, 1895	115 - 36th Street, North Bergen, N.J.
30	"	Katharine	52	f	m		" " " "	" " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

DEUTSCHLAND

sailing from

HAMBURG

AUGUST 28th, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 7th, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Thiessen	Elsie	40	✓ f	✓		U.S.P. 57342 Wash. 5/20/25	4701 Sycamore Street, Dallas, Texas
2	Schawe	Louise	33	✓ f	✓	Philippsburg, Texas, Febr. 21st, 1892	" 53517 " 5/15/25	4701 Sycamore Street, Dallas, Texas
3	Hinrichs	Marie	49	✓ f	✓		" 26554 " 4/18/25	3630 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
4	"	Wilfred	12	✓ m	✓	Milwaukee, Wisc., January 20th, 1913	"	"
5	Wedow	Helmuth	69	✓ m	✓		Circuit Court of Chicago, Ills., October 22nd, 1894	3232 Fulton Street, Chicago, Ills.
6	"	Minnie	69	✓ f	✓		"	"
7	Seidler	Morris	36	✓ m	✓		U.S.P. 81373 Wash. 6/13/25	2028 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
8	"	Malvine	31	✓ f	✓		"	"
9	"	Normann	6	✓ m	✓	New York, N.Y., July 5th, 1919	"	"
10	Beade	Elisabeth	42	✓ f	✓		" 65960 " 5/27/25	5347th Ave., Wauwatosa, Wisc.
11	"	Ernst	6	✓ m	✓	Milwaukee, Wisc., Febr. 24th, 1919	"	"
12	"	Ruth	4	✓ f	✓	" " July 24th, 1924	"	"
13	Hansen	John	51	✓ m	✓		" 516332 " 2/24/25	Route # 4 Ave., Weensicket, S.D.
14	"	Mary	49	✓ f	✓		"	"
15	Hentmann	Benjamin	42	✓ m	✓		Circuit Court of Philadelphia, Pa. May 7th, 1915	1724 N. 51st Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Rach	Erich	41	✓ m	✓		U.S.P. 31797 Wash. 4/23/25	104 W. - 39th Str., New York, N.Y.
17	"	Grace	30	✓ f	✓	New York, N.Y., June 9th, 1895	"	"
18	"	Herbert	5	✓ m	✓	" " " Oct. 16th, 1919	"	"
19	"	Gloria	3	✓ f	✓	" " " June 1st, 1922	"	"
20	Frischknecht	Conrad	40	✓ m	✓		District Court of Miami, Florida April 24th, 1922	N.W. 23rd - 28th Str., Miami, Florida
21	"	Hannah	41	✓ f	✓		U.S.P. 40498 Wash. 5/4/25	23rd and 4th Ave. - S.E.
22	"	Arthur	13	✓ m	✓	Archbald, Ohio, August 22nd, 1911	"	N.W. "
23	"	Lillian	12	✓ f	✓	" " Oct. 14th, 1912	"	"
24	"	Edwin	9	✓ m	✓	" " May 19th, 1916	"	"
25	"	Ernest	8	✓ m	✓	Cerunna, Ind., March 5th, 1917	"	"
26	"	Alfred	5	✓ m	✓	Dania, Florida, Dec. 10th, 1919	"	"
27	"	Herman	2	✓ m	✓	Miami, Florida, Dec. 4th, 1922	"	"
28	Fleury	Agnes	63	✓ f	✓		" 33267 " 4/25/25	Bloomfield, N.J.
29	Verk	Philipp	62	✓ m	✓		Common Pleas Court of New York, N.Y. April 25th, 1895	115 - 36th Street, North Bergen, N.J.
30	"	Katharine	52	✓ f	✓		"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 28th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 7th, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Sass	Anna	59		f	m		U.S.P. 22271 Wash. 4/14/25	54 East - Pierpont Str., Kingston, N.Y.
2	"	Methilde <i>day</i>	18		f	s	Kingston, N.Y., May 7th, 1906	" 22272 " "	" "
3	Thomson	Robert	62		m	m		" 8675 " 3/24/25	216 Michigan Str., Grand Rapids, Mich.
4	Kilian	Minna	52		f	m		" 10536 " 3/27/25	41 Rockland Park, Rochester, N.Y.
5	"	Brunhilda <i>ch</i>	9		f	s	Rochester, N.Y., Febr. 28th, 1916	" " Court of Record of Rochester, N.Y. April 28th, 1892	" "
6	Gesch	John	56		m	m		" " " " " "	222 Henrietta Str., Rochester, N.Y.
7	"	Emilie	53		f	m		" " " " " "	" "
8	Maier	Egnatz	69		m	wid.		Southern Court of New York, N.Y. Oct. 20th, 1880	1148 - 92nd Street, New York, N.Y.
9	Duening	Franz	57		m	wid.		Queens County Court of New York, N.Y. Nov. 5th, 1892	9523 - 94th Street, New York, N.Y.
10	Steen	Harold	34		m	s		U.S.P. 393076 Wash. 4/12/24	c/o W. Olsen, Ridley Park, Pa.
11	Czulek	John	48		m	m		" 87021 " 6/19/25 Common Pleas Court of Camden, N.J. Oct. 14th, 1921	24 Cass Street, Clinton, Mass.
12	Schlerer	Alfred	29		m	m		" " " " " "	900 Penn Street, Camden, N.J.
13	"	Klara <i>nt</i>	30		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa., April 26th, 1895	" " " " " "	" "
14	"	George <i>nt</i>	6		m	s	Camden, N.J., July 27th, 1919	" " " " " "	" "
15	Graf	Frank	57		m	m		Common Pleas Court of Camden, N.J. May 31st, 1910	340 S. Broadway, Gloucester, N.J.
16	"	Anna <i>nt</i>	62		f	m		" " " " " "	" "
17	Redbrück	Henry	51		m	m		County Court of Omaha, Nebr. Oct. 15th, 1913	4726 N. - 38th Str., Omaha, Nebr.
18	"	Magdalena <i>nt</i>	43		f	m		U.S.P. 35648 Wash. 4/28/25	" "
19	"	Elfriede <i>ch</i>	16		f	s	Omaha, Nebr., Nov. 18th, 1908	" " " " " "	" "
20	"	Marion <i>ch</i>	13		f	s	" " Dec. 13th, 1911	" " " " " "	" "
21	Wiesinger	Elisabeth	56		f	wid.		" 59909 " 5/22/25	961 Rogers Place,, New York Bronx, N.Y.
22	Schmitt	John	42		m	m		" 84522 " 6/17/25	Box 72, Greenville Ave., Johnston, R.I.
23	Husselmann	William	40		m	s		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. Febr. 6th, 1924	60 - 3rd Ave., New York City, N.Y.
24	Hubert	Michael	62		m	m		U.S.P. 34366 Wash. 4/27/25	1524 South Meridian Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
25	"	Auguste	65		f	m		" " " " " "	" "
26	Ogerleh	Auguste	51		f	s		" 445740 " 6/18/24	Glens Falls, N.Y.
27	Schluttig	Richard	39		m	m		" 65913 " 5/27/25	Letrobe, Pa.
28	"	Elizabeth <i>nt</i>	30		f	m	Letrobe, Pa., July 10th, 1895	" " " " " "	" "
29	Horn	Frank	40		m	s		" 48370 " 5/12/25	270 W. - 37th Str., New York, N.Y.
30	Fischer	Wilhelmine	58		f	m		" 67350 " 5/28/25	Waterville, Ohio

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Deutschland" sailing from Hamburg, Aug. 28th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York September 7th, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Schriever	Frederick	68		m	m		Dist. Court Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 4th 1897	1198 4th Ave. Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
2	SCHWEN G Gackwand	Gottlieb	65		m	m		U.S.P.# 68393 Wash. May 29th 25.	Waterville, Ohio 119a Boorhem Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
3	Krumm	Minna	60		f	wd		" 47336 Wash. May 11th 25.	"
4	Gunther	Cecilia	31		f	m	Hoboken, N.J. Aug. 5th 1894	" 47375 " "	"
5	"	Warren	5		m	m	Jersey City, N.J. Aug. 16th 1920	"	"
6	Bessauer	Sam	41		m	m		" 96215 Wash. July 7th 25.	Philadelphia, Pa. 245 S. 8th St.
7	Petersen	Fritz	31		m	m		Dist. Court Southern District New York N.Y. July 20th 1922	Brooklyn, N.Y. 3209 Snyder Av
8	Fregin	Hermann	40		m	m		Circuit Court Chicago, Ills. July 3rd 1913	Chicago, Ills. 3012 Sawyer Ave
9	"	Minna	40		f	m		"	"
10	"	Selma	12		f	m	Chicago, Ills. Apr. 21st 1913	U.S.P.# 77643 Wash. June 10th 25.	"
11	Richter	Louis	71		m	wd		" 57497 Wash. May 20th 25.	Pera, Ind.
12	Engelhardt	Nathan	59		m	wd		" 89354 Wash. June 23rd 25.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 2116 84th St.
13	Flessau	Charles	45		m	m		Supreme Court Utica, N.Y. Nov. 29th 1921	Walton, N.Y.
14	Schumacher	Wilhelm	63		m	m		U.S.P.# 10253 Wash. March 26th 25.	Hoboken, N.J. 609 Park Ave
15	Hamann	Marie	61		f	m		" 17583 Wash. Apr. 8th 25.	90 Jackson Ave Bridgeport, Conn.
16	Schmidt	William	43		m	m	Cleveland, Oh. Apr. 9th 1882	" 514193 Wash. Febr. 16th 25.	9746 E. 130th St. Cleveland, Oh.
17	"	Agnes	32		f	m		"	"
18	"	Eduard	9		m	m	Cleveland, Oh. Jan. 7th 1916	"	"
19	"	William	8		m	m	" Apr. 10th 24.	"	"
20	Poggenbeck	Gustav	57		m	m		Supreme Court Cincinnati, Oh. Oct. 1888	Horwood, Oh. 4543 Forest Av
21	Sch-oe Szo JOSEPH	Andy	38		m	m		U.S.P.# 34866 Wash. March 13th 25.	Dayton, Oh. 1726 W. 5th St.
22	Zimmermann	Philipp	41		m	m		Dist. Court Cincinnati, Oh. Nov. 14th 1920	Elwood Pl. Ohio 42 Prosser Av Cincinnati.
23	"	Elisabeth	43		f	m		"	"
24	"	"	15		f	m	Cincinnati, Oh. July 14th 1909	"	"
25	"	Helen	14		f	m	" Nov. 3rd 1910	"	"
26	Reinhardt	Paul	64		m	m		Court of Common Pleas Oct. 27th 1887 New York City, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1402 Hancock St
27	Josefek	Charles	51		m	m		Supreme Court Schenectady 6/17/11.	Schenectady, N.Y., 116 Hagemanstr
28	"	Susanna	47		f	m		U.S.P. 63952 Wash. 5/26/25/	"
29	"	Anna	9		f	m	Schenectady, N.Y., 8/17/25.	" " " "	"
30	Rapp	Margaret	61		f	wd		" 8098 " 3/23/25.	Chicago, Ill., 1426 Raimond ave

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg, August 28th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York September 7th, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Fedora	Wilhelm	48		✓	m		U.S.P. 55754 Wash. 5/19/25.	Springfield, Ill., 2106 E.N. Grand Ave
2	"	Augusta	42		✓	f		" " " "	"
3	"	Anna	16		✓	f	Springfield, Ill., 8/29/08.	" " " "	"
4	"	Elizabeth	14		✓	f	Centrall, Ill., 5/1/10.	" " " "	"
5	"	Erna	9		✓	f	" 9/12/15.	" " " "	"
6	"	Margarethe	1		✓	f	Springfield, Ill., 12/30/23.	" " " "	"
7	Blook	Louis	52		✓	m		" 386749 " 4/2/24.	New-York, NY., 6, Christi Str.
8	Neumann	Nick	64		✓	m		" 103010 " 7/20/25	Greene, Ia.
9	"	Kathi	63		✓	f		" " " "	"
10	Christiansen	Meta	40		✓	f		" 74725 " 6/5/25	Nora Spring, Floyd County, Ia.
11									
12	10								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

77

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND Ham amer. Line arrived September 8, 1925, M., from Sept 8

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	ANDRESEN Ida	1:00	1	13		1	To call	Aunt Mrs. Olga Behrens 272 Bleeker St. N.Y.C.	Behl	9/8	2 ¹⁵			
2	LANGE Berta	12:40	3	17		1	" call	Committee % Trav. Aid.	John	"	2 ⁴⁰			
3	SCHULZ Elly	1:20	1	7		2	" call	Uncle Wm. Richter 633 So. 5 th Ave. Mt. Vernon N.Y.	"	"	1 ⁴⁷			
	Olga							"	"	"	"			
4	BLOHM Paul	1:00	1	1		1	Ret 9/10 - 10 " to hosp on arr.	RR Bro Anton 618 Fisher St. Detroit, Mich	"	9/10	11 ⁴⁰	⊙	⊙	⊙
5	DEUBERT Martha	1:20	1	2		2	" call	husb. Emil 1749 Grand Ave. Bronx N.Y.C.	John	9/8	2 ¹⁵			
	Marga							"	"	"	"			
6	KOCH Magda	1:20	3	20		2	" call	Sis Mrs. Mina Tietz 50 Sherman Ave. Newark N.J.	Behl	"	2 ²⁶			
	SCHWARTZ Thea							aunt. " " " " "	"	"	"			
7	WEIH Anna	1:45	6	23		4	" call	husb. Nikolaus 537 E. 84 th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2 ³⁰			
	Georg							"	"	"	"			
	Nikolaus							"	"	"	"			
	Karl							"	"	"	"			
8	LEHNWEBER Kaethe	1:30	8	7		3	To call	husb. William 932 Crescent St. Astoria L.I. N.Y.	John	"	2 ²⁵			
	Klara							"	"	"	"			
	Frederick							"	"	"	"			
9	DUSOWITZ, Basia	1:00	8	16		6	4 th to hosp on arr	Held L.I.	Behl	9/10	2 ¹⁵	8	8	8
	Guta							"	"	"	"			
	Josie							"	"	"	"			
	Abram							"	"	"	"			
	Frida							"	"	"	"			
	Ireal							"	"	"	"			
10	SLADEL, Bertha	1:50	6	28		1	To call	Aunt Christina Huttel, 609 Mescheter Ave. Bronx N.Y.	John	9/8	2 ³⁰			
11	HOPPE, Emma	1:48	6	20		1	" "	husb. Karl 27 Union Pl. New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	2 ⁴⁰			
12	HOCHAPFEL, Adam J	1:15	6	5		1	Ret 9/10 - 10 Hosp on arr	bro to fr. Martin Brenner 214 Conover St. Bklyn N.Y.	"	9/10	11.			
13	ZIMMER, Lina	1:30	3	5		1	fr. " 9/17 - 10 th	S. I	"	9/17	11 ²⁰			
14	HEINCIN, Kunigunde	2:30	9	6		1	To call	fr. Mrs. Barbara Wicht, 239 Bay Ridge Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	Behl	9/8	2 ⁵⁰			

DEUTSCHLAND

9/8/25

UNITED AMER.

arrived September 18, 1925, 19

M.

from Sept. 8th

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND		UNITED AMER.		arrived September 8, 1925		1925									
INDEX No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.	
		GROUP.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	HERRMANN Ernest	1:10	1 5	GER	QUEST VISA	1:10	SMITH	9/10 57 78	9/11 77 11 10 ³⁰						3 2 2 4
2	BUSSE Arthur	1:20	1 26	"	LPC PHD	1:20	"	9/11 100 8 12 ³⁰	9/11 43 78 5 ⁴⁵ Bond						4 4 4 4
3	LAMERS Gerhard		8 12	"	LPC	1:25	BURKE	9/11 134 78							6 6 6 4
4	METNER Alfred		4 28	"	LPC PH D	1:35	FLANNE	9/11 63 8 10 ⁴⁵	9/11 16 78 2 ¹⁵						4 3 4 2
5	FRINI Annisa		3 25/27	"	LPC PH D	1:35	"								9 9 9 4
6	ROSSIELMANN Hermine		6 30	"	LPC ASSISTED	1:30	TUFARO	9/11 67 8 1	9/14 57 78 3 ⁵⁵ 7.						6 6 6 1
7	EGGERT Johannes		8 12	"	LPC NO VISA			9/11 144 78 10 ⁴⁵	9/11 34 8 3						3 2 3 4
8	SOHN Leopold		4 16	"	LPC PH D	1:45	FLANNE	9/11 56 8 10 ³⁷	9/11 11 78 9 ⁴⁸						2 2 2 4
9	LORENZ, Herman		6 19	"	Quo Imm L.P.C.	2:30	Tufar;	9/11 55 78 9 ⁴⁰ U.S.C.	9/11 103 8 12 ⁴⁵ U.S.C.						4 3 4 4
10	FRANKEL, David		9 10	POL	L.P.C. Quo Imm	1:20	"	9/11 43 78 12 ³⁰ U.S.C.	9/11 4 78 3 ³⁰ Res. 5-6 Hosp.						1 1 1 4
11	BARCA, Kristina		9 17	C.U.S.C.	Visa?	3:15	Tufar	9/11 4 78 3 ³⁰ Res. 5-6 Hosp.	9/11 4 78 3 ³⁰ Res. 5-6 Hosp.						3 2 3 4
12	BINDER, Katharina		9 16	"	"	"	"	9/11 4 78 3 ³⁰ Res. 5-6 Hosp.	9/11 4 78 3 ³⁰ Res. 5-6 Hosp.						4 4 4 4
13	SALAMEN, Marie		9 15	"	"	"	"	9/11 4 78 3 ³⁰ Res. 5-6 Hosp.	9/11 4 78 3 ³⁰ Res. 5-6 Hosp.						4 5 4 4
14	Busowitz Israel		11 11	Lat. T.D. 9/10/25	11	11	11	9/11 78 78	9/15 6 8 11 4 78						
15	Basia		8 13/17	Lat. T.D. 9/10/25	11	11	11	9/11 78 78	9/15 6 8 11 4 78						
16	Luta		8 13/17	Lat. T.D. 9/10/25	11	11	11	9/11 78 78	9/15 6 8 11 4 78						
17	Jankosil		8 13/17	Lat. T.D. 9/10/25	11	11	11	9/11 78 78	9/15 6 8 11 4 78						
18	Abram		8 13/17	Lat. T.D. 9/10/25	11	11	11	9/11 78 78	9/15 6 8 11 4 78						
19	Freida		8 13/17	Lat. T.D. 9/10/25	11	11	11	9/11 78 78	9/15 6 8 11 4 78						
20	Zimmer Louise		3 5	Lat. T.D. 9/10/25	11	11	11	9/11 78 78	9/15 6 8 11 4 78						

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Vessel	Name	Age	Nationality	Age	Nationality
(1)	Hans Lühr	44	German		
No.	Paul Simon	44	"		
on	Johann Zimmermann	44	"		
list	Erwin Fromm	42	"		
	Gurt Wehmer	29	"		
	Oswald Schirrmacher	41	"		
1	Gerhard Schults	21	"		
2	Johann Münster	24	"		
3	Karl Schmidt	56	"		
4	Hermann Henne	50	"		
5	Leon Joseph	34	"		
6	Joh. Fahl	26	"		
7	Robert Peuss	41	"		
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Schwamberger
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

9-82 Deutschland
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

September 17th 192 5

I, master of the German S. S. DEUTSCHLAND (Nationality.)
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 416 Number of seamen deserted 21
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 405

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 7th, 192 5, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 86, N.Y. City and is
expected to sail September 17th, 192 5, for Hamburg
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Fritz Rex</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Hbg., September 26th, 1924</u>
<u>Kurt Annecke</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" June 2nd, 1925</u>
<u>Otto Tiedemann</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" December 25th, 1924</u>
<u>Georg Han</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" July 13th, 1925</u>
<u>Alfred Wittrien</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" July 8th, 1925</u>
<u>Lothar Uhlemann</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" August 20th, 1925</u>
<u>Willi Hoffmann</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" January, 22nd, 1925</u>
<u>Heinrich Reichow</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" December 11th, 1924</u>
<u>Detlef Haefker</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" December 15th, 1924</u>
<u>Otto Heinrich</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" August 22nd, 1924</u>
<u>Willy Zerbach</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" August 24th, 1925</u>
<u>Anton Dörner</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" August 24th, 1925</u>
<u>Arthur Gaisler</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" August 19th, 1925</u>
<u>Indwig Nicklaus</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" March 11th, 1925</u>

14-1613

20	Rieskmann	Carl		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	201	"
21	Honko	Walter		baggage mast. 13.3.25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
22														
23														
24	Heumann	Otto		deet.ord.	10.3.25	Hamburg	no	Yes	49	"	German	German	5'7"	156
25	Müller	Wilhelm		barber	11.3.25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	158
26	Mamerow	Ernst		"	10.3.25	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	156
27	Lohse	Theodor		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	136
28	Frenssler	Josef		" ass.	5.5.25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	145
29	Schlegel	Otto		"	20.4.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	120
30	August	Willy		printer	11.3.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	154

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Owners
Local Agents

William C. C. C.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISSENTING SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Conrad Johannsen	26	German	Hamburg, August 24th, 1925
Hermann Wessels	17	"	" March 3rd, 1924
Wilhelm Havmann	38	"	" August 25th, 1925

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Prützhner	Henry	✓	postmaster	27.1.25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	162
Rieckmann	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	201
Henke	Walter	✓	baggage mast.	13.3.25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	179
<hr/>													
<hr/>													
Neumann	Otto	✓	doct. ord.	10.3.25	Hamburg	no	yes	49	"	german	german	5'7"	156
Müller	Wilhelm	✓	barber	11.3.25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	158
Mamerow	Ernst	✓	"	10.3.25	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	156
Lohse	Theoder	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	136
Freussler	Jesef	✓	" ass.	5.5.25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	145
Schlegel	Otto	✓	"	20.4.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	120
August	Willy	✓	printer	11.3.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	154

Owners

Local Agents

William C. C. C.

Immigrant Instructor

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF

CREW OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, September 7th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Schwamberger	Oscar	✓		captain	1.2.24	Hamburg	no	yes	48	M	german	german	5'10"	200	none
Galle	Ludwig	✓		chief off.	18.8.25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
von Frankenberg	Erich	✓		2nd. "	11.3.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
Steincke	Carl	✓		2nd. offie.	9.3.25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
Lenow	Hans	✓		"	12.12.24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
Rürden	Felix	✓		& wirel. op. 3rd. off.	17.4.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
Vasel	Hans	✓		4th. off.	10.3.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
Heincke	Heinrich	✓		"	12.3.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	162	"
Dr. Tedsen-Hansen	Johann	✓		physician	26.1.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
Kulenkamp	Mercedes	✓		nurse	11.3.25	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5'7"	178	"
Leschper	Richard	✓		purser	7.7.25	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8"	168	"
Wigger	Norbert	✓		"	11.3.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
Smeikal	Franz	✓		"	10.3.25	"	"	"	50	"	austria	austria	5'6"	156	"
discharged															
discharged															
Filter	Friedrich	✓		wirel. op	19.8.25	Hamburg	no	yes	26	M	german	german	6'0"	179	none
Venater	Bernhard	✓		purser ass.	15.12.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
Reinhard	Walter	✓		"	16.12.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
Frütschmer	Henry	✓		postmaster	27.1.25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	162	"
Bieckmann	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	201	"
Henke	Walter	✓		baggage mast.	13.3.25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
discharged															
Neumann	Otto	✓		deet. ord.	10.3.25	Hamburg	no	yes	49	M	german	german	5'7"	156	"
Müller	Wilhelm	✓		barber	11.3.25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
Mamerow	Ernst	✓		"	10.3.25	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
Lohse	Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
Frenssler	Jesof	✓		" ass.	5.5.25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
Schlegel	Otto	✓		"	20.4.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
August	Willy	✓		printer	11.3.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"

Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

William C. C. C.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the SS. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwambacher
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, September 7th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thomsen	Wilhelm	✓		printer	3.5.25	Hamburg	no	yes	36	M	German	German	5'9"	168	none
2	Vogelsang	Martin	✓		"	13.7.25	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
3	Jaube	Bruno	✓		prov. mast.	10.3.25	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	268	"
4	Brockmann	Carl	✓		"	29.9.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
5	Glsen	Frithjof	✓		"	18.4.25	"	"	"	44	"	Dane	Dane	5'10"	179	"
6	Haeck	Ernst	✓		"	30.4.25	"	"	"	17	"	German	German	5'8"	166	"
7	Waler	Oscar	✓		tailor	10.3.25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
8	Veigt	Arthur	✓		" ass.	27.5.25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	112	"
9	Stender	Willy	✓		gardener	4.11.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	122	"
10	Gallus	Olga	✓		female sell.	5.5.25	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5'7"	170	"
11	Sehmacher	Wilhelm	✓		boatswain	25.5.25	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6'0"	224	"
12	Frobel	Gustav	✓		"	10.3.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	200	"
13	Utto	Alfred	✓		"	16.4.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	183	"
14	Lubitz	Paul	✓		carpenter	10.3.25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
15	Hupfer	Emil	✓		"	19.7.25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	148	"
16	Wilkman	Bernhard	✓		joiner	26.5.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	147	"
17	Deharde	Carl	✓		quartermaster	17.3.25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	169	"
18	Keller	Paul	✓		"	21.1.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
19	Pollux	Heinrich	✓		"	10.3.25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
first 20	Bastian	Paul	✓		"	18.8.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	188	"
first 21	Schöttke	Frans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'0"	199	"
first 22	Hartelt	Ernst	✓		"	20.8.25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
23	Luhre	Gustav	✓		able seaman	10.3.25	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
24	Meyer	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
25	Bliesner	Alfred	✓		"	2.5.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
26	Seike	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
27	Kritsch	Earl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
28	Schwartz	Johannes	✓		"	19.7.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
29	Aehner	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
30	Lenke	August	✓		"	25.8.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	146	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Schomburger
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, September 7th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schliemann	Wilhelm	✓		able seaman	19.7.25	Hamburg	no	yes	21	M	german	german	5'8"	146	none
2	Konkel	August	✓		"	3.3.25	"	"	"	40	"	Danzig	Danzig	5'9"	158	"
3	Stuben	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	german	german	5'4"	123	"
4	Rehberg	Ewald	✓		"	10.3.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
5	Persten	Ernst	✓		"	3.3.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	174	"
6	Hoff	Johann	✓		"	20.4.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	161	"
7	Seheraus	Wilhelm	✓		"	26.5.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
8	Kollewe	Bernhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
9	discharged															
10	Gollnik	Michael	✓		able seaman	3.6.25	Hamburg	no	yes	42	M	german	german	5'5"	123	none
11	Tiedemann	Peter	✓		"	11.7.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
12	Hoesehel	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
13	Reetz	Gustav	✓		"	18.8.25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	141	"
first 14	Kranse	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"
first 15	Tate	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
first 16	Wolle	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
first 17	Kasischeke	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
first 18	Arndt	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	166	"
first 19	Sommerfeld	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	dane	dane	5'7"	156	"
first 20	Uhlemann	Lothar	✓		"	20.8.25	"	"	"	23	"	german	german	5'6"	126	"
21	Wessels	Hermann	✓		ord. seaman	10.3.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
22	Bellmann	Otto	✓		"	3.3.25	"	"	"	15	"	americ.	americ.	5'4"	116	"
23	Arendt	Anton	✓		boy	10.3.25	"	"	"	20	"	german	german	5'6"	141	"
first 24	Plath	Karl	✓		ord. seam.	18.8.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
first 25	Coltzeu	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
first 26	Heidmann	Hellmurt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	174	"
first 27	Ahlhorn	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
first 28	Thomsen	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	136	"
first 29	Lieske	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	134	"
30	Bensch	Eurt	✓		boy	14.7.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"

Line

Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the SS. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Flower-Park

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwamberger
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, September 7th, 19²⁵, from the port of Hamburg.

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jensen	Rudolf	✓		boy	13.7.25	Hamburg	no	yes	17	M	german	german	5'5"	112	none
2	Vogt	Hermann	✓		"	11.7.25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
3	Ehrlich	Kurt	✓		"	14.7.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	118	"
4	Engert	Rudi	✓		"	19.8.25	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
5	Eckhoff	Otto	✓		"	18.8.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
6	Schneider	Aari	✓		chief cook	10.3.25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
7	Feeder	Lambert	✓		chief cook ass.	11.3.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	200	"
8	Schmidt	Emil	✓		"	20.3.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	200	"
9	Pester	Otto	✓		cook	19.3.25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	172	"
10	Diesner	Eduard	✓		"	26.8.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	183	"
11	Schöttl	Fritz	✓		"	26.1.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
12	Mücke	Oscar	✓		"	9.7.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	177	"
13	Augthun	Ernst	✓		"	22.8.25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	172	"
14	Schirmer	Arthur	✓		"	24.8.25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
15	Rex	Fritz	✓		"	26.9.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
16	Schramm	Wilhelm	✓		"	9.3.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	118	"
17	Strass	Theodor	✓		"	27.1.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	127	"
18	Neumann	Christian	✓		"	2.4.25	"	"	"	25	"	dane	dane	6'0"	179	"
19	Biebig	Rudolf	✓		"	27.5.25	"	"	"	21	"	german	german	5'7"	139	"
20	Gessler	Wilhelm	✓		"	3.6.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
21	Leinenbach	Jakob	✓		"	22.8.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"
22	Biller	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	118	"
23	Nusser	Eduard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	5'7"	154	"
24	Ender	Karl	✓		"	19.12.24	"	"	"	41	"	german	german	5'6"	136	"
25	May	Herbert	✓		"	20.4.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	158	"
26	Meldorf	Wilhelm	✓		"	10.3.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	192	"
27	Thomsen	Hans	✓		"	11.3.25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	112	"
28	Stelzer	Georg	✓		"	22.8.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
29	Strube	Friedrich	✓		"	26.8.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"
30	Dinges	Christoph	✓		"	21.4.25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"

Line
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Owners
Local Agents*William C. Cook*
Immigrant Inspector* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Hoyer-Bureau.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwambogen
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, September 7th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wittrien	Alfred	✓		cooksmate	8.7.25	Hamburg	no	yes	20	M	german	german	5'7"	168	none
2	Messel	Fritz	✓		"	9.7.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	206	"
3	Thiede	Willy	✓		"	13.7.25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	181	"
first 4	Kaifer	Rubin	✓		"	18.8.25	"	"	"	22	"	German	polish	5'5"	139	"
first 5	Geisler	Arthur	✓		"	19.8.25	"	"	"	37	"	german	german	5'6"	123	"
first 6	Pöhlmann	Jenny	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
first 7	Wegner	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
first 8	Jahn	Willy	✓		"	22.8.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
first 9	Lohl	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
first 10	Müller	Theoder	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'2"	185	"
11	Schoenewald	Frans	✓		chief stew.	15.3.25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	201	"
12	Sprocht	Anton	✓		" ass.	10.3.25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	184	"
13	Henneberg	Max	✓		"	15.4.25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	151	"
14	Zellinger	Anton	✓		"	10.3.25	"	"	"	35	"	austria	austria	5'9"	168	"
15	Pauli	Otto	✓		pantry stew.	10.3.25	"	"	"	42	"	german	german	5'7"	136	"
16	Ballin	Albert	✓		" ass.	7.7.25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
17	Lehn	Willy	✓		coffeecook	10.3.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	132	"
18	Arp	Bertha	✓		stewardess	3.11.24	"	"	"	48	F	german	german	5'8"	98	"
19	Zehden	Marie	✓		"	30.5.25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	139	"
20	Rhein	Alfred	✓		steward	29.9.24	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'6"	148	"
21	Rose	Stegfried	✓		steward	10.3.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	130	"
22	Nieland	Peter	✓		"	22.3.25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
23	Koss	Friedrich	✓		"	13.6.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
24	Klein	Alfred	✓		"	10.3.25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
25	Barth	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	156	"
26	Dierks	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	132	"
27	Ketsch	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
28	Jahn	Hermann	✓		"	11.3.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	174	"
29	Klens	Ludwig	✓		"	10.3.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
30	Söldner	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Owners

Local Agents

William Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the SS. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Honor. Captain
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwambeger
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, September 4th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of Service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Genauer	Manale	✓		cook	9.3.25	Hamburg	no	yes	44	m	german	german	5'7"	162	none
2	Goldhorn	August	✓		steamscook	26.8.25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	182	"
3	Karl	Joseph	✓		"	27.1.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	183	"
4	May	Karl	✓		confectioner	26.5.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	201	"
5	Müller	Friedrich	✓		"	9.3.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
6	Müller	Max	✓		"	13.7.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
7	Lindner	Josef	✓		"	22.8.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
8	Gwiazdowski	Leo	✓		baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	austria	austria	5'7"	219	"
9	Marasin	August	✓		"	26.9.24	"	"	"	27	"	german	german	5'5"	122	"
10	Schröter	Paul	✓		"	30.9.24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	178	"
11	Schulze	Bernhard	✓		"	12.6.25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	146	"
12	Mahler	Dietrich	✓		"	18.4.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
13	Holzinger	Georg	✓		"	8.7.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	143	"
14	Maas	Carl	✓		butcher	21.3.25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
15	Weigel	Friedrich	✓		"	10.3.25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
16	Schmidt	Karl	✓		"	13.12.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	179	"
17	Grunow	Willibald	✓		cookmate	3.6.25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"
18	Schwebke	Wilhelm	✓		"	10.3.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
19	Kumpaschkischik	Hermann	✓		"	10.6.25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
20	Schäfer	Wilhelm	✓		"	3.11.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
21	Fetreschka	Arthur	✓		"	4.11.24	"	"	"	26	"	menel	Menel	5'10"	150	"
22	Lenke	Hermann	✓		"	24.1.25	"	"	"	37	"	german	german	5'9"	150	"
23	Hente	Erich	✓		"	20.4.25	"	"	"	20	"	polish	polish	6'2"	201	"
24	Wanzke	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	german	german	5'7"	147	"
25	Boek	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
26	Marglat	Otto	✓		"	26.5.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
27	Reichmann	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
28	Bartold	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
29	Simon	Heinrich	✓		"	8.7.25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
30	Leistner	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"

Line _____
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents _____*William F. [Signature]*
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the SS. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwambager
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, September 7th, 19²⁵, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gibb	Curt	✓		steward	10.3.25	Hamburg	no	yes	40	M	german	german	5'9"	170	none
2	Engelbrecht	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
3	Snedker	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
4	faasch	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
5	Brathuhn	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
6	Bauer	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
7	Hübner	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
8	Weidt	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
9	Mildenberg	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
10	Häntschel	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	126	"
11	Körting	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'2"	156	"
12	Bellin	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
13	Feindt	Hermann	✓		"	3.11.24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	182	"
14	Schulze	Heinrich	✓		"	16.4.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
15	Kupper	Robert	✓		"	10.3.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
16	Hoch	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'2"	156	"
17	Meritz	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
18	Thomas	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	124	"
19	Seethner	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	120	"
20	Freudenfeldt	Wilhelm	✓		"	2.5.25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
21	Klingspera	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
22	Vögelin	Eugen	✓		"	6.5.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
23	Zimmer	Oscar	✓		"	16.6.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
24	Eckhoff	Heinrich	✓		"	18.7.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
25	Hovestadt	Carl	✓		"	22.7.25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
26	Mensack	Max	✓		"	29.9.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	129	"
27	Helm	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
28	Gramatke	Max	✓		"	3.11.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
29	Boul	Julius	✓		"	27.1.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
30	Zernikow	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"

Line 7
Owners Hamburg-America Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the SS. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Honor. Bureau

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Schwambager
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, September 7th, 19 25, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Besendahl	Hugo	✓		steward	27.1.25	Hamburg	no	yes	25	M	german	german	5'11"	145	none
2	Bahr	Karl	✓		"	9.3.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	121	"
3	Gahlan	William	✓		"	20.4.25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"	185	"
4	Goltz	Walter	✓		"	21.4.25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
5	Stelle	Wilhelm	✓		"	28.5.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	129	"
6	Wilhelm	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
7	Paulsen	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	112	"
8	Arppe	Friedrich	✓		"	2.6.25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	171	"
9	Grosspätseh	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
10	Braun	Willi	✓		"	13.7.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	127	"
11	Fischer	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
12	Knoop	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
13	Winberg	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
first 14	Fedderm	Waldemar	✓		"	24.8.25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
first 15	Goswörker	Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
first 16	Zerban	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
first 17	Witzlsperger	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
first 18	Dörner	Anton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
first 19	Hesse	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
20	Lange	Wilhelm	✓		"	29.8.24	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
21	Garbers	Alfred	✓		"	15.12.24	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6'0"	179	"
22	Stender	Theodor	✓		"	16.12.24	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
23	Siefken	Friedrich	✓		"	18.6.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
24	Kühr	Willi	✓		"	10.3.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
25	Aspar	Karl	✓		dishwasher	18.7.25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
26	Tiedemann	Otto	✓		"	15.12.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
27	Wiedemann	Wilhelm	✓		"	20.4.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	116	"
28	Neu	Georg	✓		"	13.7.25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
29	Schref	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
30	Klemme	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	116	"

Line _____
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the SS. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwamberger
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, September 7th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
rst 1	Mengheimer	Helmut	✓		dishwasher	24.8.25	Hamburg	no	yes	22	M	German	German	5'10"	156	none
rst 2	Menke	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
3	Muck	Berthold	✓		teleph. stew.	10.3.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	100	"
4	Spierding	Wilhelm	✓		page	3.11.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	96	"
5	Kroth	Max	✓		boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	100	"
6	Baumann	John	✓		"	9.3.25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	110	"
7	Klaus	Erwin	✓		"	20.4.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	127	"
8	Möller	Heinrich	✓		"	13.7.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	129	"
9	Siemoh	Hans	✓		chief stew.	20.3.25	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	195	"
10	Bleier	Heinrich	✓		" ass.	10.3.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	201	"
11	Stasch	Otto	✓		pantry cook	10.3.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	200	"
12	Hennig	Alfred	✓		" ass.	4.11.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
13	Hoffmann	Therese	✓		stewardesse	11.3.25	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5'9"	160	"
14	Batz	Meta	✓		"	13.7.25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'1"	128	"
15	Stübbeger	Johanna	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
16	König	Oswald	✓		steward	10.3.25	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6"	130	"
17	Stumpf	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
18	Mietzner	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
19	Oellrichs	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
20	Müller	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'2"	126	"
21	Lembcke	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
22	Vieweg	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	129	"
23	Groschmann	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
24	Lau	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
25	Mensdorf	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
26	Wendt	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	122	"
27	Tarsikowski	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
28	Vogel	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	142	"
29	Marshall	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
30	Hanelt	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	polish	polish	5'8"	120	"

Line 9
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local AgentsWilliam Fied
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Schwamberger
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York

September 7th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Polmann	Carl	✓		steward	10.3.25	Hamburg	no	yes	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	120	none
2	Fröhlich	Georg	✓		"	19.3.25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
3	Röhl	Karl	✓		"	5.5.25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
4	Druseenthal	Anton	✓		"	6.5.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
5	Saar	Julius	✓		"	10.3.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
6	Menter	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
7	Thiel	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
8	Schaufuss	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
9	Meyer	Adolf	✓		"	12.6.25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	128	"
10	Wiesner	Arthur	✓		"	4.17.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
11	Lieblich	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
12	Hoffmann	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	141	"
13	Maack	Georg	✓		"	3.5.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"
14	Gassmann	Carl	✓		"	15.12.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	141	"
15	Ammer	Josef	✓		"	27.1.25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
16	Kurschner	Friedrich	✓		"	9.3.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
17	Tiefenbach	Hermann	✓		"	18.4.25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
18	Bach	Arthur	✓		"	26.5.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
19	Flaxer	Walter	✓		"	29.5.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'0"	158	"
20	Kratz	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	181	"
21	Dibbern	Herbert	✓		"	19.3.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
22	Dreves	Wilhelm	✓		"	9.3.25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
23	Stürtze	Friedrich	✓		"	10.3.25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
24	Brüggemann	Fritz	✓		messman	18.4.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
25	Grell	Karl	✓		dishwasher	5.5.25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
26	Ahrens	Richard	✓		"	27.1.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	157	"
27	Keeh	Walter	✓		"	2.6.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
28	Dreves	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
29	v. Schuchmann	Heino	✓		"	13.7.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
30	Lembke	Emil	✓		"	21.8.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	118	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Line
Honor. Bureau
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
[Signature]
 Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, September 7th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lerens	Hugo	✓		bandmaster	14.3.25	Hamburg	no	yes	41	M	german	german	5'10"	156	none
2	Kaminsky	August	✓		musician	19.3.25	"	"	"	37	"	polish	polish	5'10"	146	"
3	Treffke	Willy	✓		"	29.9.25	"	"	"	38	"	german	german	5'10"	149	"
4	Koch	Karl	✓		"	16.12.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	141	"
5	Franke	Karl	✓		"	24.1.25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	201	"
6	Hassler	Friedrich	✓		"	27.1.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
7	Steiner	Ewald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
8	Harbel	Willy	✓		"	10.3.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
9	Plömmings	Ludwig	✓		"	3.11.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
10	Freytag	Hugo	✓		"	14.3.25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	128	"
11	Schnur	Franz	✓		"	3.3.25	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	183	"
12	Liedmeier	Franz	✓		boy	1.11.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	100	"
13	Axt	Walter	✓		"	15.12.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	114	"
14	Hamel	Hermann	✓		chiefstew.	20.3.25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
15	Reimers	Gustav	✓		" ass.	11.12.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"	170	"
16	Truse	Carl	✓		pantry cook	10.3.25	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
17	Bethmann	Arthur	✓		" ass.	8.7.25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
18	Ellenberg	Johanna	✓		stewardess	11.3.25	"	"	"	53	F	"	"	5'4"	146	"
19	Arnecke	Klara	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	152	"
20	Bahlmann	Hertha	✓		"	10.3.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	201	"
21	Werner	Carl	✓		steward	10.3.25	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	126	"
22	Lamm	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
23	Meyer	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
24	Grün	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
25	Mias	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
26	Diekmann	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
27	Johmann	Hans	✓		"	22.3.25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	152	"
28	Strehl	Franz	✓		"	3.5.25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"
29	Götttsche	Carl	✓		"	26.8.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	131	"
30	Reimers	Willi	✓		"	3.11.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

William Cook
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Reeder-Bureau

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Schwambeger
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, September 7th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schulz	Hermann	✓		steward	3.11.24	Hamburg	no	yes	31	M	german	german	5'7"	125	none
2	Schröter	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
3	Frank	August	✓		"	9.3.25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
4	Först	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
5	Berger	Paul	✓		"	20.4.25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	185	"
6	Fluge	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
7	Schreoder	August	✓		"	2.6.25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
8	Friedländer	Julius	✓		"	8.7.25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
9	Laufenberg	Peter	✓		"	19.8.25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
10	Fahrner	Paul	✓		"	20.8.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
11	Classen	Johannes	✓		"	10.3.25	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'4"	146	"
12	Jenkel	Bernhard	✓		"	11.6.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	124	"
13	Stelley	Otto	✓		dishwasher	29.9.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	153	"
14	Harm	Richard	✓		"	2.6.25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	102	"
15	Zimmermann	Willi	✓		"	20.8.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
16	Mitchell	William	✓		chief eng.	10.3.25	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'11"	207	"
17	Witt	Louis	✓		2nd.	8.3.25	"	"	"	46	"	russian	russian	5'9"	120	"
18	Gottschew	Harald	✓		3rd.	16.4.25	"	"	"	36	"	german	german	5'9"	184	"
19	Vanselow	Theodor	✓		"	26.5.25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	184	"
20	Dade	Wilhelm	✓		"	7.7.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	179	"
21	Westphal	Wilhelm	✓		4th.	10.3.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
22	Schlenzig	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
23	Mensen	Lorenz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
24	Eckermann	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
25	Kettler	Julius	✓		electrician	18.8.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	162	"
26	Bublitz	Albert	✓		"	10.3.25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
27	Gewande	Alfred	✓		cinema op.	21.8.25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
28	Hammerich	And	✓		bag. ass.	10.3.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
29	Deertz	August	✓		"	3.5.25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
30	Möller	Otto	✓		"	3.3.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the SS. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Captain

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925

Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwamberger
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, September 7th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st 1	Schmek	Paul	✓		eng. ass.	17.8.25	Hamburg	no	yes	23	m	german	german	5'10"	145	none
1st 2	Rupke	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
1st 3	Hesse	Curt	✓		"	18.8.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	195	"
1st 4	Kreutziger	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
1st 5	Poes	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'3"	183	"
1st 6	Feig	Wilhelm	✓		"	22.8.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
1st 7	Kastrup	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
1st 8	Schwarz	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
9	Zeeboll	Alois	✓		plumber	19.6.25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	169	"
10	Serg	Friedrich	✓		"	25.8.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
11	Lehmann	Wilhelm	✓		fireman	21.3.25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	179	"
12	Reichstein	Paul	✓		"	3.11.24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
13	Lehr	Anton	✓		"	30.4.25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	185	"
14	Brückner	Heinrich	✓		storekeeper	10.3.25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
15	Quiring	Jacob	✓		"	11.3.25	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
16	Hannmann	Karl	✓		oiler	10.3.25	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
17	Maubert	Walter	✓		"	18.7.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	200	"
18	Fibrans	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
19	Fischer	August	✓		"	29.9.24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	151	"
20	Elek	Hermann	✓		"	4.3.25	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6'0"	200	"
21	Vahldieck	Andreas	✓		locksmith	11.12.24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'0"	206	"
22	Gutstein	Carl	✓		clerk	16.12.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
23	Schüll	August	✓		fireman	2.5.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	201	"
24	Schneider	Louis	✓		"	12.6.25	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
25	Swientkowski	Josef	✓		"	18.7.25	"	"	"	55	"	polish	polish	5'9"	164	"
26	Wächter	Heinrich	✓		"	22.7.25	"	"	"	61	"	german	german	5'8"	192	"
27	Nieklaus	Ludwig	✓		"	11.3.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	181	"
28	Grinn	Carl	✓		"	22.4.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
29	Haefker	Detlef	✓		"	15.12.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	127	"
30	Bücker	Hans	✓		"	28.5.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	163	"

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

~~Master~~

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwamberger
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, September 7th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

93

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of Service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Menckhoff	August	✓		fireman	9.7.25	Hamburg	no	yes	40	M	german	german	5'5"	152	none
2	Meyer	Wilhelm	✓		coalpasser	10.3.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
3	Krebs	Carl	✓		"	22.8.25	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
4	Zacharias	Johannes	✓		"	29.9.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
5	Heischow	Heinrich	✓		"	11.12.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
6	Hoffmann	Willy	✓		"	22.1.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
7	Menschau	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
8	Menden	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	158	"
9	Herzog	Fritz	✓		"	4.3.25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	152	"
10	Annecke	Kurt	✓		"	2.6.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
11	Blank	August	✓		"	9.7.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	179	"
rst 12	Hornig	Hans	✓		"	22.8.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	161	"
rst 13	Krahn	Alfred	✓		messman	18.8.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
14	Heinrich	Otto	✓		boy	22.8.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
15	Jaupitz	Henry	✓		"	8.7.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	118	"
16	Rix	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	105	"
rst 17	Weckener	Fritz	✓		"	18.8.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	147	"
rst 18	Gedaschke	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
rst 19	Dr. Beekels	Paul	✓		physician	24.8.25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	162	"
rst 20	Linxweiler	Alfred	✓		wirel.op.	25.8.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
rst 21	Heymann	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	yes	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	170	Religio 36 Violula
rst 22	Kind	Julius	✓		able seaman	24.8.25	"	NO	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
rst 23	Rand	Edvard	✓		musician	25.8.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
rst 24	Mack	Franz	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
rst 25	Bussenius	Wilhelm	✓		dishwasher	29.8.25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
rst 26	Helm	Willy	✓		dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
rst 27	Ecke	Werner	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
rst 28	Weyand	Raphael	✓		coalpasser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
first 29	Mahrath	Max	✓		musician	26.8.25	"	"	"	19	"	Danvig	Danvig	5'6"	145	"
30	Hilting	Oscar	✓		"	18.8.25	"	"	"	38	"	german	german	6'0"	229	discharged

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Hauer-Bureau
Master, First or Second Officer.Sworn to before me this seven day of September, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwamberger
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, September 7th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Henderson	Heinrich			to be landed in New York	28.4.25	Hamburg New York	yes	55	55	male	German	German	5'9"	170	discharged
2	Johannsen	Conrad	P.R.		cookmate	24.8.25	" on "Kearage"							5'10"	156	none
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William Lohy
Sup

Line _____
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents _____

15

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Honor-Bureau

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925

William C. Cade
Immigrant Inspector

Schoamberger
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, September 7th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gluhr	Otto	✓		wirel.op.	14.7.25	Hamburg	no	yes	33	M	German	German	5'5"	186	Handwritten notes
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 72
For the Journey to the United States
via Wm. Beck
VICE CONSUL
Date 27. AUG. 1925
1005

Four-hundred-and-sixteen names (#16)
Sixteen pages, each bearing the seal of this Consulate in
the upper right hand corner.

Line _____
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-7-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

~~Master~~

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1925

William Foster
Immigrant Inspector.

16
Schwabacher
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ED. EXP 18 1925

9/27/25

Removed 9/30/25

Checked

rk *ant*

Anson B. Lytle

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	RACES										
1st RACE	45	2	1	7	50	1					557
2nd RACE					2	50				4	565
3rd RACE	56		2							4	1122
4th RACE	101	2	3	9	100	1					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzoginian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

56 501 507 ✓
62 604 501⁰³ 565 ✓
110-1002, 1122 ✓
118-10034
1/25 mail clerk
not counted
1 Ston incl ✓

96

NO. 2. CABIN.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

6/7/25.

20/7/25.

23/7/25.

7/8/25.

29/7/25.

17/7/25.

July 2/25

JULY 2/25

13/8/25.

6.1925

JULY 27. 1926

JULY 27, 1985

JULY 18, 1925

JULY 18 1965

25/7/25.

18/8/25.

29/7/25

0/6/25

do.

Jan. 23. 1925

JULY 3, 1925

None

JULY 22 1955

List 75 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT AND PART OF THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R E P U B L I C

Passengers sailing from COBB (QUINCY).

20th, AUGUST. 1925.

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

~~the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the~~

14-00000

Vol. 2. CABIN.

36

35

36

Date.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

6/7/25.

20/7/25.

23/7/25.

7/8/25.

29/7/25.

27/7/25.

July 2/

July 2/

13/8/25

6.19

JULY 27.

ИДУ 27,

JULY 19.

JULY 18.

25/7/25.

18/8/25.

29/7/25

8/6/25

do.

Jan. 23, 1901

JULY 3, 1951

None in

July 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1925 97

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Over Yes	Mr. Quinn, 114, Morningside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Ireland Dublin.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

No. 2. GATE.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

6/7/25.

20/7/25.

23/7/25.

7/8/25.

29/7/25.

27/7/25.

July 2/25

July 2/25

13/8/25.

JULY 6, 1925

JULY 27, 1925

JULY 27, 1925

JULY 18, 1925

JULY 18, 1925

25/7/25.

18/8/25.

29/7/25

8/6/25

do.

Jan. 23, 1925

JULY 3, 1925

Nov

JULY 22, 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other country.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B. RANDALL, MASTER, of the (AMER.) SS REPUBLIC, from QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND - - -, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear - - - that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~and that I have~~ ~~caused the surgeon to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one - - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the (Amer.) SS Republic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear - - - that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas - - - and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25
at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

98

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1925	Paris	294
1925	France	70432
1925	Washington	Permit
1925	D.C.	353
1925	Paris	3
1925	France	63
1925	Paris	5
1925	France	MAJ

7/25.

7/25.

7/25.

8/25.

7/25.

7/25.

2/25.

2/25.

8/25.

6.1.25

27.1925

27.1925

14.1925

18.1925

7/25.

8/25.

29/7/25

6.25

do.

23.1925

3.1925

one

22.1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF LABOR RELATIONS

List 238

S. S. REPUBLIC

Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG.....FRANCE**

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

19²⁵

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Aug 19	Parijs	N O
" 25	France	294
July 10	Washington	Permit
" 25	D.C.	78432
Aug 1	Parijs	Q B
" 25	France	353
Aug 1	Parijs	N I
" 25	France	C S
Aug 28	Parijs	M T
" 25	France	Diplo 5 MAJ

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

19 25

Date _____

	Paris	794	✓
July 19	France	294	✓
25	Washington	Permit	
25	D.C.	78432	2
25	Paris	✓	✓
25	France	353	3
Aug 1	Paris	VI	✓
25	France	63	4
Aug 25	Paris	✓	✓
25	France	Mai	5

1/7/25.

17/25.

1/7/25.

18/25.

1/7/25.

7/7/5.

17 2/

21

3/8/25

619

27

27.

18

18 19

5/7/95

8/8/94

29/7/98

1210E

44

23

1993



74

1

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the dissemination of public violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any association maintaining and teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any person or persons, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government known or to be in existence at the time the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any other or persons, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Albert J. Smith, Master of the *SS Republic* from *San Francisco, Cal.*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear - that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *222* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *September*, 19*26*
at *New York*

William
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa, or from any other place. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified as African.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the (AMER.) SS REPUBLIC sailing therewith - - -do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear - - - that I have had twenty-five - - - years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York
 - - - and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one - - - in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels
 Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
 at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

100

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
1	N.Q. 83.	LONDON.	14/7/25
2	N.Q. 102.	do.	20/7/25
3	N.Q. 14.	DUNDEE.	22/7/25
4	N.Q. 27.	OSLO.	2/8/25
5	N.Q. 8.	DUNFERMLINE	23/7/25
6	N.Q. 3.	SWANSEA	19/7/25
7	4465	BERRYVALE, NORT.	July 2/25
8	4466	do do	July 2/25
9	Q.9330.	LONDON.	14/8/25
10	Q-950	CHICAGO, ILL.	MAY 5, 1925
11	13526/132	LONDON	JULY 27, 1925
12	13526.132	LONDON	JULY 27, 1925
13	7525	LONDON	JULY 18, 1925
14	Q97596	LONDON	JULY 18, 1925
15	N.Q. 161.	LONDON.	25/7/25
16	N.Q. 115.	LIVERPOOL.	10/8/25
17	N.Q. 11.	NEWCASTLE-on-TYNE	29/7/25
18	1499.	SOUTHAMPTON.	8/6/25
19	1491	do.	do.
20	63	LEEDS, Eng.	JAN. 23, 1925
21	N.Q. 1.	JOHANNESBURG	JULY 5, 1925
22	NONE	NONE	NONE
23	4 STAVANGER	NONE	JULY 27, 1925
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 28th,

19 25

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1		Box	Pelham.H.	27	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Sutton.	George H. Father; Sutton-Rectory, W.Sandy.Beds ILL Urbana
2		Brewer	Frederick.M.	22	M S	do.	do.	do.	do. ENGLAND	do.	do.	London.	Father: F.C.Brewer.42 Aberdeen Park,N.Y. New York
3		Campbell	William.G.	25	M S	do.	do.	do.	do. SCOTLAND	Scotch.	SCOTLAND	Perth.	Father: John Campbell.Edrom House, WISC. Madison. Perth. Scotland.
4		Carlson	Martha.	28	F M	H'wife.	do.	Norwegian.	do. NORWAY	Scandinavian	NORWAY	Botne.	Sister: Mrs.Karen Larsen, Trydenhaug.HIGH Detroit. per Drammen.
5		Craik	James.	26	M S	Chemistry Research Fellow	do.	English.	do. SCOTLAND	Scotch.	SCOTLAND	St.Andrews.	Father: David.F.Craik, Silverlee, 63 Northesk Rd. Montrose,Perthshire,N.Y. Ithaca
6		Jones	Thomas.J.	25	M S	Student.	do.	do.	do. WALES	Welsh	WALES	Lougher.	Father: Evan Jones, Kimberley, Loughor. Wales.
7	CL. USC	Krognes	Rolf.O.	25	M M	Merchant	do.	Norwegian & English	do. NORWAY	Scandinavian	NORWAY	Aalesund.	KRIATIN STEFFENS ON- MO-YN-LAW AALESSUND, NORWAY MINN Minneapolis.
8		Krognes	Carola.	24	F M	H'WIFE	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9		Messiter	Wilfred.B.	42	M M	Architect & Engineer	do.	English.	do. ENGLAND	English.	ENGLAND	Chadwell Heath.	Wife: Edith.M.Messiter.10 Bryce Rd. HIGH Detroit. Chadwell Heath. Essex.
10		Mindling	Rebecca.	22	F S	Clerk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bridgend.	Father: Mr.J.Mindling, 9 Edward St, Bridgend. MONTANA Lewistown.
11	TRANSIT	Nelson	Henry.W.	51	M M	Electrical Engineer.	do.	do.	do. AUSTRALIA	do.	AUSTRALIA	Ipswich.	Nephew: H.Mc.Auliffe, Grand Hotel, Ipswich. Queensland. Australia. AUSTRALIA AUSTRALIA.
12	TRANSIT	Nelson	Mora.	54	F M	H'wife.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13		Protheroe	John. H.	50	M M	Farmer.	do.	do.	do. BRITAIN	Welsh.	ENGLAND.	Kent.	Brother: D.T.H.Protheroe. Ackworth York. VA Rustburg.
14		Protheroe	Gwendoline	42	F M	H'wife.	do.	do.	do.	English.	do.	do.	do.
15		Pulling	Stella.M.	26	F S	Research student	do.	English & French	do. ENGLAND	do.	do.	London.	Brother: E.M.P. de Lisle.Garendon Pk. do. do. Loughborough.
16		Rogers	Elsie.	24	F S	Student	do.	English.	do.	do.	do.	Manchester.	Father: Alexander Pulling.Whitestone House, Whitestone.Mr.Exeter.Devonshire,N.Y.New York.
17		Stephenson	George.H.	25	M S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	NEWCASTLE-on-Tyne.	Whaley Rags. Manchester. N.Y. do.
18		Mac Lean	Louise.	72	F W	H'WIFE	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bournemouth.	Father: Thomas.E.Stephenson.45, Joseph Street,Newcastle-on-Tyne. WISC. Madison.
19		Nicholson	Olga.	20	F S	NONE	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20		Geddes	George.A.	37	M M	Salesman	do.	do.	do. BRITAIN	Scotch	do.	Leeds.	Phillip Barter, 25, Bucklesbury. ENGLAND London. wife: Mrs. Geddes. Overdale,Shadwell,N. New York City. Leeds.
21		Selleschop	Jacques	26	M S	Agonomist	do.	English & Dutch.	do. SOUTH AFRICA	British	SOUTH AFRICA	Potchefstroom.	Uncle: J.F.Selleschop.17 Market Street, Pretoria. KANSAS Manhattan.
22		ICHIHARA Hajime	VIK 1958-421	50	M S	do	do	do	do JAPAN	JAPANESE	US	N.Y.	Res. 171 W. 57 St.-N.Y.C. N.Y. N.Y.
23		GLITTENBERG	MAIE	34	F S	MISSIONARY	NORWEGIAN	do	NORWEGIAN	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Mo. Theodora Glittenberg Stavanger, Norway Argentina
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U.S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

SEPTEMBER 7th 1925

101

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B. RANDALL, MASTER, of the (AMER.) SS REPUBLIC from SOUTHAMPTON, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR - - that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~to be sworn~~ ~~to be sworn~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one - - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert B. Randall
MASTER ~~1925~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Julius
Immigration Officer.

14-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, miller, turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. INGELS -----, Surgeon of the (AMER.) SS REPUBLIC, sailing therewith -----, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ----- that I have had twenty-five ----- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the STATE OF KANSAS ----- and that I have made a personal examination of ----- each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ----- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPTEMBER n. 19 25
at NEW YORK

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2	Re-entry Permit No. 52933, WASHINGTON.	7/5/25.
3	BORN IN USA—POSSESSION OF BIRTH CERTIFICATE	do.
4	BORN IN USA—POSSESSION OF BIRTH CERTIFICATE	do.
5	PERMIT 69476, WASHINGTON	8-July 8, 1925
6	PERMIT 70054, WASHINGTON	8-July 9, 1925
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

List *12*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 28th.

1925

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Fairon Sarah F.	43	F	S Nurse.	Yes English	Yes BRITAIN	Irish.	U.S.A. Hartford.	Mrs. J. Casey, 1115 North Street, Pittsfield, Mass.	CONN. Hartford.	1			
2		GRIS Mary	30	F	M H's wife.	do.	do. HOLLAND	do.	do. New York City	MO. CLARA EDDING - ENGLAND	N.Y. New York City	2			7/5/25.
3		Gels Phyllis A.	4	F	S CHILD	No.	do. AMERICA	American.	do. New York City	HEATH CARROLL - PITTSFIELD	do. do.	3			BORN IN USA POSSESSION OF BIRTH CERT.
4		Gels Violet G.	2	F	S CHILD	do.	do. do.	do.	do. New York City	HEATH CARROLL - PITTSFIELD	do. do.	4			BORN IN USA POSSESSION OF BIRTH CERT.
5		Von Fager-Simonski Samuel G.	50	M	M Manager.	Yes. English & French	Yes CANADA	French	do. Philadelphia.	Son: Gilbert S. Simonski, 5225 Schuyler St. Philadelphia, Pa.	PA. Philadelphia.	5			PERMIT 69476 WASHINGTON D C-July 8
6		Von Fager-Simonski Phoebe M.	40	F	M H's wife.	do.	do. do.	French	do. do.	do. do.	do. do.	6			PERMIT 70054 WASHINGTON D C-JULY 9.
7												7			
8												8			
9												9			
10												10			
11												11			
12												12			
13												13			
14												14			
15												15			
16												16			
17												17			
18												18			
19												19			
20												20			
21												21			
22												22			
23												23			
24												24			
25												25			
26												26			
27												27			
28												28			
29												29			
30												30			

56

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

130

<

LINE #1 - SARAH F. FAIRON - CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1925

103

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien should be known in country of last departure.	Whether alien is known in country of last departure, or if not, whether he is known by name, or by sight, or by reputation, or by any other means.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known in country of last departure, or if not, whether he is known by name, or by sight, or by reputation, or by any other means.	Whether alien is known in country of last departure, or if not, whether he is known by name, or by sight, or by reputation, or by any other means.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self.	25	Yes	Various 134, Sigourney St. Hartford, Conn.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 1	Light D.P. Blue	NONE	IRELAND	Armagh.	2	Re-entry Permit No. 52933, WASHINGTON.	7/5/25.
2	do.	See Col. 19	do.	Yes	Husband, Mr. J.H. Yeis. 51, Manhattan Ave. New York City.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	fresh brn brn	NONE	ENGLAND	London.	3	BORN IN USA-POSSESSION OF BIRTH CERTIFICATE	
3	do.	do.	N	do.	Father: do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	do. do. dark.	NONE	U.S.A.	New York.	4	BORN IN USA-POSSESSION OF BIRTH CERTIFICATE	
4	do.	do.	N	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3 1	do. do. do	NONE	do.	do.	5	PERMIT 69476 WASHINGTON D C-July 8, 1925	
5	do.	Self.	25	do.	Philadelphia. 5225 Schuyler St. Philadelphia.	do	do.	do	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6 -	Med. do. hazel.	NONE	CANADA	Hamilton.	6	PERMIT 70054 WASHINGTON D C-July 9, 1925	
6	do.	See Line 5	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	do	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2	do. do. brn	NONE	CANADA	Toronto.			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B. RANDALL, MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. REPUBLIC from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear - - that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one - - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
• The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
• "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
• "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
• "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the (AMER.) S.S. REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the STATE of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25 at NEW YORK

Notar. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

104

MANIFEST 1

ON VISA

DATE PLACE OF ISS NUMBER Issuance Number Date.

41	ington	Permit		
UNION-AUG 10/25	C	49596	1	1/25.
6.7.1925	ington	Permit		
BREMEN 16286	C	79198	12	2/24
6.7.1925	ington	Permit		
BREMEN 16287	C	59633	5	1/25.
3.8.1925	ington	Permit		
BREMEN 14192	C	81884	4	
UNION-AUG 10/25	D C	87864	5	
12.5.1925	ington	Permit		
BERLIN 347	ington	60563	7	1/25.
12.5.1925	ington	60563	8	
BERLIN 348	ington	60563	9	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	10	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	11	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	12	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	13	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	14	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	15	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	16	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	17	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	18	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	19	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	20	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	21	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	22	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	23	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	24	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	25	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	26	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	27	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	28	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	29	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	30	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	31	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	32	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	33	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	34	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	35	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	36	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	37	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	38	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	39	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	40	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	41	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	42	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	43	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	44	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	45	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	46	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	47	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	48	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	49	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	50	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	51	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	52	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	53	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	54	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	55	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	56	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	57	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	58	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	59	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	60	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	61	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	62	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	63	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	64	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	65	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	66	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	67	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	68	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	69	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	70	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	71	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	72	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	73	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	74	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	75	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	76	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	77	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	78	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	79	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	80	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	81	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	82	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	83	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	84	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	85	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	86	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	87	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	88	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	89	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	90	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	91	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	92	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	93	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	94	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	95	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	96	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	97	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	98	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	99	
12.5.1925	ington	60563	100	

List 5

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

ed
of

105

MANIFEST		36	36
TODAY - VISAS		VISA	
DATE	PLACE OF ISS	NUMBER	Date.
		Number	
41			
MUNICH-AUG10/25	ton	Permit	
6.7.1925		49596/1	7/25.
BREMEN 16286	ton	Permit	
6.7.1925		79198/2	2/24
BREMEN 16287	ton	Permit	
3.8.1925		59663/3	7/25.
BREMEN 14192	ton	Permit	
		81884/4	
39 MUNICH-AUG.10/25	ton	Permit	
12.8.1925		87884/5	
BERLIN 347			
12.5.1925	ton		
BERLIN 348			
2138-BOLCONE	ton	67563/7	7/25.
MARCH 2, 1925	ton	65664/8	
31.7.25.			
FRANKFT. 4545	ton	4545/9	
1.7.25.			
SMOTGT, 7142			
APRIL 20, 1925			
WASHPERM 48022			10, 1925
29.9.25.			
NIEN 700			10, 1925
1.8.25.			
BREMEN 6133			
20.8.25.			
BRESLAU 15			
WASHPERM 60176			
10.8.25.			
WASHPERM 82206			
14.5.25.			
WASHPERM 41451			
23.7.25.			
WIL, 31.			
30.8.25.			
NIEN, 558			
26.5.25.			
BREMEN, 6415			
164 PRAGUE			
AUG. 25, 1925			
60609-WASH.D.C.			
APRIL 28, 1925			
49857-WASH.D.C.			
APRIL 25, 1925			
BORN N.Y.-APRIL			
26, 1923			
BORN-WALDEN NY			
SEPT. 2, 1924			
8 WELLSINGFORS			
JULY 31, 1925			

14-48

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S. REPUBLIC

Sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 27th

25

NEW-YORK

September 7, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1	BERGMILLER	MARIA	35	✓	S	PASSPORT #34022	1924 MARCH 6th NEW-YORK CITY SUPREME COURT	18 E., 66 STREET NEW-YORK CITY 114 ALBEMARL STR.	
2	BRUCKNER	WILLIAM	23	✓	M	S	1901 DEC. 9th PASSAIC, N.J.	PASSPORT #398091	SPRINGFIELD, MASS. 829 MERCHANT RD. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
3	VAUGHAN	EMMA	57	✓	F	WD	1866 NOV. 14th ROCHESTER, N.Y.	PASSPORT #2829	AS ABOVE
4	WAGNER	ELFREDA	27	✓	F	S	1899 DEC. 17th ROCHESTER, N.Y.	PASSPORT #2830	5729 JUSTINE STREET, Chicago, Ill.
5	STANGE	BERTHA	62	✓	F	S	PASSPORT #35468	1920 MAY 15th CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO/ILLS.	5600 ALBEMARLE STR., WASHINGTON/D.C.
6	FORMAN	SAMUEL	67	✓	M	M	1859 APR 29th, BRENTSVILLE/VA.	PASSPORT #97590	418 WOODFORD STR. PORTLAND/ME.
7	ORIGIN	MAGDALENE	31	✓	F	M	1894 FEB 28th, DETROIT/MICH.	PASSPORT #66055	516 N. Park Ave. PARK RIDGE/ILLS.
8	HAAKER	EDUARD	31	✓	M	M	1893 SEP 30th, CHICAGO/ILLS	PASSPORT #56285	AS ABOVE.
9	HAAKER	MARIE	30	✓	F	M	PASSPORT #56285	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
10	HAAKER	ANNA belle	5	✓	F	S	1919 NOV 22nd, CHICAGO/ILLS	PASSPORT #56285	AS ABOVE.
11	VOELKER	EMIL	66	✓	M	M	PASSPORT #35604	1892 OCT 15th SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO/ILLS.	1917 BELMONTE AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.
12	KOOPMANN	EMMA	62	✓	F	M	1862 JULY 16th, NEWYORK-CITY.	PASSPORT #77507	422 W-150th STR., NEWYORK-CITY.
13	KOOPMANN	EMMA	36	✓	F	S	1889 MAY 9th, NEWYORK-CITY.	PASSPORT #77508	AS ABOVE.
14	WESTERLIN	JOHN M.	68	✓	M	M	PASSPORT #3025	PASSPORT:3025-Chicago Special Series 1925 MAY 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	707 ROSCOE STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.
15	WESTERLIN	ELSA	50	✓	F	M	PASSPORT #3025-Chicago Special Series	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
16	SCHWANE	JULIE	54	✓	F	M	PASSPORT #396437	PASSPORT:396437-By husband's papers 1925 APR 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4140 LE VERGNE AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.
17	HELLBERG	HERMANN	71	✓	M	M	PASSPORT #28079	1888 AUG 15th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO/ILLS.	6028 SO-CAMPBELL AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.
18	HELLBERG	KAROLINE	57	✓	F	M	PASSPORT #28079	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
19	ISER	HENRY	67	✓	M	M	PASSPORT #35830	PASSPORT:35830 Chicago, Ill.-Oct.1888-County Court	2037 NO-KIMBALL AVE, CHICAGO/ILLS.
20	ISER	AUGUSTE	65	✓	F	M	PASSPORT #35830	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
21	GREENBAUM	MEYER	53	✓	M	M	PASSPORT #28253	1903 OCT 15th COUNTY COURT TOWNSEND/MD.	2200 E-MONUMENT STR, BALTIMORE/MD.
22	GREENBAUM	BERTHA	50	✓	F	M	1875 JULY 1st, OTTUMWA/IOWA.	PASSPORT #28253	AS ABOVE.
23	GREENBAUM	ELLEN	7	✓	F	S	1918 AUG 26th, BALTIMORE/MD.	PASSPORT #28253	AS ABOVE.
24	GREENBAUM	EDNA	19	✓	F	S	1906 JUNE 2nd, BALTIMORE/MD.	PASSPORT #28249	AS ABOVE.
25	MAY	KATHERINE	68	✓	F	WD	PASSPORT #80850	PASSPORT:24530 80850 -By husband's papers 1925 JUNE 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	314 E-166th STR, NEWYORK/CITY.
26	MAY	KATHERINE	41	✓	F	S	1883 OCT 16th, NEWYORK/N.Y.	PASSPORT #79394	AS ABOVE.
27	HAASE	AUGUST	71	✓	M	M	PASSPORT #49415	1888 OCT 8th, CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO/ILLS.	3654 WARD STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.
28	HAASE	EMILIE	72	✓	F	M	PASSPORT #49415	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
29	MASSMANN	CARL	78	✓	M	WD	PASSPORT #40788	1888 JUNE 15th COUNTY COURT CHICAGO/ILLS.	2615 N-HALSTED CHICAGO/ILLS.
30	HASTEROCK	BERTHA	65	✓	F	WD	PASSPORT #47045	PASSPORT:47045-By husband's papers 1925 MAY 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2424 No. Laurel Ave. Chicago, Ill.

34	35	36	36
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
25	Washington	Permit 49596	1/25
25	D C	79198	2/24
25	Washington	Permit 59663	3/25
25	D C	81884	4/25
25	Washington	Permit 67564	5/25
25	D C	67563	6/25
25	Washington	67563	7/25
25	Washington	65594	8/25
25	Washington	40292	9/25
15, 1925			
10, 1925			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Print on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 107
- 3 -

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 27th, 1925 Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 7th, 1925.

NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
RINSER	LEO H.	59	M	PASSPORT #46970	PASSPORT: 46970 - Court Common Pleas May 18, 1891 Newark, N.J. 1925 MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	PITTSFIELD/MASS.
SCHWAB	NATHAN	70	M	PASSPORT #24043	1876 JULY 15th CRIMINAL COURT OF CORRECTION ST. LOUIS/MO.	2334-BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
SCHWAB	LENA	62	F	PASSPORT #16292	BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 39607 - By husband's papers 1925 MAY 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 1061 EDISON STREET, CHICAGO/ILL.
SPITZER	MARIE	36	F	PASSPORT #39607	Passport #39607	AS ABOVE.
SPITZER	ELEANOR	11	F	S Chicago, Ill Feb. 22, 1914	Passport #39607	AS ABOVE.
SPITZER	DOROTHY	12	F	S Chicago, Ill Jan. 29, 1913	Passport #39607	AS ABOVE.
NEUMANN	AGNA	53	F	M Passport #417444	PASSPORT: 417444 Chicago Co. Court 1924 MAY 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	155 NO-CLARK STREET, CHICAGO/ILL.
NEUMANN	LEOPOLD	62	M	M Passport #46216	PASSPORT: 46216 by husband's papers 1925 MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. KEITH SCHOOL, ROCKFORD/ILL.
CORRETHERS	L. YOUNG	40	M	S 1884 JAN 28th, FARIBOULT, MINN.	PASSPORT #437543	526 N., DRAKE AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
SCHWEIG	LOUISE	44	F	M Passport #46882	PASSPORT: 46882 By husband's papers 1925 MAY 9th, WASH., D.C.	3919 GREENVIEW STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
STABENOW	ELISE	74	F	WD Passport #52510	PASSPORT: 52510 By husband's papers 1925 MAY 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2736 SACRAMENTO AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
ZIMMERER	ISADORA	54	F	M By marriage	PASSPORT: 62599 1925 MAY 26th, WASH., D.C.	350 E., 115 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
SCHMIDT	HERMANN	63	M	WD PASSPORT #42014	PASSPORT: 42014 1925 MAY 5th, WASH., D.C.	AS ABOVE
WILL	LOUISE	32	F	M 1892 DEC. 5th CHICAGO, ILL.	PASSPORT #63352	5951 PATERSON AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
BENN	FRANK	70	M	WD PASSPORT #27244	PASSPORT: 27244 Chicago, 1890 Mnep1 1925 APRIL 20th, WASH., D.C. Mop1 Ct.	3728 CONCORD PLACE CHICAGO, ILL.
MAYER	GEORGE	57	M	M PASSPORT #29250	PASSPORT: 29250 Chicago, Sup Ct. 1925 APRIL 22nd, WASH., D.C. Mar. 22/02	211 FLORIMONT STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
ZITZMAN	OLGA	67	F	WD PASSPORT #49505	PASSPORT: 49505 by husband's papers 1925 MAY 13th, WASH., D.C.	Stanford University, Stanford, Cal.
GUERARD	ALBERT	44	M	M PASSPORT #413428	PASSPORT: 413428 Dist. Ct. - Houston Tex. - Aug. 1, 1917 1924 MARCH 22nd, WASH., D.C.	Same as above
GUERARD	WILHELMINA	48	F	M PASSPORT #424385	BY MARRIAGE	Same as above
GUERARD	THERINA	14	F	S 1910 AUGUST 16th PITTSBURGH, PA.	PASSPORT #424385	Same as above
GUERARD	ALBERT	10	M	M 1914 NOV. 3rd HOUSTON, TEX.	PASSPORT #424385	Same as above
TEXTOR	HENRY	51	M	M 1874 AUGUST 18th CHICAGO, ILL.	PASSPORT #48419	5718 MADISON STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
TEXTOR	BERTHA	47	F	M PASSPORT #48419	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
TEXTOR	WILHELMINE	72	F	WD PASSPORT #49693	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
MOLLENHAUER	OTTO	72	M	WD PASSPORT #48274	JAN. 13, 1890 - Superior Ct. Chicago Ill.	AS ABOVE
BRAUER	CHRISTIAN	72	M	WD PASSPORT #34101	PASSPORT: 34101 - Oct. 28, 1892 - Dist. Ct. 1925 APRIL 27th, WASH., D.C. Morton Co. N.D.	3543 LAWRENCE AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
SLIPER	SARAH	48	M	M PASSPORT #60874	PASSPORT: 60874 By husband's papers 1925 MAY 22nd, WASH., D.C.	472 So. Penn St. Newark, N.J.
TROMSDORF	OTTO	59	M	M PASSPORT #54473	Circuit Court - Chicago Ill - Nov. 3, 1891	4735 No. Maplewood Ave. Chicago, Ill 649 W., 146 STR. NEW-YORK CITY
STERNLICHT	JEANETTE	50	F	M PASSPORT #47454	By marriage	AS ABOVE
STERNLICHT	BEATRICE	19	F	S 1905 SEPT. 23rd NEW-YORK	PASSPORT #47454	AS ABOVE

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
25	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	49596	1
25	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	79198	2
25	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	59663	3
25	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	81884	4
25	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	57564	5
25	Washington	57565	6
25	Washington	67563	7
25	Washington	65594	8
25	Washington	40292	9
15, 1925			
10, 1925			

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the issuance of any of the above, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Printed on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 27th, 1925 Arriving at port of NEW-YORK September 7, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	GEIS	SOPHIE	65	F M PASSPORT #42046	BY HUSBAND'S PAPERS	4432 N., AVERS AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
2	SIGMUND	ADA	35	F M PASSPORT #54537	BY MARRIAGE	1225 E., 63 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
3	SIGMUND	ALFRED	1	M S 1923 SEPT. 10th CHICAGO, ILL.	PASSPORT #54537	AS ABOVE
4	STEPHAN	CHARLES	46	M M PASSPORT #64374	1921 JAN. 5th BROOKLYN, NY. SUPREME COURT	208 CULVER RD. ROCHESTER, N.J.
5	STEPHAN	LILY	34	F M PASSPORT #64374	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
6	HAPPE	JOHN	42	M S PASSPORT #9653	PASSPORT: 9653 - OMAHA CO. COURT - MAY 5 1925 MARCH 25th WASH., D.C. 1919	639 N., 43 STR. OMAHA, Neb.
7	WEBER	Henry	54	M M PASSPORT #34425	1893 JUNE 20th CHICAGO, ILL. SUPERIOR COURT	7005 EMERALD AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
8	WEBER	WILHELMINA	49	F M PASSPORT #34425	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
9	HENNIG	FILIPPINA	65	F WD PASSPORT #35576	PASSPORT: 35576 - BY HUSBAND'S PAPERS 1925 APRIL 28th WASH., D.C.	4931 N., BERNARD STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
10	TODEBUSH	AUGUST	64	M M PASSPORT #12415	N.Y. SUPERIOR CRT. - SEPT. 1, 1887	422 HART STREET BROOKLYN, NY.
11	TODEBUSH	LENA	60	F M PASSPORT #12415	BY HUSBAND'S PAPERS	AS ABOVE
12	WIENDERHOLD	HENRY	71	M M PASSPORT #53339	Aug. 27, 1876 County court-Pottsville, Pa.	22 S., ILL. AVE ATLANTIC CITY NJ
13	WIENDERHOLD	ANNA	66	F M, BERWICK, PA. - JAN. 9, 1854	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
14	VOEDISCH	ALMA	38	F S MENOMONE, Wis. - June 23, 1885	PASSPORT #2753 - Chicago Special Series	3645 WILTON AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
15	VOEDISCH	HULDAH	40	F S do do Nov. 28, 1882	PASSPORT #332048	AS ABOVE
16	BLECKSTONE	EMMA L.	43	F M 1881 FEBR. 16th DUMONT, N.J. JERSEY CITY	PASSPORT #101206	ORADELL, NJ.
17	BLECKSTONE	FRED	15	M S 1910 MARCH 30th NEW-YORK	PASSPORT #101206	AS ABOVE
18	LEASON	AGNES LOUISE	29	F S 1895 OCT. 3rd CHICAGO, ILL.	PASSPORT #65117	5547 PRINCETON AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
19	STEINBRECHER	John	64	M M PASSPORT # 77240	City Court, Aurora, Ill. - Nov. 5, 1897	116 NEWYORK STR. AURORA, ILL.
20	BRIGGS	WALTER	60	M WD PASSPORT #477024	PASSPORT: 477024 - NY SUPREME CT - JULY 1924 SEPT. 20th WASH., D.C. 1909	155 N., CLARK STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
21	SCHALK	BARBARA	44	F M PASSPORT #55668	PASSPORT: 55668 BY HUSBAND'S PAPERS 1925 MAY 15th WASH., D.C.	2169 N., TOLMAN AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
22	LEWIN	ANNIE	49	F M PASSPORT #59121	CHICAGO COUNTY COURT - 1887	Star Building St. Louis, Mo.
23	LEWIN	Dr. WILLIAM	60	M M St. Louis, Mo. - Aug. 26, 1873	PASSPORT #59121	5370 Pershing Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
24	KEHRER	ANNA	42	F S PASSPORT #39844	PASSPORT: 39844 - ELIZABETH, N.J. 1925 MAY 2nd WASH., D.C. Sept. 1924	1167 E., JERSEY STR. ELIZABETH, NJ.
25	HYAMS	SARAH	58	F S 1866 NOV. 2nd NEW-YORK CITY	PASSPORT #99180	252 W., 76 STR. NEW-YORK CITY
26	DONAT	Johanna	41	F S 1883 JUNE 16th DETROIT, MICH.	PASSPORT #10635	4129 KEMORE AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
27	POTTS	Helen	23	F S 1901 - Dec. 9 - Germantown, Pa.	PASSPORT #50412	254 W. Walnut Lane Germantown, Pa.
28	MUELLER	TENA	54	F M Lostant, Ill. - March 7, 1870	PASSPORT #690	319 N., WAYNE STR. KENTON, OHIO
29	MUELLER	ELIZABETH	21	F S PASSPORT #1379	BY FATHER'S PAPERS	AS ABOVE
30	NEWCOMB	HELEN	34	F S 1889 SEPT. 1st SCRANTON, PA.	PASSPORT #422690	225 HARRISON AVE SCRANTON, PA.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

25 Washington Permit
25 D C 49596 1/25
25 Washington Permit
25 D C 79198 1/25
25 Washington Permit
25 D C 59623 1/25
25 Washington Permit
25 D C 81884 1/25
25 Washington Permit
25 D C 67534 1/25
25 Washington Permit
25 D C 67563 1/25
25 Washington Permit
25 D C 68894 1/25
25 Washington Permit
25 D C 40231 1/25

Date

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

LIST OF UNITED STATES
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**
110

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 27th, 1925 Arriving at port

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	HELLER	HATTIE	64	F M St. LOUIS, MO. - NOV. 1, 1859	PASSPORT #443766	4635 MARYLAND AVE ST. LOUIS, MO.
2	ZITZEWITZ	RUTH	20	F S 1904 JUNE 13th CHICAGO, ILL.	PASSPORT #38520 PASSPORT: 9350 BY HUSBAND'S PAPERS 1925 APRIL 25th WASH., D.C.	4233 KILDARE AVE. Chicago, Ill. 2419 AVE I GALVESTON, TEX.
3	RAUCH	REBECCA	50	M M PASSPORT #9350		4129 KENNEDY AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
4	DONAT	JOSEPHINE	52	F S 1872 SEPT. 25th CHICAGO, ILL.	PASSPORT #10634	1917 BELMONT AVE. Chicago, Ill.
5	VOELKER	PAULINE	67	F M PASSPORT #35604	BY MARRIAGE	
6	ALLEN	MARGARET	54	F S NEW YORK CITY - MARCH 8, 1871	PASSPORT #96822	19 SPENCER PL. BILLYN N.Y. 3916 MONROSE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
7	GRABOVSKY	BACHAEL	36	F M PASSPORT #49413	BY HUSBAND'S PAPERS	
8	GRABOVSKY	PEARL	8	F S ST. PAUL, Minn. Feb. 6, 1917	PASSPORT #49413	SAME AS ABOVE
9	GOUGH	MARY	55	F M JERSEY CITY, N.J. - JUNE 25, 1869	PASSPORT #74921	911 BERGEN AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
10	GOUGH	MARION	14	F S JERSEY CITY, N.J. SEPT. 23, 1910	PASSPORT #74921	SAME AS ABOVE
11	JOLLIE	ANNA	62	F W CHICAGO, ILL. JULY 6, 1864	PASSPORT #37864 Superior Court CHICAGO-ILL.-SEPT. 30, 1891	4743 NO. KIMBOURNE AVE. Chicago, Ill. 2125 AUGUSTA ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
12	KOWAHL	JOHN	62	M M PASSPORT #47171	BY MARRIAGE	
13	KOWAHL	MARY	62	F M PASSPORT #47171		SAME AS ABOVE 709 TRAVIS AVE. FT. WORTH, TEXAS
14	LANGE	GERTRUDE	34	F S FEB. 26, 1891 - FT. WORTH, TEXAS	PASSPORT #13705	330 SOUTH PEALOUSE ST. WALLA WALLA, WASH.
15	MARTIN	ANNE	36	F S DEC. 27, 1888 - WALLA WALLA, WASH.	PASSPORT #56060	1015 SOUTH LAKE ST. COLFAX, WASH.
16	MILLGARD	DOROTHY	27	F S OCT. 8, 1897 - COLFAX, WASH.	PASSPORT #44068	
17	MILLGARD	MILDRED	23	F S AUG. 14, 1861 COLFAX, WASH.	PASSPORT #249-NY SPECIALSERIES PASSPORT #41430 N.Y. SPECIAL SERIES	SAME AS ABOVE SHOSHONE, IDAHO
18	SILVA	IVY	19	F S SHOSHONE, IDAHO- NOV. 15, 1905		
19	MASSMANN	FRANCES	50	F S PASSPORT #40789	BY FATHER'S PAPERS	2615 NO. HALSTED, CHICAGO, ILL.
20	MC CROSKY	JEAN	21	F S COLFAX, Wash.-SEPT. 29, 1903	PASSPORT #50667	2012 E. 45th ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
21	WEBSTER	MARY	54	F WD WAYNE COUNTY, ILL.-AUG. 31, 1871	PASSPORT #51953	736 BLVD.- CLARKSTON, WASHINGTON.
22	SARGENT	MARGARETE	55	F WD PASSPORT #24977	BY MARRIAGE	914 DEAKIN AVE. MOSCOW, IDAHO
23	PFISTERER	P. RAPHAEL	47	M S PASSPORT #511765	MANCHESTER, N.H.-1897-Dist. Court	ST. ANSELMS COLLEGE. MANCHESTER, N.H.
24	RUCK	GEORGE	40	M M PASSPORT #445579	PHILA. E. DIST. COURT-JAN. 7, 1922	439 So. 62 St., Phila., Pa.
25	RUCK	JOHANNA	34	F M PASSPORT #441786	BY HUSBAND'S PAPERS	SAME AS ABOVE
26	SALOMON	FRIDA	45	F M PASSPORT #45301	BY MARRIAGE	302 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NYC
27	HERRING	MATHILDE	61	F M PASSPORT #45111	BY MARRIAGE	632 W 171 ST.- NYC
28	STOCKDALE	ETHEL	25	F S MILWAUKEE, WIS.-SEPT. 30, 1899	PASSPORT #58528	3530 GRAND AVE. Milwaukee, Wis.
29	POLACHECK	RUTH	23	F S APRIL 9, 1902 - MILWAUKEE, WIS.	PASSPORT #58273	2624 Cedar St., Milwaukee, Wis.
30	SHEAR	CLARA	24	F S EVERETT, Mass.-May 12, 1899	PASSPORT #410553	25 PIERCE ST. MALDEN, MASS.

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
Apr 25	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	49596/1	25
July 6	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	79198/2	25
June 5	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	59643/3	25
Aug 15	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	81884/4	25
July 1	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	67564/5	25
1/25	Washington	67564/6	25
1/25	Washington	67563/7	25
2/25	Washington	68594/8	25
9/25	Washington	40171/9	25
			15, 1925
			10, 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

110

SEPT. 7th

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from BREMEN, AUG. 27th 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP. 7th 1925

No. List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WAGNER	KARL	53	M		PASSPORT #13480	New York Sup Ct Apr. 9th, 1895	4029 Addison St. Chicago, Ill.
2	WAGNER	PHYRA	47	F	MV	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 7 1878	PASSPORT #13480	" " "
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

NO. 14 UNITED

UNITED STATES MAIL CLERK

144 Woodlawn Ave.,
Jersey City, N.J.

*Claim of or guarantee -
Ex 9 -
12 years*

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Apr 25	Washington	Permit
25	D C	495961
July 6	Washington	Permit
25	D C	79198
June 5	Washington	Permit
25	D C	59643
Aug 15	Washington	Permit
25	D C	81884
July 1	Washington	Permit
25	D C	67564
1/25	Washington	67563
1/25	Washington	67563
24/25	Washington	66594
9/25	Washington	45272

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

(Printed in English) 16-604

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 20TH, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK Sept. 7th, 1925

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Abbott	Ida M	58	F M Bedford, Penna.	May 12, 1867	PASSPORT #60191 4. Somerset Place, Balto, Md.
2	Allen	Bernice	38	F S Cleburne, Texas	Feb. 9th Sep. 2, 1887	PASSPORT #85287 5731 Monticello Ave, Dallas, Tex. 446 Shatto Pl.
3	Ambrose	Cora M	67	F W Iowa, Tipton	Jan. 1858	PASSPORT #335832 Los Angeles Calif:
4	Bartlett	Alice	55	F W Bennington Vt	July 31 1870	PASSPORT #386475 299 Park Ave, N.Y.C.
5	Barnett	Alice H	55	F W Bennington, Vermont	July 31 1870	PASSPORT #386475 299 Park Ave, N.Y.C.
6	Bernay	Bertram S	48	M M Baltimore	Feb. 11 1884	PASSPORT #99968 2126, No. 4th Street Phila. Pa.
7	Bisbort	Jacob G	28	M S Philadelphia Pa.	July 12 1897	PASSPORT #30632 151 Midwood Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Bowen	Oliver, W.	54	M M Balto, Md.	Jan 28 1871	PASSPORT #515952 Circuit Court of Cook Co., March 23, 1899 8, E. Huron St, Chicago Ill.
9	Cadenhead	Forbes	58	M M PASSPORT #515952	Apr. 21 1877	PASSPORT #515952 do do
10	Cadenhead	Minnie A	48	F M Highwood, Ill.	Apr. 21 1877	PASSPORT #515952 do do
11	Camaek	James J	28	M S Philadelphia Pa.	1896	PASSPORT #460095 Common Pleas Court, Bergen Co., Oct. 13, 1924 4612 Wabash Ave, Detroit Mich:
12	Carlson	Isack	30	M M PASSPORT #460095	1895	Common Pleas Court, Bergen Co., Oct. 13, 1924 4612 Wabash Ave, Detroit Mich:
13	Christiansen	Amelia W	32	F S Cleveland, Ohio	Oct. 14 1892	U.S. Passport 384977, March 28, 1924 3200 Glen Ct, Detroit Mich: 328 Broadway
14	Clarke	Henry	55	M W PASSPORT #71128		County Court, Rochester N.Y. Nov. 17, 1887 Benton Harbour, Mich: Sheawassee
15	Clarkson	Doris	18	F S Owosso, Mich:	Sept. 23 1906	PASSPORT #84205 203 N. State St. Owosso, Mich: Lawn
16	Cooke	Hedley N.	63	M M York Spring, Penn.	Feb. 24 1862	PASSPORT #85833 412, Lower Ridge Rd, Orange, N.J.
17	Cooke	Harriet T	53	F M Nashville, Tenn	Nov. 16 1871	PASSPORT #85833 Sup. Ct. do do
18	Crastis	Charles	53	M M PASSPORT #53673	April 1872	New York, September 1914. 381, Parkurst, Newark, N.J.
19	Crawley	Mildred	35	F S Philadelphia, Penna.	May 11, 1890	PASSPORT #53683 330 W. Springfield Ave, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Penna.
20	Crawley	Marion	27	F S do do	Mar 18 1898	PASSPORT #53682 do do do
21	De Leeuw	Estella	55	F S New York City, N.Y.	May 5 1870	PASSPORT #42401 2508 Broadway, New York City.
22	Dodd	W.F. William	63	M M Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 22 1862	PASSPORT #513540 905 Brack Shoppes Bds, Los Angeles Cal.
23	Dodd	John E. Ione	61	F M Memphis, Tenn.	Dec. 7 1864	PASSPORT #513540 do do do
24	Donaldson	Robert D	20	M S Washington D.C.	June 16 1906	PASSPORT #83401 The Jefferson, Washington D.C.
25	Ellis	Margaret	20	F S Mammonton, N.J.	May 16 1906	PASSPORT #81640 97 Propect Street, Summit N.J.
26	Erskine	Eleanor	35	F S Manchester, N.H.	Nov. 26 1892	PASSPORT #85445 3506 Con. Ave, Washington D.C.
27	Fishbein	Debra	26	F S New York City, N.Y.	Dec. 21 1894	PASSPORT #38936 562 W. 113th Street N.Y.
28	Fitzpatrick	Moretta	21	F S New York City, N.Y.	Oct. 10 1903	PASSPORT #459595 1229 Park Ave, N.Y.C.
29	Fitzpatrick	Elsie	24	F S New York City N.Y.	July 17 1900	PASSPORT #459590 do do
30	Gasser	Anne	58	F W Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 25 1872	1821, Ave. C, Brooklyn
31	Glass	Morris	62	M W	Feb. 23 1865	Supreme Court, N.Y.C. 1888 578 Central Park West N.Y.C.

LINE # 5 - Bertram Bernay - Cancelled- Did not sail
LINE # 10 - James Camaek - Cancelled- Did not sail
LINE # 29 - Anne Gasser - Cancelled- Did not sail
LINE # 30 - Morris Glass - Cancelled- Did not sail

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

34 35 36 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
Apr 25	Washington	Permit 49596/1	1/25
July 6	Washington	Permit 79198/2	3/24
July 25	Washington	Permit 59643/3	1/25
Aug 15	Washington	Permit 81884/4	
July 1	Washington	Permit 67564/5	
1/25	Washington	67563/7	1/25
2/25	Washington	66584/8	
3/25	Washington	40170/9	

15, 1925
10, 1925

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 28TH, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, September 7th, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Glaser	Beatrice	40	F	S	New York City, N.Y.
2	Gooch	Frances K	45	F	S	Russellville, Kentucky.
3	Graves	Eleanor, E.	19	F	S	S. Orange, N.J.
4	Hansen	HERBERT	25	M	M	Racine, Wisc.
5	Hansen	Louise C.	32	F	M	Connecticut, Stonington.
6	Hayes	NOBLE J.	69	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y.
7	Hayes	Emily W	60	F	M	Philadelphia, Penna.
8	Hayward	Harriet	51	F	S	West Bridge Water, Mass.
9	Huntington	Hugh	40	M	M	So. Charleston, Ohio
10	Ikelheimer	Elsie	35	F	S	Galveston, Texas
11	Ikelheimer	Ida	60	F	S	New York City, N.Y.
12	Itskowitz	Jacob L	23	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Khoopke	Dorothy	18	F	S	Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
14	Le Clear	Bonnie	67	F	W	Ohio - Cincinnati
15	Larsenby	Catharine	56	F	S	Baltimore, Md.
16	Larsenby	Dorothy	18	F	S	do.
17	Leaf	Madelin	24	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Lemlein	Matilda. B.	63	F	S	New York.
19	Lingle	Walter L.	56	M	M	Rowan County, North Carolina.
20	Lingle	Merle. D.	53	M	M	Amherst County, Virginia.
21	Lynn	MATTIE	65	F	S	Amboy, Ill.
22	MacMurray	Edwin D.	54	M	M	New York.
23	MacMurray	Harriet M.	50	F	M	Jersey City, U.S.A.
24	MacMurray	Eina D.	20	F	S	Newark, U.S.A.
25	Madison	Amos.	56	M	M	PASSPORT #85275
26	Madison	Edgar	43	M	M	Lano, Texas - June 30, 1882
27	Madison	Mabel	20	F	S	Del Rio, Texas - Sept. 4, 1905
28	Manheimer	Sophie	55	F	S	New York.
29	McKoun	Lillian	18	F	S	East Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A. Feb. 27, 1907
30	Miller	Ella H.	74	F	S	Charlotte Co. Virginia.

Line #30 - Ella H. Miller Cancelled - Did not sail
Line # 8 - Harriett Hayward Cancelled - Did not sail
Line # 9 - Hugh Huntington Cancelled - Did not sail

James H. Raymond Purser.
1010 A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
pr 25	Washington	Permit
25	D C	49596
uly 6	Washington	Permit
25	D C	79198
une 5	Washington	Permit
25	D C	59663
ug 15	Washington	Permit
25	D C	81884
uly 1	Washington	Permit
25	D C	67564
1/25	Washington	67564
2/25	Washington	67563
24/25	Washington	65594
9/25	Washington	42222
15, 1925		
10, 1925		

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **9**

113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-000

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, **AUGUST 28th**, 19**25**, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK** Sept. 7th, 19**25**

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Mitchell	Frank. K.	26	M	S Sallis. Miss. Sept. 2. 1898	PASSPORT #498031 Sallis. Miss. Bldg.
2	Paton	Kate E.	37	F	M Memphis. Tenn. July 14th, 1866	PASSPORT #513573 905 Brack Shops-Bldg. Los Angeles. Cal.
3	Pinkerton	Marian. M.	30	F	M Washington. D.C. July 9. 1895	PASSPORT #7280 C/o Department of State. Washington DC.
4	Quinn	Evelyn L.	40	F	V Richmond. Virginia. 1884	3618 Chamberlayne Av. Richmond. Virginia.
5	Rapport	David	33	M	M Pittsburg. Penn. Aug. 29. 1891	PASSPORT #20293 2109 Adelbit Road. Cleveland. Ohio.
6	Rapport	Anne. Y.	34	F	M Jamestown. N.Y. Jan. 11. 1891	PASSPORT #20293 do.
7	Rawson	Adelaide	28	F	S New Jersey. Newark. Aug. 4. 1896	171 Spring Av. Ridgewood. New Jersey.
8	Rawson	Helen	30	F	do. Feb. 27. 1895	do.
9	Reamer	Sadie	64	F	S Martinsburg. W. Va. Sept. 19. 1860	PASSPORT #41273 Greenway Apts. Baltimore. Maryland.
10	Roberts	Katherine. B.	56	F	M Elizabeth. N. J. U.S.A. Oct. 5. 1865	PASSPORT #435755 97. Prospect St. Summit. N.J.
11	Robinson	Florence	58	F	S San Luis Obispo. Cal. Dec. 30. 1866	PASSPORT #63087 2809 Russell St. Berkeley. California.
12	Roe	Frederick W.	51	M	M Walcott. N.Y. Apl. 30. 1874	PASSPORT #496837 2015 Van Hise Av. Madison. Wis.
13	Roe	Lucy.	51	F	M Canton. Penna. Mar. 13. 1874	PASSPORT #496837 do. do.
14	Ryan	Michael	62	M	M Philadelphia. Pa. June 13. 1862	PASSPORT #93836 6381 Church Rd. Philadelphia. Pa.
15	Ryan	John	21	M	S do. May 12. 1904	PASSPORT #93843 do. do.
16	Ryan	Andrew	23	M	S do. Apr. 5. 1902	PASSPORT #93847 do. do.
17	Ryan	Eleanore.	55	F	M do. May. 5. 1869	PASSPORT #93836 do. do.
18	Scott	Walter	78	M	M Ossining. New York. Nov. 29. 1876	PASSPORT #487758 Pittsfield. N.H., Baltimore. Md.
19	Scott	Katherine	65	F	M Oswego. New York. Oct. 17. 1865	PASSPORT #487758 do. Same as above
20	Schwartz.	Bertha	62	F	V New York. Mar. 8. 1863	PASSPORT #15639 17. East 97th St. New York City.
21	Spencer	Susie	55	F	M Baltimore. Maryland. Jan. 15. 1870	PASSPORT #101919 2106 St. Paul Street.
22	Spencer	Josephine.	17	F	S do. May. 20. 1908	PASSPORT #101919 do. do.
23	Stack	Martin	64	M	M PASSPORT #70082 Johnstown Sept. Ct. Common Pleas	309. West Laycock St. Pittsburg.
24	Stack	Catherine	63	F	M do. Sept. 12. 1862	PASSPORT #70082 do. do.
25	Stewart	Anne R.	56	F	S Chestertown. Maryland. June 15. 1868	PASSPORT #58657 906 St. Pauls St. Baltimore. Maryland.
26	Stewart	Grace. D.	55	F	S Brooklyn. Conn. Sept. 15. 1872	PASSPORT #74339 440 Preston St. Phila.
27	Smith.	J. Henry.	21	M	S Detroit. Michigan. Feb. 16. 1904	PASSPORT #54937 1049 Park Avenue. New York City.
28	Sweet	Charlotte	69	F	V PASSPORT #59340 By marriage 1882	Orange. N.J.
29	Thorkelson	Bertha	50	F	S Racine. Wisconsin. Jan. 10. 1875	PASSPORT #71190 1924 Washington Av. Racine. Wisconsin.
30	Thorkelson	Tillie. E.	53	F	S do. May. 3. 1872	PASSPORT #72061 do. do.

LINE #4 - Evelyn Quinn - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #7 - Adelaide Rawson - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #8 - Helen Rawson - Cancelled - Did not sail

Handwritten signature and notes:
CURSER
10 3 A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
Apr 25	Washington	Permit 49596	1/25
July 6	Washington	Permit 79198	2/24
June 5	Washington	Permit 59683	1/25
Aug 15	Washington	Permit 81884	4/25
July 1	Washington	Permit 67564	5/25
1/25	Washington	67564	1/25
1/25	Washington	67563	7/25
24/25	Washington	65554	8/25
10/25	Washington	43242	9/25
			15, 1925
			10, 1925

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

114

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 28th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, Sept. 7th, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Wallace	James	62	M	S	Bogota, Colombia, U.S.A.
2	Weiss	Edward	40	M	M	New York
3	Weiss	Bertram E.	17	M	S	New York
4	Wessels	Lewis	64	M	V	Philadelphia, Penn.
5	Wessels	Maria	35	F	S	do.
6	Woodard	Fred. B.	53	M	M	Owosso, Mich.
7	Woodard	Martha	53	F	M	Flint, Mich.
8	Woodard	Robert	23	M	S	Owosso, do.
9	Woodard	Florence E.	20	F	S	do. do.
10	Woodard	Dean C.	18	M	S	do. do.
11	Hunt	Mary C.	59	F	V	Angusta Ill.
12	Mayer	Harvey C.	50	M	S	Carthage, Ohio.
13	Peres	Paul E.	31	M	M	New York
14	Peres	Mally O.E.	27	F	M	PASSPORT #260931
15	Peres	Paul. P.	5	M	S	New York
16	Welkin	Philip	68	M	M	Toledo, Ohio.
17	Welkin	Philip P.	20	M	S	Baltimore, Maryland.
18	Welkin	Gertrude. L.	55	F	M	do.
19	Baker	Benjamin P.	47	M	M	New York, N.Y.
20	Cook	Elsie B.	30	F	S	Wheeling, W. Virginia.
21	Hancock	Mildred E.	27	F	S	Brooklyn, New York.
22	Morse	Anna M.	34	F	M	PASSPORT #34057
23	Pollinger	Jules.	39	M	S	PASSPORT #476029
24	Rowe	Julia W.	38	F	S	St. Louis, M. ssouri.
25	LASSOE	Anna	53	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	WARREN	CLARA MAY	26	F	S	Dallas, Tex.
27	PRATT	ALICE	23	F	S	Siloame Sprgs. Arks. March 4, 1902
28	KIRNEY	GEORGE FAIRCHILD	30	M	S	Phila. Pa. June 4, 1895
29	BAKER	BENJAMIN	48	M	M	Corner, Kans. Dec. 15, 1876
30	CHERRY	C. WALDO	53	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. May 17, 1872

LINE # 2 - Edward Weiss - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE # 3 - Bertram Weiss - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE # 19 - Benjamin Baker - Cancelled - Transferred to Sheet 10 Line 29

J.E. Raymond
FORSEY

1030
a

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
or 25	Washington	Permit
25	D C	49596/1
uly 6	Washington	Permit
25	D C	79198/2
une 5	Washington	Permit
25	D C	59663/3
ug 15	Washington	Permit
25	D C	81884/4
uly 1	Washington	Permit
25	D C	67564/5
1/25	Washington	67563/7
24/25	Washington	65594/8
9/25	Washington	40292/9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11 115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, England August 28th 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. - September 7th/9 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	FITZPATRICK	KATE	49	F	S	PASSPORT #56180	JAN. 6, 1919-Superior Court-NYC
2	RILEY	Alvah	37	F	M	Wellsville, Miss. - Dec. 30, 1887	Passport #52624
3	RILEY	Mary E.	28	F	S	do do - Aug. 12, 1897	Passport #52624
4	RILEY	Hollie W.	2	F	S	do do - April 2, 1923	Passport #52624
5	TAITE	Rhoda H.	32	F	S	Phila. Pa. - Nov. 13, 1892	Passport 517401
6	COUSSERAT	Frederiska	41	F	M	April 29, 1883- New York City	Passport 422374
7	COUSSERAT	Elizabeth	15	F	S	March 7, 1910 - New York City	Passport # 422374
8	DAUENHAUER	Katharina	60	F	W	Passport #26505	By husband's papers
9	DAUENHAUER	John	41	M	S	Jersey City, N.J. - Aug. 28, 1883	Passport 26504
10	DAUENHAUER	Katharina	28	F	S	Jersey City, N.J. - June 27, 1896	Passport #25926
11	DUNCAN	William	20	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. - October 27, 1904	Passport #
12	BOGER	William	24	M	M	Lebanon, Pa. - July 13, 1901	Passport #69028
13	BOGER	Elizabeth	23	F	M	Linnville, Pa. - Feb. 20, 1902	Passport #69028
14	KEHOE	May	44	F	M	May 8, 1881 - N.Y.C.	Passport #79176
15	PEROZO	Marie D.	41	F	S	N.Y.C. - Oct. 31, 1883	Passport #76689
16	MAY	Barbara	26	F	S	N.Y.C. - May 24, 1899	Passport #79657
17	HERBERT	Ellen C.	37	F	S	Colchester, Conn. June 5, 1888	Passport #79536
18	LUCKY	Katharine	43	F	S	Fairfield, N.Y. - Oct. 24, 1881	Passport #84692
19	TISCHMANN	Lillian	40	F	S	Atlanta, Ga. - Sept. 21, 1884	Passport #53937
20	LIPFIELD	Hannah	37	F	S	Middletown, N.Y. - Nov. 18, 1924	Passport #
21	GROSSMAN	Helen	25	F	S	June 26, 1899 - Manhattan, N.Y.	Passport #72540
22	HAYWARD	Harriet	51	F	S	West Bridgeport, Mass. - Dec. 22, 1873	Passport #504351
23	McGUINNESS	Charles E.	60	M	M	Aledo, Ill. - Sept. 24, 1864	Passport #37563
24	WATERMAN	Florence	52	F	S	Madison, Ohio - Feb. 9, 1873	Passport #79147
25	SINGER	Sadie	33	F	S	New York - Sept. 20, 1891	Passport #76171
26	SHOPE	Samuel Z.	53	M	M	Middleton, Pa. March 9, 1872	Passport #92026
27	SHOPE	Elizabeth	51	F	M	Allentown, Pa. March 18, 1874	Passport #92026

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
pr 25	Washington	Permit 49596/1	1/25
25	D C	79198	2/25
uly 6	Washington	Permit 79198	2/25
25	D C	59663	2/25
une 5	Washington	Permit 81884	2/25
25	D C	81884	2/25
ug 15	Washington	Permit 67564	2/25
25	D C	67564	2/25
uly 1	Washington	Permit 67563	2/25
25	D C	67563	2/25
1/25	Washington	67563	2/25
1/25	Washington	65594	2/25
24/26	Washington	40292	2/25
9/25	Washington	40292	2/25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

Sailing from NEWARK, N.J. APRIL 1925

1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

September 7, 1925

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				
Nelson	24	F	Jan 16th 1893 Philadelphia Penn.	PASSPORT #50617	6925 Boyer St. Philadelphia
Nelson D.	29	F	Jan 16th 1893 " "	PASSPORT #49455	4927 Myrtle St. " "
Archie W.	47	M	Apr 6th 1882 Doc Run, Pa. "	PASSPORT #50200	212 W. Upshur St. " "
Agnes	58	F	Feb 13th 1867 " "	PASSPORT #50662	Clarkson Av. Germantown, Pa.
Victor	39	M	August 26th 1884 New Orleans La.	PASSPORT #3083	St Regis Hotel N Y C
Marguerite	23	F	Sept 6th 1902 Brooklyn N Y C.	PASSPORT #3083	" " " "
Louise M.	40	F	April 27th 1885 Madison Kentucky	PASSPORT #64655	3517 Middleton Av. Clifton, Ohio.
Bessie	45	F	Jan 20th 1880 N Y C.	PASSPORT #3093	114 E 88th St NY C
Walter	40	F	July 14th 1885 Worcester Ohio		Bolton Square Hotel, Cleveland
Betty	13	F	March 10th 1912 Cleveland Ohio		" " " "
Constance	12	F	March 14th 1913 " "		" " " "
Margaret	19	F	Nov 19th 1906 " "		" " " "
Theresa	28	F	June 18th 1891 N Y C.	PASSPORT #68852	2047 Valentine Av N Y C
Bella	24	F	PASSPORT #90013 March 15th 1891 N Y C	By father's papers	655 W 160 St N Y C
Alice	54	F	July 21st 1870 Birmingham Vermont		299 Park Avenue N Y C
Oecilia	26	F	Dec 30th 1898 Worcester Mass.	PASSPORT #87911	1 Carver St. Worcester Mass
Mary	31	F	May 12th 1894 " "	PASSPORT #73101	" " " "
Leopold	42	M	Sept 10th 1882	N.Y.C. - Ct. Gen. Sessions Albany U S Passport N° 31929 1910	509 W 189th St. N Y C.
Julia M.	52	F	MARCH 1, 1870 Fremont, Ohio	PASSPORT #466605	2725 Lexington Road Louisville, Ky
Morris W.	58	M	July 8th 1867 Syracuse, N.Y.	PASSPORT #510564	308 Summit Av. Syracuse N Y
Mary	56	F	March 7th 1869 Minneapolis	PASSPORT #510564	" " " "
Philip R.	19	M	Oct 15th 1905 Syracuse N Y	PASSPORT #510565	" " " "
Harry	42	M	Mass 1883 Grovland Apr, 11, 1883	PASSPORT #89284	Chapel Hill University U S A .
Anna B.	30	F	Dec 10th 1894 NYC. Brooklyn	PASSPORT #50056	712 Putnam Ave. Brooklyn NY
Edna A.	30	F	Oct 6th 1894 St. Louis, Mo.	PASSPORT #89782	435 E 9th St. Brooklyn N Y
Dorothy E.	25	F	June 28th 1899 Hoboken, N.J.	PASSPORT #31773	320 Curtelyou St Brooklyn N Y
Hellie A.	43	F	Aug 30th 1882 Pittsfield, Mass.	PASSPORT #65667	17 Hancock Red Pittsfield Mass
John M.	33	M	May 3rd 1892 Chicago Ill	PASSPORT #97269	1400 Maple St. Louisville . Ky.
Edison C.	45	F	30th August 1881 Richmond Virginia	PASSPORT #55269	2319 West Grove Richmond Va.
John	51	F	May 12th 1860 New Haven Conn	PASSPORT #456638	Hotel Taft New Haven Conn.

LINE 10 - Anna Bowman - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE 110 - Betty Bowman - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE 111 - Constance Bowman - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE 112 - Alice Bowman - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE 113 - Alice Bowman - Cancelled - Did not sail

8/10/25
P

34	35	36	36
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
pr 25	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	49596	1/25.
July 6	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	79198	2/24
June 5	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	59663	3/25.
Aug 15	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	81884	
July 1	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	67564	5
1/25	Washington	67564	7
1/25	Washington	67563	7
24/25	Washington	65594	8
9/25	Washington	40212	9

15, 1925
10, 1925

68

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE AUGUST 28TH, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK September 7, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	KINGLER	Helen	24	F S Jan 16th 1901 Philadelphia Penn.	PASSPORT #50617	6925 Boyer St. Philadelphia
2	ARMER	Helen D	27	F S June 12th 1898 " "	PASSPORT #49455	4927 Morris St. " "
3	GRARK	Arabel W	47	F S Apr. 6th 1882 Doe Run, Pa. "	PASSPORT #50200	212 W. Upshur St. " "
4	MANSHIP	Gertrude	58	F S Feb 15th 1867 " "	PASSPORT #50662	Clarkson Av. Germantown, Pa.
5	BARGAS	Victor	39	M M August 26th 1886 New Orleans La.	PASSPORT #3083	St Regis Hotel N Y C
6	BARGAS	Marguerite	23	F M Sept 6th 1902 Brooklyn N Y C.	PASSPORT #3083	" " Cinn'ti
7	REDFERN	Louise E	40	F S April 27th 1885 Ludlow Kentucky	PASSPORT #64655	3517 Middleton Av. Clifton, Ohio.
8	RAER	Rennie	45	F M Jan 30th 1880 N Y C.	PASSPORT #3093	114 E 52 th St NYO
9	BOWMAN	Anny	30	F M July 12th 1895 Worcester Ohio		Bolton Square Hotel, Cleveland
10	BOWMAN	Betty	18	F S March 10th 1915 Cleveland Ohio		" "
11	BOWMAN	Constance	11	F S March 10th 1915 " "		" "
12	BOWMAN	Marjorie	10	F S Nov 10th 1914 " "		" "
13	GOLDBERGER	Theresa	34	F S June 18th 1891 N Y C.	PASSPORT #88852	2047 Valentine Av N Y C
14	BERNSTEIN	Bella	34	F S March 15th 1891 N Y C	By father's papers	655 W 160 St N Y C
15	BARTLETT	Alice	54	F S July 24th 1870 Birmingham Vermont		299 Park Avenue N Y C
16	BIANCHI	Cecilia	26	F S Dec 30th 1898 Worcester Mass.	PASSPORT #37911	1 Carver St. Worcester Mass
17	BIANCHI	Mary	31	F M May 12th 1894 " "	PASSPORT #73101	" " "
18	BROWN	Leopold	42	M M Sept 10th 1882	N.Y.C. - Ct. Gen. Sessions Albany U S Passport N° 31929 1910	509 W 189th St. N Y C.
19	CALLAHAN	Julia L	52	F M MARCH 1, 1870 Fremont, Ohio	PASSPORT #466605	2725 Lexington Road Louisville, Ky
20	CHASE	Morris W	58	M M July 8th 1867 Syracuse, N.Y.	PASSPORT #510564	308 Summit Av. Syracuse N Y
21	CHASE	Mary	56	F M March 7th 1869 Minneapolis	PASSPORT #510564	" " "
22	CHASE	Philip R	19	M S Oct 15th 1905 Syracuse N Y	PASSPORT #510565	" " "
23	CHASE	Harry	42	M M Mass 1883 Groveland Apr. 11, 1883	PASSPORT #89284	Chapel Hill University U S A.
24	CAROLAN	Anna B.	30	F S Dec 10th 1894 NYG. Brooklyn	PASSPORT #50056	712 Putman Ave. Brooklyn NY
25	THURMER	Edna A.	30	F S Oct 6th 1894 St. Louis, Mo.	PASSPORT #89782	433 E 9th St. Brooklyn N Y
26	VETTE	Dorothy E	25	F S June 28th 1895 Hoboken, N.J.	PASSPORT #31773	320 Curtelyou Rd Brooklyn N Y
27	COLLINS	Nellie A.	45	F S Aug 30th 1882 Pittsfield, Mass.	PASSPORT #65667	17 Hancock Rod. Pittsfield Mass
28	CALLAHAN	John M	33	M S May 3rd 1892 Chicago Ill	PASSPORT #97269	1400 Maple St. Louisville Ky.
29	REYNOLDS	Helen C.	43	F S 30th August 1881 Richmond Virginia	PASSPORT #55269	2319 West Grove Richmond Va.
30	FANNY	Rena	61	F M May 13th 1864 New Haven Conn	PASSPORT #456638	Hotel Taft New Haven Conn.

LINE #9 - Anny Bowman - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #10 - Betty Bowman - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #11 - Constance Bowman - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #12 - Marjorie Bowman - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #15 - Alice Bartlett - Cancelled - Did not sail

JERAYMOND
PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 35 36 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Apr 25 Washington Permit
25 D C 49594 1/25.
July 6 Washington Permit
25 D C 79193 4/24
June 8 Washington Permit
25 D C 59636 1/25.
Aug 15 Washington Permit
25 D C 61844
July 1 Washington Permit
25 D C 67811 5
1/25 Washington
1/25 Washington 67863 7 1/25.
24/25 Washington 67863 8
1/25 Washington 67863 9

10, 1925
10, 1925

68

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " REPUBLIC "

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE AUGUST 28TH

19 25 Arriving at port of NEW YORK

September 7, 1925

117

Number 15

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	EVANS	D. Luther	20	M		April 2nd 1895 Columbus Ohio	PASSPORT #517010	113 N 20th St Columbus, Ohio
2	EVANS	Margaret D	27	F		Jan 1st 1898 " "	PASSPORT #517010	" " "
3	EXON	Francis	52	M		17th April 1873 N Conway N H.	PASSPORT #99361	59 W 10th St. N Y C.
4	EXON	Charlotte	43	F		16th Sept 1882 Bath Maine	PASSPORT #85322	" " "
5	FRIED	Anton R	39	M		Oct 25th 1885 Fountain City Wisc	PASSPORT #43125	324 Walnut St. Newtonville, Mass.
6	FRIED	Gwendolyn	24	F		Jan 3rd 1901 N Y C	PASSPORT #43125	" " "
7	GOLDSTEIN	Rebecca	28	F		May 14th 1894 N Y C	PASSPORT #42710	531 E Park way Brooklyn
8	SLODON	Kate	32	F		PASSEPORT #395218 Layette, Ill. - Nov. 19, 1873	Father's Papers-US District Court U S Passport N° 395218 - July 1904	400 Lincoln Pl. Bklyn., N.Y.
9	HAYES	Albert L.	51	M		1894 Galva Ill.	PASSPORT #25275	618 4th Av Galva Ill
10	HAYES	Eleanor	48	F		1877 Des Moines, Iowa - July 21, 1876	PASSPORT #25275	" " "
11	HARRISON	Wilbur	66	M		Dec 3rd 1859 Baltimore Maryland	PASSPORT #423698	413 N 4th Av Baltimore, Md.
12	HARRISON	Walter	31	M		Aug. 7, 1893, Baltimore, Md	PASSPORT #97905	" " "
13	HALPERN	Julius	66	M		April 26th 1858 PASSPORT #30849	U S District Court, New York-Oct. 1905	16 E 96th St N Y
14	HALPERN	Mary	56	F		May 27th 1868 PASSPORT #30840	By husband's papers	" " "
15	ISRELL	Edith B	20	F		Nov 6th 1894 New Haven Conn	PASSPORT #58005	399 Whalley Av New-Haven Conn
16	JORDAN	Marine	24	F		Nov 3rd 1898 Malain Mass	PASSPORT #477526	21 Chauncy St Cambridge Mass
17	KEARNEY	George F	20	M		June 4th 1896 Philadelphia Penn	PASSPORT #100491	Malasia Bucks Co. Penn
18	KELLY	Ignatius	28	M		Nov 13th 1897 Toledo Ohio	PASSPORT #32520	525 Islington St Toledo
19	KINGSFORD	Vera A	28	F		Dec 29th 1896 Boston Mass	PASSPORT #22569	394 Riverway Boston Mass
20	KINGSFORD	Vivian A	26	F		Nov 11th 1898 Boston Mass	PASSPORT #23133	" " "
21	LIPPFELD	Hannah	27	F		Nov 19th 1897 Middletown NY		330 Manhattan Av N Y City
22	LEVRY	Frances	46	F		Nov 28th 1878 Brooklyn N Y	PASSPORT #76363	807 Lexington Av N Y C
23	O'DEA	Mabel F	45	F		1880 April 21-1880 N Y C	PASSPORT #40562	551 W 170th St N Y C
24	LAIB	Eva	56	F		August 13th 1868 N Y C	PASSPORT #76207	230 W 103th St N Y C
25	LEFFERTS	Walter	49	M		Dec 12th 1875 Philadelphia	PASSPORT #406206	222 S 53rd St Philadelphia
26	LEFFERTS	Marie	39	F		Sept 12th 1885 Minneapolis	PASSPORT #406206	" " "
27	MC GORD	William	64	M		Oct 21st 1860 Waterloo Ga	PASSPORT #21594	4100 Greenwood Drive Des Moines, Iowa
28	HOLLINS	Henry	16	M		July 22nd 1909 Des Moines, Iowa	PASSPORT #21594	" " Iowa
29	MC GORD	Victoria	62	F		Nov 12th 1862 Sheikspoint La	PASSPORT #21594	Des Moines, Iowa
30	HOLLINS	Victoria	15	F		Feb 9th 1919 Des Meiner Ga, Iowa	PASSPORT #21594	" " "

LINE #17 - George F. Kearney - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #21 - Hannah Lippfeld - Cancelled - Did not sailJ. C. Raymond
PURSER1030
P

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.

Date Place of Issuance Number

pr 25	Washington	Permit		
25	D C	49594	1/25.	15
July 6	Washington	Permit		
25	D C	72190	2/24	
June 5	Washington	Permit		
25	D C	59636	1/25.	
July 15	Washington	Permit		
25	D C	13344		
July 1	Washington	Permit		
25	D C	37164	5	
1/25	Washington			15
1/25	Washington	37563	7	15
24/25	Washington	358	2	15
1/25	Washington		9	15

10, 1925

10, 1925

118

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-514

Apr 25	Washington	Permit
25	22	49506
July 6	Washington	Permit
25	22	70190
June 6	Washington	Permit
25	22	59613
Aug 15	Washington	Permit
25	22	41944
July 1	Washington	Permit
25	22	47134
1/25	Washington	47134
1/25	Washington	57663
2/25	Washington	35814
3/25	Washington	41944

1985

10. 1925

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

119

8.8. " REPUBLIC " sailing from GHERBOUR FRANCE AUGUST 28TH 19 Arriving at port of NEW YORK USA September 7, 1925

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	STEVENS	Davia F.	32	M	July 3rd 1893 N Y C	PASSPORT #25538	2605 Grand Concourse N Y C
2	STEVENS	Florence J	32	F	Jan 16th 1893 N Y C	PASSPORT #25538	" "
3	BRUCE	Allice	57	F	July 1st 1868 Starke Maine	PASSPORT #53453	Riverton Md
4	BRUCE	Ada	29	F	August 30th 1896 Riestertown Maryland	PASSPORT #53977	Riestertown, Md.
5	STANBURY	Ella	59	F	Arlington Maryland Dec. 26th 1864	PASSPORT #52094	Arlington Md.
6	SCHUCK	Henriette A	21	F	August 11th 1904 Philadelphia Penn	PASSPORT #38424	215 Wyoming St Germantown Phil
7	BAKER	Nathalie F	35	F	May 14th 1890 Cozeman Mont.	PASSPORT #86460	Box 1392 Patterson N J
8	SULLIVAN	Edith L	27	F	Feb. 13th, 1898 Brookton, Mass.	PASSPORT #100333	27 Elm Ave Brookton Mass
9	SULLIVAN	Asther J	23	F	Mar. 24th 1902 Brookton, Mass.	PASSPORT #100332	Montreal Apts. Mt. Roy- al Av. Baltimore, Md.
10	SHERWOOD	Mary (Dr)	68	F	Ballston Spa N Y March 31st 1856	PASSPORT #448112	132 E 76 st N Y C N Y
11	SHERIDAN	Eugene	59	M	Sept 25 1865 N Y C N Y	PASSPORT #88504	" "
12	SHERIDAN	Mary	55	F	Bot 3 1870 "	PASSPORT #88504	" "
13	SPEDICK	May	47	F	Dec 2 1889 Reading Pa	PASSPORT #364724	L.I. 456 S Long Beach ave Freeport N Y
14	TISCHMANN	Lillian	21	F	Sept 21 1884 Atlanta Ga		418 Central Park N Y C N Y
15	TUTTLE	Jeanette	21	F	PASSPORT #99140	By marriage	2025 Broadway N Y C N Y
16	TUTTLE	Jean	5	F	Dec 11 1921 Selden Ia	PASSPORT #99140	" "
17	VAN VORT	Rachel	58	F	Feb 11 1866 Norfolk Va	PASSPORT #50231	3216 Monument ave Richmond Va
18	WICKENDEN	William	42	M	Dec 24 1882 Toledo O	PASSPORT #464584	Upper 124 Cooper ave Montclair N J
19	WICKENDEN	Mardon	40	M	July 31 1884 "	PASSPORT #443921	" "
20	WICKENDEN	Elisabeth	15	F	May 8 1909 Madison Wis	PASSPORT #443921	" "
21	WICKENDEN	William	11	M	Apr 19 1913 Boston Mass	PASSPORT #443921	" "
22	WATKINS	Mary	26	F	June 12 1898 Portsmouth, Va.	PASSPORT #80459	62 Lenox ave Ridgewood N Y
23	WICKELOW	George	45	M	U S Passport No 91227	Boston Fed. Ct. 1918 U S Passport No 91227	57 Parson st Brighton Mass
24	WICKELOW	Mary	50	F	Springfield, Mass Dec. 15, 1873	" "	" "
25	WEIL	Miva	38	F	U S Passport No 509846	By marriage U S Passport No 509846	251 Ft Washington ave N Y C NY Montreal Apts. Mt. Royal Ave. Baltimore Md
26	WELSH	Lillian	57	F	Mar 6 1868 Columbia Pa	PASSPORT #448150	" "
27	ALDOUS	Bertha	47	F	Mar 4 1878 Passaic N J	PASSPORT #87542	97 Parker st Newark N J
28	ARTHUR	Eileen	50	F	Apr 22 1874 Bklyn N Y	PASSPORT #73613	226 New York ave Brooklyn N Y
29	ARTHUR	Alice	40	F	Aug 2 1888 "	PASSPORT #73834	" "
30	ABOHER	Richard	39	M	PASSPORT #68340	Apr 14 1914 Supreme Court Brooklyn N Y 10104	4 ave Brooklyn N Y

LINE #14 - Lillian Tischmann - Cancelled - Did not sail

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 35 36 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.

Date Place of Issuance Number

Apr 25 Washington Permit
25 D C 49596 1/25.
July 6 Washington Permit
25 D C 79198 2/24
June 5 Washington Permit
25 D C 59635 1/25.
Aug 15 Washington Permit
25 D C 81884 4
July 1 Washington Permit
25 D C 87004 5
1/25 Washington
1/25 Washington 87663 7 1/25.
24/25 Washington 88174 8
19/27 Washington 4 1/25 9

18, 1925

10, 1925

71

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 20, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7, 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BAIDWIN	James	59	M	M	Jan 28 1866 Boston Mass	PASSPORT #55968	96 Craftsmd Brookline Mass
2	BAIDWIN	Alice	57	F	M	Jan 15 1868 Brooklyn N Y	PASSPORT #55968	" "
3	BAIDWIN	Louise	18	F	S	Oct 3 1906 Brookline Mass	PASSPORT #55968	" "
4	BAIDWIN	James	17	M	S	Aug 6 1908 " "	PASSPORT #55968	" "
5	BRINTON	Jasper	47	M	S	Oct 5 1878 Philadelphia Pa	PASSPORT #630 D	1423 Spruce st Philadelphia Pa
6	BLASS	Lilly	54	F	M	Jan 5 1871 " "	PASSPORT #88184	5125 Hazel ave Philadelphia Pa
7	BLASS	Lillian	20	F	S	Mar 3 1905 " "	PASSPORT #88184	" "
8	BLANCO	Tomas	28	M	S	Dec 9 1896 San Juan Porto Rico	PASSPORT #16053	San Francisco 64 San Juan P R
9	BROOKS	Mary Elma	32	F	S	Mar 18 1893 Broomall Pa	PASSPORT #68406	71 N Lansdown ave Lansdowne Pa Germantown
10	BLOOD	Bertha	42	F	M	Jan 23 1883 Philadelphia Pa	PASSPORT #75777	6337 Green st Philadelphia Pa Carmelite Monastery
11	CONOLLY	John	41	M	S	Sept 12 1884 Jacksonville Fla	PASSPORT #497504	wheeling W Va
12	DOWLING	Josephine	27	F	S	July 28 1878 N Y C N Y	PASSPORT #100159	Wyandach, L.I. N.Y.
13	DETWILER	Annle	72	F	Wd	Jan. 6th, 1853 Bmsworth? Pa.	U S Passport No 87311	1244 HIGHLANDER Ave. Bal. Cynwya Pa
14	DUNSEATH	Samuel	39	M	S	May 14 1886 Newark N J	PASSPORT #99807	21 Washington st Newark N J
15	EDGERLY	nnmama Catherine	62	F	M	Jan 19 1863 N Y C N Y	PASSPORT #402623	4145 Parke ave N Y C N Y
16	EDGERLY	Katherine	38	F	S	Jan 17 1887 " "	PASSPORT #98277	" "
17	EDGERLY	Alice	32	F	S	Nov 25 1892 " "	PASSPORT #98276	" "
18	EDGERLY	Dorothy	30	F	S	Dec 17 1894 " "	PASSPORT #100232	" "
19	EDGERLY	Mabel	27	F	S	May 25 1898 " "	PASSPORT #98336	" "
20	EDGERLY	Jessie	24	F	S	Dec 20 1900 " "	PASSPORT #98415	" "
21	DOMANBS	Alice	34	F	S	Nov 14 1890 N Y C N Y	PASSPORT #50861	20 E 190 st N Y C N Y
22	FITZSIMMONS	Mary	48	F	S	Sept 11 1876 PASSPORT #51471	Nat. County Ct. NYC Nov. 7th, 1917	148 W 94 st N Y C N Y
23	GESSLER	John	50	M	M	Aug. 6th, 1875 Philadelphia Pa	PASSPORT #53764	16 E Newfield way Cynwya Pa
24	GESSLER	Gertrude	48	F	M	Oct. 7th, 1876 " "	PASSPORT #53764	" "
25	GOTTESFELD	Samuel	44	M	M	U S Passport No 77228	U S Passport No 77228	4911 Chancellor St. Philadelphia Pa
26	GOTTESFELD	Lillian	44	F	M	U S Passport No 485874	U S Passport No 485874	" "
27	GOTTESFELD	Zena	17	F	S	Jan 7 1908 Philadelphia Pa	PASSPORT #485874	" "
28	HAYWARD	Joseph	51	M	M	Dec 19 1872 Brooklyn N Y	PASSPORT #40598	Gainor 5411 Gannoe rd Philadelphia Pa
29	HAYWARD	Bessie	44	F	M	Sept 29 1879 Philadelphia Pa	PASSPORT #40598	" "
30	JOHNSTON	Carl	36	M	S	Oct 5 1888 Lehigha Tex	PASSPORT# San Francisco Spec. Series- 884	825 J st Sacramento Cal

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Apr 25 Washington Permit
25 D C 49596/1 1/25.
July 6 Washington Permit
25 D C 74198/1 4/24
June 5 Washington Permit
25 D C 5762/2 1/25.
Aug 15 Washington Permit
25 D C 41844
July 1 Washington Permit
25 D C 67134 5
1/25 Washington 57563 7 3/25.
12/25 Washington 6581 8
1/25 Washington 4222 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19 121

8.8. REPUBLIC sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE AUGUST 28, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 7th 19 25

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
HENSLAY	Chrisburrel	37	M	M	Oct 1 1887 Newbern Tenn	PASSPORT # San Francisco Spec. Series 1065	R I Box 99 Palos Alto Cal
HENSLAY	Gladys	34	F	M	Sept 19 1890 Memphis Tenn	PASSPORT # San Francisco Spec. Series 1065 By father's papers 1888 Milwaukee Wis	" "
KRASS	Nathan	48	M	M	PASSPORT #438739 Nov.		2370 Broadway N Y C N Y
KENWARD	Louise	37	F	M	Dec 30 1887 St Louis Mo	PASSPORT #26039	4934 Buckingham Court St Louis Mo
KENWARD	Caroline	13	F	S	Dec 20 1911 " "	PASSPORT #26039	" "
KENWARD	Louise	9	F	S	Oct 8 1916 " "	PASSPORT #26039	" "
LOVELL	Louise	36	F	S	May 24 1889 Manchester, N.H. Jersey City N J	PASSPORT #88116	162 Fairview ave Jersey City N J
MAHONY	Mary	35	F	S	Dec 6 1889 Baltimore Md	PASSPORT #97234	203 8 ave Brooklyn N Y
MAHONY	Irene	32	F	S	Aug 29 1892 N Y C N Y	PASSPORT #97235	" "
HEYMAN	Ralph	16	M	S	Oct 18 1908 NYC NY	PASSPORT #50024	28 Slocum St. New Rochelle N Y
ENGLANDER	Joseph	15	M	S	Dec 18 1909 " "	PASSPORT #57701	752 E. 19th St. Brooklyn N J
KAHN	Jack	15	M	S	Oct 7 1909 New Rochelle N Y	PASSPORT #49760	Cortland Ave. New Rochelle N Y
MEYER	Bernard Edward	17	M	S	July 15 1908 N Y C N Y	PASSPORT #60345	500 West End Av. N Y C N Y
GOODSTEIN	Ajan	18	M	S	May 22 1907 Brooklyn N Y	PASSPORT #77066	376 Park Pl. Brooklyn N Y
LEVY	Charles)	13	M	S	Dec 15 1911 N Y C N Y	PASSPORT #64875	Park St. & Central Ave. Woodmere N Y
LYONS	Alex	58	M	M	June 19 1867 Mobile Ala	PASSPORT #414910 Nov. 17th, 1896 - Circuit Court Chicago, Ill. - Cook County	88 Prospect Pl W Brooklyn N Y
MULLER	Peter	71	M	M	PASSPORT #44451		3623 N Leavitt st, Chicago, Ill
MULLER	Susan	64	F	M	PASSPORT #44451	By husband's papers	" " Same as above
MERRILL	Nellie	60	F	Wd	Dec 10 1864 Almstead Ohio	PASSPORT #80432	Banker's Trust Co. Groton Mass
MOYER	Sybylla	43	F	M	Feb 27 1882 Philadelphia Pa	PASSPORT #90188	1603 Tioga st Philadelphia Pa
NEIDLINGER	Jennie	57	F	S	Feb 16 1868 N Y C N Y	PASSPORT #25709	336 W 95 st N Y C N Y
NEIDLINGER	Josephine	48	F	S	Oct 11 1876 " "	PASSPORT #25699	" "
OVERHEIDE	Christian	44	M	S	Aug 15 1881 Chicago Ill	PASSPORT #46402 By Husband's papers	2631 W Whipple st Chicago Ill
OVERHEIDE	Dora	75	F	Wd	U.S. Passport No 46235	U S Passport No 46235	" " "
KNOEPFEL	Sophia	51	F	M	Apr 10 1874 Chicago Ill	PASSPORT #45332	" " "
KNOEPFEL	Raymond	23	M	S	June 12 1901 " "	PASSPORT #45325	" " "
OBRELLIN	Jacob	54	M	M	PASSPORT #40795	1892 Dist Court Chicago Ill	5906 W Monroe st Chicago Ill
OBRELLIN	Elizabeth	44	F	M	PASSPORT #40795	" "	" "
OBRELLIN	Virginia	11	F	S	Mar 16 1914 Chicago Ill	PASSPORT #40795	" "
OBRELLIN	Blanche	50	F	Wd	July 22 1876 Philadelphia Pa	PASSPORT #86942	Cynwyd 124 Highland ave Bala Cynwyd Pa

34 35 36 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date. Place of Issuance Number

Apr 25	Washington	Permit	
25	"	4959	1/25.
July 6	Washington	Permit	
25	"	79198	2/24
June 5	Washington	Permit	
25	"	5962	1/25.
July 15	Washington	Permit	
25	"	8184	4
July 1	Washington	Permit	
25	"	67184	5
1/25	Washington	Permit	
1/25	Washington	67563	7 1/25.
124/25	Washington	6581	8
1/25	Washington	Permit	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

122

8. 8. REPUBLIC

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUGUST 28, 1925, Arriving at port of NEWYORK SEPTEMBER 7th, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	POWELL	Lida	52	F	M	July 17 1873 Philadelphia Pa	PASSPORT #85459	4820 Larchwood ave Philadelphia Pa
2	POWELL	Dorothy	20	F	S	Sept 27 1904 " "	PASSPORT #85459	" "
3	PETERS	Eula	40	F	M	May 3 1885 Arkadelphia Ala	PASSPORT #91178	selton Pl Chester Pa
4	PROTHO	Maria	22	F	S	June 15 1903 Memphis Tenn	PASSPORT #73336	1637 York ave Memphis Tenn
5	BRIGMAN	Anna	24	F	S	Nov 16 1900 N Y C NY	PASSPORT #85762	148-49 Willett St., Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y.
6	FRINBERG	Tessie	23	F	S	July 23 1902 " "	PASSPORT #79922	1890 - 7th Ave., N.Y.C.
7	FRINBERG	Jessie	24	F	S	July 24 1902 " "	PASSPORT #79927	Same as above
8	ROBINSON	John	24	M	S	May 22 1901 Philadelphia Pa	PASSPORT #88644	5401 Gainer rd Philadelphia Pa
9	ROBINSON	John	55	M	M	Mar 1 1870 Academia Pa	PASSPORT #63668	" "
10	ROBINSON	Jessie	48	F	M	Sept 19 1876 Philadelphia Pa	PASSPORT #63668	" "
11	REBOHT	Bertha	48	F	S	PASSPORT #56048	By father's papers U S PASSPORT NO 56048	4934 Buckingham Ct St Louis Mo
12	RAYNER	Archibald	29	M	S	Nov 12 1895 Baltimore Md	PASSPORT #454221	Washington DC
13	ROFRAND	Grace	20	F	S	Aug 7 1898 N Y C NY	PASSPORT #99504	2641 Connecticut ave NW Wash D.C.
14	ROFRAND	Lillian	21	F	S	Apr 3 1904 " "	PASSPORT #99499	11 Oliverst N Y C NY
15	SEGUINE	Laura	43	F	S	Tompkinsville, S.I. Sept 1 1881 N Y C NY	PASSPORT #38359	" "
16	LONGAKER	Elizabeth	38	F	S	Dec 28 1887 Philadelphia Pa	PASSPORT #421477	306 Vernon rd Philadelphia Pa
17	BRICKER	Mary	40	F	S	Dec 4 1884 " "	PASSPORT #35288	1806 Spruce st " "
18	RAMSON	Helen	30	F	S	Feb 27 1895 Newark N J	PASSPORT #57681	4723 Baltimore ave Philadelphia
19	RAMSON	Adelaide	29	F	S	Aug 4 1896 " "	PASSPORT #73362	171 Spring ave Ridgewood N.J.
20	SMITH	Hazel	30	F	S	Apr 1 1895 Minneapolis Min	PASSPORT #34555	" "
21	STANLEY	Albert	29	M	S	May 28 1895 Los Angeles Cal	PASSPORT #109482	3208 22 ave S Minneapolis Minn
22	SULLIVAN	Eleanor	47	F	S	June 4, 1878 Belchertown Mass	PASSPORT #94587	Los Angeles, Cal.
23	SULLIVAN	Elizabeth	35	F	S	Oct 23 1899 " "	PASSPORT #97040	1776 Huntington Blvd/ New York City.
24	SMELL	Ada	55	F	M	May 11 1870 Geneva, N.Y. Rochester N Y	PASSPORT #61532	434 W 120 st Northampton Mass
25	SMELL	Catherine	16	F	S	Feb 2 1909 Rochester, N.Y.	PASSPORT #61532	" "
26	SEARCH	Harriet	58	F	M	July 26th 1868 Lima, N.Y. "	PASSPORT #55618	I Highland Hts Rochester N Y
27	SEARCH	Evela	16	F	S	Aug 17th 1909 Rochester, N.Y.	PASSPORT #55618	" "
28	SMITH	Cara	62	F	wd	Feb. 9 1863 Norristown Pa	PASSPORT #70817	1405 Powell st Norristown Pa
29	SMITH	Edith	46	F	wd	June 3 1874 Mechanicsburg, Pa.	PASSPORT #53551	207 So. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.
30	SMITH	Eulia	18	F	S	May 24 1907 Harrisburg, Pa.	PASSPORT #53551	Same as above

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
Apr 25	Washington	Permit 49596	1/25.
July 6	Washington	Permit 79198	2/24
June 5	Washington	Permit 53633	1/25.
July 15	Washington	Permit 41884	
July 1	Washington	Permit 47164	5
1/25	Washington	47164	5
1/25	Washington	67663	7
12/25	Washington	3551	8
1/25	Washington	47164	9
			15, 1925
			10, 1925

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **261**

123

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from **CHERBOURG FRANCE**

AUGUST 28, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7th, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SOANLON	Therese	36	F	S	Mar - 8 1889 N Y C N Y	PASSPORT #99289	3142 Perry ave Bronx N Y
2	SMITH	Mignon	39	F	M	Mar 15 1886 Ramsey N J	PASSPORT #106640	41 - 5 ave N Y C N Y
3	SNOWDEN	Stella	32	F	S	July 21 1894 Philadelphia Pa March 2nd, 1892	PASSPORT #86757	512 S 42 st Philadelphia Pa
4	STEINER	Rosilla	32	F	M	Nov - 29 1893 " "	PASSPORT #89278	4524 N Broad st Philadelphia Pa
5	WARNER	Emilia	58	F	M	July 25 1867 " "	PASSPORT #88544	1211 Stafford ave Oak Lane Pa
6	WARNER	Mildred	33	F	S	July 31 1892 " "	PASSPORT #88538	" "
7	WETHERILL	Herbert	32	M	M	May 13 1873 Philadelphia Pa	PASSPORT #506581	420 Allen Lane Philadelphia Pa
8	WETHERILL	Mary	46	F	M	June 26 1879 " "	PASSPORT #506581	" "
9	WETHERILL	Anne	19	F	S	Sept 21 1905 " "	PASSPORT #506581	" "
10	WETHERILL	William	16	M	S	Dec 19 1908 " "	PASSPORT #506581	" "
11	WEISS	Bertran	17	M	S	May 25 1908 N Y C N Y	PASSPORT #76909	405 E 3 st Brooklyn N Y
12	WEISS	Edward	49	M	M	June 27 1876 " "	PASSPORT #102512	" "
13	WELSH	Helen	22	F	S	Jan 14 1903 N Y C N Y	PASSPORT #67090	10 E 93 st N Y C N Y
14	WELSH	William	19	M	S	July 20 1906 Brooklyn N Y	PASSPORT #94569	Shore Rd & 74 st Brooklyn NY Alamac
15	WELSH	Frank	21	M	S	Apr 9 1904 N Y C N Y	PASSPORT #64476	Hotel Alamac N Y C N Y
16	WILLIAMS	Marguerite	33	F	S	Sept 6 1891 Omaha Nebr	PASSPORT #10821	790 Franklin st Columbus O Ave
17	FLOWERS	Olive	65	F	S	July 15 1860 Columbus O	PASSPORT #20046	825 Franklin St Columbus Ohio 2757 Lancashire Rd. Cleveland, Ohio
18	BOWMAN	Amy	35	F	M	July 14, 1889 - Wooster, O.	PASSPORT #481177	" " "
19	BOWMAN	Marjorie	10	F	S	Nov. 10th, 1914 Cleveland, Ohio	PASSPORT #481177	" " "
20	BOWMAN	Betty	13	F	S	March 10th, 1912 Cleveland, Ohio	PASSPORT #481177	" " "
21	BOWMAN	Constance	12	F	S	May 15th, 1913 Cleveland, Ohio	PASSPORT #481177	" " "
22	MAGUIRE	ANNA	46	F	S	PASSPORT #411825	N.Y. Federal Ct. March 31st, 1924	Hotel Embassy, N.Y.C. 955 Eastern Pkwy. Bklyn, N.Y.
23	MADDY	Helen	42	F	S	July 8th, 1882 Brooklyn, N.Y.	PASSPORT #94549	178 No. 6th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	MURPHY	MARION	30	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 10th, 1895	PASSPORT #97232	8 Midvale Rd. Baltimore, Md.
25	THURMAN	Grace	53	F	WD	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 3rd, 1871	PASSPORT #31219	667 West 161st St. New York City
26	GREENBERG	ELSA	31	F	S	New York, N.Y. Jan. 21st, 1894	PASSPORT #96970	37 Warrenton Rd. Guilford, Baltimore, Md.
27	CLARKE	DOWNING	50	M	M	Baltimore, Md. Oct. 4th, 1874	PASSPORT #21736	" " "
28	CLARKE	Jean	47	F	M	Hartford, Conn. Dec. 17th, 1877	PASSPORT #21736	" " "
29	HOWARD	Eleanor	21	F	S	Dec. 17th, 1902 - Kingston, N.Y.	PASSPORT #422404	210 Rugby Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	WISNER	GRACE	29	F	S	Oct. 9th, 1896 - Alleghany Pa.	PASSPORT #517480	425 Park Ave. New York City

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
Apr 25	Washington	Permit 49596	1/25.
July 6	Washington	Permit 79198	2/24
June 5	Washington	Permit 52628	1/25.
Aug 15	Washington	Permit 21844	4
July 1	Washington	Permit 67344	5
1/25	Washington	67563	7
124/25	Washington	6584	8
1/25	Washington	6584	9

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **22**

124

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG, FRANCE

AUGUST 28TH, 1925

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER 7TH 1925

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HEMLEY	JACOB	35	M	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 10th, 1889	PASSPORT #97907	10304 Lefferts Ave. Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								

IMMIGRATION VISA			Date
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Apr 25	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	49596	1
July 6	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	79198	2
June 5	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	59663	3
Aug 15	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	81884	4
July 1	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	67564	5
1/25	Washington	67565	6
1/25	Washington	67563	7
24/25	Washington	65594	8
9/25	Washington	40292	9

15, 1925
10, 1925

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *24*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. *24* sailing from *COBEN (COLUMBIA)*, *20th. August*, 19*25*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* - SEPTEMBER 7, 19*25*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Holan	Martha	55	F	M	Memphis, Tennessee, 25, October, 1869.	PASSPORT #9105	44. N. Delaware Blvd., Memphis.
2	Holan	Annie Holan	61	F	W	Memphis, Tennessee, 5, November, 1863.	PASSPORT #9087	44. N. Delaware Blvd., Memphis.
3	Holan	Martha	50	F	S	PASSPORT #62175	Bklyn, N.Y. Kings Co. Ct. Sup. Ct. Jan. 16th, 1922	44. N. Delaware Blvd., Memphis.
4	Holan	James G.	55	M	S	PASSPORT #41512	Passport taken out Washington, D.C., May 1925. N.Y.C. Fed. Ct. Sept. 16th 1902	520, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Holan	Peter M.	47	M	M	Bison, Ills., 7, June, 1878.	PASSPORT #32439	925, East 147th Street, New York.
6	Holan	William M.	40	F	M	Chicago, Ills., 18, May, 1892.	PASSPORT #32439	1252, Columbia Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
7	Holan	William P.	18	M	S	Chicago, Ills., 24, March, 1907.	PASSPORT #32439	1252, Columbia Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
8	Holan	James J.	15	M	S	Chicago, Ills., 27, May, 1909.	PASSPORT #32439	1252, Columbia Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

IMMIGRATION VISA			Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Apr 25	Washington	Permit			
25	DC	49596	1		1/25.
July 6	Washington	Permit			
25	DC	79198	2		2/24
June 5	Washington	Permit			
25	DC	59663	3		1/25. X
Aug 15	Washington	Permit			
25	DC	81884	4		
July 1	Washington	Permit			
25	DC	87564	5		
1/25	Washington	87565	6		
1/25	Washington	67563	7		1/25.
24/25	Washington	65594	8		
9/25	Washington	40292	9		

15, 1925
10, 1925

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingala, Surgeon of the S.S. Republic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingala

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

126

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
25	Washington	Permit 49596	25
25	D C	79198	25
25	Washington	Permit 59663	25
25	D C	81884	25
25	Washington	Permit 67564	25
25	D C	67565	25
25	Washington	67563	25
25	Washington	65594	25
25	Washington	40292	25

15, 1925
10, 1925

List 1 Permit to

S. S. REPUBLIC

Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG** **FRANCE**

AUGUST 28

19 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23 Permits

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

7th

1925

127

No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such land destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time last in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. by ship, or by land, or by air?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of resorting to unlawful means to attain political, racial, or religious ends, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of resorting to unlawful means to attain political, racial, or religious ends, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of resorting to unlawful means to attain political, racial, or religious ends	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Place of birth					
			Yes or No	Yes or No																	
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	33	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 F	Br	Bl	08-06 None	Czecho Slovakia	Uranov
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8 Dk	Bk	Br	08-32 None	Russia	Kieff
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7 L	Br	Gr	08-04 None	Belgium	Antwerp
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	16	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 H	Br	Gr	08-36-3	USA W Va	Charleest
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4 L	Br	Bl	08-11 None	France	Yette
6	#5	No	Yes	6	do	no	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4 6 L	Br	Bl	None	France	Oise
7	#5	No	Yes	6	do	no	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4 2 L	Br	Bl	None	France	Paris
8	Self	Yes	Yes	27	Tenn	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	No	5 4 F'r	Gr	Bl	08-10 None	Canada	Ontario
9	Husband	Yes	Yes	6	Mich. 1925	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	No	5 8 F'r	Br	Bl	08-10 None	Canada	Ontario

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Apr 25	Washington D C	Permit 495961
July 6	Washington D C	Permit 79198
June 15	Washington D C	Permit 59663
Aug 15	Washington D C	Permit 81884
July 1	Washington D C	Permit 67564
July 1	Washington D C	Permit 67565
July 1	Washington D C	Permit 67563
June 24	Washington D C	Permit 65594
March 9	Washington D C	Permit 40292

15, 1925
10, 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of resorting to unlawful means to attain political, racial, or religious ends, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of resorting to unlawful means to attain political, racial, or religious ends, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of resorting to unlawful means to attain political, racial, or religious ends

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the (Amer.) S.S. Republic, from Cherbourg, France - - - do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ - - - that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and~~ - - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

128

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the (Amer.) S. S. REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25
at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
N.Q. 466	LONDON	26/8/25
N.Q. 371	LONDON	17/10/24
Transit Certificate 16438/319.	LONDON.	25/8/25.
N.Q. 296.	BELFAST	8/6/25.
Q-9097	LONDON	July 15, 1925
55719	WASHINGTON	May 10, 1925

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 28th

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.				City or town.	
1		Fraser	Arthur.T.	37	M S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	British	U.S.A. New York	F.J.Allen Columbia 22 Bush Lane, London.E.C.4.	N.Y.	New York.	N.Q.466	LONDON	25/8/25.	
2		Hartley	Reginald.	33	M M	Actor	do.	do.	do.	ENGLAND	English.	U.S.A. New York.	Mother: Mrs. Susan Hartley, 177, Links Rd. Seeting.	do.	do.	N.Q.371.	LONDON.	17/12/24	
3		Matthews	Maynie	47	F S	Real Estate	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	CANADA Alberton.	Mr.Allan Matthews,Alberton,P.E.Isd. Canada.	PRINCE EDWARD IS. P.E.Isd,Alberton. CANADA			Transit Certificate 16438/319.	LONDON.	25/8/25.
4		Mc Millan	Robina.	25	F M	Nil.	do.	do.	do.	SCOTLAND	Scotch.	SCOTLAND Glasgow.	Step-brother: 174 Edgeland Rd. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.				
5		Mc Millan	Joseph.	6	M S		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.				
6		Mc Millan	Bessie.	7	F S		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.				
7		Molloy	Bernard.J.	19	M S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	IRELAND	Irish.	U.S.A. New York.	Father: James Molloy,Ardara,Co.Donegal. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	N.Q.205.	BELFAST	8/6/25.	
8		Stutely	Billy.	54	F M		do.	do.	do.	ENGLAND	English.	ENGLAND Plymouth.	Mrs Brown, 18, Welford St.Barry, Glamorgan.	do.	Doughkeepale.				
9		Stutely	Faith.M.	18	F S		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.				
10		Stutely	Leonora.V.	14	F S		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.				
11		COULSON	Herbert	25	M S	School master	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England London	Father-M.Coulson Cowby, N.Allerhton, Yorks	Mo.	St. Louis	Q-9097	LONDON	July 15, 1925	
12		DEHN	Edgar	34	M S	Proffer	do	do	do	Latvia	Latvian	U.S.A. New York	Tourist - - - - -	N.Y.	New York	55719	WASHINGTON	May 10, 1925	
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

LINE #2 - REGINAID HARTLEY - Cancelled - Did not sail

LINE #4 - ROBINA McMILLAN - Cancelled - Did not sail

LINE #5 - JOSEPH McMILLAN - Cancelled - Did not sail

LINE #6 - BESSIE McMILLAN - Cancelled - Did not sail

LINE #8 - EMILY STUTELY - Cancelled - Did not sail

LINE #9 - BERNARD J. STUTELY - Cancelled - Did not sail

LINE #2 - REGINALD HARTLEY - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #4 - ROBINA McMILLAN - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #5 - JOSEPH McMILLAN - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #6 - BESSIE McMILLAN - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #8 - BILLY STUTELY - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #9 - FAITH M. STUTELY - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #10 - LEONORA V. STUTELY - Cancelled - Did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

st 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

SEPTMBER 7

19 25

129

NOTE.—Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert B. Randall, Master, of the (Amer.) SS Republia from Southampton, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear - that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~to make~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one - - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert B. Randall
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25
at New York

Arthur
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels - - - - -, Surgeon of the (Amer.) Republic sailing therewith - - - do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state - - - that I have had twenty-five - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas - - - - - and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

130

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	NQ-409	LONDON	Aug. 20, 1925
2	Re-entry Permit No. 60451	WASHINGTON, D.C.	28/4/25
3	N.Q.421.	LONDON.	21/5/25
4		BORN IN U. S. A.	
5	Re-Entry Permit No. 72889	WASHINGTON	July 17, 1925
6	Re-Entry Permit No.		
7	63952	WASHINGTON	June 19, 1925
8	63951		June 19, 1925
9	68161		June 1, 1925
10	Re-Entry Permit No. 60793.		6/7/25
11	72957		July 10, 1925
12	Re-Entry Permit No. 65120.	WASHINGTON, D.C.	23/6/25
13	Re-Entry Permit No. 652507.	WASHINGTON, D.C.	8/5/25
14	NQ-30	Amsterdam	Aug. 19, 1925
15	PASSPORT #68457 -USA		
16	PERMIT 76120	WASHINGTON	July 24, 1925
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 28th.

1925

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Bird	Harvey O.	54	M	Watchman	Yes	English	Yes	ENGLAND	English.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	ILL Chicago.
2		Jones	Henric.	46	M	Teacher of Violin	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sherman.	TEXAS Sherman.	
3		Katz	Pearl.	27	F	H'wife.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hebrew.	do.	Buffalo.	N.Y. Buffalo.
4	U.S. CIT.	Katz	Jacqueline.	1	F	Infant	No.	No.	U.S.A.	American.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5		Kenworthy	Elsie.	27	F	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	ENGLAND.	English.	Shrewsbury.	MASS Shrewsbury	
6		O'Callaghan.	Edward H.	48	M	Teacher.	do.	do.	IRISH	Irish.	do.	Brooklyn.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	
7		Pillar	William H.	34	M	Clerk.	do.	do.	IRISH FREE STATE.	do.	do.	New York.	do.	New York.
8		Pillar	Martha H.	32	F	H'wife.	do.	do.	do.	ENGLAND	English.	do.	do.	do.
9		Stoker	Evel.	40	F	H'wife.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Detroit.	MICH Detroit.	
10		Swinton	Elizabeth A.	49	F	H'wife.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Linden.	N.J. Linden.	
11		Webb	Lydia.	27	F	H'wife.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	New York.	N.Y. New York.	
12		Slater	William A. J.	49	M	Secretary	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	St. Atkinson.	WIS St. Atkinson.	
13		Slater	Georgina G.	40	F	H'wife.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14		Van Dijken	Birkje.	35	F	do.	do.	English & Dutch.	do.	NETHERLAND	Dutch.	Paterson.	N.J. Paterson.	
15	U.S. CIT.	Van Dijken	Jacob.	39	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	American.	do.	do.	do.
16		McIntosh	Jessie	42	F	H'wife.	do	English	do	England	English	Mass. Worcester	Mass. Worcester	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

LINE 46 - EDWARD M. O'CALLAGHAN - CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . 15
U.S. citizens . . . 2* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-20

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	NQ-409	LONDON	AUG. 20, 1925
2	Re-entry Permit No. 60431.	WASHINGTON, D.C.	28/4/25.
3	N.Q.421.	LONDON.	21/6/25.
4		BORN IN U. S. A.	
5	Re-Entry Permit No. 72889	WASHINGTON	July 17, 1925
6	Re-Entry Permit No.		
7	63952	WASHINGTON	June 19, 1925
8	63951		June 19, 1925
9	58161		June 1, 1925
10	Re-Entry Permit No. 68793.		6/7/25.
11	72957		July 18, 1925
12	Re-Entry Permit No. 68120.	WASHINGTON, D.C.	28/6/25.
13	Re-Entry Permit No. 52507.	WASHINGTON, D.C.	28/6/25.
14	NQ-30	Amsterdam	AUG. 19, 1925
15	PASSPORT #68457 -USA		
16	PERMIT 76120	WASHINGTON	July 24, 1925
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 7, 1925 131

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his fare, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a gang of thieves.	Whether a member of a gang of burglars.	Whether a member of a gang of robbers.	Whether a member of a gang of assassins.	Whether a member of a gang of counterfeiters.	Whether a member of a gang of forgers.	Whether a member of a gang of swindlers.	Whether a member of a gang of gamblers.	Whether a member of a gang of prostitutes.	Whether a member of a gang of vagabonds.	Whether a member of a gang of loafers.					
	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					
	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																		
	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																		
1	Yes	Self.	\$25	Yes	22	AMY-5742 Trumbull Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	grey	Blue	08-15	ENGLAND	Devonshire.	1	WQ-409	LONDON	AUG. 20, 1925
2	do.	do.	do.	do.	9	Kidd-Key College, Sherman, Texas.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Med.	Brn	do.	08-15	ENGLAND	Manchester.	2	Permit No. 60431.	WASHINGTON, D.C.	22/4/25.
3	do.	See Col. 19.	do.	do.	4	Charles Husband; 14 Butler Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Drk.	do.	Brn.	08-15	ENGLAND	London.	3	W.Q.421.	LONDON.	21/6/25.
4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: do. do.	do.	do.	Now	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fr	do	do	08-15	U.S.A.	Rockester.	4	BORN IN U. S. A.		
5	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	various. Husband: 4, Eaton Ave. Shrewsbury, Mass.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Gold.	Blue	08-15	ENGLAND	Redcliffe.	5	Re-Entry Permit No. 72889	WASHINGTON	July 17, 1925
6	do.	Self.	do.	do.	1	New York Mrs. Lucille B. O'Connell 293 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.	Perm	do.	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Grey	08-13	IRELAND	Dublin.	6	Re-Entry Permit No. 63952	WASHINGTON	June 19, 1925
7	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	22	Chicago. Res-329 W 29 St-New York City	do.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	-	Med.	D.Brn	Blue	08-15	IRELAND	Dublin	7	Permit 63951	WASHINGTON	June 19, 1925
8	do.	See Line 7	do.	do.	do.	Same as above	do.	do.	do	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	do.	do.	brn	08-15	ENGLAND	Halling, Kent.	8	Permit 58161	WASHINGTON	June 1, 1925
9	do.	Husband	do.	do.	9	Detroit. 9425 Broad Street, Detroit.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	grey	08-15	ENGLAND	Watlingtonbury	9	Permit 58161	WASHINGTON	June 1, 1925
10	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	New Jersey Husband: Ralph S. Swinton. Stiles St. Linden, N. Jersey.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	do	brn	08-15	ENGLAND	London	10	Re-Entry Permit No. 66793.	WASHINGTON, D.C.	6/7/25.
11	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	New York Husband: R. Webb. 49 West 56 Street. New York. 304 S. 4th St.	No	Perm	do.	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	08-15	ENGLAND	Hampshire.	11	Permit 72957	WASHINGTON, D.C.	July 16, 1925
12	no	do.	do.	do.	11	Chicago Res.-Ft. Atkinson, Wis.	No	Perm.	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	08-15	England	Glatybridge	12	Re-Entry Permit No. 55120.	WASHINGTON, D.C.	22/6/25.
13	no	do.	do.	do.	11	do Res.- SAME AS ABOVE	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	08-15	England	Northumber land	13	Re-Entry Permit No. 52507.	WASHINGTON, D.C.	22/6/25.
14	Yes	See Line 15	do.	Yes	15	Paterson R.P.D. I. Paterson, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Drk	Brn	Blue	08-15	NETHERLANDS	Dronriff.	14	HQ-30	Amsterdam	AUG. 19, 1925
15	do.	Self.	do.	do.	do.	do. Res. do. Same as above	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	do	do	do	08-15	do	do	15	PASSPORT #68457 -USA		
16	do	Self	do	do	5	Worcester 18 Suburban Rd. Worcester, Mass.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	do	do	08-15	England	Lincolnshire	16	PERMIT 76120	WASHINGTON	July 24, 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government known to him or their officials.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert E. Ingels, Surgeon, of the (Amer.) SS Republic from sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, , to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AM R. Hall
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

132

I, Anson B. Ingels -----, Surgeon of the (Amer.) SS Republic, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five ----- years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York
 -----, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ----- in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels
 Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1925
 at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. 4. 3 rd. class.

IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
7-25	Washington.	70000	1.
7-25	G. B. L.	11000	2.
7-25	G. B. L.	11000	3.
7-25	G. B. L.	11000	4.

RP
MC
 18.24.1925

List *6.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *100th Avenue*, *1925*.

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence)</small>		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	9911-3 - <i>Shefferson</i>	O'Callaghan	Robert Michael	28	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	James O'Callaghan, Portadown, Co. Tyrone, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	
2		O'Callaghan	Alice	25	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	James O'Callaghan, Portadown, Co. Tyrone, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	
3		UNDER 16	O'Callaghan	William	4	M	Child	N	Child	N	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	James O'Callaghan, Portadown, Co. Tyrone, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
4		UNDER 16	O'Callaghan	Joseph	4	M	Child	N	Child	N	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	James O'Callaghan, Portadown, Co. Tyrone, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. 4. 8. 14. class.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
27-7-25	Washington	70000	1.
24.7.25	Co. Tyrone	11000	2.
24.7.25	Co. Tyrone	11000	3.
24.7.25	Co. Tyrone	11000	4.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6.

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

Vol. 4. 3rd. class.

September 7 1925

133

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Albert B. Randall**, ^{Master} of the (Amar.) SS Republic - - -, from Cobh, (Queenstown), Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state - - that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one - - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other in its designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

134

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the (Amer.) SS Republic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25
New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
10/15	London	1.
11/15	London	2.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Passengers sailing from 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		JOHN	JOHN	40	M	Black	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. A.	Irish	London	Kinshale	John Brown, Kinshale, Co. Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
2		O'NEILL	James Joseph	44	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	London	Kinshale	John Brown, Kinshale, Co. Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Not only

Sept. 12 1905

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date
Place of Issuance
Number

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

September 7, 1925

135

List 4.

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes-- Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the K. K. K., or of any other secret society.	Whether a member of the A. S. C. U. A., or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the U. M. W., or of any other labor organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Over 18		151 Raritan St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	20-13	Ireland
2	Yes	Self	Over 18		438 E. 143rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blue	03-13	Ireland

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
5.8.25	London	1
22.4.25	London	2

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Albert B. Randall, Master** - , of the (Amer.) **SS Republic** - - - ; from **Cobh, (Queenstown), Ireland**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear - - that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one - - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, 19 **25**

at **New York**

Master **RR Randall**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25
at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public for the State of New York
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

136

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
NO 54	Berlin	Aug. 24, 1925

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

T O U R I S T S .

TOURISTS.
Passengers sailing from

BRENDA

AUGUST 27TH

19

Total passengers	• • • • •	1,000,000
U.S. citizens	• • • • •	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 7.

19 25

137

Note—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, Master, of the American S.S. "Republic" from Bremerhaven, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~who has examined~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1925

New York

MASTER INDEX

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

138

I, Anson B. Ingals, Surgeon of the (Amer.) SS Republic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingals

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25

at New York

Anson B. Ingals

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	None	Baptism Certificate & Affidavit	
2	None	Birth Certificate	
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in English.)

S. S. REPUBLIC

Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Ireland

August 29,

19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mo.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 24 USG	MARTIN	James T.	17	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co. Roscommon	Mother-Mrs. Mary Martin Knockroghery, Co. Roscommon Ireland	N.Y.	New York	1	None	Baptism Certificate & Affidavit
2	ADMITTED 24 USG	HOLLAND	Jeremiah	22	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	I.F.S.	Bere Haven	Sister-Lilly Holland Gleneraugh Lebarmore, Castletown, Bere, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	2	None	Birth Certificate
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

James J. Martin - Transferred from Citizen sheet #2 line 22
Jeremiah Holland - Transferred from Citizen sheet #2 line 19

J. O. Raymond

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people shall be as shown on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 7, 1925, 19

139

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Born in NYC 1908 resided to 1914	Father-Daniel Martin 221 East 85th St. New York City.	No	Perm.	Now	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	New York	1	None	Baptism Certificate & Affidavit
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Born in NYC Butte, Montana July 13, 03 resided to 1911	Cousin- Maurice Lowney 122 W. 111th St. NYC	No	Perm.	Now	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Butte, Montana	2	None	Birth Certificate
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Beebe, Chief Officer, of the (Master) SS Republic from Queenstown, Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear - - that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one - - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

J. J. Beebe
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 26

at New York

W. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

14-283

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

140

I, A.B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
60 701	WASHINGTON	6.10.25.
50084	"	5.11.25.
54 128	"	"
53 751	"	5.9.25.
50 247	"	6.8.25.
Born in U. S.		
Born in U. S.		
55 382	"	5.15.25.
61 926	"	"
1 621	"	9.10.24.
52 896	"	5.6.25.
60 823	"	6.10.25.
47 652	"	4.13.25.
47 653	"	4.13.25.
50 52	BERLIN	8.24.25.
62337	WASHINGTON	6.13.25.
54 256	"	5.12.25.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

TOURISTS
Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUG. 27TH.

19

(Printed in England.)

AUG. 27TH.																14-26		34		35		36														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																						
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.																									
1		GRAF	SOPHIE	41	F	S	GOVERNOR	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER ANNA GRAF, ANZENKIRCHEN, BAVARIA, GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	6.10.25.																				
2		KASS	JOSEPH	27	M	M	WAITER	Y	ENGLISH	POLAND	POLISH	DO	DO	PARENTS: P. ANCISS KASS, BILLINGSKIRCH 56. POLAND.	DO	DO	5.11.25.																			
3		KASS	VIKTORIA	30	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	PA-I-L - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	5.9.25.																			
4		JUNG	ELISE	52	F	M	DO	Y	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	CHICAGO	BROTHER FELIX TREPPE, LEIPZIG, WILHELMSTR. 4. GERMANY	ILL	CHICAGO.	6.8.25.																			
5		BURGSDORF	HERMAN	37	F	M	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BALTIMORE	SISTER MRS. HEINRICH GECHTER 8 GRASWEG, HAMBURG.	MD	BALTIMORE	Born in U. S.																				
6	U.S. CM	BURGSDORF	ESTHER	11	F	S	NONE	Y	DO	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	AUNT - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Born in U. S.																			
7	U.S. CM	BURGSDORF	BEATRICE	8	F	S	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Born in U. S.																			
8		REISINGER	REKA	18	F	S	LOH	Y	DO	AUSTRIA	DO	DO	PHILADELPHIA	FATHER KARL REISINGER, RAGNITZBACH 51. AUSTRIA	PA	PHILADELPHIA	5.15.25.																			
9		POYER	ALBINE	36	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	NONE	DO	DO	CHICAGO.	MOTHER CHRISTINE GOMBOER, NEUDORFBERG 40. AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO.	6.10.25.																			
10		HELLER	HERMINE	35	F	WID	DO	Y	DO	AUSTRIA	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: SOPHIE FRIEDL, WIEN IX, WALLENSTEINSTR., AUSTRIA	DO	DO	9.10.24.																			
11		KOHN	BERTHA	34	F	S	DLESSER	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	DO	DO	NEW YORK	AUNT: MATHILDE LOCHAU, 155E 22DN STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	5.6.25.																			
12		KOGUT	MARYANNA	32	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	POLISH	POLAND	POLISH	DO	CHICAGO	MOTHER KAROLINA NAPIJEWSKA, SALECANI, POLAND.	ILL	CHICAGO.	6.10.25.																			
13		KAST	JOHN	14	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	AUSTRIA	DO	DO	CHICAGO	FATHER JOHANN KAST, MARAT ENZERSDORF, AUSTRIA	DO	DO	4.13.25.																			
14		KAST	ANNA	17	F	S	GRAPHER	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	4.13.25.																			
15		WILD	MARY	31	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER-MARIE SCHMIDT ALLEE STR. POMMERSDORF, GERMANY	DO	DO	8.24.25.																			
16		MALCOLM	ALWINE	55	F	WID	NONE	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER AUGUST HINZ, STOLP 37 KUESTE, STR. GERMANY	DO	DO	6.13.25.																			
17		PEDERSEN	LOUISA	28	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	NORWAY	NORWAY	DO	HARRINGTON PARK	FATHER AUGUST LEHMANN, RHEINE IN WESTPALEN, GERMANY	N.J.	HARRINGTON PARK	5.12.25.																			
18																																				
19																																				
20																																				
21																																				
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				

Total passengers
U.S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 7th

1925

141

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To enter into service of the Government of the United States. 2. To enter into service of the Government of a foreign country. 3. To enter into service of a private employer. 4. To enter into service of a private employer. 5. To enter into service of a private employer. 6. To enter into service of a private employer. 7. To enter into service of a private employer. 8. To enter into service of a private employer. 9. To enter into service of a private employer. 10. To enter into service of a private employer.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	4 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
1	Y	SELF	50	Y	1905 NEW YORK HOME: 210 W. 90 STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BL	08-12 NONE	GERMANY	ANZENKIRCHEN	1	60 701	WASHINGTON	6.10.25.
2	Y	DO	50	Y	1913 DO COUSIN JULIUS MISIWSKI. 320 EAST. 81 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BR	08-29 NONE	POLAND	LEMBERG	2	54084		5.11.25.
3	Y	DO	50	Y	DO DO SON E AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BL	08-29 NONE	DO	DO	3	54 128		
4	Y	DO	50	Y	1895 DO HUSBAND JOHN JUNG. 1201 MARGUERITE ROAD. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	GR	08-12 NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	4	53 751		5.9.25.
5	Y	DO	50	Y	1912 DO HUSBAND PAUL BURGSDORFF. 1101 BELAIR ROAD. GARDENVILLE. MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BR	08-12 NONE	DO	HERFORD BALTI-MORE	5	60 247		6.8.25.
6	Y	DO	Y	Y	BORN USA. FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	U.S.A.		6		Born in U. S.	
7	Y	DO	Y	Y	DO DO FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	7		Born in U. S.	
8	Y	DO	50	Y	1922 DO UNCLE FRANK SILBERSCHNEIDER 1802 GREEN STR. PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	08-03 NONE	AUSTRIA	WALTEN-DORF	8	55 382		5.15.25.
9	Y	DO	50	Y	1913 DO HUSBAND FRANK POYER. 1239 GREENLEAF AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	08-28 NONE	S-H-S-	GORKEGY	9	61 926		
10	Y	DO	50	Y	DO DO HOME 1854 BISSELL ST. CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	08-03 NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	10	1 621		9.10.25.
11	Y	DO	50	Y	1907 DO RUTH HOME 541 E. 78 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	BL	08-12 NONE	GERMANY	PADMUEK KEN	11	52 896		5.6.25.
12	Y	DO	50	Y	1910 DO HOME 2735 N. CENTRAL AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	BL	08-29 NONE	POLAND	SALE-CANI	12	60 823		6.10.25.
13	Y	DO	50	Y	1911 DO AUNT ANNA MARATSCHEK. 8251 RHODES AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3	FAIR	BL	BL	08-03 NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	13	47 652		4.13.25.
14	Y	DO	Y	Y	DO DO AUNT - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	08-03 NONE	DO	DO	14	47 653		4.13.25.
15	Y	DO	25	Y	1913 DO HUSBAND ALBERT WILD. 3987 LINCOLN AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	08-12 NONE	GERMANY	STETTIN	15	WQ 52	BERLIN	8.24.25.
16	Y	DO	25	Y	1895 DO SON: CARL MALOCIN. 8807 EUCLET AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	HEI WRIEN DORF	16	62337	WASHINGTON	6.13.25.
17	Y	DO	25	Y	1915 DO HUSBAND MR. PEDERSON. HARR RINGTON PARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	RHEINE	17	54 256		5.12.25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall, Master, of the American S.S. "Republia" from Bremerhaven, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

MASTER Official

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people (not Negroes);

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Coloreds or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the (Amer.) SS Republic, sailing therewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

142

Anson B. Ingels

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Mo. S. 10076.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
25	Washington.	55042.	1.
25	Washington.	55043.	2.
25	Washington.	55044.	3.
25	Paris.	55104.	4.
25	Washington.	55045.	5.
25	Washington.	55046.	6.
25	Washington.	57457.	7.
25	Washington.	54207.	9.
	U.S. PASSPORT #20180		10.
25	Washington.	55079.	11.

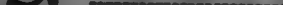
SPECIAL SE

List:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 

Passengers sailing from **COBEN (QUEBEC TOWN).**

2941. А Б В Г Д Е. 1925.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA													
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.										
1		McGowan	Patrick	40		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Mother	McGowan, Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	6.25	Washington	55045	1								
2		Wagner	James Joseph	40		M		Attendant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Mother	Wagner, Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	6.25	Washington	55051	2								
3		McGowan	Anna	38		F		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Mother	McGowan, Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	6.25	Washington	55051	3								
4		Graham	John	38		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Mother	Graham, Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	6.25	Washington	55051	4								
5		McGowan	William	38		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Mother	McGowan, Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	6.25	Washington	55051	5								
6		McGowan	John	38		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Mother	McGowan, Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	6.25	Washington	55051	6								
7		McGowan	George	30		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Mother	McGowan, Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	6.25	Washington	55051	7								
8		McGowan	Michael	30		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Mother	McGowan, Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	6.25	Washington	55051	8								
9		McGowan	Michael	30		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Mother	McGowan, Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	6.25	Washington	55051	9								
10		McGowan	Michael	30		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Mother	McGowan, Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	6.25	Washington	55051	10								
11		McGowan	Michael	30		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Mother	McGowan, Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	6.25	Washington	55051	11								
12		McGowan	Michael	30		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Mother	McGowan, Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	6.25	Washington	55051	12								
13		McGowan	Michael	30		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Mother	McGowan, Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	6.25	Washington	55051	13								
14		McGowan	Michael	30		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Mother	McGowan, Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	6.25	Washington	55051	14								
15		McGowan	Michael	30		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Mother	McGowan, Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	6.25	Washington	55051	15								
16		McGowan	Michael	30		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Mother	McGowan, Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	6.25	Washington	55051	16								
17		McGowan	Michael	30		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Mother	McGowan, Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	6.25	Washington	55051	17								
18		McGowan	Michael	30		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties, Co. Donegal	Mother	McGowan, Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	6.25	Washington	55051	18								

Total passengers 77

U. S. citizens

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-81

List 5.

№ 5. ЗАДАЧА.

Arriving at Port of New York

September 7, 1925

143

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert B. Randall, Master of the (Amer.) SS Republic, from Cobh (Queenstown) Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

Albert B. Randall

Master ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

144

I, A.B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. "Republic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aron B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25

at New York

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	54 054	WASHINGTON	5.11.25
2	40 244	"	3.9.25
3	69 333	"	7.8.25
4	69 332	"	"
5	U.S.A. PASSPORT #772 - CHICAGO SPECIAL SERIES		
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England) **TOURIST CABIN - S. S.** "REPUBLIC". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, AUGUST 27th, 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
		Family Name. 2.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.													
1		HARTMANN	ALENANDRA	64		F	W	TEACHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	NONE	RUSSIA	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SON WALDEMAR HARTMANN, ANGER 1. / BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	1	54 054	WASHINGTON	5.11.25									
2		STIEGELMEYER	MARGARETHE	23		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	PRINCETON	FATHER JOHANNES STIEGELMEYER, HANNOVER, WULFEL, WIEBERGSTR.	N.J.	PRINCETON	2	40 244	"	3.9.25									
3		HORN	WILLIAM	35		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHICAGO	FATHER WILHELM HORN, ERBACH 1. / HESSEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	3	69 333	"	7.8.25									
4		HORN	THERESIA	29		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. - SAME AS ABOVE 3 & 4 772 / Ch. S. Kelly	"	"	4	69 332	"	"									
5	U.S. CH.	HORN	WILLIAM	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	USA	GERMAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	GRANDFATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	5	U.S.A. PASSPORT #772 - CHICAGO SPECIAL SERIES											
6																			6												
7																			7												
8																			8												
9																			9												
10																			10												
11																			11												
12																			12												
13																			13												
14																			14												
15																			15												
16																			16												
17																			17												
18																			18												
19																			19												
20																			20												
21																			21												
22																			22												
23																			23												
24																			24												
25																			25												
26																			26												
27																			27												
28																			28												
29																			29												
30																			30												

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

7th

19

145

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a visa.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether a member of the National Industrial Conference Board.	Whether a member of the National Labor Relations Board.	Whether a member of the National Labor Relations Board.	Whether a member of the National Labor Relations Board.	Whether a member of the National Labor Relations Board.	Whether a member of the National Labor Relations Board.	Whether a member of the National Labor Relations Board.	Whether a member of the National Labor Relations Board.	Whether a member of the National Labor Relations Board.	Whether a member of the National Labor Relations Board.	Whether a member of the National Labor Relations Board.	Whether a member of the National Labor Relations Board.							
				If yes— Year or period of years.	2.	NO ALWAYS Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO							
1	Y	SELF	25	Y	1922-1925 NEW YORK	MRS. DOW'S SCHOOL, BRIARCLIFF MANOR, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 FAIR GR.	BL.	NONE	RUSSIA	MINSK	1	54 054	WASHINGTON	5.11.25
2	"	"	N	"	1925-1926 PRINCETON	HOME: 80 JEFFERSON ROAD, PRINCETON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HERFORD	2	40 244	"	3.9.25
3	"	"	N	"	1918-1925 CHICAGO	HOME: 2830 WALLACE STREET CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ERBACH	3	69 333	"	7.8.25
4	"	"	N	"	1920-1925 CHICAGO	HOME: - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 FAIR BL.	BL.	NONE	CS.-SL.	HEUMARKT	4	69 332	"	"
5	"	"	N	"	BORN	HOME: - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	FAIR BL.	BR.	NONE	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	5	U.S.A. PASSPORT #772 - CHICAGO SPECIAL SERIES	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the American S.S. "Republic" from Bremerhaven, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, JOHN H. HARRIS, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

MASTER *John H. Harris*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 146

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from COB (COLUMBIA), 20th August, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York - September 7, 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Basquill	Thomas	25	M	Supreme Court, Panama, September, 1912.	1450, Fulton Street, Chicago, Ill.
2	Ford	Edith	20	F	New York, 24, January, 1895.	225, East 22d St., New York.
3	Ford	Agnes	15	F	New York, 7, October, 1892.	225, East 22d St., New York.
4	Healy	John	40	M	PASSPORT #31745	61, Lincoln Street, Flushing, L.I.
5	Healy	Patrick	35	M	New York, 27, April, 1917.	61, Lincoln Street, Flushing, L.I.
6	Scanlon	Mary E.	20	F	Chicago, Ill., 2, December, 1894.	7624, Maryland Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
7	Mee	Julia	41	F	PASSPORT #28064	6500, Perry Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
8	Mee	Frances	35	F	Chicago, Ill., 1910.	6500, Perry Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
9	Prineas	Owen	64	M	Chicago, Ill., May, 1872. - Supr. Court	532 Carpenter Avenue, Oak Park, Ill.
10	Ryan	Mary	64	F	PASSPORT #83648	287, Denziger Avenue, New Brighton, Staten Island.
11	Ryan	William	25	M	New York, 25, November, 1910.	287, Denziger Avenue, New Brighton, Staten Island.
12	Ryan	Martha	9	F	Prineas New York, 15, September, 1915.	287, Denziger Avenue, New Brighton, Staten Island.
13	Rueker	William O.	20	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, 20, June, 1893.	2009, Hopkins Avenue, Norwood, Ohio.
14	Rueker	Joseph	44	M	6, October, 1904. Police Court, Springfield.	20, Bradford Street, Springfield, Mass.
15	Boyle	Martha E.	20	F	PASSPORT #93697	Hotel Grenville, 50th Street, New York.
16	Foley	Thomas	40	M	PASSPORT #4954 - Panama	Box 2007, Oriskany, Panama Canal Zone.
17	Franklin	William	20	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
18	Franklin	Thomas	15	M	Dist. Court B'klyn-July 25, 1904	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
19	Franklin	Michael	50	M	PASSPORT #72458	800, Pacific Street, Brooklyn, New York.
20	Franklin	Elizabeth	54	F	PASSPORT #72458	800, Pacific Street, Brooklyn, New York.
21	Carlip	Elizabeth	50	F	PASSPORT #66632	34, East Main Street, Buffalo.
22	Gibbons	John	40	M	PASSPORT #89389	707, East 20th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
23	Gibbons	Helena	17	F	Tombstown, Ohio, 7, August, 1903.	707, East 20th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
24	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
25	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
26	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
27	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
28	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
29	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
30	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
31	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
32	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
33	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
34	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
35	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
36	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
37	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
38	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
39	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
40	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
41	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
42	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
43	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
44	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
45	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
46	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
47	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
48	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
49	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
50	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
51	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
52	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
53	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
54	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
55	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
56	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
57	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
58	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
59	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
60	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
61	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
62	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
63	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
64	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
65	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
66	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
67	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
68	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
69	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
70	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
71	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
72	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
73	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
74	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
75	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
76	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
77	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
78	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
79	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
80	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
81	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
82	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
83	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
84	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
85	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
86	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
87	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
88	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
89	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
90	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
91	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
92	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
93	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
94	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
95	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
96	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
97	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
98	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
99	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.
100	Gibbons	John	40	M	Grand Union Place, Philadelphia, 27, 1907.	102, East Glenwood Avenue, Wilwood, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-314)

S. S. AMSTERDAM sailing from COBE (AMSTERDAM), 1925, Arriving at Port of New York September 7, 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Patricia	Patricia	42		F		PASSPORT #70264	Supreme Court-NY-May 26, 1890 Passport taken out Washington, D. C. 1925.	1840, California Street, Washington.
2	Shirley	Shirley	42		F		NYC-July 25, 1877	PASSPORT #454676 Passport taken out Washington, D. C. 1925. Circuit Ct. Detroit, Mich. 1916	2821, Valencia Avenue, New York.
3	James A.	James A.	39		M		PASSPORT #78582	Passport taken out Washington, D. C. 1925. Through husbands papers	1474, 15th Street, Detroit, Mich.
4	Edith	Edith	37		F		PASSPORT #93082	Passport taken out Washington, D. C. 1925.	242, Madison Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Thomas P.	Thomas P.	36		M		New York City - June 16, 1892 PASSPORT #4217	Passport taken out Washington, D. C. 1925.	274 Oakland Ave., New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.
6	John	John	35		M		New York City-July 19, 1892	Passport taken out Washington, D. C. 1925.	New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.
7	John	John	35		M		PASSPORT #961 Chicago Spec. Series	By marriage Passport taken out Washington, D. C. 1925.	205, W. 54th Street, Chicago, Ill.
8	Anna	Anna	40		F		New York, 22, May, 1885 Little Falls NY	PASSPORT #437808	205, W. 54th Street, Chicago, Ill.
9	Patricia	Patricia	33		F		PASSPORT #44546	Supreme Ct.-Chicago, Ill.-March 23, 1917 Passport taken out Washington, D. C. 1925.	1821, W. 42nd Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
10	Thomas J.	Thomas J.	31		M		Newman, Ga., 24, February, 1894.	PASSPORT #517808	45, College Street, Newman, Ga.
11	Marie	Marie	40		F		Baltimore, Md.- April 20, 1879	PASSPORT #32355 Passport taken out Washington, D. C. 1925.	505, East 41st Street, Baltimore.
12	James E.	James E.	30		M		Newman, Ga.-Sept. 14, 1904	PASSPORT #519067 Passport taken out Washington, D. C. 1925.	Newman, Ga.
13	Timothy	Timothy	25		M		PASSPORT #38194	Sup. Court, Bronx, NY-June 21, 1918 Passport taken out Washington, D. C. 1925.	205th 407, East 305th Street, New York.
14	Delphine	Delphine	24		F		PASSPORT #38194	Passport taken out Washington, D. C. 1925.	407, East 105th Street, New York.
15	Timothy	Timothy	24		M		New York, 22, October, 1910	PASSPORT #38194 By marriage	407, East 105th Street, New York.
16	Lucy	Lucy	24		F		PASSPORT #97207	Passport taken out Washington, D. C. July, 1925.	205, Broadway, Brooklyn, New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 27TH., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 7-1925.

No. OF LIST	TOURIST CABIN.		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME		GIVEN NAME		Yrs.	Mo.					
1	WOLF	ADOLF	1 day	57	✓		M	✓	PASSPORT #3367	Ithaca, N. Y. TOMPKINS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT 1899	309 ELM STREET, ITHACA N.Y.
2	WOLF	HELENE		21	✓		F	✓	SEPTEMBER 13TH. 1894 HOBOKEN N.Y.	PASSPORT #3368	" "
3	MOROFKE	HENRY		37	✓		M	✓	PASSPORT #58278	CLEVELAND OHIO MARCH 19TH. 1925 COMMON PLEAS, COURT OF CUYAHOGUE COUNTY	1600 EAST 38TH. STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
4											
5											
6	JANZ	HEDWIG		48	✓		F	✓	PASSPORT #17397	By marriage SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL. NOV. 1931	5622 JUSTINE STREET, Chicago, Ill.
7	BLAU	ANNA	1 day	41	✓		F	✓	PASSPORT #49428	SUPREME COURT MAY 5TH. 1913 CHICAGO ILL.	2505 LOWELL AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
8	BLAU	AGNES		8	✓		F	✓	JANUARY 8TH. 1916 CHICAGO ILL.	PASSPORT #49428	" "
9	HUEDEPOHL	ALBERT	1 day	66	✓		M	✓	PASSPORT #53709	CHICAGO ILLINOIS OCTOBER 15TH-1888, SUPERIOR COURT	8142 MUSKEGON AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
10	HUEDEPOHL	MINNA	1 day	65	✓		F	✓	PASSPORT #53709	By marriage	" "
11	BADE	PAULINE		45	✓		F	✓		JULY 25TH. 1908 CHICAGO ILL.	464 WEST 24TH. PLACE, CHICAGO ILLINOIS
12	THIEMANN	HENRY		51	✓		M	✓	PASSPORT #92337	AUGUST 1906 NEW YORK SOUTHERN COURT	323 EAST 93RD. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
13	STEFFENS	HENRY		55	✓		M	✓	PASSPORT #54530	SUPREME COURT CHICAGO ILL. 8.11TH. 1913	4735 N. KOSTNER AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
14	STEFFENS	ROSA	1 day	58	✓		F	✓	PASSPORT #54530	By marriage	" "
15	STEFFENS	WALTER		29	✓		M	✓	PASSPORT #54481	By father's papers	" "
16	SCHOENHEIDER	HERMAN	1 day	55	✓		M	✓	PASSPORT #41144	CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL. 1892 - Feb.	5623 S. JUSTINE STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
17	SCHOENHEIDER	HEDWIG		47	✓		F	✓	PASSPORT #41144	"	" "
18	MERKLIN	JOSEPHINE		40	✓		F	✓	PASSPORT #49397	PASS #49397 WASHINGTON 13.5.1925 AUGUST 1923 CHICAGO ILL.	CHICAGO ILLINOIS
19	MERKLIN	WILLIAM	1 day	9	✓		M	✓	DECEMBER 29TH. 1916 CHICAGO ILL.	PASSPORT #49397	" "
20	MERKLIN	ROBERT		8	✓		M	✓	DECEMBER 19TH. 1917 CHICAGO ILL.	PASSPORT #49397	" "
21	MAGER	WILLIAM		45	✓		M	✓	SEPTEMBER 9TH. 1879 JERSEY CITY N.J.	PASSPORT #85202	41 COLUMBIA STREET, UNION CITY N.J.
22	MAGER	BEATRICE	1 day	45	✓		F	✓	APRIL 10TH. 1882 JERSEY CITY N.J.	PASSPORT #85202	" "
23	MAGER	FRANK	1 day	16	✓		M	✓	FEBRUARY 17TH. 1909 JERSEY CITY N.J.	PASSPORT #85202	" "
24	TAYLOR	LUCILE		33	✓		F	✓	SEPTEMBER 29TH. 1892 GOODLAND KANSAS	PASSPORT #41895	R.2., WHEATON ILLINOIS 171 WEST 85TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
25	WENDT	LAURA		25	✓		F	✓	MAY 29TH. 1909 NEW YORK N.Y.	PASSPORT #80460	765 ST. AMS AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
26	BAUPT	FRIEDRICH	1 day	58	✓		M	✓	PASSPORT #31799	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, OCTOBER 24TH. 1892 NEW YORK N.Y.	" "
27	BAUPT	ANNA		55	✓		F	✓	PASSPORT #31799	"	" "
28	MUECKENHEIM	ERNEST		74	✓		M	✓	PASSPORT #514306	PASS #514306 WASH. FEB. 17TH. 1925 SEPTEMBER 5TH. 1897 ELGIN ILLINOIS	224 CENTER STREET, ELGIN ILL.
29	WOLFF	ANNA		38	✓		F	✓	PASSPORT #18092	BY MARRIAGE 1921 PASS #18092 APRIL 9TH. 1925	6013 S. ALBANY AVE, CHICAGO ILLINOIS
30	ROTHSCHILD	ADLER		18	✓		M	✓	Selma, Ala. - Nov. 23, 1906	PASSPORT #65216	Selma, Ala.

LINE NO. 4 - VACANT
LINE NO. 5 - VACANT
LINE NO. 11 - PAULINE BADE

- CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2** 149

S. S. **2 REPUBLIC** sailing from **Q. B. H. (QUEENSTOWN)**, **PA.**, **AUGUST**, 19**25**, Arriving at Port of New York - September 7, 19**25**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Farrell	Josephine M.	40	✓	✓	Chicago, Ill., 1885		814 Congress St. Portland, Maine.
2	Nealey	Elizabeth	30	✓	✓	PASSPORT #3332	District Court, Papers taken out Maine, Portland, 1, 18, 1924.	123, York Street, Portland Maine.
3	McGovern	Arthur	30	✓	✓	Chicago, Ill., 20, June, 1895		12, E. 1100, Street, New York.
4	Morris	William	41	✓	✓	354082	Papers #1243181 Detroit, Michigan, 1, 30, 25, June.	1183, Avenue A., Flint, Michigan.
5	Morris	Mary G.	31	✓	✓	PASSPORT #354082	Wife of above citizen	1183, Avenue A., Flint, Michigan.
6	Morris	Winifred	8	✓	✓	Flint, Michigan, 1922.	PASSPORT #354082	1183, Avenue A., Flint, Michigan.
7	Morris	Michael	1	✓	✓	Flint, Michigan, 1, 25.	PASSPORT #354082	1183, Avenue A., Flint, Michigan.
8	McGovern	Arthur	30	✓	✓		Chicago, Ill., 1, 11.	1414, Thome Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
9	McGovern	Annie	30	✓	✓		Wife of above citizen.	1414, Thome Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
10	McCarthy	Francis	17	✓	✓	Atlantic Highlands New Jersey, 8, January, 1908.	Birth Certificate	301, West 41st. Street, New York.
11	Holan	John G.	24	✓	✓	Sinking Springs, Pa. - April 15, 1901 Acadine, Penna, 15, April, 1901	PASSPORT #80491	Sinking Springs, Pa.
12	O'Brien	Ellis K.	45	✓	✓	Palmer, New York, 1885 Sept. 25, 1879	PASSPORT #57731	144, 49th. Street, Jackson Hts., NY.
13	Paul	Mary	33	✓	✓	PASSPORT #40926	By husband's papers Passport taken out Washington, 4, May, 1925.	1000, New Hampshire Ave., Washington.
14	Quirk	Edward	43	✓	✓	Jamestown, Wis., 28, December, 1877.	PASSPORT #21481	1208 Mineral Point Ave. Jamestown, Wisconsin.
15	Boots	Robert	40	✓	✓	PASSPORT #70515	Supreme Court. Norfolk, Virginia, 30, September, 1918.	575, West 180th. Street, New York.
16	Smith	Margaret	53	✓	✓	New York, 1911. 97073.	PASSPORT #97073	544, Lexington Ave., Watervly, Conn.
17	Boys	Patrick	41	✓	✓		White Plains, N.Y. County of Westchester, 27-6-1902.	78, Woodworth Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.
18	Donnelly	Patrick	35	✓	✓	PASSPORT #27150	District Court, Norfolk Co., 10, January, 1891.	15 West 50th. Street, New York.
19	Holland	Josephine M.	40	✓	✓	32443	Birth Certificate	304 W. 34th St., New York City.
20	Malone	Michael	43	✓	✓		Passport taken out Washington, 24, April, 1897.	10, Normal Street, Worcester, Mass.
21	Potter	William	30	✓	✓	PASSPORT #63022	Camp Devins, Mass. June 25, 1918 Passport taken out Washington, 2, May, 1925.	154 - 80th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.
22	Boys	James Edward	17	✓	✓	Passport taken out Washington, 1, January, 1908.	Baptism Cert. & Affidavit	281, East 84th. Street, New York.
23	Boys	Edward	8	✓	✓	Springdale, Conn. Springdale, Conn., 28.11.1917.	PASSPORT #356299	4000 Street, Boston Heights, Conn.
24	Boys	John J.	35	✓	✓	PASSPORT #53777	Cook Co. Court-Ill.-Sept. 18, 1894 Passport taken out Washington, 15, May, 1925.	70 West 18th. Street, New York.
25	Boys	Margaret	40	✓	✓	PASSPORT #53777	Wife of above citizen.	70 West 18th. Street, New York.
26	Boys	Annie	37	✓	✓	PASSPORT #19603	District Court, 20, June, 1891.	208, Park Terrace, Hartford, Conn.
27	Boys	Charles	28	✓	✓	Chicago, Ill - July 10, 1873 14800	PASSPORT #1180 - Chicago Passport taken out Washington, 25, July, 1925.	7748, Constance Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	Boys	Charles	7	✓	✓	Chicago, Ill - Aug. 2, 1915	PASSPORT #1180 - Chicago Spec. Series	7748, Constance Ave., Chicago, Ill.
29	Boys	Josephine A.	40	✓	✓	Chicago, Ill-Sept. 7, 1876	PASSPORT #1209 - Chicago Spec. Series Passport taken out Washington, 20.6.25.	8807, Walnut Chicago, Ill.
30	Boys	Edward	35	✓	✓	New York 25, September, 1921.	PASSPORT #73317	25 - 30th. Street, Jackson Heights, New York

LINE #1 - Josephine M. Farrell - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #2 - Pullen E. Markey - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #3 - Arthur McGovern - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #4 - Annie McGovern - Cancelled - Did not sail

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
TOURIST (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from BREMEN

AUG. 27TH, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 7th, 1925

Number 3 150

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	KLEVA	MARY	23		F	M	PASSPORT #37270	1917 BY MARRIAGE	466 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	KLEVA	LILLIAN	6		F	S	SEPT. 21. 1918. NEW YORK CITY	PASSPORT #37270	DO
3	KLEVA	MARION	5		F	S	JAN. 18. 1920. NEW YORK CITY.	PASSPORT #37270	DO
4	WHITES	JOHN	13		M	M	PASSPORT #5 - SPECIAL	MARCH 23rd 1925. DISTRICT COURT OF BOSTON, MASS.	12 LAMBERT STREET. WOLBORO, MASS.
5	COHEN	HYMAN LOUIS	24		M	M	PASSPORT #94483	DEC. 20. 1923. DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA, PA.	4006 GIRARD AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	KUNIEWICZ	JULIA	28		F	M	PASSPORT #31345	1912. BY MARRIAGE	1817 SARAH STREET. PITTSBURGH, PA.
7	KUNIEWICZ	LILLIAN	11		F	S	NOV. 15. 1913. PITTSBURGH, PA.	PASSPORT #31345	DO.
8	KUNIEWICZ	ALEXANDER	6		M	S	JUNE 4. 1919. DO.	PASSPORT #31345	DO.
9	BARTUSKAS	ANNA	53		F	M	PASSPORT #8954	1888. BY MARRIAGE.	75 SCOTT STREET. SWAYERSVILLE, PA.
10	BENSTOCK	ROBERT	56		M	M	PASSPORT #52643	APRIL 27. 1915. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	3140 W. BERKS STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	BENSTOCK	ROSE	57		F	M	PASSPORT #52643	BY MARRIAGE	DO.
12	WOLENTE	CONSTANCE	46		F	M	PASSPORT #8949	BY MARRIAGE IN WILKES-BARRE, PA.	84 SCOTT STREET. SWAYERSVILLE, PA.
13	WOLENTE	ANASTAZIA	21		F	S	APRIL 15. 1904. WILKES BARR, PA.	PASSPORT #8949	DO.
14	BERNOTAS	JOSEPH	33		M	M	PASSPORT #2487 - CHICAGO SPECIAL SERIES	JULY 22. 1918. COURT OF PORT SAM HOUSTON, TEXAS	1340 S. 48TH COURT. CICERO, ILL.
15	WEBER	FRANK	37		M	S	PASSPORT #17838	MAY 10 1918. DISTRICT COURT OF NEWARK, N.J.	3210 SO. HALSTED STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
16	WRIGLEY	CLARENCE	27		M	S	JAN. 18. 1898. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PASSPORT #26101	2041 W. CONLYN STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	KLAUS	ANNA	44		F	M	PASSPORT #25402	1908 BY MARRIAGE.	2317 SO. COSTNAR AVENUE CHICAGO, ILL.
18	KLAUS	MARIE	18		F	S	AUG 2. 1906. CHICAGO, ILL.	PASSPORT #25402	DO.
19	TROYER	MARIE	62		F	M	PASSPORT #27068	1885 BY MARRIAGE.	6340 PANTELL AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
20	KRUGMANN	MARIA	66		F	M	PASSPORT #27087	1889 BY MARRIAGE.	7635 LA FAYETTE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
21	LENZ	ROSA	59		F	M	PASSPORT #57264	BY MARRIAGE	3290 LEINTON STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
22	SIEBERT	WILHELMINE	51		F	M	PASSPORT #60424	1905 BY MARRIAGE.	3970 FLAD AVENUE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
23	SIEBERT	ELIZABETH	24		F	S	MAY 17. 1901. ST. LOUIS, MO.	PASSPORT #60424	DO.
24	TINTI	CAROLINE	24		F	S	OCT. 25. 1900. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	PASSPORT #39066	1259 E. 7TH STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	TINTI	HELEN	20		F	S	OCT 1. 1904. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	PASSPORT #39066	DO.
26	TINTI	ALBERT	51		M	M	PASSPORT #72750	JUNE 16. 1906. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO.
27	TINTI	MARIA	51		F	M	PASSPORT #72750	BY MARRIAGE	DO.
28	KERSCHAKI	GOTTLIEB	55		M	M	PASSPORT #44124	APRIL 20. 1921. CIRCUIT COURT OF COCK COUNTY. CHICAGO, ILL.	2643 N. ROCKWELL STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
29	KERSCHAKI	MARIE	49		F	M	PASSPORT #44108	BY MARRIAGE	DO.
30	KNECHTEL	HENRY	40		M	M	PASSPORT #51464	NOV. 28 1919. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	1601 AVE A. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 151

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS TOURISTS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from BREMEN

AUG. 27TH., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 7th, 1925

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	DUETSCH	ADAM	60		M	M	PASSPORT #15080 ✓	OCT 15. 1896. PROBATE COURT OF TOLEDO, OHIO.	855 WESTERN AVE. TOLEDO, OHIO.
2	DUETSCH	THERESA	57		F	M	PASSPORT #15080 ✓	BY MARRIAGE	DO.
3	MC COY	JOHN	27		M	S	JAN 20. 1898. MANTASUE. N.J.	PASSPORT #426709	341 NEWTON AVENUE. SUSSEX. N.J.
4	ENGEL	KARL	59		M	M	PASSPORT #41058 ✓	APRIL 2ND. 1897. CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL.	2155 WARNER AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	ANYZ	WILLIAM	39		M	M	PASSPORT #45438	SEPT. 26. 1919. COURT OF SHERECTADY. N.Y.	115 HOWARD STR. SHERECTADY. N.J.
6	ANYZ	ANNA	29		F	M	PASSPORT #45438	BY MARRIAGE	DO.
7	ANYZ	MARY	9		F	S	JAN. 15. 1916. SARATOGA. - SPRINGS. N.J.	PASSPORT #45438	DO.
8	ANYZ	ANNA	8		F	S	MARCH 17. 1917. DO,	PASSPORT #45438	DO.
9	KUCERA	ADOLF	36		M	M	PASSPORT #57511 ✓	NOV. 21 1921. DISTRICT COURT OF WAMOO, NEBR.	WAMOO, NEBR.
10	HEPNER	MARCBN	44		M	M	PASSPORT #27135 ✓	SEPT. 29. 1924. DISTRICT COURT OF BALTIMORE, MD.	GERMAN HILL ROAD. BALTIMORE, MD.
11	GARSTKIEWICZ	JOSEPH	55		M	M	PASSPORT #49491 ✓	SEPT 21ST. 1894. CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY. CHICAGO, ILL.	3035 MILWAUKEE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
12	HAYTKO	GEORGE	44		M	M	PASSPORT #90113 ✓	MARCH 5. 1902. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS JERSEY CITY. N.J.	430 E. 71 STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
13	SILBERSCHNEIDER	FRANK	41		M	M	PASSPORT #31085	JUNE 8. 1921. DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA.	1802 GREEN STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	SILBERSCHNEIDER	BERTHA	40		F	M	PASSPORT #31085	BY MARRIAGE	DO.
15	SILBERSCHNEIDER	FRANCES	21		F	S	PASSPORT #31085	THROUGH FATHER	DO.
16	MANATSCHKE	ANNA	40		F	M	PASSPORT #49261 ✓	1913 BY MARRIAGE	8251 RHODES AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
17	POYER	FRANK	37		M	M	PASSPORT #51999 ✓	FEB. 17. 1923. DISTRICT COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL.	1239 GREENLEAF AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
18	PRECHTEL	PETER	56		M	M	DEC. 31 1869. NEW YORK, N.Y.	PASSPORT #90750	48 E. HAYER AVE. CORONA. L.I. N.Y.
19	PRECHTEL	ELIZABETH	50		F	M	APRIL 8. 1875. DO	PASSPORT #90750	DO.
20	DIAMOND	DAVID	29		M	M	FEB. 2ND 1896. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	PASSPORT #81651	1997 DAVIDSON AVE. BRONX. N.Y.
21	DIAMOND	AGNES	31		F	M	11.5.1893. N.Y.C.	PASSPORT #81651	DO.
22	DIAMOND	BERNARD	41		M	S	OCT 31. 1880. N.Y.C.	PASSPORT #337198	283 HALSEY STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	MEYER	HERMAN	33		M	M	PASSPORT #83034 ✓	JUNE 12 1914 SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.	145 ORCHARD STR. ELISABETH, N.J.
24	MEYER	LILIAN	30		F	M	PASSPORT #83034 ✓	BY MARRIAGE	DO.
25	MEYER	BERNARD	9		M	S	FEBR. 2. 1916. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PASSPORT #83034	DO.
26	MEYER	LILLIAN	8		F	S	FEBR. 4. 1917. DO.	PASSPORT #83034	DO.
27	MEYER	BETTY	2		F	S	JUNE 10 1923. ELISABETH, N.Y.	PASSPORT #83034	DO.
28	WINKLER	CHARLES	47		M	M	DEC. 5. 1878. THE GROVE. TEXAS.	PASSPORT #71958	COLLEGE STATION. TEXAS.
29	HALL	JOHN	36		M	M	PASSPORT #37183 ✓	NOV 4. 1903. COUNTY COURT OF MC HENRY COUNTY. ILL.	MURDO. S.D.
30	MELBYK	WASYL	36		M	M	PASSPORT #39975 ✓	MARCH 26. 1925. DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y.	237 PLATZMAN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Official in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURISTS

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 27TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 7th, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
6	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	PFEILER	JOHN	57	M	PASSPORT #57197	1897. COUNTY COURT OF DUBUQUE. JOWA.	NORTH BUENA VISTA. HOLY CROSS JOWA.
2	PFEILER	APPOLONIA	52	F	PASSPORT #57197	BY MARRIAGE	DO.
3	WEGENAST	JOSEPHINE	35	F	PASSPORT #39070	BY MARRIAGE	3748 W. 64 STR. CHICAGO. ILL.
4	WEGENAST	MARGARET	7	F	OCT 28. 1917. CHICAGO. ILL.	PASSPORT #39070	DO.
5	WEGENAST	ALBERT	3	M	FEBR. 7. 1922. DO	PASSPORT #39070	DO.
6	BURKE	WALTER	57	M	AUG 2. 1868. NATICK. MASS.	PASSPORT #96213	112 SALEMSTR. MEDFORD. MASS
7	BURKE	MARY	56	F	DEC. 21. 1868. MEDFORD, MASS.	PASSPORT #96213	DO.
8	BURKE	CATHERINE	15	F	FEBR. 11. 1910. DO	PASSPORT #96213	DO.
9	KOGUT	PIOTR	32	M	PASSPORT #28032	JAN. 5. 1923. SUPERIOR COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL.	2725 N. CENTRAL PARK AVE CHICAGO. ILL.
10	LIEBL	MAX	54	M	PASSPORT #40642	By marriage 1898 SUPREME COURT CHICAGO. ILL.	2949 GROVE STR. CHICAGO. ILL.
11	LIEBL	FRANCIS	54	F	PASSPORT #40642	BY MARRIAGE	DO.
12	SCHNELL	BERTHA	60	F	PASSPORT #37555	BY MARRIAGE	1752 E. 72 PLACE. CHICAGO. ILL.
13	LANDENBERGER	LOUIS	67	M	JUNE 25. 1857. CINCINNATI. OHIO.	PASSPORT #77538	3741 WINDSOR PLACE. ST. LOUIS. MO.
14	GRAY	DON	21	M	JUNE 2. 1904. ALTON. ILL.	PASSPORT #55908	4664 WINSTROP AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
15	ZIECH	CHRISTINE	46	F	PASSPORT #55908	BY MARRIAGE 1901	2701 SO. KARLOW AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
16	MARK	SEDONIA	43	F	PASSPORT #364774	BY MARRIAGE 1890 SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y.	150 EAST BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
17	ASCHENBRENNER	JOSEF	68	M	PASSPORT #34139	1896. SUPREME COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL.	3136 N. GREENVIEW AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
18	JORDAN	HENRY	51	M	PASSPORT #31450	1898. DISTRICT COURT OF HENDAL COUNTY YORKVILLE. ILL.	258 E. WILSON STR. BATAVIA. ILL.
19	PECK	MARY	41	F	DEC. 22. 1893. FINECASTLE. VA.	PASSPORT #1829	FINECASTLE. VA.
20	GRAHAM	FRANK	35	M	PASSPORT #27998	THROUGH FATHER	8 COLLEGE ROAD. PRINCETON. N.J.
21	GRAHAM	MARY	29	F	PASSPORT #27998	BY MARRIAGE	DO.
22	CHALIF	VITALIS	18	M	FEB. 22. 1907. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	PASSPORT #72395	163 W. 57 STR. NEW YORK CITY.
23	BADE	PAULINE	45	F	PASSPORT #35591	1902 BY MARRIAGE.	464 WEST 24 PLACE. CHICAGO. ILL.
24	BRECKENFELDER	FREDERIKA	65	F	PASSPORT #45195	OCT 15. 1898. SUPERIOR COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL. BY MARRIAGE CHICAGO. ILL.	1007 ELMWOOD AVE. EVANSTON. ILL.
25	WOBBER	NORMA	28	F	JUNE 17. 1897. NEW YORK CITY.	PASSPORT #82632	675-97 STR. WOODHAVEN. N.Y.
26	WOBBER	FRIEDA	30	F	SEPT. 13. 1895. DO	PASSPORT #75827	DO.
27	HACK	EDITH	30	F	FEBR. 15. 1895. CHICAGO. ILL.	PASSPORT #83773	41 PARK ROAD. MAPLEWOOD. N.J.
28	STRUTH	CATHARINA	38	F	MARCH 10. 1887. NEW YORK CITY.	PASSPORT #97039	692 MELROSE AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
29	PACKLAM	FRIEDA	52	F	PASSPORT #45327	APRIL 28. 1922. DISTRICT COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL. #1486593	1007 ELMWOOD AVE. EVANSTON. ILL.
30	BANAS	JOSEPH	28	M	PASSPORT #15864	JULY 1. 1924. SUPREME COURT OF SPRINGFIELD. MASS.	115 EAST STREET. LUDLOW. MASS.

Number 13 Louis Landenberger Died September 7th at 2.15 A M

94

Number 13 Louis Landenberger Died September 7th at 2.15 A M

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 153

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

TOURISTS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from

BREMEN

AUG. 27TH., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7th., 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
8	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	NEWGARDEN	CHARLES	57	M M	DEC. 5. 1866. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	PASSPORT #448956 110 W. 86 STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.
2	NEWGARDEN	MARGERITA	24	F S	AUG. 31. 1900. NEW YORK. N.Y.	PASSPORT #25700 151 W. 86 STR., NEW YORK. N.Y.
3	PAPP	VERA	41	F M	PASSPORT #66962	BY MARRIAGE 1920. 695 CHARLES STR. PERTH AMBOY. N.J.
4	HOJDAR	JOSEF	36	M M	PASSPORT #6505	March 14108 KINGSFORD. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
5	HOJDAR	EDWARD	8	M S	Cleveland, Ohio Oct. 14, 1916	PASSPORT #6505 DO.
6	MELICHAR	JOSEF	45	M S	PASSPORT #507051	APRIL 16TH. 1924. CHICAGO. ILL. 2341 SO. CENTRAL PARK AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
7	CYRAM	JOSEPH	58	M M	PASSPORT #42476	1896 SUPREME COURT OF BUFFALO. N.J. 644 OLIVER STREET. N. TONAWANDA. N.Y.
8	SENDLAK	LUDWIK	30	M M	PASSPORT #35546	May 1924 SUPERIOR COURT OF GRAND RAPIDS. MICH. 352 SUMMIT STR. GRAND RAPIDS. MICH.
9	WEISMAN	ADAM	26	M S	PASSPORT #61128	JUNE 13 1924. SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN. N.Y. 644-60 STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
10	STEFANSKI	STANLEY	58	M M	PASSPORT #63354	Feb. 1900 CITY HALL OF CHICAGO. ILL. 1830 WILMOT AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
11	ERDMAN	THEODORE	56	M M	PASSPORT #23605	May 1894. DISTRICT COURT OF DUTSCH COUNTY May JUNEAU. WISC. HORICON. WISC.
12	ERDMAN	CLARA	50	F M	PASSPORT #23605	BY MARRIAGE DO.
13	ERDMAN	WILTON	24	M S	JULY 3. 1900. HORICON. WISC.	PASSPORT #431951 DO.
14	ERDMAN	CLARICE	24	F S	JULY 3. 1900. DO.	PASSPORT #23604 DO.
15	NICK	LILIAN	35	F S	PASSPORT #49922	JUNE 1917 DISTRICT COURT OF CLEVELAND. OHIO 513 BAINBRIDGE STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22	TEMPLETON	Albert	27	M M	STOWAWAY Paterson New Jersey - Jan. 21, 1897	240-39th St. Wife-Dorothy-Bklyn. N.Y.
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

154

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 28th 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 7, 1925

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
Allen	Elizabeth	43		F	W	Elizabeth N.J. Sept 11. 1881	PASSPORT #437412	428 Linden Street, N.J.
Abraham	Roselyn	32		F	S	Atlanta, Georgia July 9 1893	PASSPORT #95766	600 W 157th St. N.Y.C.
Armstrong	Isabelle	27		F	S	Denver, Colo. Apr 1 1898	PASSPORT # 102330	891 1/2 Sutphen Blvd, Jamaica N.Y.
Ashwell	Mary J	56		F	M	London Whitestone PASSPORT # 92547	Elizabeth N.J. BY HUSBAND'S PAPERS	40 East Elm St. Linden, N.J.
Barber	Mary H	59		F	W	Boston Mass Nov 26. 1865	PASSPORT #62773	Southboro, Mass
Bernstein	Theodore	20		M	S	Baltimore Md Mar 25 1905	PASSPORT #62170	2409 Linden Ave, Baltimore Md
Bolger	Helen	35		F	S	New York, N.Y. Aug 17 1890	PASSPORT #74828	42 W. Fordham Rd N.Y.C.
Beaton	Katherine S	47		F	D	Philadelphia Penna Oct 21 1877	PASSPORT #62268	GERMAN TOWN 239 Winona Ave, Gtn. Philadelphia
Bookman	Dorris	31		F	S	New York, N.Y. July 29 1893	PASSPORT #96193	436 E. 141 St. N.Y.C.
Bramble	Edna C	41		F	S	Philadelphia Penna Sept 10 1883	PASSPORT #41710	W. Monastery Ave. Roxborough, Phila. Pa
Bride	Loretta	36		F	S	Utica, New York Aug 13 1888	PASSPORT #23482	60 Hancock St. Little Falls, N.Y.
Burns	Margaret A	39		F	S	Little Falls, New York Aug 10 1885	PASSPORT #44126	766 E. 175 St. New York
Burns	Katherine	42		F	S	Little Falls, New York Aug 16 1882	PASSPORT #29507	522 E. Monroe St. Little Falls, New York
Calverley	Nelson	57		M	M	PASSPORT #41952 1868	Worcester County November 1914 - Co. Court	49 Hope Ave. Worcester Mass
Calverley	Ada	48		F	M	PASSPORT #41952 1877	By Marriage	do do
Clewell	Edgar	30		M	M	Bethesda Minn July 22 1896	PASSPORT #44633	2609 Grayland Av. Richmond, Va
Clewell	Mildred S	30		F	M	PASSPORT #44633 Quebec, Canada July 19 1896	by marriage	do do do do
CRANE	Minerva	65		F	W	Pleasant Grove, N.C. July 11. 1860	PASSPORT #16655	815 Salem Road, Elizabeth, N.J.
Cumming	Doris J	27		F	S	Bayonne, N. J. Aug 8 1896	PASSPORT #102061	32W 43rd St. Bayonne N.J.
Danser	Vera K	51		F	S	Rahway, N.J. Dec 14 1893	PASSPORT #38021	228 So Main St. Hightstown N.J.
Devies	Lot to I	34		F	S	Lansford Penna Mar 1 1891		245 E. Patterson St. Lansford Pa
Dawson	Jane Ellen	49		F	M	PASSPORT #67957 1876	Lawrence 1912 By marriage	94 Belford St. Lawrence, Mass.
De Lacey	William	25		M	S	Washington D.C. Dec 2 1899	PASSPORT #89513	4 West Kirke St. Chevy Chase, Md
De Lacey	Anne	27		F	S	do do Apr 21 1898	PASSPORT #89512	do do do
Dempsey	Mary	28		F	M	PASSPORT #66450 1897	by marriage	600 Delaware Ave Buffalo, N.Y.
Dempsey	Iona L	2		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. May 8 1923	PASSPORT #66450	do do do
Diamond	Agnes	21		F	M	New York N.Y. Nov 5 1893		1497 Davidson Ave, Bronx N.Y.
Diamond	David	20		M	M	New York N.Y. Feb 2 1896		do do do
Dillingham	Anne	27		F	S	Charleston, S. Carolina Mar 10 1898	PASSPORT #80254	9 Orange St. Charleston S. Carolina

LINE #22- Latta I. Davies - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #23- Agnes Diamond - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #29- David Diamond - Cancelled - Did not sailRAYMOND
PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 28th

, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 7, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Dixon	Frederick	74		M		PASSPORT #92876 ✓ 1851	Circuit Court Fayette Co. Va. May 28 1908	"Dewberry" Hewlett, Virginia
2	Dodda	Anna Louise	26		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. June 7 1899	PASSPORT #18228	Branch 163 Washington Ave. Bellevue Br. Pittsburgh Pa.
3	Donohue	John J.	24		M	S	Boston Mass. Jan. 20 1883		798 Parker St. Boston Mass.
4	Donnelly	Theresa A.	39		F	S	New York N.Y. Oct. 24 1885	PASSPORT #50935	154 E 91th St. New York.
5	Flattery	Loretta C.	36		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Mar. 24 1889	PASSPORT #81710	400 McDonough St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Fling	Margaret I.	62		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 14 1862	PASSPORT #42567	410 Lyceum Ave. Roxborough, Philadelphia Pa.
7	Fluornoy	Francis R.	40		M	S	Sykesville Md. Nov. 27 1884	PASSPORT #91967	Annandale on Hudson, N.Y.
8	Foley	John L.	37		M	S	South Manchester, Conn. Sept. 4 1888	PASSPORT #428964	403 West 115th St. New York City
9	Poster	Eames Allison	31		F	S	Hobart, Mass. Nov. 24 1893		69 Garfield St. Cambridge Mass.
10	Frantz	Alice L.	27		F	S	Huntingdon Penna. May 2 1896	PASSPORT #19118	Huntingdon Penna.
11	Gallagher	Bessie M.	45		F	S	Providence Md. Jan. 15 1860	PASSPORT #14685	110 Catherine St. Elizabeth N.J.
12	Golden	Rose			F	S	Dayton Ohio		City Nat. Bank, Dayton Ohio
13	Greenhalse	John	57		M	M	PASSPORT #49113 1868	Worcester Mass 6th Dec. 1896	8 Lewis St. Worcester Mass.
14	Greenhalse	Anie T.	58		F	M	PASSPORT #49113 1867	do do Sept. 20 1920	do do
15	Grosobel	Sarah			F	S		U.S. Supreme Court Mar. 4 1912	1287 Boston Rd. New York City
16	Hammond	Adelaide	19		F	S	Bar Harbour Maine Jan. 15 1906	PASSPORT #62773	Shrewsbury Mass.
17	Hansen	William	17		M	S	Evansville Wis. Sept. 30 1908	PASSPORT #65154	132 Garfield Av. Evansville Wis.
18	Hayn	Louis H.	20		M	S	Brunswick Georgia Jan. 8 1905	PASSPORT #78680	Hotel St. Andrew New York City
19	Hessian	Mal	37		M	S	New York, New York July 17 1897		1854 Park Ave. New York City
20	Hughes	Glenn	30		M	M	Cosard Nebraska Dec. 7 1894	PASSPORT #38445	Univ. of Wash. Seattle Wash.
21	Hughes	Babette	19		F	M	Seattle Wash. Dec. 28 1905	PASSPORT #38445	Seattle Wash.
22	Hurley	Kathleen M.	29		F	S	New York City N.Y. Jan. 29 1896	PASSPORT #436057	Hotel Stratford 11 E 32nd St. N.Y.C.
23	Hurley	Helen	41		F		Little Falls New York Feb. 29 1884	PASSPORT #17673	18 Canoeport St. Little Falls N.Y.
24	Jones	Benjamin F.	24		M	S	Atlanta Georgia Jan. 10 1901	PASSPORT #468749	16 Cascade Place, Atlanta Georgia.
25	Jones	Thomas S.	42		M	S	Booneville, N.Y. Nov. 6 1882	PASSPORT #429351	411 E. 11th St. New York City.
26	Johnson	Frank E.	64		M	M	Lynn, Mass. June 13, 1861	PASSPORT #47888	18 Andrew Rd. Swampscott, Mass.
27	Johnson	Henrietta	53		F	M	Vermont Sep. 27 1871	PASSPORT #47888	do do
28	Kemp	Eleanor	61		F	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 10 1863	PASSPORT #413047	133 East 40th St. New York City.
29	Krumpelman	John	53		M	S	New Orleans, La. Aug. 8 1892	PASSPORT #421152	1230 Harmony St. New Orleans, La.
30	Layden	Marion	28		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 16, 1897	PASSPORT #519427	238 75th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

LINE #3 - John J. Donahue - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #9 - Eames Foster - Cancelled - Transferred to Sheet #14 Line #27
LINE #12 - Rose Golden - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #15 - Sarah Grosobel - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #19 - Mal Hessian - Cancelled - Did not sail

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *11*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S.

"REPUBLIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 28TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 7, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							Yrs. Mos.
1	Leahy	Regina	28	✓	F	S	Little Falls, New York Feb. 27 1897	PASSPORT #37396	2347 Morris Ave, N.Y.C.
2	Leahy	Elsie E	51	✓	F	W	Chalworth, Ill. Nov. 5 1879	PASSPORT #14818	509 E 77th St. N.Y.C.
3	Loeb	Robert M	21	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y. May 12, 1904	PASSPORT #69131	302 Central Park West, N.Y.
4	Lucey	Anna M	40	✓	F	S	Little Falls, New York May 22, 1885		2532 Creston Ave, N.Y.C.
5	Malarkey	Ethel	35	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. June 18 1890	PASSPORT #2957	95 79 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	McCarnes	Mabel	44	✓	F	S	Slippery Rock, Pa. Dec. 22 1880	PASSPORT #32221	Hightstown, N.Y.
7	Munro	Janet	37	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 24, 1888	PASSPORT #517310	480 E 44th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	O'Brien	Mary	30	✓	F	S	do do July 28, 1895	PASSPORT #82913	313 Sixth Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	O'Hear	Mary	66	✓	F	S	Charleston, So. Carolina Mar 7 1859	PASSPORT #81021	4 Savage Street, Charleston, S.C.
10	O'Hear	Fannie	66	✓	F	S	do do Oct. 16 1858	PASSPORT #81019	2 Franklin St., Charleston S.C.
11	O'HEAR	Roberta	17	✓	F	S	do do Nov. 2 1907	PASSPORT #81020	11, do do do
12	Papp	Charles G	23	✓	M	S	FT. Monmouth, Va. Mar 30 1902	PASSPORT #98165	1419, Parks Ave, Balto, Md.
13	Pearson	Carl S	19	✓	M	S	Lindsborg, Kansas June 14, 1906	PASSPORT #55779	492 Park Ave, E. Orange N.J.
14	Pembroke	Arnold G	44	✓	M	M	PASSPORT #85710 1861	Boston, Mass. September 27th, 1918	Plymouth Street, No. Middleboro, Mass.
15	Pembroke	Lillie V	38	✓	F	M	PASSPORT #85710	By Husband's Papers	do do
16	Pembroke	Lendsaye	7	✓	M	S	Belmont, Mass October 21 at 1917	PASSPORT #85710	do do
17	Pertsch	Frederick	31	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y. May 5th 1895	PASSPORT #56211	2642 Marion Ave, N.Y.C.
18	Regan	Abby	47	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. June 25th 1878		2361, Valentine Ave, N.Y.
19	Robinson	Bertha M	28	✓	F	S	Detroit Mich: May 25th 1897	PASSPORT #93648	2688, West Euclid, Detroit Mich:
20	Robinson	Esther E	26	✓	F	S	do do Oct. 7th, 1899	PASSPORT #93646	do do do
21	Ryan	Margaret E	41	✓	F	S	Chateaugay, N.Y. June 15th, 1885	PASSPORT #499110	2442 Morris Ave, N.Y.C.
22	Sargent	Cordelia C	40	✓	F	S	Gardner, Mass. July 2th, 1885	PASSPORT #413802	131 Florida Street, Springfield Mass.
23	Sargent	Caroline	33	✓	F	S	Meriden, Conn. Sept. 22, 1891	PASSPORT #107707	do do do
24	Sayers	Frank	34	✓	M	M	PASSPORT #28982 1891	Circuit Court, Stephenson Co., Freeport Ill. Sept. 2 1924	320 Progress Rd. Hamilton, Ohio
25	Sayers	Ethel	30	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ill. April 27, 1894 Also naturalized do	do do Apr. 10 1925	do do do
26	Schloss	Elsie	27	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 11 1898	PASSPORT #77375	657, Beck Street St, N.Y.C.
27	Schutkin	William B	29	✓	M	S	Wilwaukee Wisc. Sept 7 1896		752, 8 St, Milwaukee, Wisc.
28	Slater	Edith L	9	✓	F	S	Oak Park, Ill. Nov. 24, 1915	PASSPORT #23345	304, So. Ford Street, Fort. Atkinson
29	Smith	Kathleen	25	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. Mar. 12, 1892	PASSPORT #80583	360, E. 183 Street, N.Y.C.
30	Spriggs	Richard D	39	✓	M	S	PASSPORT #72058	U.S. District Court, Detroit Mich: Sept 28 1917	1384 Fry Ave, Lakewood, Ohio

LINE # 4 - Anna Lucey - Cancelled & Did not sail
LINE #15 - Abby Regan - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #27 - Swilliam B. Schutkin - Cancelled - Did not Sail

LINE # 4 - Anna Lucey - Cancelled & Did not sail
LINE #15 - Abby Regan - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #27 - William B. Schutkin - Cancelled - Did not sail

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

98

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 28TH 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 7, 1925

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Shannon	Raymond C.	30		M	M	Washington D.C. Oct. 4 1894	PASSPORT #67400	813, Hamilton St. Washington D.C.
2	Shannon	Eleanor S.	18		F	M	do do Nov. 19 1906	PASSPORT #67400	do do do
3	Stoker	James	45		M	M	PASSPORT #41056 1880	Wayne County Circuit Court, June 20, 1924	9425, Broad St. Detroit Mich.
4	Stoker	Charles	16		M	S	PASSPORT #41056	By fathers papers	do do do
5	Stoker	Florence	12		F	S	PASSPORT #41056	do do	do do do
6	Stoker	George	9		M	S	PASSPORT #41056	do do	do do do
7	Schwartz	Grace	35		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 9 1892	PASSPORT #2053	338, 82 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Swinton	Alice	24		F	S	Linden, N.J. Oct. 25 1901	PASSPORT #89289	Stiles Street Linden N.J.
9	Swinton	Margaret	21		F	S	do do Jan 22 1904	PASSPORT #89290	do do do
10	Swinton	Elizabeth	8		F	S	do do Jan 7 1917	No Passport	do do do
11	Torrell	Virginia	23		F	S	Raleigh, N.C. Sept. 3 1902	PASSPORT #504109	310, E. Edinton St. Raleigh, N.C.
12	Tessad	Clara F.	24		F	S	New York N.Y. May 9 1900		Pleasantville New York
13	Thomas	Joseph M.	27		M	S	Ridley Park, Penna. Jan. 16 1898	PASSPORT #48127	3742 No. 16th Street Philadelphia Pa.
14	Townsend	Eva, S.	37		F	S	Snow Hill, Md. Jan 24 1888	PASSPORT #18955	4633 Sanson Street Philadelphia Pa.
15	Tyler	Henry	58		M	M	PASSPORT #43839 Superior Court Worcester Mass. 1913	Superior Court Worcester Mass. 1913	South Quinsigamond, Ave. Shewsbury Mass.
16	Tyler	Alice	59		F	M	PASSPORT #43839	By husbands papers	do do do do
17	Wallace	Paul S.	28		M	S	New York N.Y. Mar 4th 1902		764 Marcy Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. RFD 18
18	Warner	Ralph	49		M	S	Milwaukee, Wisc. Nov. 23 1875	PASSPORT #68000	Evansville, Wisc.
19	Wren	Samuel	29		M	S	New York May 27 1896	PASSPORT #460053	19 W. 48th Street N.Y.C.
20	Yocum	Elizabeth S.	68		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Feb 2 1857	PASSPORT #42480	410 Lyceum Ave. Roxborough, Phila. Pa.
21	Collins	Hellie A.	42		F	S	Pittsfield, Mass. Aug 30 1882		7, Hancock Rd. Pittsfield, Mass.
22	Anknap	Frank	28		M	S	New York, N.Y. Aug 11, 1897	PASSPORT #103850	532 Madison St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Canaack	James	29		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. May. 6. 1896	PASSPORT #71103	720 So. 57th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Dennis	Lucius	23		M	S	do do Oct. 21, 1902	PASSPORT #106380	352 Gough Ave., Mt. Airy, Phila., Pa.
25	Ford	Edith	30		F	S	New York, N.Y. Jan, 27, 1895	PASSPORT #74993	225 West 86 St. New York.
26	Ford	Agnes	49		F	S	do do Oct, 7. 1875	PASSPORT #75266	554 W. 189 St N.Y.C.
27	Heinzelman	Mario	45		M	M	Zeandale Kansas. July 6. 1880	PASSPORT #458896	1261 Monroe Ave. Rochester, N.Y.
28	Heinzelman	Robert	41		M	M	Council Grove, Kansas. Sept 24. 1883	PASSPORT #458896	1 do do do
29	Littlewood	Nerbert	61		M	M	PASSPORT #16702 1864	Providence Dec. 30, 1895 Circuit Court	Helton, N.C.
30	Littlewood	Hannah	60		F	M	PASSPORT #16702	By marriage do	do do

LINE #12 - Clara F. Tessad - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #21 - Hellie A. Collins - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #17 - CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL

Paul S. Wallace

J. C. Raymond
PURSER

99

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 26TH

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

Sept 7-

19

25

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.						
1		Hubbell	John W.	25		M		New York. N.Y.	Dec. 2, 1899	PASSPORT #108614	422 Riverside Drive. New York.
2		Maher	Louise	31		F		Washington. D.C.	June, 1, 1894	PASSPORT #71657	Hotel Times New York. N.Y.
3		Moore	Herbert	27		M		New York. N.Y.	Oct., 25, 1897	PASSPORT #103329	222 115 Broadway. New York
4		Mowrey	Myrtle	30		F		Camas. Idaho	Apr. 15, 1895	PASSPORT #476496	295 " do S. Portland Ore.
5		Mowrey	Dent	38		M		Ogden Utah	June 11, 1886	PASSPORT #476496	do do do
6		Myer	Frances	32		F		Washington. D.C.	Dec., 21, 1892	PASSPORT #75729	2375 Champlain St Washington D.C.
7		Schacht	Augusta	40		F		Elizabeth Minn.	July, 15, 1884	PASSPORT #420525	14 E. 16th St. N.Y.C.
8		Gronson	Ogden	28		M		Burlington. N. C.	May 6, 1900	PASSPORT #93187	Burlington. N. C.
9		Davidson	Bertha	30		F		PASSPORT #66039	By Marriage June 28th, 1914		110 Ave. C. Brooklyn. N.Y.
10		Davidson	Fred	9		M		Brooklyn. N.Y.	Oct., 8, 1915	PASSPORT #66039	do do do
11		Glassman	Miriam	32		F		PASSPORT #65432	Apr., 1, 1903	By marriage New York. Sept 24 1913.	1081 Sheridan Ave. New York.
12		Glynn	Paul	34		M		Saxtons River. Vermont.	Jan., 21, 1894	PASSPORT #44540	Saxtons River. Vermont.
13		Lemaitre	Gabrielle	27		F		Manchester. N.W.	Apr. 10, 1898	PASSPORT #63176	27 Smith Ave. Ware. Mass.
14		Page	Catherine	26		F		New York. N.Y.	Aug. 27, 1897	PASSPORT #572511	5622 Blackwelder St. Los Angeles. Cal.
15		Parekhoff	Bernard	30		M		PASSPORT #509796	By fathers papers Baltimore C. Court. Apr. 1896		559 W. 191 St. New York.
16		Parekhoff	Rose	37		F		PASSPORT #509796	By fathers papers		do do
17		Parekhoff	Eleanor	13		F		New York. N.Y.	Nov., 13, 1911	PASSPORT #509796	do do
18		Pertsch	Frederick	32		M		do do	May, 8 1893		2642 Marion Ave. New York
19		Tesar	Clara	24		F		New York. N.Y.	Sept. 6, 1900	PASSPORT #56076	308 Broadway, Pleasantville. N.Y.
20		Ashburner	Catherine	24		F		Chicago, Ill. Nov. 12, 1900		PASSPORT #740 Chicago Spec. Series	236 So. Kensington Av La Grange, Ill.
21		Basquell	Thomas	30		M		PASSPORT #808 - Chicago Spec. Series		Nat. Chattanooga, Tenn. Sept. 1918 CT CT.	Fulton 1658 Fulton St Chicago
22		Busser	Ralph	22		M		Philadelphia. July 5, 1903		PASSPORT No. 1020 D	3905 Spruce St. Phila
23		Boyle	Mary	41		F		New York, N.Y. June 9, 1884		PASSPORT #19919	631 Baker Av. N.Y.C.
24		Chambers	Irene M.	37		F		Ottumwa, Ia. Oct. 20, 1887		PASSPORT #70049	Ward Belmont Nashville, Tenn.
25		Clute	Frances	27		F		Syracuse, N.Y. Sept. 24, 1897		PASSPORT #37030	66 E. 54 St. N.Y.C.
26		Carswell	Matthew	77		M	W	PASSPORT #51039		Bklyn, N.Y. Co. Ct. Sept. 15, 1868	Morris Pk 9726-125 St. L.I. N.Y.
27		Fulton	Fredonia	25		F		Dormont, Pa. April 16, 1900		PASSPORT #90791	2850 Espy Av. Pittsburgh, Pa.
28		Fulton	Emilie	18		F		do Feb. 28, 1909		PASSPORT #90791	SAME AS ABOVE
29		Greet	Mary	43		F	M	PASSPORT #89728		By marriage-Husbands papers	327 Britton Av. Stapleton, S.I.N.Y
30		GREET	Reginald	15		F	S	PASSPORT #89728		By fathers papers	SAME AS ABOVE.
LINE #18 - Frederick Pertsch - Cancelled - Transferred to Sheet #11 Line #7											

LINE #18 - Frederick Pertsch - Cancelled - Transferred to Sheet #11 Line #17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

100

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

159

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, England, August 28, 1925 Arriving at Port of New York, September 7, 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GREET	Spencer	14	M	S	Pittsfield, Mass - June 25, 1911	PASSPORT #89728	327 Britton Ave., Stapleton, S.I. New York
2	GREET	Edith	7	F	S	do do - Dec. 30, 1917	PASSPORT #89728	SAME AS ABOVE
3	HALLORAN	Mary	45	F	W	PASSPORT #809 Chicago Special Series	By marriage	1658 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.
4	HALLORAN	Florence	18	F	S	Chicago, Ill. - Dec. 24, 1906	PASSPORT #809 Chicago Special Series	SAME AS ABOVE
5	HALLORAN	Dorothy	16	F	S	Chicago, Ill. - Nov. 20, 1908	PASSPORT #809 " " "	SAME AS ABOVE
7	MUNCH	Margaret	28	F	S	New York, N.Y. - Jan. 6, 1897	PASSPORT #87054	890 Tinton Ave., New York City
8	McINTYRE	Katherine	38	F	S	New York, N.Y. - Sept. 5, 1897	PASSPORT #81516	45 Cortland Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y. Ft. Atkinson,
9	McNITT	Nancy	26	F	M	PASSPORT #17356	By marriage	109 Council St. Wisconsin
10	McNITT	Margaret	5	F	S	Fort Atkinson, Wisc. - Nov. 17, 1919	PASSPORT #17356	SAME AS ABOVE
11	MOURANT	Reginald	15	M	S	PASSPORT #32424	By father's papers	126 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N.J.
12	McDONALD	Maudie	16	F	S	New York - Jan. 16, 1909	Birth Cert. #531-2	149 E. 40th St., New York City
14	SMYTHE	Helen	45	F	W	Washington, D.C. - Jan. 1, 1880	PASSPORT #89220	1 Gramercy Pk., New York City.
15	STUART	Ellen	60	F	S	Glennanna, Floyd Co., Va. - Jan. 13, 1865	PASSPORT #28198	Bayloe College, Belton, Texas.
16	STUART	FLORA	52	F	S	West End, Va. - Sept. 6, 1873	PASSPORT #31038	Wytheville, Va.
17	SHARP	Margaret	62	F	M	July 18, 1862 - Bedford, Pa.	PASSPORT #96542	1001 - 5th Ave., Altoona, Pa.
18	SHARP	Albert	26	M	S	July 20, 1898 - Altoona, Pa.	PASSPORT #96543	SAME AS ABOVE
19	WILSON	Marion	26	F	S	Harrisburg, Pa. - Oct. 31, 1898	PASSPORT #96188	334 Kent Rd., Bala Cynwyd, Pa.
20	DUMLAO	Ramon	19	M	S	Philippine Is. - Aug. 30, 1900	PASSPORT #20844 - P. I.	625 Louisiana Ave., Chester, W. Va.
21	CHENEY	Ouida	21	F	S	Denver, Col. - May 17, 1904	PASSPORT #107945	423 Monroe Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
22	RICHARDSON	Belle	60	F	M	Oswego, N.Y. - Nov. 16, 1864	PASSPORT #3175	St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.
26	STURGIS	Howard	18	M	S	Andover, Mass. Sept. 9, 1906	PASSPORT #42909	241 Adams St., Milton, Mass.
27	ALLISON	Foster	31	M	M	Woburn, Mass. - Nov. 24, 1893	PASSPORT #85697	39 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass.
28	WOODCOCK	Tom	37	M	M	PASSPORT #94467	Harrisburg, Pa. NOV. 15, 1918 - Court common Pleas	1010 W. 3rd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
29								
30								

LINE # 6 - VACANT
LINE # 13 - VACANT
LINE # 23 - VACANT
LINE # 24 - VACANT
LINE # 25 - VACANT

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE AUGUST 20TH

, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 7, 1925

Number 17 160

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ARONSON	ANNA	29		F	S	Oct 22nd 1895 Lowell Mass.	PASSPORT #39872	9 Summit Av Salem Mass
2	BRITTAIN	Mildred	24		F	S	Oct 27th 1900 Springfield-Mass- Mo.	PASSPORT #51585	422 Laurel Street St Louis-Mass- Mo.
3	BROWN	Lacy Fletcher	58		F	M	Jan 8th 1867 Paris-France	By marriage	406 W 20th Street N Y C
4	BETHEA	Palmer L	31		M	S	Dillon July 27 1892 South Carolina	U.S. ARMY DISCHARGE	115 Main St. Hamlet N Carolina
5	BARNWELL	David K	24		M	S	Oct 7th 1900 Los Angeles Calif.	PASSPORT #85093	600 W 122nd St N Y C
6	BOWMAN	Clarence	37		M	S	March 3rd 1888 Williamsburg Kentucky	Card of Identity-Veteran Tours 2046	6120 Ellis Av. Chicago Ill.
7	BROWN	Marlyn	32		M	S	March 8th 1893 Philadelphia Penn	PASSPORT #462162	350 W 55th St N Y C
8	BROWN	Ruth H. Josephine	25		F	S	June 13th 1900 N Y.	PASSPORT #463001	149 Prospect St. Oloversville NY
9	GOVEY	Arthur	48		M	M	Bloomington Ill. June 12th 1877	PASSPORT #64122	Telham Manor N Y.
10	GOVEY	Erwin	55		M	M	" " Jan 27th 1870	PASSPORT #54188	8th Pasadena Calif.
11	DAVIDSON	Alma Marie	33		F	M	Jan 14th 1892 Pittsburgh Penn	PASSPORT #84259	Ironwood Michigan
12	DALBERG	Hilda	57		F	Wd	PASSPORT #66010 March 20th 1868 Berlin	New York 1896 By marriage	214 W 114th St N Y C
13	DALBERG	Anita S	29		F	S	April 9th 1896 N Y C	PASSPORT #66004	" " "
14	DAVIES	Lotta	34		F	S	Jan 3rd 1891 Lansford Penn	PASSPORT #83959	245 E Paltern Street Lansford, Pa
15	DONOHUE	John J	42		M	S	Jan 20th 1883 Boston Mass	PASSPORT #84093	798 Parker St. Boston. Mass.
16	ETTERIDGE	Basbie Lee	35		F	Wd	Jan 18th 1890 48 W 59th St. NYU	PASSPORT #40398	48 W 59th St N Y C
17	EMIG	Emelyn	30		F	S	May 29th 1895 Washington D C	PASSPORT #60383	108 E 82nd St. N Y C
18	FLYNN	Charles J.	30		M	S	Nov 30th 1899 Auburn N Y	PASSPORT #96921	159 Leonia Av Leonia N J.
19	GROSE	Arthur	56		M	M	July 17, 1869 Mass. Abington	PASSPORT #69152	2744 Bedford Av Brooklyn N Y
20	GROSE	Ada M.	51		F	M	July 20th 1874 Warren Maine	PASSPORT #69152	" " "
21	GREGG	James	48		M	S	Jan 31st 1877 Portland, Me.	Card of Identity, Veteran Tours #5276	Edgewood, Md.
22	GREGG	Glara L	40		F	S	Feb 5th 1885 Michigan	PASSPORT #94909	Michigan - Sibewanig
23	GROSBEL	Sarah	30		F	S	PASSPORT #65771	U S Supreme Court, March 4, 1912	1227 Boston Rd NEW YORK CITY
24	GRIFFIN	Henry G	36		M	S	Sept 2nd 1888 Chicago Ill ;	PASSPORT #457407	1236 Addison St. Chicago Ill.
25	HAYNIE	Orlena	55		F	S	Feb 3rd 1870 Memphis Tenn	PASSPORT #65302	1307 College St. Memphis, Tenn.
26	HOFTHUP	J Lars	51		M	S	PASSPORT #465415	Chester County Court N Y-Sept. 29, 1888	400 W 57th St N Y C
27	HANNAH	Florence	43		F	S	April 4th 1882 N Y	PASSPORT #42417	363 Ground Av NY Brooklyn
28	HARRIS	Marian D	21		F	S	April 22nd 1904 Philadelphia Penn	PASSPORT #71783	920 Madison St. Wilmington Del.
29	JOHNSON	Edward	31		M	S	Feb 12th 1894 Hoboken N Y	PASSPORT #48564	311 W 13th St N Y C
30	JACOBSON	Morris	37		M	S	PASSPORT #502878	Brown County N Y	816 Westcheshire Av Bronx N Y

102

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S.

REPUBLIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 20TH

, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 7, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KRUMER	Veronica	27		F	S	Feb 21st 1898 Highwater Minn	PASSPORT #317254	Westbrook Minnesota
2	KRUMER	Frederica	57		F	M	April 7th 1868 Pittsburgh Penn	PASSPORT #82045	4815 Beum Blvd Pittsburgh
3	KELLY	Carroll	42		M	S	Ottumwa April 26th 1883 Iowa	PASSPORT #88267	40 W 64th St N Y C
4	KUHNERT	Jennie	67		F	Wd	Ohio Nov 4th 1857	PASSPORT #67781	173 Jewett Ave Jersey City
5	KALLANEDR	Walter J	21		M	S	Sept 10th 1903 Manchester New Hamp.	PASSPORT #489928	336 E High St Manchester, N.H.
6	KLAPKA	Alois	61		M	M	PASSPORT #75874	Circuit Court Chicago-1900	Carry Ill. Box 16
7	LODA	Frank A	22		M	S	Sept 1st 1902 Knobel Ark	PASSPORT #94104	205 N Adams St Camden Ark
8	LODA	Alfred J	20		M	S	April 7th 1906 " "	PASSPORT #94106	" " " "
9	EVANSOHN	Sarah A	31		F	S	Oct 2nd 1893 Worcester Mass	PASSPORT #34593	10 Fuller St Brookline Mass
10	LAMBERT	Foster Gerald	24		M	S	May 2nd 1901 Titusville Penn	PASSPORT #469689	154 Main St/ Grafton, Vt.
11	McCAWLESS	Mary M	38		F	M	Georgia-Jackson, June 30, 1887	PASSPORT #101591 Feb. 2, 1898 U S Southern District Ct N Y C	3612 - S St Washington, D. C. 890 Tenthon Av Bronx N Y
12	MUNCH	Conrad	58		M	M		PASSPORT #91331	" " " "
13	MUNCH	Anna	30		F	S	June 2nd 1895 N Y C	Card of Identity Veterans Tours	97 Baldwin St. Charlestown, Mass.
14	Mac LAUGHLIN	Bernard	33		M	S	May 26th 1892 Somerville Mass	Western District Court of Penn	8419 118th St. Richmond Va.
15	Mc KELVIE	Margaret J	34		F	S	PASSPORT #57747	PASSPORT #79581	915B Sunset Av Arbury Ph N J
16	MARTIN	Ema	44		F	Wd	July 16th 1878 Worcester Mass	PASSPORT #83761	97 Adams St. Rochester N Y
17	MONTAGUE	Irvin	21		M	S	June 23rd 1904 Rochester N Y	PASSPORT #102522	599 B Broad St Columbus Ohio
18	MC OUNE	John S	38		M	S	March 9th 1881 Columbus Ohio	PASSPORT #104512	273 St James Place N Y C
19	MURKIN	Charlotte	66		F	M	October 30th 1858 Brooklyn N Y	PASSPORT #104326	" " " "
20	MURKIN	Zita	25		F	S	November 6th 1899 " "	PASSPORT #59457	5211 Mc Kean Av Germantown Penn
21	MC ILWAIN	Martha	20		F	S	April 5th 1905 Hamilton Ohio	PASSPORT #72555	Winter Haven, Fla. Pomptry Palms N J.
22	MAPEL	Clara Isabel	60		F	M	Sept 12th 1865 New Jersey	PASSPORT #93827	209 Madison Av N Y C
23	NICHOLSON	John Kenyon	31		M	M	May 21st 1894 Crawfordville Ind	PASSPORT #93827	" " " "
24	NICHOLSON	Lucile M	25		F	M	Feb 22nd 1900 Rockford Ill	By husband's papers	242 Henry St 30 Amboy N J
25	NIELTOPP	Magdalena	60		F	Wd	Dec 27th 1864 France	PASSPORT #39312	" " " "
26	NIELTOPP	Ema	36		F	S	July 13th 1889 Amboy N J	PASSPORT #16150	39 So. Pleasant Ave. Amhurst Mass.
27	NEWLIN	William	47		M	M	August 28th 1878 Port Carbar Penn	PASSPORT #1833	Bridgehampton N Y
28	QUINERT	William F	26		M	S	August 20th 1898 Bridgehampton N Y	PASSPORT #3002 - H.I.	Honolulu, H.I. - Elks Club
29	NOLAN	Harry	45		M	S	March 6th 1879 Chicago Ill	PASSPORT #465436	229 E 116th St N Y C
30	PULLER	Edward	29		M	M	June 27th 1896 Syracuse, N.Y.		

103

- STANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

19

162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " REPUBLIC " sailing from **HERBOUZE** France August 28th, 1925, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** September 7, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NEW MAN	Joseph	34		M	M	Sept 4th 1890 N Y C	PASSPORT #20065	o/o Schick 522 Putnam AV Brooklyn
2	NEWMAN	Estelle	33		F	M	Jan 24th 1892 N Y C	PASSPORT #20065	" " "
3	NEWMAN	Shaya G	4		F	S	July 15th 1921 N Y C	PASSPORT #20065	" " "
4	PRINCE	Elisa	37		F	S	Oct 15th 1887-Brooklyn, NY-	PASSPORT #28657	61 Martense St Brooklyn N Y
5	ROMA	Oscar A	32		M	S	PASSPORT #32615	U S District Court Los Angeles	302 Sherman St Parsaio N J
6	ROMERS	Royal A	33		M	S	Feb 2nd 1892 Wiso		1428 Bacon St Bacon
7	RUSK	William	32		M	S	Sept 29th 1892 Baltimore Maryland	PASSPORT #42441	110 Elmwood BA Baltimore, Md
8	ROME	Aimee V	38		F	S	Oct. 21 1885 Chippewa Falls Wis	PASSPORT #40081	40 W 59th N Y C
9	SMITH	Myrtle A	42		F	S	August 22nd 1883-Ontario Centre, N.Y.	PASSPORT #42465	161 Emerson St Brooklyn N Y
10	SCHAUPELIER	William G	61		M	M	October 28th 1863 Constantinople	Parents American-Registered at Amer. Consulate	21 Morven Place Princeton N J
11	SOOP	Everett J	24		M	S	April 15th 1901 Belleville Michigan	PASSPORT #9841	6480 Reisman Av Detroit Mich
12	SIBSON	Philip R	29		M	S	May 16th 1896 Providence Rhode Island	PASSPORT #13881	Woodville (R I) Rhode Is.
13	SPIEGEL	Edward	19		M	S	Jan 17th 1906 Mica N Y	PASSPORT #65191	736 Hinesdall St Brooklyn N Y
14	SKINNER	Lawrence	17		M	S	April 1st 1908 -Yenping, China	PASSPORT #1314 Registered at Amer. Consulate	North Topeka, Kansas
15	SPURR	Aimee E	40		F	S	October 30th 1884 Boston Mass	PASSPORT #68917	78 Upland Rd Brooklyn Mass
16	SKINNER	James E	58		M	M	December 21st 1867 Troy Ohio	PASSPORT #1314	North Topeka, Kansas
17	SKINNER	Susan	54		F	M	March 3rd 1871 Montreal Canada	By marriage	North Topeka, Kansas
18	SKIRLE	Anna	47		F	M	PASSPORT #99183	American by Marriage Nov. 1905 U S District Court Boston Mass	Daytona, Florida 25 Main St., Essex, Mass.
19	STEVENS	Ernest C	56		M	M	PASSPORT #110721		
20	UDMAN	Jane	27		F	S	March 30th 1898 N Y C	PASSPORT #72744	326 W 145th St N Y C
21	VAN DEN BROEK	Charles	40		M	M	PASSPORT #512604	Sept. 23, 1919 Court of Cook County Chicago Ill	410 Diversey Pk way Chicago Ill
22	VAN DEN BROEK	Marie J	38		F	M	PASSPORT #512604	" " "	" " "
23	VAN DEN BROEK	Susanne Henriette	4	6	F	S	Oct 17th 1920 Chicago Ill	PASSPORT #512604	" " "
24	VAN DEN BROEK	Ivonne Jeanne	3	6	F	S	May 27th 1922 " "	PASSPORT #512604 By husband's Papers U S Passport No 539	9 W 4th St. Chester Penn
25	VILING	Paulette	34		F	M	June 17th 1891	PASSPORT #539	" "
26	VILING	Henriette	14		F	S	Dec 29th 1910 N Y C	PASSPORT #104507	140 Broadway N Y C
27	WILKES	William C	26		M	S	April 25th 1899- Laurel Lake, Pa.	PASSPORT #53879	529 First St Brooklyn N Y
28	WILLIAMSON	Allan	23		M	S	April 22nd 1902 Jersey City N J	PASSPORT #72973	Lake Worth Florida
29	WOOD	Ethelwyn	25		F	S	Jan 10th 1900 Philadelphia Penn		264 Marcy Avenue Brooklyn N Y
30	WALLACE	Paul	28		M	S	March 4th 1902 N Y C		

LINE # 6 - Royal A. Roberts - Cancelled - Did not sail
Line #30 - Paul A. Wallace - Cancelled - Did not sail

FORSEER.

104

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S.

REPUBLIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE August 28th

1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 7, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WICKMAN	Ester	27		F	S	Sept 21st 1897 Delaware Wisc	PASSPORT #48787	Esterby Cross Whitewater Wisc
2	SINCK	Mary	43		F	M	PASSPORT #53087	Supreme Court-Chicago, Ill.-1909 U S Passport 53087	1946 Farragut St Chicago Ill
3	ZINSKI	William	50		M	M	PASSPORT #22906	Common Pleas - Nov. 1896 - Cleveland Ohio	Duarte Calif - Los Angeles
4	ZINSKI	Lena	49		F	M	PASSPORT #22906	" " By husband's papers	" "
5	ZINSKI	John David	38		M	S	Flat Creek, Ky. - Jan 31, 1867	Flat Creek Kentucky	156 W 77th St N Y C
6	ABERN	M Margaret	48		F	S	April 12, 1877 Portland Conn	PASSPORT #96852	Lexington Ave. The Shelton 49st N Y C
7	BLACK	Geo M	29		M	S	October 23rd 1904 Detroit Mich	PASSPORT #81978	1432 Burns Ave Detroit Mich
8	BAUMGARTNER	Gottlieb	38		M	M	PASSPORT #45898	May 5th 1924 - Superior Court of Col.	314- B St. NE Washington
9	BAUMGARTNER	Walter	11		M	S	July 2nd 1915 N Y C	PASSPORT #43898	" "
10	BAUMGARTNER	Lily	8		F	S	Dec 26th 1916 Philadelphia	PASSPORT #43898	" "
11	BEYRON	Rev Erdmann Doane	33		M	M	PASSPORT #517004	Wed Court Detroit Mich - Dec. 26, 1924	8475 Dearborn Av Detroit Mich
12	GALLIANDRO	Anthony	29		M	M	Italy PASSPORT #96440	Supreme Court N Y C - June 1921	1379 Boula-West New York J
13	GALLIANDRO	Dorothy	29		F	M	June 25th 1896 White Lake N Y	PASSPORT #96440	" "
14	GRAIN	William L	27		M	S	Nov 22nd 1897 Sweet Springs Missouri	PASSPORT #83702	70 Romance Lang. Dept Lehigh University Bethlehem Penn
15	COMBS	Margaret	60		F	S	May 9th 1865 Trenton N J	PASSPORT #96861	836 Parkside Av Trenton N J
16	DUFF	Robert J	21		M	S	Jan 31st 1904 Dayton Ohio	PASSPORT #81944	1410 Iroquois Av Detroit Mich
17	DANI	Eugene	47		M	M	PASSPORT #39855	1663833 Worcester Mass - Superior Ct. - Sept. 27, 1921	128 123 Elm Street Southbridge Mass
18	ENGEBRAND	Jeane	53		F	M	PASSPORT #123-Special Series	Husband's Papers - July 4, 1921 Vicksburg Miss - Supreme Court	700 Texas Av Austin Texas
19	GLOCKNER	Ema	54		F	M	Germany - PASSPORT #27323	Husband's Papers	37 Winthrop Ave - Pawtucket R I
20	GOLDBERG	Rachel	42		F	M	PASSPORT #14981	American by marriage	65 Marine St Brooklyn Mass
21	GOLDBERG	Minna	17		F	S	PASSPORT #14981	Thru father's naturalization	" "
22	HARTWIG	Martha A	58		F	S	PASSPORT #77629	Supreme Court - L. P. City - N Y Jan. 27, 1921	8726 114th St Richmond Hill, N.Y. 2135 Ridge Ave.
23	HEAPE	Isabel W	42		F	Wd	March 13th 1883 Chicago Ill.	PASSPORT #66944	Evanston, Ill
24	HEMLEY	Jacob	35		M	S	Sept 10th 1889 N Y C		10304 Richmond Hill L J NY
25	KELLY	Mary F	32		F	S	29th Jan 1893 Elizabeth New Jersey	PASSPORT #95045	150 Broadway N Y C Elizabeth, N.J.
26	KELLY	Hannah M	42		F	S	16th Dec 1883 " "	PASSPORT #95061	" " Elizabeth, N.J.
27	NETTLE	D R	19		M	S	March 16th 1906 N Y C		415 E 18th St Brooklyn N Y
28	NETTLE	Harvey	24		M	S	March 29th 1901	Los Angeles 1910	1136 Oran Av Los Angeles Calif
29	NETTLE	John D	24		M	S	July 22nd 1901 Lumberton N Carolina	PASSPORT #84914	1004 Elm St. - Lumberton North Carolina
30	NETTLE	John	18		M	S	May 28th 1908 N Y C	PASSPORT #382774	4 East 95 St. N.Y.C 36 42nd Street N Y C

Line #24 - Jacob Hemley
Line #27 - D. R. Nettle

Cancelled - Transferred to Cabin - See sheet No 22 Line No. 1
Cancelled - Did not sail.

Purser.

105

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **21**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S.

REPUBLIC

sailing from

HERBOURG FRANCE AUGUST 28TH

, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 7, 1925

No. C.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DELOUHY	Mary	61		F	M	PASSPORT #19580 Jan 1st 1902 Jamaica L. J. N. Y.	Supreme Court N Y C 1897	116- 172nd St. Jamaica L. I. N. Y.
2	DELOUHY	Joseph	23		M	S	Feb 1st 1902 Jamaica L. J. N. Y.	PASSPORT #19580	" " "
3	MILLER	Mary	34		F	M	PASSPORT #80879	Supreme Court N Y C 1919	9 Palisade Av Jersey City N Y
4	MILLER	George	17		M	S	Feb 2nd 1908 N Y C	PASSPORT #80879	" " "
5	MALLOY	Florence	37		F	S	March 13th 1888 Danbury Conn	PASSPORT #89862	Danbury Conn
6	OVERALL	Matine	28		F	S	August 11th 1897 Murfreesboro Tenn	PASSPORT #69899	404 N Maney Av. Murfreesboro Tenn
7	POLLOCK	Sarah	51		F	S	Sept 2nd 1873 Trenton N J	PASSPORT #94905	244 E Manover St Trenton N J.
8	HUSCH	Milton H	28		M	S	Nov 25th 1896 Milwaukee Wisc	PASSPORT #52437	722 Cramer St Milwaukee, Wis.
9	ROARK	Iva Belle	25		F	S	Nov 4th 1899 Fort Worth Texas	PASSPORT #27398	Kidd Key College Sherman Texas
10	SUMNER	Roger	27		M	S	July 23rd 1901 Dublin New Hampshire	PASSPORT #93703	42 Beck Hill Cambridge Mass
11	SORDANI	Lacy	16		F	S	July 31st 1909 Southbridge Mass	PASSPORT #40477	128 Elm Street Southbridge Mass
12	DANI	Louise	13		F	S	Nov 13th 1911 " " "	PASSPORT #39855	" " "
13	DANI	Anna	16		F	S	Sept 20th 1909 " " "	PASSPORT #39855	" " "
14	DANI	Giuditta	39		F	M	PASSPORT #39855	American by Marriage	" " "
15	HARE	Stanley	13		M	S	Nov 28th 1912 N Y C Nov. 28, 1912-NYC	Father's Passport	1940 Arlington Av Columbus Ohio
16	SMITH	Marjorie E	12		F	S	Dec 29th 1912 N Y C	PASSPORT #24323	" " "
17	SCOTT	Myron	27		M	S	April 9th 1898 Kearny Nebr	PASSPORT #434	27 William St Kearny N.Y.C.
18	TODD	Beatrice	26		F	S	July 6th 1889 N Y C	PASSPORT #98033	326 W 3rd St N Y C
19	TOMAN	Mary M	54		F	S	October 12th 1870 Trenton N J	PASSPORT #94480	116 E Hanover St Trenton N J
20	WOLF	Walter	22		M	S	Feb 18th 1903 N Y C	PASSPORT #56205	697 West End Av N Y C
21	WOOD	Charlotte Hall	37		F	M	August 27th 1888 Philadelphia	PASSPORT #2822	6206 Webster St Philadelphia
22	WOOD	Louise Hall	8		F	S	March 26th 1917 " " "	PASSPORT #2822	" " "
23	KEHRING	Robert W	22		M	S	July 26th 1903 Dayton, Ohio	PASSPORT #86275	33 Oxford Av Dayton Ohio.
24	DAVIDSON	HAROLD							56 Brighton Ave. E. Orange, N.J.
25	DAVIDSON	CHARLOTTE	24		F	S	December 20, 1900- East Orange, N.J.	PASSPORT #27185	
26	BARKER	HELEN J.	26		F	S	NOV. 6, 1898 - Concord, N.H.	PASSPORT #24823	3 Kinsman Pl., Natick, Mass. Hotel Wellington
27	WARD	Hilda Jeanette	46		F	S	Nov. 12, 1878 - Annapolis, Md.	PASSPORT #86985	7th Ave. & 55th St., NYC
28	LITTLE	DWIGHT R.	18		M	S	March 16, 1906 - Brooklyn, N.Y.	PASSPORT #86985	615 East 18th St.-Bklyn, N.Y.
29	FORRIS	JOHN	19		M	S	July 28, 1906 - Waco, Texas	PASSPORT #111423	Point Breese, Fort Worth, Texas

BEYNON - LINE #24 - Cancelled - Transferred to Alien sheet No. 23 - Line No. 9
LINE #25 - Harold Davidson - Cancelled - Did not sail

PURSER.

106

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

22

165

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from Cherbourg, France

August 28, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York

September 7, 1925

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FERGUSON	MAUD							
2	HEWITT	Flora	38		F	M	PASSPORT #60526	By marriage	20 Orchard Ave-Merchantsville, N.J.
3	RUSCH	MILTON H.							
4	NEWLIN	Marie	42		F	M	Olean, N.Y. Dec. 20, 1882	PASSPORT #43898	39 So. Pleasant Ave. Amherst, Mass.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE #1 - Maud Ferguson - Cancelled - Did not sail
LINE #3 - Milton H. Rusch - Cancelled - Did not sail

PURSER.

107

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

166

S. S. *Republic* arrived *Sept 8, 1925, 11 a.m.*, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
<i>23</i>	<i>Warshak Oscar</i>		<i>23</i>			<i>Ret 9-11-25- 10am</i> <i>Sent to hosp. by govt cons. Jose Buzzell 1174 E. 24 St Bklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>John 9/11 10am</i>						

S/S REPUBLIC SEPT 8 1925

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. REPUBLIC

U. S. LINE

arrived September 8. 1925

, 19

M.,

from Sept. Ek.

167

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
220	1 KYBARSKA Ruma 2 cab	5	18	ITAD NO VISA	11:00	DEMIGI	9/11 778				9/17 131 CK 10 ⁵⁵ Bond										99	94
222	2 FICKE Josephine 2 cab	5	9	GER NO VISA	11:00	"	9/10 4978				9/11 107 78 12 ⁰⁰										33	33
17a	3 MARTIN James T	7	1	CL USB	1:00	TUFARC					9/10 140 78 9 ²⁵ n.s.c.										21	24
22a	4 HOLLAND Jeremiah	7	2	CL USB	1:00	"					9/10 23 78 2 ⁴⁵ n.s.c.										22	24

ONE

RECORDS DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

168

Arrival at a

182

RECEIVED

PORT OF New York
September 15, 1975

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5813

14-00111

I, master of the American S. S. Republic
(Nationality.)
from port of Bombay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	387	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	All	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	387	Total crew this date	387

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 7th, 1925, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 - Hoboken, and is expected to sail September 15th, 1925, for Cobh - Plymouth - Liepzig - Brunswick via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Country	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Occupation	Remarks	Age
18	CORKI	314	SMITH	Germany	Ger.	36	5	8	"	"	do	Sister-Margaret- Hannover, Germany 50.-
19	BOYER	327	NORSTORF	Germany	Ger.	25	5	10	"	"	Stewardess	Fa.- August-Magdeburg-Germany 50.-
20	PALMER	364	KRUMENACHER	France	Fr.	28	5	9	"	"	Asst Rst Ck	Sister-Ellaire-1936 Hudson Ave-Chicago, Ill. 100.-
21	ALMER	372	BURMEIER	Germany	Ger.	29	5	8	"	"	Asst.	Wife-Anna-12 Rummelt St. Freiburg, Baden 100.-
22	TIPAI	437	FISCHER	New York	USA	22	5	10	"	"	Cardemange	Fa.- Charles-29 Gleane St. Kilmhurst, L.I. .
23	KLING	439	CORONA	New York	USA	23	5	9	"	"	do	Fa.- Nick Corona-219 Madison St.-Inwood, L.I.-N.Y. .
24	AHLER	439	AMBERGER	New York	USA	30	5	8	"	"	do	Mo.- Dora-162-5th St-Woodside-L.I. .
25	TANER	440	KYHOS	New York	USA	21	5	10	"	"	do	Mo.- Rose-284-13th Ave.-Long Island City-NY .
26	WALSH	441	POSTAL	New York	USA	21	5	7	"	"	do	Fa.- Morris-219 Pulaski St. Bklyn, N.Y. .
27	JOHN	442	LUISETTI	New York	USA	23	5	11	"	"	do	Fa.- Charles-2896 Heath Ave. New York City. .
28	GORDON	151	SULLIVAN	New York	USA	22	5	3	"	"	Wiper	Sister-Mrs.R.P.Wood-1360 Ogden Ave-Bronx-NY 57.50
29	ALAN	157	PEARSON	Mass.	USA	24	5	8	"	"	Newsboy	Fa.- Alfred-80 Moore St. Lowell-Mass. 50.-
30	KEENE	158	HERNANDEZ	Chile - Nat.	USA	25	5	9	"	"	Fireman	Fa.- W O W R Otto-Hasselbrook 30- 65.-
		443	DORRANT	Germany	Ger.	25	5	11	"	"	Asst.Steward	Hamburg-Germany 50.-
		444	BURKE	Rhode Island	USA	29	5	7	"	"	do	Mo.- Mary-Newport-Rhode Island 50.-
		445	MEHENDEN	New York	USA	22	5	9	"	"	do	Fa.- Ernest- 813-8th Ave. Long Island City-N.Y. 50.-
		446	BAKER	Germany	Ger.	29	5	8	"	"	do	Fa.- August- Bremen, Germany 50.-
		447	McKee	Ohio	USA	23	5	10	"	"	do	Sister-Lucia Smith-Louisville 50.-
		448	JENSEN	Germany	Ger.	24	5	11	"	"	do	Fa.- Adolph-Bremen-Germany 50.-

1. (6), and (7)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per list attached			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. B. Randall

Master

[OVER.]

Line	Passenger	Age	Sex	Rank	Country	Class	Days	Months	Years	Occupation	Remarks	Amount
17	ZERR	293	STEINER	Prnak	Austria	Aus	30	5	7	"	do	Pa.- David- Prague- Austria. 50.-
18	CORKI	314	SMITH	Felix	Germany	Ger.	36	5	8	"	do	Sister-Margaret- Hannover, Germany 50.-
19	BOYER	327	BOBSTORF	Wilder	Germany	Ger.	23	5	10	"	Stewardess	Pa.- August-Magdeburg- Germany 50.-
20	PALME	364	KRUMENACHNER	Louis	France	Fr.	28	5	9	"	Aast Rat Ck	Sister-Eilaine-1936 Hudson Ave-Chicago, Ill. 100.-
21	ALME	372	BURMEIER	Herman	Germany	Ger.	29	5	8	"	Isst. Gardemange	Wife-Anna-12 Hummett St. Freiburg,Baden 100.-
22	TIPAI	427	FISCHER	Harry	New York	USA	22	5	10	"	Musicians	Pa.- Charles-29 Gleane St. Klmhurst, L.I. .
23	KLINE	438	CORONA	Thomas	New York	USA	23	5	9	"	do	Pa.- Nick Corona-219 Madison St.-Inwood, L.I.-N.Y. .
24	AHLER	439	AMBERGER	Charles	New York	USA	30	5	8	"	do	Mo.- Dora-162-5th St- Woodside-L.I. .
25	TANER	440	KYHOS	Rudolph	New York	USA	21	5	10	"	do	Mo.- Rose-284-13th Ave.- Long Island City-NY .
26	WALSH	441	POSTAL	Martin	New York	USA	21	5	7	"	do	Pa.- Morris-319 Pulaski St. Bklyn, N.Y. .
27	JOHNS	442	LUISETTI	Peter	New York	USA	23	5	11	"	do	Pa.- Charles-2896 Heath Ave. New York City. .
28	GOLDS	151	SULLIVAN	Joseph	New York	USA	22	5	5	"	Wiper	Sister-Mrs.R.P.Wood-1860 Ogden Ave-Bronx-NY 57.50
29	ALDER	157	PEARSON	Walter	Mass.	USA	24	5	8	"	Messboy	Pa.- Alfred-80 Moore St. Lowell-Mass. 50.-
30	KEANE	158	HERNANDEZ	Rafael	Chile - Nat.	USA	25	5	9	"	Fireman	Pa.- H O N E 65.-
31	KEANE	443	DORRANT	Fred	Germany	Ger.	25	5	11	"	Aast.Stewd	Pa.- Otto-Hasselbrook 30- Hamburg-Germany 50.-
32	BURKE	444	BURKE	Maurice	Rhode Island	USA	29	5	7	"	do	Mo.- Mary-Newport- Rhode Island 50.-
33	MENDESEN	445	MENDESEN	Fred	New York	USA	22	5	9	"	do	Pa.- Ernest- 813-8th Ave. Long Island City-N.Y. 50.-
34	BAIKE	446	BAIKE	August	Germany	Ger.	29	5	6	"	do	Pa.- August- Bremen, Germany 50.-
35	McKee	447	McKee	Robert	Ohio	USA	23	5	10	"	do	Sister-Lucia Smith-Louisville 50.-
36	JESSSEN	448	JESSSEN	John	Germany	Ger.	24	5	11	"	do	Pa.-Adolph-P-haven-germany 50.-

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

169

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

VOYAGE #15

Arr. at N.Y. 9/7/25

RECEIVED

6 1925

RECORD DIVISION

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes				
						Feet	In.						
2	MILLER	Robert	Minn.	USA	33	5	10	P'r	Brown	Brown	1st Officer	Wife-Catherine-2559 Grand Concourse-NYC Wife-Kate-565 W 23rd St. New York City. Pa.-S.W.Page-Crosson Auto Pk-Hoquiam-Wash. Wife-Flossie-Newport News 330-45th St. - Va. Bro.-Kieran-369 W 48th St. New York City. Mother-Lottie-Hudson Falls New York Pa.- Patrick J.-Premium Pt New Rochelle-NY Bro.-W.C.Boyd-40 N.Gates St. Kingston,Penna. Mo.- M. Gately-74 Newbern Ave Medford, Mass. Wife-Bertha-Brunswick St. Bremen-Germany Wife-Rose-601 W 188th St. New York City. Mo.- Clara-Marilao-Bulacan P. Islands Sister-Natividen-Iloilo- P. Islands Cousin-Jose Balesteros- Iloilo-P. Islands Mo.- Celestina- 71 San Juan Telegran St-Manila-P.I. Pa.- A. Acosta-Manila RR Co-Manila-P.I. Daughter-Eduarda Aencion- Isolobau-Leyte-P.I. Sister-Margarita-140 Victoria St-Manila-P.I. Bro.-Graciano-Duero-Bohol P. Islands Pa.-Francis-3754 Silsby Rd Cleveland,Ohio Pa.- David- Prague- Austria. Sister-Margaret- Hannover, Germany Pa.- August-Magdeburg- Germany Sister-Eilaire-1936 Hudson Ave-Chicago,Ill. Wife-Anna-12 Hummett St. Freiburg,Baden Pa.- Charles-29 Cleane St. Elmhurst, L.I. Pa.- Nick Corona-219 Madison St.-Inwood, L.I.-N.Y. Mo.- Dora-162-5th St- Woodside-L.I. Mo.- Rose-284-13th Ave.- Long Island City-NY Pa.- Morris-519 Pulaski St. Bklyn, N.Y. Pa.- Charles-2896 Heath Ave. New York City. Sister-Mrs.R.P.Wood-1860 Ogden Ave-Bronx-NY Pa.- Alfred-80 Moore St. Lowell-Mass. W O N E Pa.- Otto-Hasselbrook 30- Hamburg-Germany Mo.- Mary-Newport- Rhode Island Pa.- Ernest- 515-8th Ave. Long Island City-N.Y. Pa.- August- Bremen, Germany Sister-Lucia Smith-Louisville	\$185.- 120.- 70.- 70.- 47.50 47.50 35.- 85.- 95.- 50.- 25.00 .01 75.- 60.- 60.- 60.- 60.- 60.- 50.- 50.- 50.- 50.- 100.- 100.-
6	KENNEDY	Christopher	England-Nat.	USA	32	5	8	"	"	"	Jr.		
15	PAGE	Alan	Minn.	USA	26	5	10	"	"	"	Qtrmstr.		
19	BOYCE	William	Virginia	USA	57	5		"	"	"	M.A.A.		
44	DELANEY	John	Maine	USA	27	5		"	"	"	O.S.		
51	HOAG	Robert	Vermont	USA	28	5	7	"	"	"	"		
53	HENNESSY	Thomas	New York	USA	26	5	8	"	"	"	Deck Boy		
73	BELLES	Ruth	Penna	USA	33	5	7	"	"	"	Nurse		
85	GATELY	Joseph	Mass.	USA	28	5	10	"	"	"	3rd Radio		
449	STENKAMER	Henry	Germany	Ger	40	5	9	"	"	"	Asst.Stewd		
87	VIKTORIN	Ray	Bohemia-Nat.	USA	36	5	8	"	"	"	Photographer		
221	GRAS	Alfonso	Philippine Is.	USA	34	5	8	Bk	"	"	Asst.Stewd		
222	VALINTIN	Johnny	do	USA	35	5	6	"	"	"	& Musician		
225	REYL	Mannel	do	USA	31	5	9	"	"	"	do		
224	MANLUNGAT	Benny	do	USA	23	5	4	"	"	"	do		
225	ACOSTA	Aquilino	do	USA	22	5	6	"	"	"	do		
226	ASENCION	Eleuterio	do	USA	40	5	4	"	"	"	do		
227	CASTRO	Jose	do	USA	25	5	3	"	"	"	do		
228	SALAS	Anacleto	do	USA	28	5	7	"	"	"	do		
260	KROMAR	Victor	Austria- Nat.	USA	24	5	9	P'r	"	"	Asst.Stewd		
293	STEINER	Franz	Austria	Aus	30	5	7	"	"	"	do		
314	SMITH	Felix	Germany	Ger.	36	5	8	"	"	"	do		
327	BORSTORF	Wilder	Germany	Ger.	23	5	10	"	"	"	Stewardess		
364	KRUMENACHER	Louis	France -	Fr.	28	5	9	"	"	"	Asst Rat Ck		
372	BURGMEIER	Herman	Germany	Ger.	29	5	8	"	"	"	Asst.		
437	FISCHER	Harry	New York	USA	22	5	10	"	"	"	Cardemange		
438	CORONA	Thomas	New York	USA	23	5	9	"	"	"	Musicians		
439	AMBERGER	Charles	New York	USA	30	5	8	"	"	"	do		
440	KYHOS	Rudolph	New York	USA	21	5	10	"	"	"	do		
441	POSTAL	Martin	New York	USA	21	5	7	"	"	"	do		
442	LUISETTI	Peter	New York	USA	23	5	11	"	"	"	do		
451	SULLIVAN	Joseph	New York	USA	22	5	3	"	"	"	Wiper		
457	PEARSON	Walter	Mass.	USA	24	5	8	"	"	"	Messboy		
458	HERNANDEZ	Rafael	Chile - Nat.	USA	25	5	9	"	"	"	Fireman		
443	BOEBANDT	Fred	Germany	Ger.	25	5	11	"	"	"	Asst.Stewd		
444	BURKE	Maurice	Rhode Island	USA	29	5	7	"	"	"	do		
445	WERNERSEN	Fred	New York	USA	22	5	9	"	"	"	do		
446	BAKER	August	Germany	Ger.	29	5	6	"	"	"	do		
447	MAKOE	Robert	Ohio	USA	23	5	10	"	"	"	do		



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S / S " REPUBLIC "

170

VOYAGE # 15

Crew Number	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of —	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes					
					Feet	In.							
1	BREKE	John	New York	USA	37	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Chf. Officer.	Wife-Ethel-114 Bayview Ave Jersey City, N.J.	225.-
2				"		5	8	"	"	"	1st "	Mo.- Anna-Washington St., Canton, Mass.	185.-
3	WINSLOW	Harold	Mass.	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife-Grace-54 Morningside Ave-N.Y.C.	165.-
4	PETERSEN	Christen	Denmark-Nat.	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	Mo.- Margaret-326 Kenmore Rd.-Brookline, Pa.	150.-
5	BROWN	Walter	New Jersey	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	Jun'r "		120.-
6				"		5	8	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Pearl-Powell's Point, N.C.	120.-
7	DONSKI	Henry	Poland-Nat.	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	" "		100.-
8	LARSON	Oscar	Norway-Nat.	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	Carpenter	Mo.- Minna-46 Linmar St. Hannover-Germany	80.-
9	MOOSHAGEN	Hans	Germany-Nat.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	" Mate	Bro.-Fred-1520 Grand Con- course-N.Y.C.	70.-
10	BEKE	Charles	Belgium-Nat.	"	28	5	11	"	"	"	Boatswain		75.-
11	HEINAHEN	Louis	Finland	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	" Mate	Wife-Johanna-28 Deutsche St. Bremenheven, Ger.	70.-
12	DRAKE	Victor	Kansas	"	45	5	10	"	"	"	Storek'pr	Wife-E. Duarte Calamete-33 So. Sec. St. N. Bedford, Mass	70.-
13	DUARTE	John	Brava, C.V. Islands Nat.	"	48	5	10	"	"	"	QtrMaster	Pa.- Carl-414 Oak St. Bradock, Pa.	70.-
14	KELLAM	Pence	Indiana	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"		70.-
15				"		5	10	"	"	"	"	Bro.-John-25 Livingston St. N.Y.C.	70.-
16	SMITH	Harry	Conn.	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister-Minnie-14 W. 85th St. N.Y.C.	70.-
17	EMERITT	Karl	Russia-Nat.	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	Master/Arms	Pa.- William J.-2093 Park- way, Everett, Mass.	70.-
18	COOKUM	Ralph	Mass.	"	24	5	11	"	"	"	" "		70.-
19				"		5	7	"	"	"	" "	Mo.- Harriett-122 Main St. Chatham, N.J.	70.-
20	PALMER	Ray	New Jersey	"	29	5	10	"	"	"	" "	Cousin-Frank Linder-1081 Lorraine Ave-Bklyn, NY	70.-
21	AIMER	John	Austria-Nat.	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Sister-Elizabeth-1349-71st St Bklyn, N.Y.	70.-
22	TIPALDO	John	New York	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Mo.- Anna-3533 E 46th St. Cleveland, Ohio	62.50
23	KLINE	Edward	Ohio	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	A.B.	Wife-Hana-83 Schiller St. Gossmunde, Germany	62.50
24	AHLERS	Charles	Germany-Nat.	"	54	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sister-Ella Palatine-162 Demott Ave-Clifton, N.J.	62.50
25	SMITH	Harold	New York	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	"		62.50
26	HUGGINS	Henry	Alabama	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Albert Green-254 Fairmont Ave-Phila-Pa.	62.50
27	DALTON	Jacob	Penn.	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	"		62.50
28	GOLD	Irving	New York	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	"	Pa.- James-7607-3rd Ave- Brooklyn, N.Y.	62.50
29	BURNS	James	New York	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pa.- Peter-2137 Washington St-Kokomo, Indiana	62.50
30	KELLER	Herman	Indiana	"	23	5	10	"	"	"	"		62.50
31	CHRISTIANSEN	Carl	Norway-Nat.-	"	40	6	0	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Ella Kinne-Buckland, Conn.	62.50
32	CLINTON	Fred	Conn.	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Mary-513 Meridian St. East Boston, Mass.	62.50
33	McKILLOP	Roderick	Mass.	"	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Millie-712 E 15th St. Phila., Pa.	62.50
34	ATWOOD	Carl	Alabama	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mrs. Denny-67 Whitmore St.Hartfd, Conn	62.50
35	MOCHAN	John J.	Conn.	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Elizabeth-490 E 6th St. New York City	62.50
36	MAY	William W.	New York - N.Y.	"	27	5	1	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Anna-82 No. Empire St. Wilkesbarre, Pa.	62.50
37	GRODIE	Adam	Penn.	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Lillian-251 Cumberland Ave-Portland, Me.	62.50
38	KINE	Marion	Maine	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	"		62.50

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S/S "REPUBLIC"

VOYAGE # 18

171

NO.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH		
					Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes					
					Feet	In.							
39	LUIGI	Felix	New York	USA	22	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	A.B.	Fa.- Dr.J.E.Laigi-Lares, Porto Rico.	62.50
40	SHEEHAN	Arthur	Minn.	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Augusta-1608 E 4th St. Duluth, Minn.	62.50
41	GIRALDI	Albert	New York	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Uncle-H.H.Seebeck-254 Vanderbilt Ave-Bklyn-NY	62.50
42	HANDLEY	George	Florida	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	O.S.	Mo.- Annie-125 N.E. 1st St. Miami, Florida.	47.50
43	LEISS	William	New York	"	18	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Maria-207 Cooper St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	47.50
44				"		5	10	"	"	"	"	Sister-Alice-76 E.Seneca St. Oswego,N.Y.	47.50
45	HERMAN	Eugene	New York	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bro.-Joseph-958 Oak St., Elmira, N.Y.	47.50
46	CORBO	Anthony	New York	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Elizabeth-115 W 190 St. N.Y.C.	47.50
47	McDONNELL	Joseph	New York	"	18	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Tillie-435 Elm St., New Haven,Conn.	47.50
48	TROPP	James	Conn.	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa.- Edward-1805 Barclay St. Baltimore, Md.	47.50
49	BIXLER	Ellis	Penna.	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Christina-507 W 184 St. N.Y.C.	47.50
50	GARDNER	Allen	New York	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Ellen-50 E 69th St. N.Y.C.	47.50
51				"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Mrs.H.S.Knight-36 Vinton St-Sprgfld,Mass.	35.-
52	HEALY	Timothy	New York	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	Deck Boy	Mo.- Rachel-701 So.Main St. Waterbury,Conn.	50.-
53				"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Mary-136 Parker St. Manchester,N.H.	50.-
54	KNIGHT	Stanley	Mass.	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa.- Peter-Poots St. Rotterdam,Holland	50.-
55	OSTROFF	Samuel	Penna.	"	24	5	11	"	"	"	Mass Boy	Mo.- A.Dineen-7 Arundel St., Wigan, England	50.-
56	JAYOVISKY	John	New York	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sister-M.E.Johnson-602 Colonial Ave-Norfolk,Va.	50.-
57	MAPLE	Leon	Vermont	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	"		
58	LEENOUTS	Abraham	Holland-Nat.	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"		
59	DINEEN	Vincent	Illinois	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	"		
60	JOHNSON	Alpheus	Virginia	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"		

Pa.- Dr. J. E. Luigi-Lares,

Porto Rico,

Mo.- Augusta-1603 E 4th St.

Duluth, Minn.

Uncle - H. H. Seebach-254 Van-

derbilt Ave-Bklyn-NY

Mo.- Annie-125 N.E. 1st St.

Miami, Florida.

Mo.- Maria-207 Cooper St.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Sister-Alice-76 E. Seneca St.

Oswego, N.Y.

Bro.- Joseph-958 Oak St.,

Elmira, N.Y.

Mo.- Elizabeth-115 W 190 St.

N.Y.C.

Mo.- Tillie-435 Elm St.,

New Haven, Conn.

Pa.- Edward-1805 Barclay St.

Baltimore, Md.

Mo.- Christina-507 W 184 St.

N.Y.C.

Mo.- Ellen-50 E 89th St.

N.Y.C.

Mo.- Mrs. H. S. Knight-36 Vin-

ton St-Sprgflc, Mass.

Mo.- Rachel-701 So. Main St.

Waterbury, Conn.

N O Y E

Mo.- Mary-136 Parker St.

Manchester, N.H.

Pa.- Peter-Poots St.

Rotterdam, Holland

Mo.- A. Dineen-7 Arundel St.,

Wigan, England

Sister-M. E. Johnson-602 Col-

onial Ave-Norfolk, Va.



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S/S "REPUBLIC"

VOYAGE # 18

172

AR. NUM.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
						Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes				
						Feet							In.
71	INGELS	Arson	Kentucky	USA	49	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Surgeon Assistant Surgeon	W O W E Pa.- John-1044 Hollywood Ave. Far Rockaway, N.Y.	175.- 150.-
72	MULHOLLAND	John	New York	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	Furze Hospital Attendant	Bro.-M.A. Rushton-Cameron Park Raleigh, N.C.	85.- 60.-
73				"		5	7	"	"	"	Purser Assistant	Wife-William-243 Carleton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	200.-
74	RUSHTON	Reginald	North Carolina	"	21	5	10	"	"	"	Purser Chief Olerk	Mo.- Barbara-420 E 78th St. N.Y.C.	125.-
75	RAYMOND	John	New York	"	44	5	5	"	"	"	Chief Olerk	Mo.- Ingeburg-356-47th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	100.-
76	SIMPSON	Charles	New York	"	33	5	11	"	"	"	Olerk	Mo.- Rosemary-395 Pleasant Ave.-N.Y.C.	85.-
77	SCHILLING	Edward	Germany-Nat.	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	Baggage Master	Wife-Melitta-77 Beach St., Stapleton, S.I.-N.Y.	100.-
78	SHERA	Frank	New York	"	18	5	10	"	"	"	Deck Yeoman	Pa.- Ralph-605 W 170th St. N.Y.C.	75.-
79	BEITZ	Louis	Germany-Nat.-	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	Engine Yeoman	Pa.- Peter-513 Munroe St. Hoboken, N.J.	75.-
80	BOUDIN	Bert	Kansas	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	Steward's Yeoman	Bro.-John-52 Vanderbilt Ave. N.Y.C.	75.-
81	FUNZO	Amanda	Italy-Nat.	"	18	5	6	"	"	"	Chief Radio	Mo.- Mrs. John Shaw-208 Bray Youngstown, Ohio	125.-
82	DUFF	Edwin	New York	"		5	9	"	"	"	2nd Radio	Sister-Mrs. C.J. Wainwright Jacksonville, Fla.	110.-
83	SHAW	Donald	Ohio	"	31	5	10	"	"	"	3rd "		95.-
84	WYNDON	Leon	Florida	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	Recreat'n Director		125.-
85				"		5	10	"	"	"	Photographer		.01
86				"		5	9	"	"	"			
87				"		5	8	"	"	"			

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

VOYAGE #15

173

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					Height		Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes				
					Feet	In.							
101	STYRON	Alpheus	North Carolina	USA	41	5	11	P'r	Brown	Brown	Chf Engr.	Wife-Leila-Mackeye, North Carolina	\$ 330.-
102	MacMURRAY	Jesse	California	USA	36	5	8	"	"	"	1st Asst.	No.- Elizabeth-227 Flood Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	225.-
103	HENRY	Hugh	New York	USA	40	5	9	"	"	"	2nd " Jr. 2nd	No.- Helena-29 E 9th St. Oswego, N.Y.	165.-
104	FRAZER	Edward	New Jersey	USA	27	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. Engr 3rd Asst.	No.- Daily-463 New Market Rd. New Market, N.J.	170.-
105	BARR	Harry	New York	USA	30	5	9	"	"	"	Engr.	Wife-Lena-Kenilworth, New Jersey	165.-
106	GOOS	Frederick	New York	USA	45	5	8	"	"	"	Jr. Engr.	Daughter-Hanny-Oberham, Wessermunde, Germany	130.-
107	STANTON	David	Mass.	USA	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Uncle-William-Lake Shore Park Peabody, Mass.	130.-
108	HANSEN	Christian	Norway-Nat.	USA	36	5	7	"	"	"	Refrig. Engr.	Wife-Augusta-460-2nd St. Bklyn, N.Y.	130.-
109	GALLAGHER	Hugh	Ireland-Nat.	USA	52	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mrs. Kate Sullivan- 30 Hancock St-Somerville, Mass	115.-
110	BOYLE	Thomas	Ireland-Nat.	USA	43	5	8	"	"	"	Deck Engr	Bro.- Richard-County Lough Ireland	90.-
111	KRTSOS	Peter	Greece - Nat.	USA	33	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro.- Jerry-422 Bloomfield St. Hoboken, N.J	90.-
112	HAGEMANN	William	New York	USA	34	5	10	"	"	"	Chf Electr 2nd	Mo.- Louise- Liberty, New York	115.-
113	SOPER	Harry	Holland-Nat.	USA	41	5	11	"	"	"	Electron 3rd	Aunt- Rose-527 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	100.-
114	SEARS	Alfred	Mass.	USA	42	5	9	"	"	"	Electron 4th	Mo.- Ellen- Bridgewater, Mass.	80.-
115	WRICK	Harvey	New York	USA	22	5	10	"	"	"	Electon	Pa.- C.P.Wright-4184 Park Ave-N.Y.C.	80.-
116	MANSMAN	Harry	New York	USA	29	5	9	"	"	"	Plumber	Mo.- Eva-111 7 9th St. Paterson, N.J.	100.-
117	MUSSEL	Charles	Austria-Nat.	USA	38	5	9	"	"	"	Asst."	Mo.- Anne-Williamstown, New Jersey	80.-
118	KREUTZER	Gustave	Germany-Nat.	USA	49	5	10	"	"	"	Machinist	Wife- Adele-32 William St. Bellefonte, N.J.	100.-
119	KING	Harold	Tenn.	USA	36	5	9	"	"	"	Storekpr	Pa.- James R.-2203 Chartres St.-New Orleans, La.	70.-
120	DOOLEY	Thomas	Penna.	USA	60	5	9	"	"	"	Ref. Oiler	Sister-Mrs. Mary Daly-924 No. 4th St.-Phila. Pa.	72.50
121	PINLEY	Nicholas	Wisconsin	USA	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister-Clara-453-55th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	72.50
122	VERDONCK	Frank	Belgium - Nat.	USA	48	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	Wife-Elizabeth-Boppard a/R Germany	72.50
123	SHERIDAN	Charles	New York	USA	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Mary E.-313 W 114th St. New York City.	72.50
124	COOK	John L.	Mass.	USA	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pa.- John T.-6 Green St, New Bedford, Mass.	72.50
125	ALBERT	Adolph	California	USA	50	5	9	"	"	"	"	Pa.- H O W E Henry-1250 So. 53rd St.	72.50
126	BRADFORD	George	Penna.	USA	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Phila. Pa.	72.50
127	WILLIAMS	Fred	Maine	USA	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	Uncle-H. Ohley-8 Vermont Ave. Saugus, Mass.	72.50
128	CORDIER	Edward	France-Nat.	USA	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Miss Anna Becker-416 York St.-Jersey City, N.J	72.50
129	LEIDICH	Ernest	California	USA	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro- Harry-60 Newton St., San Francisco, Cal.	72.50
130	DUVALL	Amos	Washington, D. C.	USA	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mrs. Frank Ware-343 E. 21st St-Balto. Md.	72.50
131				USA		5	9	"	"	"	Water Tender	Pa.- John-315 So. Bronough St. Tallahassee, Fla.	72.50
132	ALLEN	John	Florida	USA	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro - Rudolph-Idar an/Babe Germany	72.50
133	HOFFMAN	Frank	New Jersey	USA	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pa.- Michael-30 Tyler St. Hyde Park, Mass.	65.-
134	GULLEN	Robert	Mass.	USA	22	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Mo.-Mary- 373 Hall Ave.- Windsor, Ontario, Can.	65.-
135	DOHERTY	George	Wisconsin	USA	44	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mrs. J. Cameron- Wilson Mills, Mo.	65.-
136	ABBOTT	Alphonse	Maine	USA	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Margaret Coughlin- 157 Brown Ave-Holyoke, Mass.	65.-
137	ASHTON	Henry	Conn.	USA	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Caroline-723-6th St. San Pedro, Cal.	65.-
138	GODFREYSEN	Paul	California	USA	28	5	8	"	"	"	"		

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

VOYAGE #15

174

VOYAGE													#10	
ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
						Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes					
						Feet	In.							
139	SHEA	Michael	Ireland-Nat.	USA	30	5	9	P'r	Brown	Brown	Fireman	N O N E	65.-	
140	KADDAU	John	Michigan	USA	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	N O N E	65.-	
141	LEGERIS	CONSTANTIN	Greece-Nat.	USA	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	N O N E	65.-	
142	LEWIS	Waller	Virginia	USA	41	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mrs. R. Forster-1316 So. Norfolk Ave.-Tulsa, Okla.	65.-	
143	FEENEY	William	Ireland	USA	49	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mary Gallagher-16 Chapman St.-Charlestown, Mass.	65.-	
144	MOORE	Isaac	Michigan	USA	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa.- U.C. Moore-Eureka-Fun- boldt Co.-California	65.-	
145	MAKARA	Henry	Rhode Island	USA	20	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Mary-139 Arlington Ave. Warren, R.I.	65.-	
146	SPENCER	Edgar	West Virginia	USA	27	5	8	"	"	"	Wiper	Fa.- James Spencer-Toronto, Ohio.	57.50	
147	BUCKNER	Walker	Virginia	USA	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Mollie-1027 Center St., Rappahannock, Academy, Va.	57.50	
148	LOPEZ	Joseph	Texas	USA	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Johita Lopez-42 W Krosin St.-San Antonio, Texas	57.50	
149	POOLER	Louis	Maine	USA	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Mary S. Pooler- Waterville, Maine	57.50	
150	COHEN	Aaron	Colorado	USA	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa.- Sam-1573 Bryant St. Denver, Col.	57.50	
151				USA		5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mrs. J. Matters-2909 Penn Ave-Erie, Pa.	57.50	
152	SANFORD	Harry	Penna.	USA	31	5	8	"	"	"	Boys Boy	Brother-James-Marine Sta. Detroit, Mich.	50.-	
153	BRADLEY	Frank	Michigan	USA	37	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Mary-Bagenestown, Ireland.	50.-	
154	McHALLY	James	Ireland-Nat.	USA	47	5	8	"	"	"	"	N O N E	50.-	
155	LESLIE	William	California	USA	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fa.- Floyd-212 W 80th St. New York City.	50.-	
156	FOX	Floyd	New Jersey	USA	31	5	8	"	"	"	"		50.-	
157				USA		5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-	

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Voyage #15

AR. FILE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					Height	Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes					
									Feet				In.
201	VOGL	Joseph	Austria	USA	32	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Chf. Stwd.	Mo.- Rose Vogl Merano, Italy	200.-
202	CAMPBELL	Charles	Scotland	USA	41	5	5	do	do	do	2nd Stwd.	Wife-Ida- 62 Marion Ave. Stapleton, S.J.	150.-
203	DOEM	Charly	New Jersey	USA	49	5	6	do	do	do	Sal. Stwd.	Wife-Millie- 200 - Park St Hoboken, N.J.	65.-
204	TORORG	August	Germany	USA	38	5	8	do	do	do	Storekpr.	Wife-Lina Oldenburg, Germany	100.-
205	BUSSE	Arno	Germany	Ger.	38	5	6	do	do	do	2nd do	Wife-Helena-44 Johanna St Wesermunde, Ger.	75.-
206	ZERVA	Hugo	Germany	Ger.	38	5	8	do	do	do	3rd do	Wife-Franceska-Wesermunde. Wife- Martha- 6 Blaesser St. Wesermunde, Germany	65.- 100.-
207	HASSELBRINK	Fritz	Germany	Ger.	47	5	7	do	do	do	Silverman	Father- Henry Soest Y W, Germany	80.-
208	HEITMANN	Fritz	Germany	Ger.	48	5	6	do	do	do	Linenkpr.		80.-
209	ALSTEDE	Anthony	Holland	USA	31	5	7	do	do	do	2nd do	N O N E Brother-in-law- 389 Hop- kine Ave. Astoria, L.I.	90.-
210	DAMS	Jacob	Germany	Ger.	46	5	6	do	do	do	Printer	Wife- Bertha Reitech y Sa, Ger.	80.-
211	FRANKE	Max	Germany	Ger.	42	5	8	do	do	do	Asst. do	Bro.- Frank Springvale, Mo.	80.-
212	REEKS	Rex	Australia	USA	34	5	10	do	do	do	Gym Instr.		80.-
213	DORN	David	Germany	Ger.	48	5	7	do	do	do	Canteen	N O N E	65.-
214	SCHOENE	August	Germany	Ger.	35	5	8	do	do	do	Capt. Man	N O N E Bro.- Danck- 624 E. 16th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	80.-
215	HUSBAND	Louis	Canada	USA	51	5	11	do	do	do	Night W'ch	Niece- Mrs. P. Foley-224 Balleymore Rd-80 Sprgfd, Pa	50.-
216	O'BRIEN	James	Ireland	USA	60	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife- Brna 28 Adolph St, Lehe Ger	50.-
217	GLOBDE	Herman	Germany	Ger.	43	5	7	do	do	do	do	Bro.- Cortland- 122 Duane St. New York City	50.-
218	GODWIN	Waldo	New York	USA	42	5	6	do	do	do	Steward's	Wife- Johanna- 25 Meider St.-Wesermunde, Ger.	75.-
219	WOHNITTEL	Joseph	Germany	Ger.	40	5	8	do	do	do	Painter	Wife- Angelina- 70 Post St. Wesermunde, Germany	75.-
220	HASSELMEYER	Louis	Germany	Ger.	36	5	9	do	do	do	Steward's Carpenter		50.-
221						5	7	do	do	do	Musician		50.-
222						5	8	do	do	do	do		50.-
223						5	7	do	do	do	do		50.-
224						5	9	do	do	do	do		50.-
225						5	8	do	do	do	do		50.-
226						5	11	do	do	do	do		50.-
227						5	6	do	do	do	do		50.-
228						5	8	do	do	do	Engler		50.-
229	DALY	Frances	Maryland	USA	45	5	8	do	do	do	Stewardess	N O N E Sister- W. Coyle- Amstone, Conn.	50.-
230	DOWNES	Elizabeth	Maryland	USA	31	5	6	do	do	do	do	Cou.- Mrs. R. McAlligot 181 & 3 St Corning.	50.-
231	FLANNERY	Mary	New York	USA	44	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo.- Johanna Bruns Oldenberg, Ger.	50.-
232	OLTMANN	Margarethe	Germany	Ger.	38	5	7	do	do	do	do	Son- Charles- 186 Clin- ton Ave. Jersey City	50.-
233	KLSTON	Susan	New Jersey	USA	51	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo.- Catherine- Bla- hurst, L.I.	50.-
234	LEON	Fannie	New York	USA	30	1	7	do	do	do	do	Mus.- Gustav- 125 Wash- ington St. Hoboken.	50.-
235	DE HAAS	Frieda	Germany	Ger.	34	1	8	do	do	do	do	Wife- Martha- 1233 Park Ave. Hoboken, N.J.	50.-
236	SHENARD	Adolph	New Jersey	USA	40	1	11	do	do	do	Asst. Stwd	Wife- Katho- Pieperstr. 8 Lehe, Germany	50.-
237	COVERT	Hans	Germany	Ger.	36	5	7	do	do	do	do	Pa.- Ben- Lehe, Germany	50.-
				Ger.	28	5	7	do	do	do	do		50.-



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Voyage #15

176

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					Height	Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes					
									Feet				In.
239	OMACHEN	Hugo	Germany	Ger.	26	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Asst. Sta.	Mo.- Liebethe- Delschau, Germany	50.-
240	KAISER	Karl	Germany	Ger.	38	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife- Bertha-17 Hibe St. Bremen, Germany	50.-
241	LUNSSMANN	Heinrich	Germany	Ger.	44	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife- Frieda-5 Hehe St. Hamburg, Germany	50.-
242	BORHNING	Alfred	Germany	Ger.	50	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wife- Helene- Koperatrape 3 Wesermunde, Ger.	50.-
243	FROBCHWITZ	Curt	Germany	Ger.	29	5	8	do	do	do	do	N O N E	50.-
244	MAGENAH	Peter	Germany	Ger.	41	5	6	do	do	do	do	Aunt- Mrs. Bosselmann-716 E 32 St Bklyn, N.Y.	50.-
245	OSTERLOH	Adolph	Germany	Ger.	34	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife- Erna- 111 Post St. Lehe, Germany	50.-
246	SCHULE	Frans	Germany	Ger.	40	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife- Caroline- 7A Puerot- enplatz, Hanover, Ger.	50.-
247	BURMBISTER	Rich	Germany	Ger.	32	5	11	do	do	do	do	Wife- Gretchen- Friedkup- ster 12 Str. Lehe, Ger	50.-
248	BRINAHN	August	Germany	USA	44	5	8	do	do	do	do	N O N E	50.-
249	DIEDRICH	Herman	Germany	Ger.	57	5	7	do	do	do	Bagler	Wife- Elizabeth- Wesermunde	50.-
250	HANKEN	George	Germany	Ger.	51	5	9	do	do	do	Asst. Std.	Wife- Anna-Oldenburg, Ger.	50.-
251	JENS	Karl	Germany	Ger.	30	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife- Bertha- 5 Beck St. Hamburg, Ger.	50.-
252	KOELLN	Herman	Germany	Ger.	35	5	7	do	do	do	do	N O N E	50.-
253	MEDENKAMP	Fred	Germany	Ger.	38	5	6	do	do	do	do	Bro.- Richard- 1522 3rd Ave. New York	50.-
254	KLOSE	Max	Germany	Ger.	42	5	8	do	do	do	do	Klose- 308 Bloomfield St. Hoboken, N.J.	50.-
255	KOFFEL	Michael	Russia	Russ.	38	5	8	do	do	do	do	Bro.- Arthur- 105 W. 73rd St. New York City	50.-
256	von DRATHE	Waldemar	Germany	Ger.	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife- Ellie- 15 Dehnhaide Hamburg, Germany	50.-
257	KLIMPEL	Otto	New Jersey	USA	45	5	4	do	do	do	do	Wife- Anna-Lehe-Germany	50.-
258	WITTE	Fritz	Germany	Ger.	45	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife- Agnes- Fritsrunder St. Lehe, Germany	50.-
259	MEYER	Wilhelm	Germany	Ger.	39	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife- Caroline- 16 Schill- er st. Lehe, Germany	50.-
260						5	7	do	do	do	do		50.-
261	BRESTRICH	Reinhold	Germany	Ger.	51	5	7	do	do	do	do	N O N E	50.-
262	ORLOWSKI	Adolph	Germany	Ger.	47	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife- August- 40 Wesen St. Hamburg, Ger.	50.-
263	LOCHMANN	Alfred	Germany	Ger.	51	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife- Frieda- Wesermunde.	50.-
264	SCHMIDT	Johann	Germany	Ger.	39	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wife- Ida- Kailstr. 44 Wesermunde, Ger.	50.-
265	GRAYTHORNE	Alfred	Ireland	GB	40	5	7	do	do	do	do	N O N E	50.-
266	KNES	Max	Germany	Ger.	48	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife- Klara-Dresden, Ger.	50.-
267	SCHWARTZ	Johann	Germany	Ger.	46	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife- Helene- Gustava- dolph St 127-Hamburg.	50.-
268	HELPER	Gernell	Hungary	USA	34	5	7	do	do	do	do	Aunt- Mrs. Stilling-70 Mar- ket Str. Newark, N.J.	50.-
269	FROTHINGHAM	Walter	New York	USA	21	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa. - Walter- 46 21st St. New York City	50.-
270	BUELMANN	Edward	New York	USA	34	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sis.- Johanna-475 E. 144th St. New York City	50.-
271	BLOCK	Joseph	Germany	USA	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife- Anna- 12 Post St. Wesermunde, Ger.	50.-
272	HAGENSTADT	Fritz	Germany	Ger.	25	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. - John- Friedhuperstr. 10- Wesermunde, Ger.	50.-
273	HAGENKIDEL	Hans	Germany	Ger.	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	N O N E	50.-
274	KLEBO	Fritz	Germany	Ger.	39	5	5	do	do	do	do	Bremen	50.-
275	SCHROEDER	Hrune	Germany	Ger.	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sis.- L. Hubold- 7th-78th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	50.-
											do	Wife- Ida- Hamburg, Ger.	50.-

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Voyage #15

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes				
									Feet				In.
277	STERA	Fred	Brazil	Braz 30	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Asst. Std.	N O N E Bro-In-L- Willy-1042-4th Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.	50.-
278	NORWAK	Louis	Germany	Ger. 29	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo.- Carolina-12 Hillburd. Hamburg, Ger.	50.-
279	THIRLE	William	Germany	Ger. 36	5	3	do	do	do	do	Sister-B. Manno-264 E 4th St. New York City.	50.-
280	NEUMANN	Max	Austria - Nat.	Aus. 33	5	9	do	do	do	do	Pa.- Richard-19 Peter St. Swansea, England.	50.-
281	DUGGAN	John	Ireland	GB 25	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife- Anna Bremen, Germany	50.-
282	AUFWORTH	Henry	Germany	Ger. 45	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sister-Mrs. J. Greig-64 Acad- emy St.-Bathgate, Eng.	50.-
283	SPOKES	James	Scotland	GB 36	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife-Lena-20 Bush St.- Bremen, Germany	50.-
284	ESPE	Arno	Germany	Ger. 38	5	5	do	do	do	do	Mo.- Perner-903 Clinton St. Hoboken, N.J.	50.-
285	LINK	Arthur	Germany	Ger. 26	5	4	do	do	do	do	Wife-Emma-Wilhelmshaven, Germany	50.-
286	BECKER	August	Germany	Ger. 29	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo.- Claudia-319 Main St. Malboro, Mass.	50.-
287	BAKER	Emil	Mass.	USA 38	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo.- Salina-Melbourne, Australia	50.-
288	MONKS	Claude	Australia	GB 25	6	0	do	do	do	do	Wife-Ann-43 Freeman St. Liverpool, England	50.-
289	MURRAY	Patrick	Ireland	GB 35	5	4	do	do	do	do	Pa.- Vido Rosenberg-Nikolar- garde-26-Copenhagen, Dk	50.-
290	ROSSBERG	Frank	Denmark	Den. 37	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo.- Katha-In-41 Wilhelm St. Lebe, Germany	50.-
291	ROVEHL	Hans	Germany	Ger. 40	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo.- Gesene-8 Karl St., Lebe, Germany	50.-
292	HASEMANN	William	Germany	Ger. 24	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo.- Mary-227 Garfield Ave- Jersey City, N.J.	50.-
293	TITONE	Dominick	New York	USA 23	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo.- Marie-12 Kaiser St. Bremen, Germany	50.-
294	BECKER	Fritz	New York	USA 25	5	10	do	do	do	do	Uncle-Fred-Gee - 148 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.	50.-
295	WUNDERLE	Hammond	Germany	Ger. 27	5	5	do	do	do	do	Mo.- Catherine-466-82nd St. Bklyn, N.Y.	50.-
296	SHANNON	Joseph	New York	USA 22	5	7	do	do	do	do	Pa.- Gerald-164 W 8th St. N.Y.C.	50.-
297	MacDONALD	William	New York	USA 26	5	6	do	do	do	do	Pa.- David-933-80th St. Bklyn, N.Y.	50.-
298	O'CONNELL	Gerald	New York	USA 21	5	8	do	do	do	do		50.-
299					5	4	do	do	do	do	Wife-Annie-24 August St. Wessermunde, Germany	50.-
300	RAGUSE	John	Germany	Ger. 38	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo.- Mary-38 Kelvin St., Everett, Mass.	50.-
301	GIROFALS	Charles	Mass	USA 28	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife-Hannah-Geestemunde, Germany	50.-
302	MOHWALD	Max	Austria-Nat.	USA 31	5	5	do	do	do	do	Mo.- Mary- Bokne- Germany	50.-
303	KIEL	Petleff	Germany	Ger. 32	5	11	do	do	do	do	Mo.- Serafino-2 Carl St. Lebe, Germany	50.-
304	GILDKERT	Harry	Germany	Ger. 20	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo.- Annie-105 So. Elliott Pl. Bklyn, N.Y.	50.-
305	OAKLEY	David	Ireland-	GB 21	5	8	do	do	do	do	Pa.- Anthony-1878-1st Ave. N.Y.C.	50.-
306	FELBER	Stephen	New York	USA 21	5	9	do	do	do	do		50.-
307	O'CONNOR	James	Australia-Nat.	USA 39	5	6	do	do	do	do	N O N E Wife-Mary- Lebe, Germany	50.-
308	BODE	Ergot	Germany	Ger. 35	5	9	do	do	do	do		50.-
309	JAECKEL	Willie	Germany	Ger. 30	5	7	do	do	do	do	N O N E	50.-
310	BURNS	James	New York	USA 31	5	8	do	do	do	do	N O N E Bro-In-L- P. Floops-324 River St.-Hoboken, N.Y.	50.-
311	HAGE	Hermann	Germany	GER. 47	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife-A. Donan-15 B Colts St. Berlin, Germany	50.-
312	DONAN	Frank	Germany	Ger. 30	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife-Frieda- Hamburg, Germany	50.-
313	SCHWERTFEDER	George	Germany	Ger. 40	5	6	do	do	do	do		50.-
314					5	7	do	do	do	do		50.-

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Voyage #15

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.					
316	KRETSCHMANN	Alfred	Germany	Ger. 34	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Asst. Std.	Wife- Helene- 100 Schiller St. Meserunde, Ger. 50.-
316	YEARNEY	Thomas	New Jersey	USA 24	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo. - Margaret- 100 Swaine West Orange, N.J. 50.-
317	MARTIN	Hintjen	Germany	Ger. 27	5	4	do	do	do	do	Bro.- Emil- 127 Gotten St. Hoboken, N.J. 50/-
318	HACKLE	Rudolf	Germany	Ger. 42	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife- Agnes- Lotka Wago Lehe, Germany 50.-
319	BORKHOLDT	Frederik	Germany	Ger. 39	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife- Minna- Hamburg, Ger. 50.-
320	KRABISCH	Paul	Germany	USA 40	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wife- Sophie- Bremen, Ger. 50.-
321	KRETTZER	Otto	Germany	Ger. 40	5	11	do	do	do	Chf. Std.	Wife- Johanna- Friesland. 50.-
322	KIRCHOFER	Robert	Kentucky	USA 37	5	6	do	do	do	3rd Class	N O N E 115.-
323	REUFKE	Ernst	Germany	Ger. 43	5	8	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife- Dora- Hamburg 30 Newminster St. 25 75.-
324	PFLUG	Alexander	Germany	Ger. 47	5	9	do	do	do	Canteen	Sis.- Agnes Smetack 443 E. 52nd St. NYC 65.-
325	WENZEL	Matilda	Germany	Ger. 43	6	2	do	do	do	Matron	N O N E 50.-
326	GROMISON	Mary	Austria	Aust. 42	5	7	do	do	do	Stewardess	Pa. - Anton Kunert- Bremenhaven, Ger. 50.-
327					5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo. - Hettie- 2125 Penn. Ave. Washington, D.C. 50.-
328	SAUNDERS	Alvin	Diat of Col.	USA 37	5	11	do	do	do	Night W'oh	Wife- Henry- West St. Lehe, Ger. 50.-
329	BECKER	August	Germany	Ger. 42	5	6	do	do	do	Asst Std.	Mo. - Mo.- Anna- Lehe, Ger 50.-
330	BULLA	Herman	Germany	Ger. 21	5	8	do	do	do	do	Pa.- Justis-Bremenhaven. 50.-
331	HOYES	Walter	Germany	Ger. 24	5	8	do	do	do	do	N O N E 50.-
332	CORDES	Fred	Germany	Ger. 30	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife- Ann- 38 Zinkinsk St. Bremen, Ger. 50.-
333	MUELLER	Henry	Germany	Ger. 30	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife- Anna- 28 August St. Lehe Germany 50.-
334	SEIFERT	John	Germany	Ger. 39	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife- Elfrida- Lehe, Ger. 50.-
335	ENGELMANN	August	Germany	Ger. 31	5	8	do	do	do	do	Pa. - Gustav- Al Kistner St. Lehe, Germany 50.-
336	SEIDEL	Reinhold	Germany	Ger. 39	5	7	do	do	do	do	N O N E 50.-
337	ICKLESHEIMER	Bruno	Germany	USA 43	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife- Hermine- Bremenhaven 50.-
338	BRUNKE	Henry	Germany	Ger. 50	5	10	do	do	do	do	Wife- Sophia- Bremen 50.-
339	SEVERIN	Arnold	Germany	Ger. 42	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife- Kiegel- Bremenhaven. 50.-
340	BRADENICK	August	Germany	Ger. 27	5	4	do	do	do	do	Bro.- Fred- 156 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J. 50.-
341	STREIL	Henry	Germany	Ger. 35	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wife- Juliana- Lehe, Ger. 50.-
342	FEDER	Arthur	Germany	Ger. 44	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife- Lucy- Lehe, Ger. 50.-
343	ULLRICH	Alfred	Germany	Ger. 43	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife- Anna- Lehe, Ger. 50.-
344	SCHULTZ	Albert	Germany	Ger. 35	5	9	do	do	do	do	Sis.- Elsie Branden Lehe, Germany 50.-
345	THIEDE	Gustav	Germany	Ger. 31	5	7	do	do	do	do	Pa. - Gottlieb- Lehe, Ger. 50.-
346	WEINRICH	Fred	Germany	Ger. 35	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife- Lily- Lehe, Ger. 50.-
347	REDECKER	Carl	Germany	Ger. 36	5	11	do	do	do	do	Wife- Janette- Lehe, Ger. 50.-
348	KUHLINKAMP	John	Germany	Ger. 34	5	8	do	do	do	do	92 Hudson Street Hoboken. 50.-
349	JACK	Fred	Germany	Ger. 35	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo.- Meta- Meserunde Ger 50.-
350	BRILL	Kurt	Germany	Ger. 24	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife- Mary- Lehe, Germany 50.-
351	SALZKE	Fred	Germany	Ger. 29	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife- Minna- Lehe, Germany 50.-
352	LAEMMER	William	Germany	Ger. 30	5	6	do	do	do	do	



CREW LIST
UNITED STATES LINES
S. S. "REPUBLIC"
Voyage #15

179

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
			Age	Height Feet In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
353 SMITH	Strother Kentucky	USA	40	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Asst. Std.	Wife-Dora- Pye, New York	50.-
354 FROMHKE	John Germany	Ger.	27	5 8	do	do	do	do	Mo.- Anna- 445 E. 146th St. New York	50.-
355 PROT	Harry Germany	Ger.	35	5 9	do	do	do	do	Wife-K. Prott-Brenbrucks- halender-19- Germany	50.-
356 MCGURDY	Arthur Indiana	USA	32	5 11	do	do	do	do	Mo.- Anada-Rosedale, Indiana	50.-
357 WENZEL	Hans Germany	Ger.	23	5 8	do	do	do	do	Aunt-Hoffenspiegel-307 Hudson St-Hoboken, N.J.	50.-
358 SCHULENBERG	Henry Germany	Ger.	20	5 6	do	do	do	do	H O N E Wife-Ratie-234 E 86th St. New York City.	50.-
359 LORBS	Henry Germany	Ger.	34	5 8	do	do	do	do	Pa.- Claus- Stede Near Hamburg, Germany	50.-
360 FEINDT	Barthold Germany	Ger.	23	5 6	do	do	do	do	Wife-Marga- Lehe, Germany	200.-
361 STOCK	Heinrich Germany	Ger.-50	5 8	do	do	do	do	Chief	Wife-Anna-147 Lawrence St. Rahway, N.J.	180.-
362 FRANKEL	Alphonse Germany	Ger.	33	5 7	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife-Clara Geestemunde, Germany	140.-
363 HOLTING	Eugene Germany	Ger.	35	5 7	do	do	do	Boast O'k		100.-
364				4 11	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife-Elsie-13 Altermarkt Magdeburg, Ger.	140.-
365 PFING	Ernst Germany	Ger.	36	5 8	do	do	do	Saucier	Wife-Anna-21 Kronprinzen Allee, Lehe, Germany	125.-
366 WACHER	Heinrich Germany	Ger.	45	5 7	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife-Arno-19 E 74th St. New York City.	140.-
367 LANGER	Jacob Germany	Ger.	51	5 9	do	do	do	Fry Cook	Wife-Elsa-Kronprinzen Allee 48 - Lehe, Germany	100.-
368 SCHULT	John Germany	Ger.	42	5 10	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife-Wilma-97 Ann St.-Port Richmond, S.I.-N.Y.	115.-
369 GOLTZ	Victor Austria	USA	41	5 7	do	do	do	Grill 'o	Mo.- Mary-43 Schoner St.- Bremen, Germany	115.-
370 THIEMERT	Carl Germany	Ger.	27	5 5	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife-Frieda-Anrhafen 1, Bremerhaven, Germany	140.-
371 XLUG	Edward Germany	Ger.	57	5 5	do	do	do	Garden'g		100.-
372				5 8	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife-Gertrude-Wesermunde, Germany	150.-
373 JESSE	Hans Germany	Ger.	35	5 5	do	do	do	Confect'r	Wife-Anna-63 Reinickendorfer St.-Berlin, Germany	120.-
374 FECHNER	Emil Germany	Ger.	33	5 8	do	do	do	End do	Pat.- John- Wesermunde, Germany	70.-
375 PFLOEDER	John Germany	Ger.	21	5 7	do	do	do	Asst. do	Sister-Mrs. A.B. Repree- Kiel, Germany	120.-
376 SCHUETZ	Guido Germany	Ger.	48	5 8	do	do	do	Chf. Baker	Wife-Marie-Wesermunde, Germany	70.-
377 MANNOTT	John Germany	Ger.	35	5 9	do	do	do	End do	Mo.- Louise-Bielefeld, Germany	100.-
378 DANIELL	Theodore Germany	Ger.	51	5 11	do	do	do	Pantry O'k		80.-
379 JENSEN	Heinrich Germany	Ger.	45	5 7	do	do	do	2nd do	H O N E Wife- Elsie-312 W 28th St. New York City.	70.-
380 HINDORF	Walter Germany	Ger.	42	5 5	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife-Emma-Wesermunde, Germany	115.-
381 SCHUETZ	Selmar Germany	Ger.	48	5 7	do	do	do	Chief Butcher		85.-
382 STOFFREGEN	August Switzerland	Swit	44	5 9	do	do	do	End do	H O N E Wife- Emma- Lehe, Germany	75.-
383 KLLING	Herman Germany	Ger.	41	5 7	do	do	do	3rd do	Wife-Louise-14 Anker St. Bremerhave, Germany	110.-
384 SCHEFILER	Conrad Germany	Ger.	39	5 9	do	do	do	Crew Cook	Mo.- Anna-Wesermunde, Germany	60.-
385 LUDCKE	Louis Germany	Ger.	21	5 7	do	do	do	End do	Wife-Anna- Wesermunde, Germany	90.-
386 HUNTING	Peter Germany	Ger.	37	5 6	do	do	do	Night O'k	Wife-Anillie-Wesermunde, Germany	110.-
387 HARTMAN	Carl Germany	Ger.	55	5 8	do	do	do	Chf. Cook	Wife-Clara- Lehe, Germany	80.-
388 RECK	John Germany-Nat.	USA	48	5 9	do	do	do	3rd Class	Wife-Veronica-33 Taubchen- weg-Leipzig, Germany	70.-
389 MARINE	Bruno Germany	Ger.	41	5 11	do	do	do	2nd do	Wife-Helen- Bremerhaven, Germany	95.-
390 RECKE	Samuel Austria	Aus.	53	5 7	do	do	do	Kosher Ch.		

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Voyage #15

180

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
				Feet	In.					
391 BERTHALER Albert	Germany	Ger.	45	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	1st Cabin Pantryman	100.-
392 LUPKRTI August	Germany	Ger.	25	5	1	do	do	do	Wife- Frieda- Wesermunde.	75.-
393 JENTSCH Hans	Germany	Ger.	43	5	10	do	do	do	Wife- Greta- Wesermunde.	70.-
394 PFISTERER Richard	Germany	Ger.	35	5	7	do	do	do	Wife- Anna- 216 Zafenstr. Lehe, Germany	70.-
395 MOELLER Arthur	Germany	Ger.	24	5	6	do	do	do	Wife- Christine- 360 Langer St. Lehe, Germany	70.-
396 BRICK Phil	Germany	Germany	31	5	9	do	do	do	Wife- Helen- 41 Schiffer St. Bremerhaven Ger	70.-
397 BUHRER Walter	Germany	Ger.	26	5	8	do	do	do	Wife- Frieda- 12 Herman Hamburg, Germany	60.-
398 NIERICH Harry	Germany	Ger.	30	5	7	do	do	do	3rd Class Pantryman	75.-
399 JACOB Paul	Germany	Ger.	38	5	7	do	do	do	Wife- Hertha- Bremerhaven	70.-
400 PUTZER John	Germany	Ger.	41	5	6	do	do	do	Chief Soullien	30.-
401 HILKEN Herman	Germany	Ger.	42	5	9	do	do	do	Wife- Augusta- Lehe, Ger.	50.-
402 BRUNJES Carl	Germany	Ger.	29	5	11	do	do	do	Wife- Hector- Wesermunde.	50.-
403 KORNBECKE Gustav	Germany	USA	44	5	6	do	do	do	Wife- Margarethe-Lehe, Ger	50.-
404 PREISSMEYER Eric	Germany	Ger.	26	5	6	do	do	do	Sis.- Mrs. Santrlin- 127 Rogers Av. Bklyn, NY	50.-
405 KILERS Joseph	Germany	Ger.	35	5	8	do	do	do	Mo. - Johanna- 37 Lexington Ave. New York City	50.-
406 LOGEMANN John	Germany	Ger.	29	5	9	do	do	do	Wife- Olga- Lehe, Germany	50.-
407 WACHLER Albert	Germany	Ger.	40	6	0	do	do	do	Wife- Ella-Langestrasse 102- Wesermunde, Ger	50.-
408 MEINER Heinrich	Germany	Ger.	25	5	6	do	do	do	Wife- Anna- 4-51st St.- Corona, L.I.	50.-
409 REHKOFF Herman	Germany	Ger.	47	5	8	do	do	do	Wife- Marta- Lehe, Germany	50.-
410 REINHARDT Karl	Germany	Ger.	37	5	8	do	do	do	Mo. - Lehe, Germany	50.-
411 OSTERLOM Fritz	Germany	Ger.	35	5	11	do	do	do	Fa.- Karl-Bremerhaven.	50.-
412 WOKPELMANN Otto	Germany	Ger.	31	5	7	do	do	do	Wife- August- 6 Adolph Str. Wesermunde Ger	50.-
413 SCHMIDT George	Germany	Ger.	25	5	8	do	do	do	Wife- Lena- Lehe, Germany	50.-
414 FISCHER Max	Germany	Ger.	23	5	8	do	do	do	Wife- Minnie- 69 Kessler St. Hildesheim Ger.	50.-
415 KELL Curt	Germany	Ger.	27	5	7	do	do	do	Mo. - E.- Lehe, Germany	50.-
416 von BODEN Karl	Germany	Ger.	42	5	8	do	do	do	Kernerstr.-Lehe, Germany	50.-
417 SCHILLING Herman	Germany	Ger.	43	5	8	do	do	do	Wife - Letta- Chemnitz Ger	50.-
418 KOWTTER Emil	Germany	Ger.	42	5	6	do	do	do	Wife- Augusta- 75 Washington St. Hoboken, N.J.	50.-
419 LINDEMANN Albert	Germany	Ger.	35	5	7	do	do	do	Wife- Louise-Grabenstr. Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.-
420 DALMAN Johann	Germany	Ger.	36	5	6	do	do	do	Wife- Johanna- 24 Kiel St. Wesermunde, Ger.	50.-
421 FREINACK Emil	Germany	Ger.	46	5	8	do	do	do	Wife- Theresa- 42 Hennide St. Lehe, Germany	50.-
422 BIEDEMANN Adolph	Germany	Ger.	25	5	7	do	do	do	Mo. - M.- Friedhofstr.- Altona, Ger.	50.-
423 RIEBE Walter	Germany	Ger.	20	5	8	do	do	do	Wife- Marie- Heinrich St. 45-Lehe, Germany	50.-
424 REZARDT Wilhelm	Germany	Ger.	39	5	6	do	do	do	Fa. - Adolph- Hammerbreck Str. Hamburg, Ger.	50.-
425 HERMANSTOFF Hans	Germany	Ger.	39	5	4	do	do	do	Fa. - Fritz Lehe, Germany	50.-
426 HUGHARD Emil	Germany	USA	29	5	8	do	do	do	Wife- Gretchen- Molt Kekart Str 8-Wesermunde Ger	50.-
427 LUCK Robert	Germany	Ger.	48	5	10	do	do	do	Wife- Theresa-Hamburg, Ger.	50.-
		Aust	45	5	7	do	do	do	Karl Richard- 408 E. 6th St. New York City	50.-
									Wife- Anna- 84 Micklestr. Wesermunde, Germany	50.-
									Wife- Anna- Bremerhaven Deutsche & Germany	50.-



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Voyage #18

181

No	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
						Height		Complexion	Hair				Eyes
						Feet	In.						
429	KEIDENE	Paul	Germany	Ger.	43	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scullion	N O N E	50.-
430	MICHEL	Paul	Germany	Ger.	41	5	4	do	do	do	do	Sister-In-Law-Rosa Michel Elberfeld, Germany	50.-
431	ROTHERT	Paul	Germany-Nat.	USA	44	5	6	do	do	do	Barber	Bro.- Wilhelm-421 Ogden Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	.01
432	TOST	Arthur	Germany	Ger.	45	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife-Martha-Bremerhaven, Germany	.01
433	BRANDENSTEIN	Anna	New York	USA	31	5	10	do	do	do	Manicurist	No.- Margaret-Meriden, Conn.	.01
434	KRUEGER	Joseph	New Jersey	USA	26	5	9	do	do	do	Rev. Store No.- Attendant	Marie-516 Warren Ave.- Spring Lake, N.J.	.01
435	NOLAN	Harold	Mass.	USA	33	5	10	do	do	do	Cigar Store- Attendant	M. Nolan-214 Blossom St. Pittsburg, Mass.	.01
436	HECKMANN	John	Germany	Ger.	45	5	11	do	do	do	Tailor	N O N E	.01

187 aliens 382
187 alien
195 US\$
Original 382
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 182

Vessel REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1925, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						1925		Paid off								
1	RANDALL	Albert	A	29 years	Master	Aug 10th	New York	Yes	Yes	46	Male	American	USA	5 8	192	None
2	BEEBE	John	1	20	Chief Officer	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	35	"	American	USA	5 9	175	"
3	MILLER	Robert	2	18	1st Officer	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	33	"	American	USA	5 9	163	"
4	WINSLOW	Harold	3	19	2nd Officer	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	33	"	American	USA	5 11	195	"
5	PETERSON	Christian	4	23	3rd Officer	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	38	"	Scandin.	USA	5 8	174	"
6	BROWN	Walter	5	5	Jr. Officer	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	22	"	American	USA	5 7	160	"
7	WILSON	John	6	5 1/2	Jr. Officer	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	23	"	American	USA	5 8	167	"
8	DONSKI	Henry	7	11	Jr. Officer	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	29	"	Polish	USA	5 9	174	"
9	LARSON	Oscoar	8	29	Carpenter	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	40	"	Scandin.	USA	5 6	161	"
10	MOOSHAGEN	Hens	9	20	Carp's Mate	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	35	"	German	USA	5 9	178	"
11	TARBERT	Frank	10	4	Boatswain	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	30	"	American	USA	5 11	205	"
12	BEKE	Charles	11	17	Boatun's Mate	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	28	"	Flemish	USA	5 7	185	"
13	DRAKE	Victor	12	18	Storekeeper	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	45	"	American	USA	6 0	226	"
14	DUARTE	John	13	27	Quarter M'r	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	43	"	Portug.	USA	5 8	195	"
15	LUCKNER	Anton	14	9	A.B.	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	32	"	Dutch	USA	5 5	179	"
16	MACEY	William	16	6	Quarter M'r	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	20	"	American	USA	5 11	170	"
17	ZERRITT	Carl	17	8	M.A.A.	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	33	"	Russian	USA	5 6	169	"
18	CORKUM	Ralph	18	7	M.A.A.	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	24	"	American	USA	5 8	153	"
19	BOYCE	William	19	2	M.A.A.	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	37	"	American	USA	5 10	189	"
20	PALMERA	Ray	20	14	M.A.A.	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	29	"	American	USA	5 7	177	"
21	ALMER	John	21	15	M.A.A.	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	38	"	Austrian	USA	5 8	172	"
22	TIPALDO	John	22	10	M.A.A.	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	27	"	American	USA	5 11	238	"
23	KLINE	Edward	23	5	A.B.	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	25	"	American	USA	5 5	158	"
24	AHLERS	Charles	24	35	A.B.	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	54	"	German	USA	5 7	160	"
25	TANNER	Ben	25	7	A.B.	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	26	"	American	USA	6 1	199	"
26	WALSH	John	26	8	A.B.	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	28	"	American	USA	5 8	156	"
27	JOHNSTON	William	27	12	A.B.	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	28	"	American	USA	5 1	149	"
28	GONZALES	Isaia	28	16	A.B.	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	26	"	West Indian	USA	5 4	128	"
29	ALLEN	Henry	29	9	A.B.	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	26	"	American	USA	5 8	164	"
30	KELLER	Herman	30	3	A.B.	Aug 10th	New York	"	"	23	"	American	USA	5 10	186	"

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act of Feb. 5, 1917.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

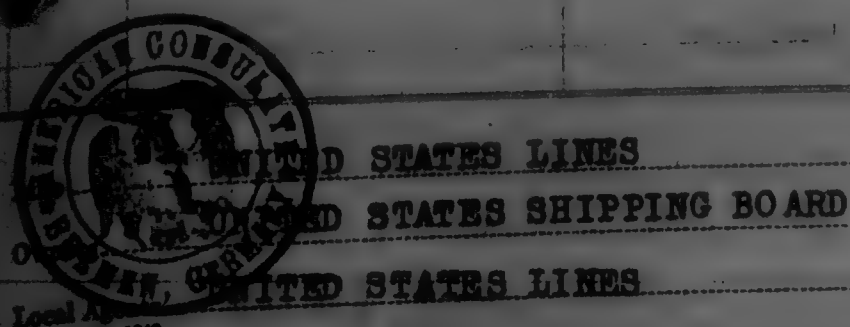
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7, 1925, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				4444		1925	Paid off									
1	CHRISTIANSEN	✓ Carl	31	22	A.B.	Aug 10th New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Scandin.	USA	5 8 143			None
1st Trip 2	ZISSLER	✓ Edward	32	6	A.B.	Aug 10th New York	"	"	24	"	English	USA	5 9 187			"
3	EDSLEV	✓ Maurice	33	12	A.B.	Aug 10th New York	"	"	30	"	Scandin.	USA	5 11 204			"
4	MOELLER	✓ Louis	34	10	A.B.	Aug 10th New York	"	"	26	"	American	USA	5 7 183			"
Trip 5	TEMPLETON	✓ Albert	35	7	A.B.	Aug 10th New York	"	"	27	"	American	USA	5 7 174			Deserted - Bremen - 7/26
1st Trip 6	ROSEN	✓ Milton	36	8	A.B.	Aug 10th New York	"	"	25	"	American	USA	5 9 166			"
7	HEINANEN	✓ Louis	37	18	A.B.	Aug 10th New York	"	"	24	"	Finnish	USA	5 5 154			"
8	KENT	✓ Maurice	38	19	A.B.	Aug 10th New York	"	"	37	"	American	USA	5 11 188			"
Trip 9	FISCHELLA	✓ Michael	39	8	A.B.	Aug 10th New York	"	"	26	"	American	USA	5 10 170			"
Trip 10	KISCH	✓ Julius	40	6	A.B.	Aug 10th New York	"	"	25	"	American	USA	5 6 165			"
11	BUGEL	✓ John	41	13	Quarter M'r	Aug 10th New York	"	"	25	"	Scandin.	USA	5 8 163			"
Trip 12	BURNS	✓ James	42	1	O.S.	Aug 10th New York	"	"	24	"	American	USA	5 10 198			"
13	LEISS	✓ William	43	3	O.S.	Aug 10th New York	"	"	18	"	American	USA	5 8 150			"
Trip 14	COHEN	✓ David	44	3	O.S.	Aug 10th New York	"	"	18	"	American	USA	5 5 144			"
15	HERMAN	✓ Eugene	45	9	O.S.	Aug 10th New York	"	"	20	"	American	USA	5 10 166			"
Trip 16	Carbo	✓ Anthony	46	6	O.S.	Aug 10th New York	"	"	24	"	American	USA	5 6 160			"
17	OSTROFF	✓ Samuel	47	7	O.S.	Aug 10th New York	"	"	24	"	American	USA	5 7 155			"
18	LEENHOUTS	✓ Abraham	48	10	Mess Boy	Aug 10th New York	"	"	27	"	Dutch	USA	5 5 137			"
19	ROE	✓ Edmund	49	1	O.S.	Aug 10th New York	"	"	18	"	American	USA	5 7 144			"
20	GARDNER	✓ Allen	50	7	O.S.	Aug 10th New York	"	"	24	"	American	USA	5 9 162			"
21	LANAHAN	✓ Albert	51	5	O.S.	Aug 10th New York	"	"	19	"	American	USA	5 7 157			"
1st Trip 22	DAY	✓ Chauncey	52	0	Deck Boy	Aug 10th New York	"	"	18	"	American	USA	5 9 159			"
1st Trip 23	SPLINT	✓ William	53	0	Deck Boy	Aug 10th New York	"	"	18	"	American	USA	5 8 150			"
1st Trip 24	SHANAHAN	✓ John	54	1	Deck Boy	Aug 10th New York	"	"	22	"	American	USA	5 8 143			Deserted - Bremen - 7/26
1st Trip 25	HAZLETON	✓ Dawson	55	2	O.S.	Aug 10th New York	"	"	21	"	American	USA	5 11 165			"
26	UTERMEHLE	✓ George	56	11	Mess Boy	Aug 10th New York	"	"	38	"	American	USA	5 7 173			"
27	OPPERMANN	✓ Degar	57	3	Mess Boy	Aug 10th New York	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	5 10 202			"
28	CURTIN	✓ Albert	58	10	Mess Boy	Aug 10th New York	"	"	25	"	American	USA	5 7 170			"
29	HARMS	✓ Fred	59	9	Mess Boy	Aug 10th New York	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	6 1 194			"
30	JOHNSON	✓ Alpheus	60	2	Mess Boy	Aug 10th New York	"	"	25	"	American	USA	5 8 168			"



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7, 1925, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st Trip 1	KUNEMANN	Fritz	61	0	Birdman	Aug 10th	New York	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	German	Germany	5 7	144	None <i>Discharged Bremen</i>
1st Trip 2	ROGERS	William	62	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	USA	5 10	167	"
3	INGELS	Anson	71	15	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	49	"	American	"	5 10	242	"
4	MULLHOLLAND	John	72	1/2	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 11	179	"
1st Trip 5	BELLES	Ruth	73	0	Nurse	"	"	"	"	33	Female	"	"	5 7	118	"
6	BUNKER	Albert	74	1/2	Hosp. Att'dt	"	"	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5 9	157	"
7	RAYMOND	John	75	18	Purser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 5	140	"
8	SIMPSON	Charles	76	1/2	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
9	SCHILLING	Edward	77	12	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	"	5 6	159	"
10	SHRA	Frank	78	1/2	Clerk	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5 8	150	"
11	BEITZ	Louis	79	15	Bagg. Master	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5 7	148	"
12	BOUDIN	Bert	80	9	Deck Yeoman	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5 8	158	"
13	BUNZO	Amando	81	2	Eng. Yeoman	"	"	"	"	18	"	Italian	"	5 5	138	"
1st Trip 14	DUFF	Edwin	82	2	Stds. Yeoman	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5 8	150	"
15	SHAW	Dohald	83	10	Chf. Radio	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5 10	200	"
16	GATELY	Joseph	85	6	3rd Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5 8	186	"
17	WYNDOM	Leon	84	6	2nd Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5 6	160	"
18	MCCURDY	Leigh	86	1	Recr. Direct.	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5 7	170	"
19	VIKTORIN	Ray	87	6	Photographer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Bohemian	"	5 4	138	"
20	STRON	Alpheus	101	24	Chf. Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	"	5 10	199	"
21	ELMORE	Terence	102	23	1st Asst do	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5 7	160	"
22	HENRY	Hugh	103	16	2nd Asst do	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5 8	175	"
23	MacMURRAY	Jesse	104	17	Jr. Asst do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	170	"
24	FRAZER	Edward	105	10	3rd Asst do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 11	187	"
25	GOOS	Frederick	106	25	Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 7	151	"
26	VILLAGRAN	Panteleon	107	15	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Mexican	"	5 5	149	"
27	HANSEN	Christian	108	16	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandin.	"	5 11	195	"
28	CALLAGHAN	Hugh	109	28	Refr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5 6	156	"
29	BOYLE	Thomas	110	15	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	179	"
30	ERTSOS	Peter	111	25	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	"	5 9	160	"



STATES LINES

STATES SHIPPING BOARD

UNITED STATES LINES



Immigrant Inspector



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel **REPUBLIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 7**, 19**25**, from the port of **BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WELCH	Charles	112	2	Chf. Electr'n	Aug 10th	New York	Paid off	Yes	23	Male	American	USA	5 7	165	None
2	SOFER	Harry	113	3	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	USA	5 6	159	"
3	SWINNEY	Vincent	114	1	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5 11	190	"
4	EMMEYS	Boley	115	7	4th Electr'n	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	"	5 6	176	"
5	MANSMAN	Harry	116	7	Plumber	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5 6	150	"
6	MUSSEL	Charles	117	18	Asst do	"	"	"	"	38	"	Austrian	"	5 9	187	"
7	EDDINE	Henry	118	3	Machinist	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	6 1	202	"
8	KING	Harold	119	7	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	180	"
9	DOOLEY	Thomas	120	20	Refr. Oiler	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5 10	194	"
10	CLARK	Walter	121	10	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	165	"
11	VERDONCK	Frank	122	27	Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	Flemish	"	5 6	158	"
1st Trip	PAPPAS	Joseph	123	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	"	5 7	174	"
13	STOPOTSKY	Stanislaw	124	17	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	POLISH	"	5 7	162	"
14	CHRISTIANSEN	John	125	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	6 1	160	"
1st Trip	ANTONIO	Nicholas	126	29	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Greek	"	5 7	170	"
1st Trip	HUTTEN	August	127	11	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	"	5 8	182	"
17	CORDIER	Edward	128	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	French	"	5 6	139	"
1st Trip	FAY	James	129	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5 7	160	"
19	DUNCAN	Bayard	130	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	171	"
20	STANTON	Donald	131	5	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11	189	"
21	ALLEN	Joseph	132	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10	164	"
22	HOFFMANN	Frank	133	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	170	"
1st Trip	CARUJO	Francisco	134	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	West Indian	"	5 6	137	"
24	MCLAUGHLIN	Roy	135	19	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5 8	159	"
25	ABBOTT	Alphonse	136	12	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5 9	172	"
26	ASHTON	Henry	137	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	143	"
27	GODFREDSON	Paul	138	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	162	"
28	BUSTAMENTI	John	139	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Span Amer	"	5 5	129	"
29	KADDAU	John	140	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	6 0	185	"
30	LEGRIS	Constantin	141	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	"	5 7	168	"



UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7, 1925, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st Trip 1	LEWIS	Weller	142	14	Fireman	Aug 10th	New York	Paid off	Yes	42	Male	American	USA	5 6	139	None
1st Trip 2	HOLDEN	Thomas	143	8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 4	150	"
3	TATE	Frank	144	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 11	160	"
4	MAKARA	Henry	145	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	174	"
5	SPENCER	Edgar	146	6	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	149	"
6	BUCKNER	Walker	147	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	153	"
7	COGGIN	Peter	148	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 9	178	"
8	CULLEN	Robert	149	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	168	"
1st Trip 9	McGee	Frank	150	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 10	163	"
10	BRENNAN	Michael	151	8	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	147	"
11	SANFORD	Harry	152	15	Meat Boy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	163	"
12	BRADLEY	Frank	153	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6 0	175	"
13	CRANE	Robert	154	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	149	"
14	KRONE	Edward	155	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	165	"
15	FOX	Floyd	156	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	130	"
1st Trip 16	PEARSON	Walter	157	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
1st Trip 17	VOGEL	Joseph	201	12	Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Austrian	"	6 0	169	"
1st Trip 18	CAMPBELL	Charles	202	21	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5 4	155	"
19	DOHM	Charly	203	13	Saloon Std	"	"	"	"	49	"	American	"	5 8	172	"
20	TOBORG	August	204	22	Ch Storekpr	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5 8	170	"
21	BUSSE	Arno	205	15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Germany	5 6	153	"
22	ZERVAS	Hugo	206	18	Asst "	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5 8	130	"
23	HASSELBRINK	Frits	208	23	Silverman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 11	195	"
24	HEITMANN	Frits	209	28	Ch Linenkpr	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 6	165	"
25	ALSTEDE	Anthony	210	14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	USA	5 9	174	"
26	DAMS	Jacob	212	24	Ch. Printer	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	Germany	5 7	150	"
27	FRANKE	Max	213	18	2nd Printer	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	Germany	5 7	152	"
28	REEKS	Rex	214	16	Gym Instr'r	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	USA	5 9	170	"
29	WEGNER	Richard	215	19	Canteen	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Germany	6 0	199	"
30	SCHOENE	August	216	15	Capt's Man	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	Germany	5 8	166	"



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Local Agents
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

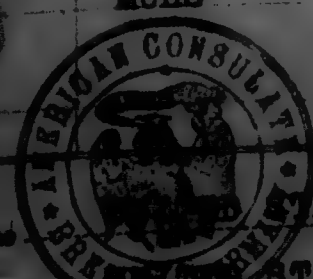
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7, 1925, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

187

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DOWNES	Elizabeth	217	1	Stewardess	Aug 10th	New York	Paid off	Yes	35	Female	American	USA	5 7	175	None
2	FLANNERY	Mary	218	2	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 6	158	"
3	DALY	Frances	219	3	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 4	150	"
4	OLTMANN	Margaret	220	1	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Germany	5 7	158	"
5	LYON	Fannie	221	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	USA	5 8	163	"
6	GLODDE	Herman	223	4	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	45	Male	German	Germany	5 9	172	"
7	O'BRIEN	James	224	30	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Ireland	USA	5 7	148	"
8	HUSBAND	Louis	225	16	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5 11	207	"
9	GODWIN	Walco	226	1	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5 10	184	"
1st Trip	BEHNKE	Heinrich	227	3	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	German	Germany	5 8	156	"
1st Trip	HEDENKAMP	Fred	228	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	162	"
1st Trip	Keller	Samuel	229	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	USA	5 8	148	"
13	DIEDRICH	Herman	233	17	Bugler	"	"	"	"	56	"	German	Germany	5 8	192	"
14	WOKITTEL	Joseph	234	2	Std's Painter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 4	140	"
15	HASSELMEYER	Louis	235	5	Std's Carp.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	153	"
16	O'CONNOR	James	236	13	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	USA	5 8	169	"
17	GRESSARD	Adolph	237	3	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5 5	157	"
18	GEVERT	Hans	238	18	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Germany	6 2	205	"
19	BORN	David	239	28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 7	154	"
20	KUNERT	Emil	240	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
21	BOEHNING	Alfred	241	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 5	143	"
22	HAGENAH	Peter	242	27	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 7	152	"
23	BRIHAHN	August	243	25	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	USA	5 6	175	"
24	SCHULZ	Frans	244	23	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Germany	5 6	158	"
25	OSTERLOH	Adolph	245	19	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	154	"
26	KNES	Max	246	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 5	170	"
27	BURMEISTER	Richard	247	19	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 10	174	"
28	WITTE	Fritz	248	28	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 7	167	"
29	KLIMPEL	Otto	249	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	USA	5 6	163	"
30	MUES	Henry	250	32	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	German	Germany	5 7	165	"



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents...
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
10-1920

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7, 1925, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	MOYES	William	251	Asst Steward	Aug 10th	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	GB	5 6 163	None
2	BRESTRICH	Reinhold	252	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	German	Germany	5 10 180	"
3	LOGEMANN	Alfred	253	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7 164	"
4	VON DRATELN	Waldemar	254	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5 138	"
5	KOPPEL	Michael	255	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russia	5 6 140	"
6	KOELLN	Herman	256	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	Germany	5 3 150	"
7	MEYER	Diedrich	257	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 7 152	"
8	HAMKEN	George	258	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7 173	"
9	OBELS	Herman	259	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 10 170	Described - Bremen 9/26
10	KAISER	Karl	260	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6 0 189	"
11	ORLOWSKI	Adolph	261	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 5 133	"
12	MEYER	Wilhelm	262	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7 198	"
13	SCHWARTZ	Johann	263	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 6 149	"
14	FAHRENHOLZ	Karl	264	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 11 168	Described - Bremen 9/26
15	JENS	Karl	265	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 2 130	"
16	BECKER	Fritz	266	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	USA	5 7 158	"
17	JAECKEL	William	267	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5 10 171	"
18	BURNS	D'Arcy	268	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	USA	5 9 165	"
19	BROSHEIDT	Kurt	269	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germany	5 7 163	"
20	BECKER	August	270	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7 150	"
21	SCHMIDT	Johann	271	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 5 140	"
22	OEMICHEN	Hugo	272	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6 6 137	"
23	LINK	Arthas	273	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7 144	"
24	BROCKMANN	William	274	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9 138	Described - Bremen 9/26
25	HASEMANN	William	275	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7 151	"
26	MERRITT	William	276	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	USA	5 6 142	"
27	SPIESS	Edward	277	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	Germany	6 0 195	"
28	MASHECKER	James	278	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	GB	5 6 157	"
29	LUESMANN	Heinrich	279	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	Germany	5 6 150	"
30	HOFGRABER	Herman	280	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8 156	"



Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14-1240

Seaman
Immigrant Inspector.



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. **189**

Vessel REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7, 1925, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st Trip ¹	MONKS	Claude	281	5	Asst Steward	Aug 10th	New York	Paid off	Yes	25	Male	English	GB	5 7	161	None
2	KLINK	Paul	282	2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	Germany	5 6	155	"
3	BARTEL	Henry	283	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 11	170	"
4	THIELE	William	284	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	158	"
5	HELDWIG	Henry	285	22	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 10	193	"
6	SCHRAEDER	Frans	286	17	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 11	200	"
7	REINACKE	Rudolf	287	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	147	"
1st Trip ⁸	ESPE	Arno	288	3	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	162	"
1st Trip ⁹	MURRAY	Patrick	289	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	GB	5 11	145	"
10	GERBER	Erik	290	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5 5	143	"
11	MELZER	Albert	291	5	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 4	190	"
12	STERA	Fred	292	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Span Amer	Brasil	5 1	133	"
13	BLOCK	Joseph	293	37	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	German	USA	5 10	165	"
14	KLUNG	Fritz	294	7	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Germany	5 7	160	"
15	HAGESTADT	Fritz	295	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 11	188	"
16	HAGESBEINEL	Hans	296	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 1	129	"
17	SCHWERDTFEGER	George	297	18	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	164	"
18	GRAYTHORNE	Alfred	298	17	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	GB	5 8	160	"
19	PROSCHWITZ	Kurt	299	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5 11	191	"
20	REIDEMANN	Wilhelm	300	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	164	"
1st Trip ²¹	SCHMIDT	Henry	301	4	"	"	"	"	"	68	"	American	USA	5 5	155	"
22	DEHN	Martin	302	8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	Germany	5 11	201	"
23	SCHROEDER	Bruno	303	2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	176	"
24	SEGELKEN	Adolph	304	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	164	"
25	RAGUSE	John	305	19	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 10	199	"
26	SEIFERT	Emil	306	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	USA	5 11	253	"
1st Trip ²⁷	McKENNA	Edward	307	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	USA	5 8	189	"
28	JOHNSON	Claude	308	0	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	155	"
29	GUNTHER	David	309	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5 11	156	"
30	KRETSCHMANN	Alfred	312	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	165	"



UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES



Immigrant Inspector.



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on items (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7, 1925, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MOHWALD	✓ Max	313	4	Asst Steward	Aug 10th	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	Austrian	USA	5 8	173	None
1st Trip ²	DUGGAN	✓ John	314	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	GB	5 9	164	"
1st Trip ³	KORMOSKY	✓ Vid	315	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Austrian	USA	5 7	139	"
1st Trip ⁴	MIMS	✓ Donald	316	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	USA	5 10	168	"
1st Trip ⁵	GILBERT	✓ Harry	317	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	Germany	5 6	156	"
1st Trip ⁶	SPOKES	✓ James	320	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	GB	5 7	155	"
1st Trip ⁷	BEACH	✓ Charles	321	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	USA	5 11	168	"
1st Trip ⁸	OAKLEY	✓ David	322	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Ireland	GB	5 7	149	"
9	KIRCHOFER	✓ Robert	323	20	Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	USA	5 6	165	"
10	REUPKE	✓ Ernest	324	25	3rd Class	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	Germany	5 7	166	"
11	PFLUG	✓ Alexander	326	10	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	Germany	5 10	159	"
1st Trip ¹²	STAFFORD	✓ George	327	1	3rd Class	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	GB	5 5	160	"
13	ELSTON	✓ Susan	328	3	Canteen	"	"	"	"	51	Female	American	USA	5 4	150	"
14	GROMISCH	✓ Mary	329	8	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	"	Austrian	Austria	5 6	152	"
1st Trip ¹⁵	GARDNER	✓ Esther	330	5	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	GB	5 1	133	"
1st Trip ¹⁶	DE HAAV	✓ Frieda	331	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	Germany	5 8	140	"
17	WENZEL	✓ Matilda	332	8	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6	169	"
18	SAUNDERS	✓ Alvin	334	3	Matron	"	"	"	"	37	Male	American	USA	5 11	169	"
19	BECKER	✓ August	337	20	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	Germany	5 7	159	"
1st Trip ²⁰	BULLA	✓ Herman	338	4	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 11	196	"
1st Trip ²¹	NOYES	✓ Walter	339	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	164	"
22	CORDES	✓ Fred	340	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9	175	"
23	MUELLER	✓ Henry	341	13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 11	169	"
24	SEIFERT	✓ John	342	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	164	"
25	ENGELMANN	✓ August	343	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	161	"
26	SEIDEL	✓ Reinhold	344	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 2	121	"
27	ICKLESHEIMER	✓ Bruno	345	3	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	USA	5 7	198	"
1st Trip ²⁸	GARDNER	✓ Robert	346	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	USA	5 11	167	"
29	JARVIS	✓ Myndert	347	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	174	"
30	ISENSEEE	✓ Albert	348	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	Germany	5 6	146	"

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARDLocal Agents
14-1240

UNITED STATES LINES



Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

93

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7, 1925, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BREDENICK	August	349	4	Asst Steward	Aug 10th	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	Male	German	Germany	5 8	165	None
1st Trip 2	O'CONNELL	Gerald	350	14	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	USA	5 11	172	"
3	FEDER	Arthur	351	22	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	Germany	5 6	150	"
4	ULLRICH	Alfred	352	29	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 7	169	"
5	SCHULTZ	Alfred	353	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 10	149	"
6	BODE	Ernest	354	22	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	148	"
7	WEINRICH	Fred	355	25	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	178	"
8	REDECKER	Karl	356	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	166	"
9	FENSON	Robert	357	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	148	"
10	HALENKE	Fred	358	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6 0	205	"
1st Trip 11	SURLEMONT	Robert	359	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	USA	5 11	183	"
12	JACK	Fred	360	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Germany	5 6	173	"
13	BRILL	Kurt	362	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	175	"
1st Trip 14	TOW	Jesse	363	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	USA	5 9	154	"
1st Trip 15	CROWLEY	Timothy	364	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	GB	5 10	176	"
1st Trip 16	STREIL	Henry	365	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	Germany	5 6	144	"
17	LAHMEYER	William	366	16	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	"	5 4	139	"
18	SMITH	Stoother	367	2	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	USA	5 11	174	"
1st Trip 19	O'NEILL	Joseph	368	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	GB	5 6	164	"
20	KEGLER	Ernest	369	18	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	American	USA	5 11	193	"
1st Trip 21	FRIEDMANN	Joseph	370	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	176	"
1st Trip 22	GOLTZWARDEN	Alex	371	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Germany	5 7	164	"
1st Trip 23	KIEL	Oetleff	372	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	172	"
1st Trip 24	THIEDE	Gustav	373	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	194	"
1st Trip 25	McGEE	Robert	374	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	USA	5 7	166	"
26	STOCK	Heinrich	401	20	Chef	"	"	"	"	50	"	German	Germany	5 6	143	"
27	FRAENKL	Alfons	402	8	Asst Chef	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	156	"
28	HOLSSING	Eugene	403	14	Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	149	"
1st Trip 29	HOFFMANN	George	404	4	Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	USA	5 7	167	"
30	PFLUG	Ernest	406	11	Sawyer	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	Germany	5 8	168	"



UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES



Immigrant Inspector.



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7, 1925, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WACKER	Heinrich	407	27	Asst Saucier	Aug 10th	New York	Paid off	Yes	45	Male	German	Germany	5 8	176	None
2	LANG	Jacob	408	28	Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 11	189	"
3	SCHULT	Tom	409	5	Asst "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	165	"
4	LUDECKE	Paul	410	15	Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6 0	179	"
5	THEINERT	Karl	411	10	Asst "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	165	"
6	KLUG	Edward	412	8	Gardemange	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5 9	174	"
1st Trip 7	DUERWACHLER	Hans	413	1	Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	175	Disent. Bremen 8/26
8	JESSE	Hans	414	15	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6 1	194	"
9	FECHNER	Emil	415	15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	153	"
10	FLOEGER	John	416	4	Asst "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	164	"
11	SCHETZE	Guido	417	30	Chf. Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 9	170	"
12	MANNOTT	John	418	14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	153	"
13	DANIELL	Theodore	419	18	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 7	165	"
14	JANSEN	Heinrich	420	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 7	192	"
15	HINDORT	Walter	421	20	Asst "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 11	175	"
16	SCHUETZ	Selmar	422	15	Chf. Butcher	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 6	153	"
17	STOFFREGEN	August	423	5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Swiss	Switz.	5 8	164	"
18	ELLING	Herman	424	4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	Germany	5 7	153	"
19	SCHEFFLER	Conrad	425	14	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6 1	190	"
20	LUBCKE	Louis	427	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	129	"
21	HOETING	Peter	429	12	Night Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	147	"
22	HARTMANN	Carl	430	15	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5 7	156	"
23	BECK	John	431	14	3rd Class	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 7	157	"
24	MABINS	Bruno	432	1	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6	149	"
25	BERGER	Samuel	433	10	3rd Class	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 8	187	"
26	SEETHALER	Albert	434	12	Kosher Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Austrian	Austria	5 9	158	"
27	LUPERTI	August	435	12	Chf. Pantry Cabin	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	Germany	5 7	160	"
28	WEGNER	Clemens	436	4	2nd Pantry Cabin	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 11	167	"
29	PFISTERER	Richard	437	8	Asst Pantry Cabin	"	"	"	"	35	"	Polish	Poland	4 11	159	"
30	MOELLER	Arthur	438	2	Asst Pantry Cabin	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5 7	176	"

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARDLocal Agents
UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7, 1925, from the port of BREMEN HAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BRICK	Phil	439	16	Chf. Pantry 3rd Class	Aug 10th	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	German	Germany	7	155	None
2	BUHRE	Walter	440	8	Asst Pantry 3rd Class	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	8	149
3	MIERICH	Harry	441	10	Chf Scullion	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	10	178
4	JACOB	Paul	442	20	Scullion	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	7	165
1st Trip 5	BENTIAN	Bernhard	443	2	Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	7	139
6	HILKEN	Herman	444	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	7	157
7	BRUENJES	Varl	445	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	8	165
8	KONNECKE	Gustav	446	5	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	USA	5	11	203
9	PREISMEYER	Eric	447	13	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Germany	5	5	148
10	EILERS	Joseph	448	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	0	196
11	LOGEMANN	John	449	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	9	165
1st Trip 12	Wachler	Albert	450	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	6	146
1st Trip 13	LEMMER	August	451	8	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Hungary	5	7	167
14	REHKOPF	Herman	452	8	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Germany	5	6	139
15	REINHARDT	Varl	453	9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	7	186
16	OSTERLOH	Fritz	454	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	7	159
17	WEPPELMANN	Otto	455	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	9	163
18	SCHMIDT	George	456	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	7	175
1st Trip 19	MEYERHOFER	Alois	457	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	8	196 Deuts. Bremen 8/16
20	SCHMIDT	Carl	458	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	8	200 Deuts. Bremen 8/16
21	VON RODEN	Carl	459	3	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	7	155
22	SCHUETZE	Fred	460	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	6	134
23	KOWTTER	Emil	461	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	11	179
1st Trip 24	LIEBERMANN	Albert	462	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	8	150
1st Trip 25	DAMMAN	Johann	463	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	6	159
1st Trip 26	FROCKEN	Heinrich	464	9	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	10	189
27	SCHEIBE	Richard	465	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	8	178
28	KELDER	Emil	466	23	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	5	156
29	ERHARDT	Wilhelm	467	5	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	1	205
1st Trip 30	BUTT	Heinrich	468	22	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	7	175 Deuts. Bremen 8/16

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THIRTEEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7, 1925, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st Trip ¹	SEVERIN	Arnold	469	2	Scullion	Aug 10th	New York	Paid off	Yes	42	Male	German	Germany	5 8	167	None
2	RIEF	Martin	470	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	156	"
1st Trip ³	GERHARDT	Wilhelm	471	3	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 8	167	"
1st Trip ⁴	FELDER	Hans	472	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	174	"
1st Trip ⁵	EHMEN	Paul	473	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	154	"
1st Trip ⁶	WEISS	Paul	481	24	Asst Steward & Musician	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 7	165	"
7	HEER	Jacob	482	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 9	180	"
1st Trip ⁸	LUGER	Walter	483	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	155	Paid off Bremen
1st Trip ⁹	TAUER	Alfred	484	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5	166	"
1st Trip ¹⁰	GERBER	August	485	1	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 7	198	"
11	ZORNOW	Carl	486	5	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 9	168	"
12	HERZBERG	Carl	487	5	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 7	225	"
13	ROTHERT	Paul	494	3	Cabin Barber	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	USA	5 8	156	"
14	TOST	Arthur	495	20	3rd Class Barber	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Germany	5 7	165	"
15	BRANDENSTEIN	Anna	497	2	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	31	Female	American	USA	5 9	189	"
16	KRUEGER	Joseph	498	5	Novelty Store Attendant	"	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5 9	150	"
17	NOLAN	Harold	499	5	Cigar Salesman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9	179	"
18	BECKMANN	John	501	20	Tailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	Germany	5 9	178	"
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No fee prescribed

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

At

25. AUG. 1925

William G. Roll
Vice Consul of the United States of America

No fee prescribed

(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from the date, provided the passport and conditions to be valid for that period)

No fee prescribed

Commissioner

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
10-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert B. Randall, MASTER, of the American S.S. "REPUBLIC", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Albert B. Randall
Master, American S.S. "REPUBLIC"

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R. E. P. U. B. L. I. C., arriving at New York, September 7, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st 1	SILBERFELD	✓ Eli	375	3 mos	Musician	1925 Aug. 26	B'haven	TO BE PAID OFF	Yes	20	Male	American	U. S. A.	6/0	149	None
1st 2	PARKER	✓ Henry	376	3 mos	do	26	do	do	do	20	do	do	U. S. A.	5/10	156	None
1st 3	HANDY	✓ Francis	377	3 mos	do	26	do	do	do	20	do	do	U. S. A.	5/8	159	None
1st 4	ALBRIGHT	✓ Edward	378	3 mos.	do	26	do	do	do	20	do	do	U. S. A.	5/8	161	None
1st 5	IVINS	✓ T. Randall	379	3 mos	do	26	do	do	do	20	do	do	U. S. A.	5/8	169	None
1st 6	KELLAM	✓ Bonoe	63	6 yrs.	Ord. Seaman	26	do	do	do	24	do	do	U. S. A.	5/7	171	None
1st 7	STUBBS	✓ Lawrence	64	17 yrs.	Deck Boy	26	do	do	do	37	do	do	U. S. A.	5/6	168	None
1st 8	SCHOLLER	✓ Heinrich	502	16 yrs.	Asst Gardinge	26	do	do	do	36	do	German	Germany	5/8	161	None
1st 9	PUTZER	✓ Joseph	503	8 yrs.	Scullion	26	do	do	do	41	do	German	Germany	5/1	171	None
1st 10	HERZBERG	✓ Willi	504	20 yrs.	Scullion	26	do	do	do	43	do	German	U. S. A.	5/8	167	None
1st 11	SCHAEFER	✓ Willi	380	2 yrs.	Asst. Std	26	do	do	do	39	do	German	Germany	5/8	157	None
1st 12	KLOSE	✓ Max	381	16 yrs	Asst. Std	26	do	do	do	42	do	German	Germany	5/6	158	None
1st 13	McCURDY	✓ Arthur	382	5 yrs.	Asst. Std	26	do	do	do	32	do	American	U. S. A.	5/11	161	None
14																
1st 15	SCHUMANSKI	✓ JULIUS	505	20 yrs	Scullion	26	do	do	do	39	do	Polish	Polish	5/9	170	None
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
1st 21	Allinger	✓ Albert	383	1 mo.	Asst. Std	Aug. 28/	South- ampton	Paid off.	Yes	28	M.	American	U. S. A.	5/7	160	None
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Service No.

No fee prescribed

Fourteen (14) in all.



U. S. Vice Consul

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

No. 2101



U.S. Vice Consul

The
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-7-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AB Randall Master, of the St. Republic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

196

Port of New York

Sept. 9th, 1925.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "P L U T O"
(Nationality)
from port of Walton, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 7th, 1925, consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Oak Point, and is
expected to sail September 10th 1925 for Walton, N.S.

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

RECEIVED

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: SEP 11 1925

DESERTING SEAMEN.

RECORD DIVISION

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

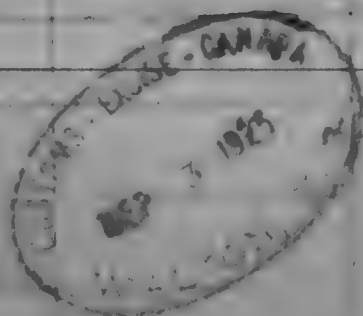
14-1613

01e

7

8.31.25

23



on & Co., Haugeaund, Norway.

& Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14-1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

C. Möllerhau
Master

(OVER)

J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

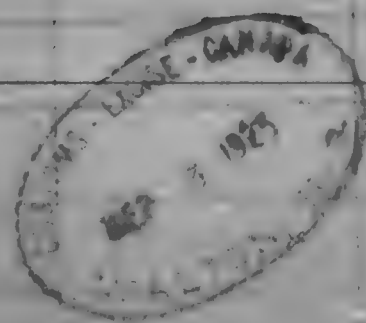
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a **197**

CITY ISLAND, N. Y. port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "PLUTO"**, arriving at **New York**, **September 7th**, 1925, from the port of **Walton, N.S.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mollerhaug	Otto		16	Master	1.15.23	Port Talbot	No	Yes	32	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10"	170	None
2	Halvorsen	Victor		15	1. mate	6.14.23	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
3	Lindgren	Alf		12	2. mate	6.26.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"
4	Simonsen	Severin		15	1. engineer	12.10.22	Haugesund	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
5	Solnoerdal	Ole		6	2. engineer	5.2.25	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	148	Tato on both arms
6	Andersen	Kristian		8	Steward	9.26.24	Haugesund	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	" " " "
7	Nilsen	Hils		4	Cook	4.28.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130	None
8	Skothemsavik	Lars		3	Donkeyman	6.26.25	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
9	Nebbe	Paul		1	Sailor	4.24.25	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
10	Oekland	Magnus		13	"	7.25.25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	154	Tato on both arms
11	Nilsen	Norman		5	"	8.14.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	143	None
12	Saetre	Olaf		9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	164	"
13	Lillears	Olav		3	"	8.21.25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	145	Tato on right arm
14	Joensberg	Arnulf		9	"	8.31.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	None
15	Paulsen	Rolf		12	Fireman	7.25.25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
16	Torgersen	Asbjorn		7	"	8.21.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	170	Tato on both arms
17	Holmsen	Hilmar		6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	154	" " right "
18	Marousen	Erling		3	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	176	Tato on both arms
19	Gulliksen	Ole		7	"	8.31.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	142	None
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.

J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-7-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Mollerhaug, Master, of the Nov. S. S. Pluto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Mollerhaug
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

A. H. K. K. K.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Require

(1)
No.
on
list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613



F. J. Rigdal

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

198

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York
September 11th, 1925I, master of the Narvegan

S. S.

Rigdalfrom port of Los Angeles hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>18</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>8</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>1</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>9</u>	Total crew this date	<u>18</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10, consigned toJ. F. WHITNEY & CO. is now lying at RECEIVED, and is expected to sail 11, 19 25, for Los Angelesvia United States port of RECORD DIVISION in United States this voyage was RECORD DIVISION

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Kristian Kristiansen</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>3/7 1925 New York</u>
<u>Anders Johansen</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>2/5 1925 Swansea</u>
<u>Hans Rilsen</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>3/6 1925 New York</u>
<u>Walter Karlson</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>3/7 1925</u>
<u>Edwin Johansen</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5/7 1925</u>

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

15 Ban
16 Johanson
17 Gundersen Karl

Fireman 18 1925no

A/S Ambra
Alf mahn
J. F. Whitney & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Gundersen	24	Norwegian	1/8 New York
Carrollus Pyne	21	English	1/8 1925 London
Rasmus Banke	21	Danish	1/5 1925 Rauen

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edvard Lundquist	33	Swedish	1/8 1925 Rauen

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jens Amundsen	43	Norwegian			
Andar Jorgensen	19	"			
Karl Galt	20	Danish			
Hans Mauritsen	19	"			
Trud Serby	27	"			
Nils Larsen	23	"			
Orla Andersen	25	"			
Louis Kung	24	"			
Pseud Pedersen	18	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Vinar Hansen
Master.

[OVER.]

Required up

Nov

(1)

No.
on
list

Family

1 Hans
2 Hans
3 Hans
4 Hans
5 John
6 Vi
7 Mah
8 Nil
9 Knu
10 Karl
11 Kri
12 John
13 Lun
14 Ka
15 Pyp
16 Ban
17 Joha
18 Gundersen Karl

6

Fireman 18 1925

u

no

24

Norwegian 1/10/60

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

A/S Ambra
A/S Alf Mohr
F. Whitney & Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

CITY ISLAND, N. Y. port of the United States.

199

Vessel *S/S Sigdal*, arriving at *New York, Sept. 7th*, 19*25*, from the port of *Weymouth N.S.*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
name	Given name				When	Where									
	<i>Emar</i>	<i>1381</i>	<i>25 years</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>2 1/2 1924</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>1.76</i>	<i>70 kg</i>	
	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>3 m</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>1/5 1925</i>	<i>Rosens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Fem.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>65 "</i>	
	<i>Julius</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cabinboy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
	<i>Bjorne</i>	<i>2717</i>	<i>2 1/2 years</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>8/8 1923</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>70 kg</i>	
	<i>Torgus</i>	<i>1222</i>	<i>13 "</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>1/4 1924</i>	<i>Rosengrund</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>65 "</i>	
	<i>William</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>	<i>2/8 1924</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>69 "</i>	
	<i>Bjorne</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>9.</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>1/4 1924</i>	<i>Rosengrund</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>70 "</i>	<i>one finger slipped out right hand</i>
	<i>Harry</i>	<i>13/27</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>3/4 1925</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>73</i>	
	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>382</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>1/4 1924</i>	<i>Rosengrund</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>66</i>	
	<i>Tammar</i>	<i>A/1998</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>1/4 1924</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>66</i>	
	<i>Kristians</i>	<i>1025-23</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>O.R.</i>	<i>3/4 1925</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>67</i>	
	<i>Anton</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>1/5 1925</i>	<i>Savannah</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>70</i>	
	<i>Edward</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1/5 1925</i>	<i>Rosens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>85</i>	
	<i>Walter</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>3/4 1925</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.82m</i>	<i>71</i>	
	<i>Cornelius</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>O.R.</i>	<i>1/4 1925</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>66</i>	
	<i>Rasmus</i>	<i>89</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>O.R.</i>	<i>1/5 1925</i>	<i>Rosens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>66</i>	
	<i>Edvard</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>1/8 1925</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>1.78m</i>	<i>180 lb</i>	
	<i>Karl</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>3/8 1925</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>1.70m</i>	<i>160 "</i>	

*Embra
F. Whitney & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-7-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Norwegian S. Sigdal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Einar Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 19 26.
T. E. Hansen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereat at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

200

201

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REC-18

PORT OF *New York*
Sept. 15/25, 19

I, master of the *Danish* S. S. *Stad*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *23* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *10* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *9* Total crew this date *22*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Sept. 7*, 1925, consigned to *Ward Line*; is now lying at *Anchor*, and is expected to sail *Sept. 15*, 1925, for *Nassau* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	<i>Kyller</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	13/8	-	<i>Swede</i>	29
20	<i>Larson</i>	<i>Oswald</i>	✓	13/8	-	"	38
21	<i>Johannsen</i>	<i>Olmar</i>	✓	13/8	-	<i>Norwegian</i>	22
22	<i>Jostland</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	13/8	-	"	24
23	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>Anda</i>	✓	13/8	-	"	28
24				10/7	-	"	19
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Harry M. Link
Agent

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE *17 AGO 1925*
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry D. Berger
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuba and Porto Rico
Henry D. Berger
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH *Henry D. Berger*
SERVICE NO. *6799* FEE *1.00*



Line *Ward Line*
Owners *The Hyperic Steamship Co.*
Local Agents *Ward Line*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All alien members of crew to be shipped to Europe

DESERTING SEAMEN (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred Hering	23	German	New York 4/5/25
Herman H. H. H.	20	Danish	" "
Karl Anderson	29	Swedish	" 11/6/25
Anders Jorgensen	19	Norwegian	New Orleans 10/7/25
John Kyller	38	Swedish	" 12/8/25
Oswald Larsen	22	Norwegian	" 13/8/25
Omar Johansen	24	"	" "
John Sjostand	28	"	" "
Gordon Erlanson	33	"	" "
Samuel Johnson	18	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Frederiksen	32	Danish			
A. Petersen	35	"			
O. Erickson	24	Norwegian			
E. Anderson	19	Danish			
E. Christiansen	19	"			
H. Jensen	19	"			
H. Steffen	19	"			
H. Bohm	23	"			
H. De Brum.	32	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]
Master.

[OVER.]

Anderson	Karl	Fireman	11/6	New York	29	Swede
Kyller	John	-	13/8	New Orleans	38	"
Larsen	Oswald	-	13/8	"	22	Norwegian
Johansen	Omar	-	13/8	"	24	"
Sjostand	John	Coalman	13/8	"	28	"
Jorgensen	Anda	-	10/7	"	19	"

Harry M. Smith
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE 17 AGO 1925

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Cuba

[Signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH *[Signature]*
SERVICE NO. *6799*

Ward Line
The M. J. M. Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All other names of crew members

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 201

Vessel Stal, arriving at New York, 7th Sept., 1925, from the port of Barbados, Cuba Sept 2nd / 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Klausen	Lorin	✓	Master	22/ 1922 Copenhagen	No	Yes	44	M.	Scandinavian	Dane			
2	Klausen	Jens	✓	1 st Officer	27/ 1924 New York	"	"	35	"	"	"			
3	Andersen	Viggo	✓	2 nd Officer	29/ 1924 New York	"	"	30	"	"	"			
4	Jorgensen	Karl	✓	1 st Engineer	1/- - Tampa	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Hilsson	Peter	✓	2 nd Engineer	29/ 1924 New York	"	"	30	"	"	"			
6	Andersen	Erik	✓	3 rd Engineer	4/10 - -	"	"	24	"	"	"			
7	Olson	Jorgens	✓	Steward	27/ 1922 Copenhagen	"	"	35	"	"	"			
8	Jorgensen	Stacy	✓	Cook	6/ 1925 New York	Yes	"	39	"	"	"			
9	Schwarz	Karl	✓	Steward	10/7 - New York	"	"	19	"	American	American			
10	Thorsvaldsen	Ole	✓	Boatswain	11/7 1924 New York	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
11	Jensen	Christian	✓	Carpenter	25/3 1925 -	"	"	30	"	"	"			
12	Klausen	Viktor	✓	Sailor	10/7 1924 -	"	"	45	"	"	"			
13	Hilsson	Alfred	✓	"	4/5 - 1925 -	"	"	23	"	American	American			
14	Klausen	Ernest	✓	"	4/5 - -	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Dane			
15	Johansen	Kai	✓	"	19/12 1924 New York	"	"	20	"	"	"			
16	Erlandsen	Gerhard	✓	"	14/8 1925 -	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian			
17	Johansen	Samuel	✓	"	14/8 - -	"	"	18	"	"	"			
18	Anderson	Karl	✓	Fireman	11/6 - New York	"	"	29	"	"	Swede			
19	Kyller	John	✓	"	13/8 - New York	"	"	38	"	"	"			
20	Larsen	Oswald	✓	"	13/8 - -	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian			
21	Johansen	Olav	✓	"	13/8 - -	"	"	24	"	"	"			
22	Larsen	John	✓	Coalman	13/8 - -	"	"	28	"	"	"			
23	Jorgensen	Anda	✓	"	10/7 - -	"	"	19	"	"	"			

All men members of Coastwise Shipping Company

Harvey M. Smith
Agent

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 17 AGO 1925
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has
been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United
States of America

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
Cuba and Porto Rico
Closed with
Service No. 6794



Line Grand Line
Owners The Great Northern Steamship Co.
Local Agents Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-7-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Clavien, Master, of the Danish 74 (Hoi), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

Sept.

1925

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

H. P. Smith.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the date of their arrival and discharge in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the owner, agent, consignee, or master may be required by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel, giving a description of each such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and upon the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, or who have been discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, or of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report the names of such deserters or of those who have been discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500, to be levied by the Secretary of Labor, payable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: and such fine may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT FRANCHISE OFFERS

14-1012

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19 1925

202

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

September 14 th....., 1925

I, master of the Dennis MS. "S. V. Parkness"
 (Nationality)
 returning to New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	thirty-seven	Number of seamen deserted.....	none
Number of seamen discharged.....	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	none	Total crew this date.....	Thirty-seven

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... **September 12 th** .., 19**25**, consigned to
R. L. Hague ..; is now lying at **Cohetabale Hook** .. and is
expected to sail .. **September 14 th** .., 19**25**, for .. **Oxelösund, Sweden** ..
via United States port of .. **none** .. First port of call in United States
this voyage was .. **New York** ..

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

18	Nehrenheim	Wilhelm	✓						47				5-08	
19	Sommer	Karl	✓						20	"	"	"	5-10	145
20	Schilling	Walter	✓						21	"	"	"	5-04	130
21	Krause	Karl	✓						19	"	"	"	5-04	135
22	Veeltsmann	Erich	✓						49	"	"	"	5-08	165
23	Luebeker	Julius	✓						41	"	"	"	5-07	185
24	Harn	Paul	✓						47	"	"	"	5-08	210
25	Dencker	Karl	✓						28	"	"	"	5-08	145
26	Mundt	Hans	✓						24	"	"	"	5-08	155
27	Bokharit	Otto	✓						21	"	"	"	5-08	145
28	Klaas	Mathias	✓						28	"	"	"	5-04	140
29	Johnk	Heinrich	✓						21	"	"	"	5-08	100
30	Schlesmanowski	Paul	✓						40	"	"	"	5-08	165

Line
and
Owners.

Local Agents
14-1242

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

on board upon

Required

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued.

on board upon

[illegible]

14-1011

Line _____
and _____
Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16-1200

Baltic American Petroleum
Import Co. Danzig
A. B. Olson & Wright
Agents.
1914-1915
R Z Hague ast.

Wm. Turner Day
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.V. Harkness, arriving at New York, Apr 7, 1925, from the port of Stockholm 8/2/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
																203
1	Bicke	Hermann	✓		Master	05-5-25	Kiel	no	yes	52	"	German	German	5-07	160	
2	Steinbrink	Emil	✓		Chief officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-06	175	
3	Schroeter	Emil	✓		2nd mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-08	165	
4	Peerboom	Herbert	✓		3rd mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	"	5-07	150	
5	Faustian	Albert	✓		Boatwain	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	"	5-03	160	
6	Dabelstein	Hermann	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-07	145	
7	Neumann	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	170	
8	Heppner	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-06	140	
9	Goerts	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5-05	145	
10	Laeders	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	German	5-04	145	
11	Hlamoszyk	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-04	135	
12	Kremer	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-06	135	
13	Gebert	Heinrich	✓		O. B.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-06	125	
14	Gantslar	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-07	165	
15	Brauer	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-09	165	
16	Nitze	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-06	140	
17	Fuchs	Ludwig	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-01	135	
18	Mehrenheim	Wilhelm	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-06	160	
19	Sommer	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	145	
20	Schilling	Walter	✓		Menu	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-04	130	
21	Kranse	Karl	✓		"	7-17-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-04	135	
22	Veeltmann	Erich	✓		Chief Eng.	05-5-25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-08	165	
23	Laebeker	Julius	✓		1st Ass.	7-16-25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-07	185	
24	Harn	Paul	✓		2nd "	5-05-25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-08	210	
25	Dencker	Karl	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-08	145	
26	Mundt	Hans	✓		Electr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-08	155	
27	Reckhardt	Otto	✓		Jan. Ass	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-08	145	
28	Klaas	Mathias	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-04	140	
29	Johnk	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-08	200	
30	Schlesmanowski	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-08	165	

Line
and
Owner
Local Agents

Baltic American Petroleum
Import Co. Danzig
A. B. Olsen & Wright
(RZ Hague act.)

Wm. Turner Inc.
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

701 SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.V. HARNESSE, arriving at New York, Sept 7, 1925, from the port of Stockholm 8/2/25 204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Peters	Emil	✓		Fireman	7-17-25	Hiel	no	yes	44		German	German	5-05	145	
32	Rehmann	Karl	✓		Wireless Opr	5-05-25	"	"	"	28		"	"	5-07	175	
33	Dalber	Wilhelm	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5-09	165	
34	Oerfoss	Joseph	✓		Jun. Eng.	7-17-25	"	"	"	33		Swede	Swede	5-06	175	
35	Engelbrecht	Axel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37		"	"	6-04	210	
36	Suckdorf	Herm	✓		Pumpman	5-5-25	"	"	"	40		German	German	5-07	160	
37	Craffort	Harry	✓		Eng. Yng.	8/5. 25	"	"	"	43		Swede	Swede	5-07	180	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. _____
at Stockholm Sweden
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
by Samuel G. Ebeling
Vice Consul
Date August 21, 1925
Expiry of this visa Sept 1, 1925
Issued from the U.S. Consulate at Stockholm
Use of visa to be for entry into U.S.

Fee No. 1185
\$ 2.00: Kr. 7.48

I hereby certify that the visa
affixed to this Crew
list has been granted
in accordance with
regulations prescribed
by the Department of State
Samuel G. Ebeling
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Wm J Turner Insp
Total crew 37

Time _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SV Harkness do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

205

OF ARRIVAL... 111655... SEP 17 1925... I, W. R. George, Surgeon of the State Board, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board Medical Examiners New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Issued 7/24/25
Clerk R. G. Jones
Cards Removed 1/3/26
Cards Checked 1/3/26
Clerk R. G. Jones

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 19 25
at New York

W. R. George
W. R. George
Sept 17 1925

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TAX	HEAD TAX DETERMINED										PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Imm.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C. I.	U. S. M. A. I.	U. S. C. I. M. A. I.	U. S. C. I. M. A. I.	U. S. C. I. M. A. I.	U. S. C. I. M. A. I.	
1st CABIN												131
2nd CABIN	1					130						
ST. COCK												131
TOTAL	1					130						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PRB
1st Cabin 1 130 131
2nd Cabin 1 130 131

69-22 / a
0-0

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONGE"

Passengers sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

SEPT. 2nd

1925

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Folger, of the SS. Ponca, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Folger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept., 19 25

at New York

W. E. Walcott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8468

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FOMER"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

Sept. 2nd.

1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

9/7/25, 1925

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Aguiayo	Roberto	18		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Jan. 18th, 1907		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
2	Aneiro	Generosa B.	23		F	M	Pedernales, P.R. July 17th, 1902		Cranberry 53 Bklyn, N.Y.
3	Arevalo	Cresencia	26		F	M	Aguaadilla, P.R. May. 3rd, 1899		1382 -5 Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Arroyo	Dionisia B.	30		F	M	Toa Alta, P.R. May. 16th, 1895		224 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Balseiro	Benigno	20		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Aug. 17th, 1905		143 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Barbosa	Obdulia	18		F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 7th, 1907		244 E. 104th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Barreto	Manuel	21		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Aug. 17th, 1904		Hotel Mc Alpin, P.R.
8	Basora	Pas	37		F	B	Arroyo, P.R. Oct. 9th, 1888		69 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Beltran	Carolina	37		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Feb. 1st, 1888		224 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Cangiano	Ursula D.	25		F	M	Juana Diaz, P.R. Oct. 21st, 1900		152 Orchard St. N.Y.C.
11	Cangiano	Heriberto	1		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 12th, 1924		152 Orchard St. N.Y.C.
12	Cangiano	Jose M.	5		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 29th, 1920		152 Orchard St. N.Y.C.
13	Cangiano	Alfonso	3		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 21st, 1922		152 Orchard St. N.Y.C.
14	Centre	Genaro	30		M	S	Dorado, P.R. Sept. 19th, 1895		339 W. 17th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Casiano	Aurelio	22		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Dec. 17th, 1903		141 W. 53rd. St. N.Y.C.
16	Ceballos	Elcisa	59		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. June 1867		161 W. 126th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Collazo	Jose A.	50		M	M	Utunado, P.R. Jan. 13th, 1875		62 E. 111st. St. N.Y.C.
18	Collazo	Concepcion	43		F	M	Utunado, P.R. April 7th, 1882		62 E. 111st. St. N.Y.C.
19	Collazo	Gloria	16		F	S	Jayuya, P.R. April 15th, 1909		62 E. 111th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Collazo	Aladino J.	12		M	S	Jayuya, P.R. Dec. 1st, 1913		62 E. 111th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Negron	Juana	12		F	S	Haguabo, P.R. June 3rd, 1913		62 E. 111th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Colon	Antonia	25		F	S	Salinas, P.R. Sept. 19th, 1900		55 E. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Colon	Maria G.	26		F	M	Manati, P.R. Dec. 2nd, 1899		60 E. 103rd. St. N.Y.C.
24	Colon	Altagracia	3		F	S	Manati, P.R. July 20th, 1922		60 E. 103rd. St. N.Y.C.
25	Colon	Anibal	15		M	S	Manati, P.R. Mar. 4th, 1904		60 E. 103rd. St. N.Y.C.
26	Comulada	Martina	17		F	S	Isabela, P.R. June 2nd, 1908		52 Garden St. Passaic, N.J.
27	Conde	Rita A.	40		F	M	Ponce, P.R. May. 22nd, 1885		39-41 W. 129th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Conquet	Carmen	29		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 17th, 1896		100 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
29	Conquet	Peter	11		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 5th, 1914		100 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
30	Flores	Emilia	2		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 30th, 1916		112 W. 135th. St. N.Y.C.

Sheet #1 Line #17 Jose A Collazo, did not embark
" #1 " #23 Maria C Colon, did not embark
" #1 " #24 Altagracia Colon, did not embark
" #1 " #25 Anibal Colon, did not embark.

109

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

Sept. 2nd.

, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

9/7/1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gonzalez	Petra	17		F	S	Ponce, P.R. May. 19th. 1908		39-41 W. 129th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Cruz	Rafael	18		M	S	Lajas, P.R. Mar. 7th. 1907		416 W. 56th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Gonzalez	Amparo	18		F	S	Humacao, P.R. Aug. 7th. 1907		1905 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Gonzalez	Roraida	16		F	S	Humacao, P.R. Mar. 2nd. 1909		1905 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Diaz	Catalino	38		M	S	Salinas, P.R. Nov. 25th. 1893		218 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Diaz	Josefina	24		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1901		Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
7	Dominguez	Epifania R.	35		F	M	Caguas, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1890		207 E. 102nd. St. N.Y.C.
8	Dominguez	Benjamin	9		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 31st. 1916		207 E. 102nd. St. N.Y.C.
9	Behavarry	Maria	25		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. May. 17th. 1900		306 E. 102nd. St. N.Y.C.
10	Behavarry	Luis	9		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 5th. 1916		306 E. 102nd. St. N.Y.C.
11	Enrique	Susana	11		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 4th. 1914		233 E. 99th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Estevan	Luis H.	17		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1908		72 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Ferrer	Mamel	17		M	S	Humacao, P.R. Dec. 23rd. 1908		249 E. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Fernandez	Ramon	16		M	S	Cayey, P.R. Aug. 31th. 1909		444 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Franceschi	Ana M.	21		F	S	Ponce, P.R. April 9th. 1904		27 E. 132nd. St. N.Y.C.
16	Puentes	Alejandro	23		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 16th. 1902		304 E. 101st. St. N.Y.C.
17	Galasso	Enriqueta	17		F	S	Guanica, P.R. July 15th. 1908		44 Mc Dougall, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Garcia	Juan	34		M	S	Juncos, P.R. Dec. 23th. 1891		26 E. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Gonzalez	Rosa A.	34		F	S	Lares, P.R. Mar. 15th. 1891		2921 Ordway St. N. W. Cleveland Park Washington, D.C.
20	Gonzalez	Estrella	16		F	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Jan. 16th. 1909		304 E. 101st. St. N.Y.C.
21	Ornel	Eugenio	37		M	S	Guayama, P.R. Sept. 6th. 1888		218 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Quista	Elmo U.	47		M	S	Washington, D.C. Aug. 23th. 1878		Army, Base, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Irisarry	Jose A.	22		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 11th. 1903		Boston University, Boston, Mass.
24	Jonas	Joseph	18		M	S	Santurce, P.R. Dec. 10th. 1907		44 Witherbee Ave. Pelham, N.Y.
25	Jonas	Rosa	37		F	M	Vieques, P.R. Sept. 15th. 1888		44 Witherbee Ave. Pelham, N.Y.
26	Kildane	Eduardo M.	46		M	M	San Francisco, California. Nov. 11th. 1879		Hotel Brinkmeyer, Prescott, Arizona.
27	Leon	Arturo	38		M	M	Cayey, P.R. Jan. 13th. 1887		444 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
28	Leon	Julia	26		F	M	Cayey, P.R. June 9th. 1899		444 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
29	Leon	Antonio A.	5		M	S	Cayey, P.R. April 29th. 1920		444 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
30	Leon	Jose J.	1		M	S	New York, N.Y. July 18th. 1924		444 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. "PONCE"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

Sept. 2nd.

, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

9/7/1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lopez	Carlos	21		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 18th. 1904		1869 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Maldonado	Arturo	21		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Feb. 11th. 1904		279 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Marotta	Josefina	20		F	S	Santa Isabel, P.R. May. 23th. 1905		87 E. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Marti	Elpidio	18		M	S	Caguas, P.R. July 5th. 1907		126 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Martinez	Adolfo	34		M	M	Juana Diaz, P.R. Aug. 29th. 1891		10th. Ave. # 269 N.Y.C.
6	Martinez	Inocencia	23		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 28th. 1902		105 E. 123rd. St. N.Y.C.
7	Martinez	Quintina	16		F	S	Coamo, P.R. Sept. 21st. 1909		104 Concord St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Matos	Inocencio	62		M	M	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 28th. 1863		319 E. 105th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Menar	Luis	27		M	S	Arroyo, P.R. Sept. 14th. 1898		63 Sand St. Bklyn, N.Y.
10	Mendes	Orlando	18		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1907		Michigan University, Ann Arbor, Mich.
11	Miranda	Hermenegildo	18		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. April 13th. 1907		232 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Molinary	Teresa	19		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 13th. 1906		1382 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Montanes	Juana	60		F	W	San Lorenzo, P.R. July 8th. 1865		106 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Morales	Juan	39		M	M	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 27th. 1886		232 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Nadal	Jose	24		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 6th. 1901		45 E. Newton St. Boston, Mass.
16	Negron	Olivia	24		F	S	Barranquitas, P.R. Oct. 1st. 1901		209 E. 33rd. St. N.Y.C.
17	Negron	Carlos J.	0		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 24th. 1924		209 E. 33rd. St. N.Y.C.
18	Nieves	Eugenio	24		M	M	Baysmon, P.R. Nov. 15th. 1901		130 Franklin St. Greenpoint, Bklyn, N.Y.
19	Orlando	Rafael V.	21		M	S	Yauco, P.R. Aug. 29th. 1904		56 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Pacheco	Rafaela	18		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May. 8th. 1907		54 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Pagan	Francoisco M.	21		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1904		174 Woodbine St. Bklyn, N.Y.
22	Peña	Margarita	19		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 26th. 1906		187 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
23	Peralta	Marcial	30		M	M	San Juan, P.R. July 5th. 1895		205 E. 99th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Peralta	Julia	23		F	M	Cataño, P.R. Nov. 3th. 1902		205 E. 99th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Peres	Maria L.	20		F	S	Guayanilla, P.R. May. 14th. 1905		Coles St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Pietri	Pedro A.	21		M	S	Yauco, P.R. June 29th. 1904		251 W. 30th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Principe	Juan	22		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 7th. 1903		130 W. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Ramirez	Victoria	17		F	S	San German, P.R. Dec. 23th. 1908		27 E. 132nd. St. N.Y.C.
29	Crus	Teresa	10		F	S	San German, P.R. Oct. 15th. 1915		27 E. 132nd. St. N.Y.C.
30	Ramos	Leonor	19		F	S	Pta. de Terra, P.R. July 20th. 1906		555 Hicks St. Bklyn, N.Y.

Sheet #3 Line #16 Olivia Negron, did not embark.
" #3 " #17 Infant Carlos J Negron, did not embark.

Chas. Quinn
PURSER.
McElwalsch, Insp't - 9/7/25 - 9 00 am

111

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. "FORGE" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Sept. 2nd., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 9/7/1926

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ramos	Epifania	35		F	M	Guayama, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1890		311 E. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Ramos	Georgina <i>Waw</i>	3	6	F	S	Guayama, P.R. Feb. 23th. 1922		311 E. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Reparado	Joaquin	19		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Aug. 21st. 1906		148 E. 97th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Rios	Catalina	29		F	S	Lares, P.R. April 5th. 1896		52 W. 122nd. St. N.Y.C.
5	Lanause	Servando <i>Guardian 1/27 with 27 line 27</i>	11		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 25th. 1914		52 W. 122nd. St. N.Y.C.
6	Rivera Collazo	Luis	22		M	S	Utuado, P.R. Jan. 15th. 1903		54 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Rivera	Jacinta	48		F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 8th. 1877		341 W. 41st. St. N.Y.C.
8	Rivera	Manuela F.	31		F	M	Lares, P.R. Dec. 31st. 1894		Washington, D.C. 2921 Ordway St. N.W. Cleveland Park
9	Rivera	Mamela	20		F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 27th. 1905		1309 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Rodriguez	Antonio	37		M	S	Rio Grande, P.R. Nov. 15th. 1888		334 W. 59th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Rodriguez	Angelina	19		F	S	Maricao, P.R. July 10th. 1906		36 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Rosado	Liberia	21		F	S	Vega Baja, P.R. Oct. 16th. 1904		7006 -14th. Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
13	Rosco	Esequiela A.	45		F	W	Salinas, P.R. June 7th. 1880		201 Nelson St. Bklyn, N.Y.
14	Rousset	Armando	18		M	S	Añasco, P.R. May. 10th. 1907		327 W. 24th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Rousset	Julia <i>Sister</i>	22		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Mar. 16th. 1903		327 W. 24th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Salazar	Alicia	18		F	S	Barceloneta, P.R. May. 16th. 1909		215 E. 102nd. St. N.Y.C.
17	Salazar	Celia <i>Sister</i>	18		F	S	Barceloneta, P.R. Jan. 12th. 1907		215 E. 102nd. St. N.Y.C.
18	Sevilla	Adoracion	45		F	W	San Juan, P.R. Aug 1, 1880		119 W. 159th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Sevilla	Tula <i>Davis</i>	10		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 10th. 1915		119 W. 159th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Suarez	Luis	35		M	S	Cayey, P.R. April 7th. 1890		447 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Torres	Ramon	35		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Aug. 5th. 1890		279 Pearl St. Bklyn, N.Y.
22	Torres	Felicita	24		F	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Oct. 15th. 1901		304 E. 101st. St. N.Y.C.
23	Valera	Concepcion C.	24		F	M	Maguabo, P.R. Mar. 3rd. 1901		407 Gaskill St.
24	Valera	Concepcion <i>Waw</i>	1	10	F	S	Santurce, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1923 <i>Aug 6th</i>		407 Gaskill St.
25	Vargas	Providencia	45		F	S	Guayama, P.R. Dec. 20th. 1880		73 E. 116th. N.Y.C.
26	Vargas	Luis R. <i>Son</i>	7		M	S	Guayama, P.R. April 17th. 1918		73 E. 116th. N.Y.C.
27	Vasquez	Maria <i>with 4/13</i>	15		F	S	Ponce, P.R. May. 10th. 1910		251 W. 30th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Vegas	Pedro J.	20		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 6th. 1905		247 W. 30th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Velasquez	Augusto	20		M	S	Santa Isabel, P.R. Oct. 5th. 1905		160 E. 16th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Voies	Julia	29		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 26th. 1896		54 W. 127th. St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

211

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Sept. 2nd., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 9/7/25, 1925

Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Vila	Antonia	23		F	S	Ponce, P.R. June 13th. 1902		Coles St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Villoch	Derotea	30		F	S	Guayanilla, P.R. Sept. 7th. 1895		230 W. 107th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Weis	Margaret M.	27		F	S	Towson, Md. Oct. 5th. 1898		117 N. Susquehanna Ave. Towson, Md.
4	Sayas	Hermilio	36		M	M	Cosmo, P.R. Oct. 14th. 1889		17 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Seno	Jorge	36		M	M	Carolina, P.R. Mar. 10th. 1889		389 W. 56th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Sohn	Lula M.	21		F	S	Towson, Md. June 13th. 1904		319 Burke Ave. Towson, Md.
7	Castillo	Basilio	50		M	M	San Juan, P.R. July 31st. 1875		226 W. 25th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Correa	Pedro P.	46		M	M	Arecibo, P.R. Sept. 14th. 1879		1998 - 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Ramirez	Aureliana			F				
10	Romero	Pedro	22		M	S	Culebra, P.R. April 29th 1903		188 W 18th St. Bayonne N.J.
11	Dias	Alcadio	17		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. April 23rd 1908		185 Green St Brooklyn N.Y.
12	ROBLES	Ignoria	10		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 19th 1915		304 E 102nd St. N.Y.C.
13	Rebles	Rafael	8		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 16th 1917		304 E 102nd St. N.Y.C.
14	Dumont	Mario	15		M	S	Cayey, P.R. Dec. 10th. 1910		444 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Marciano	Jacinto	25		M	M	Guayama, P.R. Sept. 2nd. 1900		218 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Rivera	Carmen	25		F	S	San Juan P.R. March 29. 1900		102 E. 109th St. N.Y.C.
17	Beredonis	Maria L.	17		F	S	Aguada, P.R. May. 28th. 1908		6 E. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SHEET #5 Line #9 Aureliana Ramirez, did not embark.

J. H. Folger

MASTER.

W. E. Walsh, Insp't - 9/7/25 - 9:35 am

W. E. Walsh, Insp't
Chas. L. Leland, PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PONCE, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1925, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R.

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FOLKER	FRED W	✓		MASTER	Aug. 18	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	Male	English	U.S.	5'8	165	
2	SPAULDING	RALPH C	✓		1st Off.	" 18	"	"	"	26	"	do	U.S.	5'8	165	
3	HAYSMITH	STANDLEY R	✓		2nd Off.	" 18	"	"	"	24	"	do	U.S.	5'11	160	
4	HULL	RAYMOND M	✓		3rd Off.	" 18	"	"	"	22	"	do	U.S.	5'9	155	
5	GUINAND	CHAS. R	✓		PURSER	" 18	"	"	"	44	"	do	U.S.	5'11	165	
6	HARVEY	WIDDEN	✓		ASST PURSER	" 22	"	"	"	16	"	do	U.S.	5'4	105	
7	GEORGE	WILLIAM R	✓		SURGEON	" 18	"	"	"	65	"	Scotch	U.S.	5'6	140	
8	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓		CARPENTER	" 18	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	155	
9	MATAMALA	MANUEL	✓		B'OSN	" 18	"	"	"	39	"	Sp Amer	Chile	5'7	165	
10	SCHEUCK	CHARLES E	✓		QR MSTR.	" 18	"	"	"	27	"	German	U.S.	5'8	160	
11	SODERLUND	ARTHUR	✓		do	" 18	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	Scand.	5'8	155	
12	RIGALL	EDUARD	✓		do	" 18	"	"	"	23	"	Sp Amer.	Chile	5'9	165	
13	RIVERA	EMILIO	✓		SEAMAN	Aug 18	New York	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5'7	140	
14	TROMP	MANUEL	✓		do	" 18	"	"	"	35	"	D W I	D W I	5'8	170	
15	SOLER	JOSE	✓		do	" 18	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8	145	
16	CARTAGENA	FELIX	✓		do	" 28	San Juan	"	"	25	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5'5	140	
17	GRAU	STEPHEN	✓		do	" 28	do	"	"	60	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	170	
18	SOTO	HERMINILDO	✓		do	" 28	do	"	"	34	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5'8	140	
19	MONGES	PEDRO	✓		ORDINARY S'MAN	" 28	do	"	"	19	"	do	U.S.	5'-	115	
20	BARRON	FRANCIS	✓		WIRELESS	" 28	New York	"	"	24	"	English	U.S.	5'11	165	
21	McDONOUGH	MICHAEL J	✓		do	" 28	do	"	"	34	"	Irish	U.S.	5'8	155	
22	BARRELL	REGINALD	✓		CH ENGR.	" 21	do	"	"	45	"	English	U.S.	5'9	160	
23	HEDERMAN	TIMOTHY	✓		1st Asst Eng.	" 18	do	"	"	39	"	do	U.S.	5'7	140	
24	RAULERSON	ROBERT	✓		2nd do do	" 18	do	"	"	26	"	do	U.S.	5'11	155	
25	JOHNSEN	JOHN	✓		3rd do do	" 18	do	"	"	29	"	do	U.S.	5'8	150	
26	BERDIA	ISIDIO	✓		OILER	" 18	do	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	140	
27	RAMON	RAMON	✓		do	" 18	do	"	"	29	"	do	do	5'6	140	
28	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓		do	" 18	do	"	"	35	"	do	do	5'8	140	
29	SOLADO	FRANCISCO	✓		do	" 18	do	"	"	35	"	do	do	5'8	140	
30	CONATEZ	ANDRES	✓		do	" 18	do	"	"	32	"	do	do	5'8	140	

NEW YORK & PORTO RICO LINE

NEW YORK & PORTO RICO SS CO

S.A.M.

McWalsh

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRED W FOLKER** **MASTER** of the **AMERICAN SS PONCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Folker
Master, *Brooklyn* Office.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum of \$10 to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Registering, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a note shall be made upon the manifest.

until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the administrative fine prescribed by the department, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Van EPS

HENRIQUEZ

MARIEN

RAFAEL

NEW YORK & PORTO RICO LINE

NEW YORK & PORTO RICO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PONCE, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7th 1925, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R. 9/2/25

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
REY	JOAQUIN	✓	✓	OILER	AUG. 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'7	140	
CINTRON	JINTO	✓	✓	FIREMAN	" 18	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	140	
GARCIA	JOSE	✓	✓	do	" 18	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'6	130	
COPINO	CASIMIRO	✓	✓	do	" 28	San Juan	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	135	
CASTRO	BRAULIO	✓	✓	WIPER	" 18	New York	do	do	38	do	Mexican	Mexico	5'4	115	
MARTINEZ	NORBERTO	✓	✓	do	" 28	San Juan	do	do	18	do	Porto Rico	U.S.	5'5	110	
GARCIA	ANTONIO	✓	✓	MESSBOY	" 18	New York	do	do	26	do	do	U.S.	5'9	130	
8 GILET	MAX J	✓	✓	STEWARD	" 18	do	do	do	40	do	German	U.S.	5'8	190	
9 CHRISTIAN	JAMES	✓	✓	2nd "	" 18	do	do	do	23	do	English	English	5'4	125	
10 AROCHO	CARMEN	✓	✓	STEWARDESS	" 18	do	do	do	26	Female	-Porto Rico	U.S.	5'5	105	
11 ORBE	GREGORIO	✓	✓	Ch Cook	" 18	do	do	do	42	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'7	155	
12 ANDUISTAGA	FELIX	✓	✓	2nd Cook & Baker	" 18	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'8	135	
13 ABERASTURO	JOSE	✓	✓	3rd Cook	" 18	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'4	110	
14 GARCIA	PRIMITIVO	✓	✓	SCULLERY	" 18	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'4	110	
15 MULERO	JOHN	✓	✓	PANTRYMAN	" 18	do	do	do	23	do	Porto Rico	U.S.	5'8	130	
16 PLA	GONZALO	✓	✓	2nd do	" 19	do	do	do	29	do	do	U.S.	5'7	145	
17 ALBERTUS	JOSE	✓	✓	MESSMAN	" 18	do	do	do	37	do	D W I	D W I	5'7	140	
18 RUFUS	JACOB	✓	✓	2nd do	" 18	do	do	do	37	do	Sp Amer	Venezuela	5'5	140	
19 THOMAS	WILLIAM	✓	✓	WAITER	" 18	do	do	do	20	do	ENGLISH	B W I	5'7	135	
20 COLON	EMILIO	✓	✓	do	" 18	do	do	do	25	do	Porto Rico	U.S.	5'4	120	
21 MULERO	LUIS	✓	✓	do	" 18	do	do	do	26	do	do	U.S.	5'5	135	
22 RODRIGUEZ	ANDRES	✓	✓	do	" 18	do	do	do	18	do	do	U.S.	5'5	135	
23 VAZQUEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	✓	do	" 18	do	do	do	38	do	do	U.S.	5'5	135	
24 ARANA	SANTIAGO	✓	✓	do	" 18	do	do	do	23	do	do	U.S.	5'5	130	
25 GONZALEZ	FRANK	✓	✓	do	" 18	do	do	do	20	do	do	U.S.	5'7	135	
26 DAWES	HARRY	✓	✓	do	" 18	do	do	do	29	do	African	B W I	5'9	135	
27 van EPS	HERMAN	✓	✓	do	" 18	do	do	do	24	do	D W I	D W I	5'9	140	
28 HENRIQUEZ	PHILLIP	✓	✓	do	" 28	San Juan	do	do	38	do	D W I	D W I	5'5	140	
29 MARIEN	RAFAEL	✓	✓	do	" 28	do	do	do	25	do	Porto Rico	U.S.	5'7	130	

5-7-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRED W FOLKER**, MASTER of the **AMERICAN SS PONCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, *F. W. Folker*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered and identified for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the regulations. A seaman is a "workman" a not-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8468
Sept 7, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 13 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #8469

INDEX OF PASSENGER & CREW LISTS

September 7 and 8, 1925

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
September 7,	Laconia	Liverpool	79
	Minnewaski	London	27
	Fort St. George	Bermuda	18
	Topdalefjord	Kronsford	3
	Uba	Santos	2
	Lempira	Honduras	4
September 8,	Cauto	Cuba	1
	Guantanamo	Progreso	2
	Anna Jensen	Nova Scotia	1
	Baron Semphill	Rotterdam	1
	Jessmore	Leith	2
	Lorentz W. Hansen	New Brunswick	1
	Siboney	Cuba	13

8469

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8469

Sept 7-8, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 13 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943
.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL NO. 11166 BILLED

I. H. W. C. SE

Surgeon of the

"LACON LA"

Sailing therewith

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)

years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

British Medical Council

British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st	32nd	33rd	34th	35th	36th	37th	38th	39th	40th	41st	42nd	43rd	44th	45th	46th	47th	48th	49th	50th	51st	52nd	53rd	54th	55th	56th	57th	58th	59th	60th	61st	62nd	63rd	64th	65th	66th	67th	68th	69th	70th	71st	72nd	73rd	74th	75th	76th	77th	78th	79th	80th	81st	82nd	83rd	84th	85th	86th	87th	88th	89th	90th	91st	92nd	93rd	94th	95th	96th	97th	98th	99th	100th
1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st	32nd	33rd	34th	35th	36th	37th	38th	39th	40th	41st	42nd	43rd	44th	45th	46th	47th	48th	49th	50th	51st	52nd	53rd	54th	55th	56th	57th	58th	59th	60th	61st	62nd	63rd	64th	65th	66th	67th	68th	69th	70th	71st	72nd	73rd	74th	75th	76th	77th	78th	79th	80th	81st	82nd	83rd	84th	85th	86th	87th	88th	89th	90th	91st	92nd	93rd	94th	95th	96th	97th	98th	99th	100th

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Alien U.S. 11/20/51

1st cut	58	27	51
2nd cut	76	22	29
3rd cut	49	27	22
4th cut	23	18	15

1000 1000

24 is as follows: Whether a person
to organized government, or
in entertaining and teaching
if the lawful assaulting or killing
and its or their official character

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

"LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from

SECRET

30 to 35

19

25

24

[illegible]

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
-------------------	--------

le stating Permit of Re-entry
er arrival in New York.

Lines 2/30 are blank.

blank.

Gustafson

P. 100

174 at Belcher
Lump

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

• Per
• L

ing of this manifest shall be actual or in part of the price of one year or of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7th SEPTEMBER

19

28

2

List

13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

Hold cable stating Permit of Re-entry
awaits her arrival in New York.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who is or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assaulting or killing of persons, or organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. BRITTON, MASTER, of the "LAGONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Britton

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1925
at NEW YORK

Shirley King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can alien be read and write?" In answering this question, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.

Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the "LACONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25
at New York.

[Signature]
J. H. King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

3

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	
BRADFORD.	45.	1
LIVERPOOL.	133.	2
LONDON.	13352.	3
BIRMINGHAM.	65.	4
GLASGOW.	13.	5
LONDON.	13352/13.	6
-do-	13352/13.	7
-do-	-do-	8
BELFAST.	47.	9
LONDON.	182.	10
DO.	12965.	1
DO.	16359.	2
DO.	16007.	3
LONDON.	13352.	4
LONDON.	13352.	5
LONDON.	13352.	6
LONDON.	13352.	7
LONDON.	13352.	8
LONDON.	13352.	9
LONDON.	13352.	10
LONDON.	13352.	11
LONDON.	13352.	12
LONDON.	13352.	13
LONDON.	13352.	14
LONDON.	13352.	15
LONDON.	13352.	16
LONDON.	13352.	17
LONDON.	13352.	18
LONDON.	13352.	19
LONDON.	13352.	20
LONDON.	13352.	21
LONDON.	13352.	22
LONDON.	13352.	23
LONDON.	13352.	24
LONDON.	13352.	25
LONDON.	13352.	26
LONDON.	13352.	27
LONDON.	13352.	28
LONDON.	13352.	29
LONDON.	13352.	30
LONDON.	13352.	31
LONDON.	13352.	32
LONDON.	13352.	33
LONDON.	13352.	34
LONDON.	13352.	35
LONDON.	13352.	36
LONDON.	13352.	37
LONDON.	13352.	38
LONDON.	13352.	39
LONDON.	13352.	40
LONDON.	13352.	41
LONDON.	13352.	42
LONDON.	13352.	43
LONDON.	13352.	44
LONDON.	13352.	45
LONDON.	13352.	46
LONDON.	13352.	47
LONDON.	13352.	48
LONDON.	13352.	49
LONDON.	13352.	50
LONDON.	13352.	51
LONDON.	13352.	52
LONDON.	13352.	53
LONDON.	13352.	54
LONDON.	13352.	55
LONDON.	13352.	56
LONDON.	13352.	57
LONDON.	13352.	58
LONDON.	13352.	59
LONDON.	13352.	60
LONDON.	13352.	61
LONDON.	13352.	62
LONDON.	13352.	63
LONDON.	13352.	64
LONDON.	13352.	65
LONDON.	13352.	66
LONDON.	13352.	67
LONDON.	13352.	68
LONDON.	13352.	69
LONDON.	13352.	70
LONDON.	13352.	71
LONDON.	13352.	72
LONDON.	13352.	73
LONDON.	13352.	74
LONDON.	13352.	75
LONDON.	13352.	76
LONDON.	13352.	77
LONDON.	13352.	78
LONDON.	13352.	79
LONDON.	13352.	80
LONDON.	13352.	81
LONDON.	13352.	82
LONDON.	13352.	83
LONDON.	13352.	84
LONDON.	13352.	85
LONDON.	13352.	86
LONDON.	13352.	87
LONDON.	13352.	88
LONDON.	13352.	89
LONDON.	13352.	90
LONDON.	13352.	91
LONDON.	13352.	92
LONDON.	13352.	93
LONDON.	13352.	94
LONDON.	13352.	95
LONDON.	13352.	96
LONDON.	13352.	97
LONDON.	13352.	98
LONDON.	13352.	99
LONDON.	13352.	100

[Handwritten signature]
Lacoma
Transit

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. LAGONIA.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

29TH. AUGUST. 1925.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)										
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town									
1	TRANSIT 1967	FENTON	WILLIAM CHARLES	33	M	MFR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	CLECKHEATON.	WIFE. MARGARET FENTON.	ENG.	CLECKHEATON									
2	1968	FOX	WILLARD GLYNNE	31	M	COTTON MRCHNT COMM.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	FATHER A.R. FOX. 32. ALEXANDRA DRIVE. SEFTON PARK. LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL.									
3	TRANSIT 1967	JONES	WILLIAM T.	22	M	TRVLLR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY.	WILLIAM T. JONES. 20. MARLOWOOD AVE.	S. AMERICA.	Buenos Aires									
4	TRANSIT 1967	PLAYER	EDWARD	40	M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASTLEY.	WALLASEY. CHESHIRE. Father WIFE. EDITH M. PLAYER. COW LEES.	ENG.	ASTLEY.									
5	TRANSIT 1967	MARKS	THOMAS	31	M	LINEN MRCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	ASTLEY. NR. NUNEATON. 5 Deramore Drv. Belfast	IRE.	BELFAST									
6	TRANSIT 1967	RONALD	ANGUS BRUCE	18	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	QUIRINDI.	FATHER. JAMES G. MARKS. UNCLE. R.W. RONALD. PACIFIC HOTEL.	NSW	QUIRINDI.									
7	TRANSIT 1967	RONALD	ANGUS CAMERON	60	M	GRAZIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	QUIRINDI.	MANBY. SYDNEY. NSW.	NSW	QUIRINDI.									
8	TRANSIT 1967	RONALD	JOAN LAVENDER	43	F	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	QUIRINDI.	BROTHER. -DO-	NSW	QUIRINDI.									
9	TRANSIT 1967	RUSSELL	JAMES ROWLEY	44	M	LINEN MRCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	QUIRINDI.	B/LAW. -DO-	NSW	QUIRINDI.									
10	TRANSIT 1967	SADLER	JOHN D'ARCY	43	M	COMM. TRVLLR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	WIFE. KATHLEEN E. RUSSELL. BALMORAL AVE. BELFAST.	IRE.	BELFAST.									
11	TRANSIT 1967	SMITHELLS	COLIN JAMES	32	M	RESEARCH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MRS. J.D. SADLER. 17. SUMMERLANDS AVE. ACTON. LONDON. W. 3.	ENG.	LONDON.									
12	TRANSIT 1967	WAITE	HENRY BARNABAS	47	M	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WATFORD.	FATHER. EDWIN SMITHELLS. 31. BELMONT ROAD. BUSHEY. HERTS.	ENG.	LONDON.									
13	TRANSIT 1967	LEIGH	SAMUEL PRESTON	30	M	MRCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S. AFRICA	ENGLISH	S. AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.	COUSIN. F.W. HAWKING. 117. HENLEY ROAD. ILFORD. ESSEX.	S. A.	JOHANNESBURG									
14	TRANSIT 1967	MORGAN	EDYTHA	28	F	CHEMICAL MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	FATHER. SAMUEL LEIGH. NORTHGATE AVE. BURY ST. EDMUNDS.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL									
15	TRANSIT 1967	PARSONS	CHARLES	28	M	W. HOLD WOOLLEN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND. J.B. METCALFE. 51 ST. MARY AXE. LONDON E.C. 3	ENGLAND	LONDON									
16	TRANSIT 1967	DARLING	MARY	28	F	M. Wght. TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	wife Nora Parsons	AUS.	SYDNEY									
17												U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Centworth Falls, Sydney Sister Janet Darling	N.Y.	N.Y.									
18														21 Sydney Rd. Muswell London.											
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Lines 17/30 are blank.

Gus Bairdson
Purser

Max F. Robinson
4 per Day

Lines 17/30 are blank.

Gus Baird
Purser

Max Robinson
4 pm

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
17/8/25	BRADFORD.	45. X1
19th Aug	LIVERPOOL	332 X2
28th July '25	LONDON	13832 X3
7/8/25	BIRMINGHAM	65. X4
20 August	BELFAST	55 X5
29 July	LONDON	13667/1 X6
-do-	-do-	13667/2 X7
-do-	-do-	-do- X8
-do-	-do-	-do- X9
17 Aug '25	BELFAST	47 X10
5/1/25	LONDON.	182. X11
22/7/25	DO.	12965. X12
25/8/25	DO.	16359. X13
20/3/25	DO.	16007. X14
27 Aug. '25	LONDON	13642. X15
21 Aug. '25	LONDON	13643. X16
21 Aug. '25	WASHINGTON	30254. X17

Total passengers ... 10
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

7 SEP 1925

19

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA
		Yes or No	Year or period of year	Where																Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
PROBATIONARY VISIT.	BRITISH BELTING & ASBESTOS LTD.	YES	1920.	N.Y.	Athletic Club																		
1	W.G. FOX	YES	1921.	N.Y.	Newark, N.J.																		
DO.	NO & CO. L'PODYES	YES	1914.	HOUSTON.	Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.C.																		
2	GERHARD & HEY LTD.	YES	1917.	HOUSTON.	THE DRAEGER SHIPPING CO. INC.																		
PROBATIONARY VISIT.	LONDON.	YES			8/10 BRIDGE ST. NEW YORK.																		
3	SELF	YES			Friend Verna E Minich																		
4	SELF	YES			366 Madison Ave, N.Y.C.																		
DO.	SELF	YES	1924.	N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.C.																		
5	SELF	YES			In Transit to Australia																		
RANSIT	SELF	YES			- do -																		
6	SELF	YES			- do -																		
DO.	HUSBAND.	YES			- do -																		
7	AS ABOVE	YES			- do -																		
DO.	AS ABOVE	YES			- do -																		
8	SELF	YES	1924.	N.Y.	Hotel Vanderbilt N.Y.C.																		
PROBATIONARY VISIT.	SELF	YES	JAN		Hotel Belmont N.Y.C.																		
9	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.	YES	1925.	N.Y.	C/o General Electric Co.,																		
DO.	LONDON.	YES			Schenectady, N.Y.																		
10	SELF	YES	JULY/AUG.		O/O. FRAZER & CO. 30. CHURCH																		
DO.	SELF	YES	1919.	VARIOUS.	STREET. NEW YORK.																		
11	UNITED ALKALI Co.	YES	1923.	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel New York City																		
DO.	LIVERPOOL	YES			Friend James Rank																		
12	SELF	YES			Ritz Hotel, N.Y.C.																		
DO.	SELF	YES			In Transit to Sydney, Australia.																		
13	SELF	YES	1919.	N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Walter Trassl																		
14	SELF	YES	1925.	N.Y.	Katonah, N.Y.																		
15	SELF	YES																					
16	SELF	YES																					
17	SELF	YES																					
18	SELF	YES																					
19	SELF	YES																					
20	SELF	YES																					
21	SELF	YES																					
22	SELF	YES																					
23	SELF	YES																					
24	SELF	YES																					
25	SELF	YES																					
26	SELF	YES																					
27	SELF	YES																					
28	SELF	YES																					
29	SELF	YES																					
30	SELF	YES																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. T. Britten, Master**, of the "**LASONIA**", from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, 19**25**
at **New York**

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H.W. CASE**, Surgeon of the "**LACONIA**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, 19 **25**
at **NEW YORK**.

Shorkey
Imm Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Laconia
aliens

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
16/7/25	LONDON.	12411
29 July 1925	LIVERPOOL	269
24 Aug 25	WASHINGTON	65476
24 Aug 25	- do -	65475
24 Aug 25	LONDON	15491
24 Aug 25	RE-ENTRY PERMIT.	
24 Aug 25	WASHINGTON	68041
24 Aug 25	- DO -	68042
24 Aug 25	- DO -	74975
9/8/25	- DO -	69869
9/8/25	- DO -	69867
9/8/25	- DO -	69868
24 Aug 25	RE-ENTRY PERMIT	
24 Aug 25	WASHINGTON	73625
24 Aug 25	- DO -	73636
24 Aug 25	RE-ENTRY PERMIT	
24 Aug 25	WASHINGTON	58037
24 Aug 25	U. S. C.	6781
24 Aug 25	RE-ENTRY PERMIT	
24 Aug 25	WASHINGTON	152206
24 Aug 25	WASHINGTON	63049
25 AUG 25	LIVERPOOL	403
26/8/25	LIVERPOOL	411
26/8/25	WASHINGTON	60112
26/8/25	- do -	80113
26/8/25	- do -	58042

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. LA CONIA.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

29TH. AUGUST. 1925.

29TH. AUGUST. 1925.																
LIVERPOOL																
IMMIGRATION VISA																
Date Place of Issuance Number																
Final destination																
State City or town																
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came																
Country City or town																
* Last permanent residence																
Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)																
Race or people																
Able to -																
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)																
Writing																
Calling or Occupation																
Sex																
Married or Single																
Age																
Yrs. Mos.																
NAME IN FULL																
Family name Given name																
HEAD-TAX STATUS																
(This column for use of Government officials only)																
No. on List																
1	ALEXANDER	ROBERT	60	M	S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	LOUISVILLE	NY	LOUISVILLE	
2	ALLEN	RICHARD A.	41	M	S	SALES-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND COLNE.	MISS E.M. FRANKLAND. 53. KEIGHLEY RD. COLNE. LANC.	NY	LOUISVILLE	
3	BARNES	ARTHUR JAMES	25	M	S	COTTON BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND COLNE.	FATHER A.K. BARNES. COTTON	NY	LOUISVILLE	
4	BENTLEY	WILLIAM J.	57	M	M	COTTON BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WEST KIRBY. EXCHANGE. LIVERPOOL.	BROTHER MR. H.E. BENTLEY. 116. U.S.A. NEW ORLEANS	NY	LOUISVILLE	
5	BENTLEY	ZELIA LOGAN	51	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW ORLEANS	BROTHER MR. H.E. BENTLEY. 116. U.S.A. NEW ORLEANS	NY	LOUISVILLE	
6	CHURCHILL	HAROLD EDWIN	33	M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW ORLEANS	BROTHER MR. H.E. BENTLEY. 116. U.S.A. NEW ORLEANS	NY	LOUISVILLE	
7	DE BECK	WINIFRED	45	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW ORLEANS	BROTHER MR. H.E. BENTLEY. 116. U.S.A. NEW ORLEANS	NY	LOUISVILLE	
8	DE BECK	SYLVIA WINIFRED	24	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW ORLEANS	BROTHER MR. H.E. BENTLEY. 116. U.S.A. NEW ORLEANS	NY	LOUISVILLE	
9	GREAR	HORACE H.	39	M	M	CHAUF- FEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW ORLEANS	BROTHER MR. H.E. BENTLEY. 116. U.S.A. NEW ORLEANS	NY	LOUISVILLE	
10	JANSSEN	JAN M.F.	47	M	M	MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NETHERLANDS	DUTCH	U.S.A. CHICAGO.	855 Hill Ave. Chicago, Ill. F/LAW. ASHERTON TILBROOK. THE BREWERY HOUSE. ASH. NR. CANTERBURY. NJ	ILL	CHICAGO.	
11	JANSSEN	IRENE	35	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NETHERLANDS	ENGLISH	U.S.A. MONTCLAIR.	FATHER. -DO-	NJ	MONTCLAIR	
12	JANSSEN	MARIE RIDDETT	8	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NETHERLANDS	DUTCH	U.S.A. MONTCLAIR.	G/FATHER. -DO-	NJ	MONTCLAIR	
13	JOHNSTON	EDMUND ALAN	53	M	M	INDPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BALTIMORE.	A. CONGREVE. 88. ADDISON ROAD. LONDON. Brother-in-law	MD.	BALTIMORE.	
14	JOHNSTON	JANIE	48	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BALTIMORE.	Brother -DO-	MD.	BALTIMORE.	
15	MAIR	HARRIETT	32	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	U.S.A. CHICAGO.	JAMES MARSH JOHNSTONE. 1. BEDFORD ROW. LONDON. W.C. Friend	ILL	CHICAGO.	
16	MAIR	VIOLET	13	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A. CHICAGO.	-DO-	ILL	CHICAGO.	
17	DIPLOMAT	RAMAGE	57	M	M	W ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BRISTOL.	SISTER. MARY RAMAGE. 28. GROVE ST. NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.	NY	BUFFALO.	
18	SLIMMON	EMILY BARNETT	55	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. E. ORANGE.	Cousin Ernest Barnett 60 Haymarket, London.	NJ	E. ORANGE.	
19	STAVELY	GEORGE	52	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRKENHEAD.	MRS. STAVELY. MERSEY BANK. AUNT NEW FERRY. CHESHIRE.	ENG.	BIRKENHEAD.	
20	BUFF	HENRY ALLEN	36	M	M	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRKENHEAD.	WIFE. R.M. BUFF. "DALTEX" OSNASTON RD. PRENTON. B'HEAD. Brother Hugh Stuart	ENG.	BIRKENHEAD.	
21	STUART	NIGEL	45	M	M	Decorator	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	Eastwick Drive, Brookham Surrey	NY	NY	
22	STUART	ETHEL	43	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	Brother-in-law	NY	NY	
23	MERIVALE	PHILLIP	38	M	M	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	Wife Valentine Merivale 19 Seymour Rd, Hampton Wick	NY	NY	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. 1 Robert Alexander is deleted "Not on board"
Lines 24 to 30 are blank.

Curran
Purser
Shorrock

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of.....NEW YORK.

7- SEP 1925

19

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. T. Britten**, Master, of the "LACONIA", from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. T. Britten

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25, at New York.

Commanding Officer.

Shorkey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "LAGONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 30th AUGUST, 1925 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th September, 1925

35

36

Issued at—

Date _____

LIVERPOOL

400 174

~~SECRET~~
~~NOV 13 1964~~
~~LO 0001~~ ~~6/6/20~~

WASHINGTON 62/4/45

WASHINGTON 3/4/26

~~TRY PERMIT.~~ 29
~~WASHINGTON~~ 24/5/26

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Aug. 1891

WASHINGTON 30, 1936

J.S. GILBERT passport

U.S. CITIZEN - do

WASHINGTON 16

WASHINGTON 2014/10

WASHINGTON 7th April

LIBRARY FEB 11

11/3/25

WASHINGTON 10/5/64

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ENTRY PERMIT.

18/5/25

1/5/80

6/18/53

1.3. 31111111

20/0/20

WASH INKTON 20/5/59

15. 10. 1961

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20540

DUBLIN

1st Major

July 1911



Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strains.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "LACONIA"

sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

30th AUGUST

1925 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8

7th September, 1925

Number 2

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Herald	Mary D.	37		F	S		Ted Lane, Youngstown, Ohio.
2	Monahan	Frank J.	53		M	M San Francisco, Cal. Apl. 1st. 1872.		5,300-16th.St. San Francisco, Cal.
3	Monahan	Ellen P.	45		F	M San Francisco, Cal. Apl. 2nd. 1880		5,300-16th.St. San Francisco, Cal.
4	Monaghan	Elenor V.	19		F	S San Francisco, Cal. Feb. 14th. 1906.		5,300-16th.St. San Francisco, Cal.
5	Murphy	Mary A.	43		F	S San Francisco, Cal. July 26th. 1882.		1245-10th.Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
6	Halley	Daniel J.	40		M	S St. Louis Mo. Aug. 4th. 1884.		2119, Howard St. St. Louis, Mo.
7	Murphy	Ann	43		F	S St. Louis, Mo. June 3rd. 1882.		3451, St. Vincent, St. Louis, Mo.
8	Buebenik	Anna L.	47		F	S N.Y.C. 24th July, 1878		110, Ithaca St. Elmhurst, N.Y.
9	Clifford	Katherine	36		F	S N.Y.C. 25th Oct, 1869		167, W. 94th. St. New York.
10	Milroy	Mary	55		F	W	Passport No. 84434 issued 28/6/25	119, Bryson St. Youngstown, Ohio.
11	Green	William G.	53		M	M New York-Mo. 10th. 1871.		69, Claremont Ave. New York. City
12	Green	Genevieve	53		F	M Mar 28th. 1872. New York.		39, Claremont Ave. New York. City
13	Kelly	Samuel	50		M	M Philadelphia, Pa. 4/8/1874.		3857, Nth. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Kelly	Margueretta	42		F	M Baltimore, Md. 10/7/1883.		3857, Nth. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Kelly	John	9		M	S Philadelphia, Pa. 31/10/1915.		3857, Nth. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	O'Neill	Maurice	21		M	S Philadelphia, Pa. 14/4/1904.		Bryn Mawr & Highland Ave. Bala, Pa.
17	McSloy	John	48		M	M Philadelphia, Pa. 28/9/1876.		3851, Nth. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Whelan	John	63		M	M Syracuse, N.Y. 2/9/1861.		Mount Vernon, New York.
19	Whelan	Sarah	61		F	M	Through marriage Passport 88568	Mount Vernon, New York.
20	Molloy	Elizabeth	59		F	S Syracuse, New York. 6/9/1866.		165 Esplanade Mount Vernon, New York.
21	Griffin	Maurice P.	44		M	S Toledo, Ohio. 3/7/1880.		Youngstown, Ohio.
22	Murray	Madeline	44		F	M New York. July 14th. 1881.		1071, Dean St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	O'Donnell	William	56		M	S Brooklyn, N.Y. March 3rd. 1869.		Hotel, Times Sq. New York.
24	McHenry	William	45		M	S Chicago Ills August 6th 1879		1401 - 105th St Chicago Ills
25	McHenry	Evelyn	43		F	S Chicago Ills December 27th 1881		1401 - 105th St Chicago Ills

No 1. Mary Herald is deleted being manifest on sheet 13 No. 1.
No 16 Maurice O'Neill and No. 17 John McSloy are deleted did not embark.
No. 21 Maurice Griffin is deleted being on sheet 1 Line 27.

Wm. J. Sullivan
Purser
John K. Kelly

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

LIVERPOOL. 18th, 1925
LONDON. 5/6/25
WASHINGTON. 22/4/25
WASHINGTON. 3/4/25
TRY PERMIT. 25
WASHINGTON. 24/5/25
Newcastle-on-Tyne. Aug. 1925
WASHINGTON. 30/7/25
U.S. CITIZEN. passport 1/2/25
U.S. CITIZEN. do
WASHINGTON. 16/7/25
WASHINGTON. 20/2/25
WASHINGTON. 7th April
TRY PERMIT. 11/3/25
WASHINGTON. 20/8/25
WASHINGTON. 21st June
LIVERPOOL. 1/1/25
TRY PERMIT. 16/5/25
WASHINGTON. 1/5/25
WASHINGTON. 6/5/25
WASHINGTON. 1/1/25
U.S. CITIZEN. passport 25/5/25
WASHINGTON. 10/5/25
WASHINGTON. 19/5/25
LIVERPOOL. 17/1/25
LIVERPOOL. 28/5/25
WASHINGTON. 6th July, 25
WASHINGTON. 22nd July
DUBLIN. 1st May, 25
LIVERPOOL. 7th March, 25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. LACONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 29TH

, 1925 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7th September, 1925

Number 2
9

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ARMSTRONG	ELIZABETH	18		F	S	BOSTON MASS. 10th November 1907		HAMPTON VA.
2	ARMSTRONG	MATTHEW C.	55		M	M		Parentage U.S. Passport 426227	-DO-
3	ARMSTRONG	GRACE	49		F	M	MAY 30TH 1876 SOMERVILLE		-DO-
4	ADAMS	FRANK W	55		M	M	JUNE 17TH 1870 BROOKLYN N.Y.		4 Wilde Place MONTCLAIR N.J.
5	ADAMS	MADLINE K.	40		F	M	OCT. 23RD 1885 WASHINGTON D.C.		-DO-
6	ADAMS	JOHN H.	20		M	S	DEC. 8TH 1904 RICHMOND VA.		-DO-
7	BEACH	GEORGE C.	46		M	M	1879 NEW YORK. 10th November		125 E. 72 ST. N.Y. CITY
8	BEACH	MARIANNE.	45		F	M	1880 NEW YORK. 6th December		-DO-
9	BUTLER	CHAUNCEY W.	49		M	M	OCT. 5TH 1875 NEW ORLEANS LA.		COTTON EXCHANGE BLDGS. MEMPHIS TENN.
10	BOURNE	JOHN C.	45		M	S	1880 FEB. 5TH LOUISVILLE KY.		1514 Cherokee Road LOUISVILLE KY.
11	BERNHEIM	GEORGE B.	45		M	M	8/23/80 NEW YORK.		148 WEST 86TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	BERNHAIM	ALICE R.	41		F	M	9/21/83 WILMINGTON N.C.		-DO-
13	BROWNELL	JENNIE J.	55		F	M	FEB. 11TH 1870 LINEKLOEN N.Y.		TUSCALOOSA ALA.
14	BISPHAM	ELKEANORE	30		F	S	JAN. 28TH 1895 PHILADELPHIA PA.		2306 DEMANCEY PLACE, PHILADELPHIA
15	BROWN	HELENE V.	22		F	S	APRIL 9TH PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		BRYN ATHYN, PENNA.
16	BUDD	BERN	38		M	M	APRIL 26TH 1887 N.Y. CITY.		SCARSDALE N.Y.
17	BUDD	MARGARET B.	30		F	M	DEC. 2ND 1894 SCARSDALE N.Y.		-DO-
18	BRENNAN	THOMAS J.	55		M	M	JULY 6TH 1869 NEW YORK CITY.		134 GATES AVE. BROOKLYN NY.
19	BRENNAN	MARTHA J.	43		F	M	FEB. 22ND BROOKLYN N.Y.		-DO-
20	CARTER	SHIRLEY	54		M	M	FEB. 3RD 1871 BALTIMORE MD.		8 EAST BIDDLE ST. BALTIMORE MD.
21	CARTER	JESSIE M	54		F	M	APRIL 15TH 1871 NEW YORK. CITY		-DO-
22	COLES	MARIAN	17		F	S	9/12/08 BKYN. N.Y.		Belmont St. Laureton, L.I.
23	CLASGEMS	AGNES S.	39		F	S	JULY 29TH 1885 NEW RICHMOND O.		3437 SLETTINUS AVE. OHIO. 2722-OBSERVATORY RD, CINCINNATI
24	DOWSON	EDGAR H.	37		M	M	(OCT. 25TH 1887)	City Ct. U.S. Passport 477889 MARCH 1918 NEW HAVEN CONN.	325 MCKINLEY AVE. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
25	DOWSON	MADLINE G.	33		F	M	JUNE 6TH 1892 NEW HAVEN CONN.		-DO-
26	DENBIGH	JOHN H.	57		M	S		JULY 1901 passport 57638 Wash. 28/5/25 U.S. SO. DISTRICT COURT. N.Y.C. JUNE 1921 passport 57704 Wash. 20th May SUPREME COURT, KINGS CO. N.Y.	540 ARGYLE RD. BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	DENBIGH	HELEN D.	45		F	S			-DO- NY
28	FYFE	ANN D.	71		F	W	AUG. 3RD 1854 NEW YORK CITY.		1304 PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	FYFE	ADICE M.	42		F	S	MAY 26TH 1883 BROOKLYN N.Y.		-DO-
30	FYFE	ETHEL J.	39		F	S	FEB. 8TH 1886	-DO-	-DO-

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

LIVERPOOL. Aug. 1925
LONDON. 5/6/25
WASHINGTON. 22/4/25
WASHINGTON. 3/4/25
TRY PERMIT. 22/5/25
WASHINGTON. 24/5/25
Memphis—Ch. Type. Aug. 1925
WASHINGTON. 30/4/25
U.S. CITIZEN. passport 477889
U.S. CITIZEN. - do -
WASHINGTON. 18/5/25
WASHINGTON. 20/4/25
WASHINGTON. 7th April
- do -
TRY PERMIT. 11/3/25
WASHINGTON. 23/5/25
WASHINGTON. 21 June
ATLANTA. 1/5/25
TRY PERMIT. 18/5/25
WASHINGTON. 1/5/25
WASHINGTON. 5/5/25
WASHINGTON. 1/5/25
U.S. CITIZEN. passport 57638
WASHINGTON. 18/5/25
WASHINGTON. 18/5/25
WASHINGTON. 17/5/25
WASHINGTON. 25/5/25
WASHINGTON. 25th July, 25
WASHINGTON. 28th July, 25
DUBLIN. 1st May, 25
LIV. 7th March, 25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. LACONIA

...sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 15TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7th September, 1925

10

Issued at—	Date.
LIVERPOOL.	Aug. 15th
LONDON.	6/8/25
WASHINGTON	22/4/25
WASHINGTON	3/4/25
ENTRY PERMIT.	25
WASHINGTON	24/5/25
Newcastle-on-Tyne	Aug. 1925
WASHINGTON	30/7/25
L.S. SIREN	Passport 58940
L.S. SIREN	- do
WASHINGTON	18/7/25
WASHINGTON	20/4/25
WASHINGTON	7th April
- do	- do
ENTRY PERMIT.	11/3/25
WASHINGTON	25/5/25
WASHINGTON	25/5/25
WASHINGTON	25/5/25
LIVERPOOL	18/5/25
ENTRY PERMIT.	18/5/25
WASHINGTON	1/5/25
WASHINGTON	5/5/25
WASHINGTON	1/5/25
L.S. SIREN	Passport 58940
WASHINGTON	18/5/25
WASHINGTON	18/5/25
LIVERPOOL	17/5/25
LIVERPOOL	23/8/25
WASHINGTON	6th July, 25
WASHINGTON	22nd July
DUBLIN	1st May, 25
LIVERPOOL	7th March, 25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. LACONIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 29TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12

7th September, 1925

Number 6

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	KEARNEY	GEORGE A.	57	M	6/15/68 EVANSTON ILL.	1141 OAK AVE. EVANSTON ILL.
2	KEARNEY	HELEN	53	F	9/29/71 CHICAGO ILL.	-DO-
3	KEARNEY	GEORGE G	18	M	12/4/07 EVANSTON ILL.	-DO-
4	KEARNEY	JOSEPH S.	16	M	12/11/09 EVANSTON ILL.	-DO-
5	KING	BEATRICE	52	F	11th Feb, 1871 NEW YORK.	263 Cumberland St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	OWENS	EMMA	66	F	16th June, 1858 NEW YORK.	289 Chats Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	PHILLIPS	HELEN	66	F	5th Oct. 1858 NEW YORK	78 Harrison St. EAST ORANGE, N.J.
8	STALKER	GEORGE	69	M	MICH.	670 West Palmer Ave. DETROIT MICH.
9	STALKER	GEORGIE	69	F	MICH.	Circuit Ct. Detroit, 1904 U.S. passport 21533
10	HOLMES	EMMA	66	F	11th February 1895 MICH	By Marriage - do -
11	LEONARD	GERTRUDE	35	F	Nov. 29TH 1889 Dunkirk DISTRICT NEW YORK	1650 Balmoral Dve. Detroit -DO-
12	LEWIS	GERTRUDE MAYTON	38	F	JUNE 11TH 1887 BURLINGTON N.J.	29 ORCHARD PL. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
13	JAKUES	WILLARD M.	50	M	2/7/1875 CHICAGO. ILL.	815 WEST FRANKLIN ST. RICHMOND VA
14	JAKUES	MABEL K.	48	F	5/26/1877 Chicago ILL	5754 SHERIDON RD. Chicago, Ill.
15	JAKUES	ALICE	18	F	6/29/07 Chicago ILL	-DO- -do -
16	JAKUES	WILLARD K. DANIEL	13	M	3/17/12 Chicago ILL	-DO- -do -
17	MCCANN	MARY	62	F	EVANSTON ILL. 4th Sept, 1869	57218 Passport. Wash 20th May, 1925 SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO 1887
18	MCCANN	JESSIE	22	F	SEP. 10TH 1902 GREENSBORO NC.	1223 OAK AVE. EVANSTON ILL.
19	MURRILL	LOUISE	58	F	AP. 10TH 1878 WILMINGTON NC	-DO-
20	MCGREGOR	EDWARD NATHANIEL	64	M	DEC. 29TH 1860 NEENAH WIS.	127 Smith St. GREENSBORO NC.
22	MCGREGOR	LEONORA	60	F	WICHITA KANSAS. 16th July, 1865	202 E. Morehead St. CHARLOTTE N.C.
23	MARTIN	MARIETTA	44	F	14/4/81 CONSTANTIA N.Y.	3342 COUNTRY CLUB PLACE, WICHITA
24	SHERMAN	MARY H.	46	F	3/21/1879 SOUTH DARTMOUTH MASS.	-DO-
25	BLANCHARD	ESTELLA A	48	F	1/6/77 BRASHER FALLS. ST. LAWRENCE CO.	STATEN ISLAND. N.Y.
26	OATES	LOUISE	35	F	DEC. 6TH 1889 WILMINGTON N.C.	123 PALMER AVE. PORT RICHMOND
27	PRICE	ETHEL DAY	51	F	OCT. 2ND 1873 NEW YORK. N.Y.	27 WASHINGTON PLACE, PORT RICHMOND STATEN ISLAND.
28	PRICE	KATHLEEN	25	F	APRIL 23RD 1900 GREENSBORO N.C.	1216 FOREST AVE. W. NEW BRIGHTON STATEN ISLAND.
29	PRICE	RALPH C.	24	M	OCT. 8TH 1901 -DO-	202 E. Morehead St. CHARLOTTE N.C.
30	PEIRSON	CHARLES	22	M	JAN. 3RD 1903 EAST ORANGE	335 Church St. GREENSBORO NC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
Issued at—	Issued at—	Date.
LIVERPOOL.	Aug. 15th	
LONDON.	6/6/25	
WASHINGTON	22/4/25	
WASHINGTON	3/4/25	
WASHINGTON	24/5/25	
WASHINGTON	30/4/25	
WASHINGTON	11/3/25	
WASHINGTON	18/5/25	
WASHINGTON	1/5/25	
WASHINGTON	5/5/25	
WASHINGTON	1/5/25	
WASHINGTON	15/5/25	
WASHINGTON	17/5/25	
WASHINGTON	28/5/25	
WASHINGTON	5th July, 25	
WASHINGTON	22nd July	
DUBLIN	1st May, 25	
LIVERPOOL	7th March, 25	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

S.S. "LACONIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 29th

, 1925, Arriving at Port of

New York

7th September, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PARRISH	JAMES SCOTT	55	M		VIRGINIA. 12. 12. 1869.		2315. MONUMENT AVE. RICHMOND, VA.
2	PARRISH	ELEANOR VINCH	24	F		VIRGINIA. 10. 13. 1900.		" " " "
3	PARRISH	JAMES SCOTT Jr.	18	M		VIRGINIA. 9. 24. 1906.		" " " "
4	PHILPOT	JESSIE	41	F	M	UNION CITY MICH. MAR. 19th. 1883.		Box 432 POLE BLUFF ARK.
5	PARMELEE	ARTHUR	41	M	M	NEW HAVEN. APRIL. 17th. 1884.		228 W 71 St. N.Y.C.
6	PARMELEE	DOROTHY	40	F	M		By Marriage passport 103969	- do -
7	RYAN	WILLIAM	47	M	M	MARTINSVILLE. IND. MARCH. 9th. 1878.		111. 23rd. ST. JACKSON HEIGHTS. N.Y.
8	RYAN	FRANCES H.	55	F	M	MUSKOGEE. OKLAHOMA. 7th OCTOBER. 1889.		" " " "
9	SAULSBURY	MARY H	72	F	S	DOVER. DEL. AUGUST. 1st. 1852.		DOVER. DELAWARES.
10	SYMINGTON	JACK	48	M	M	BALTIMORE BALTO. MD. JAN. 20th. '77.		Maryland Trust Bldg. Baltimore, Md.
11	SYMINGTON	ARABELLA	40	F	M	" JAN 17th. '85.		- do -
12	SYMINGTON	PIPE	14	M	S	" AUG. 27th. 1910		- do -
13	SYMINGTON	NANCY	12	F	S	" JULY. 18th. 1912.		- do -
14	SYMINGTON	LEITH	8	F	S	" NOV. 24th. 1915.		- do -
15	SYMINGTON	HAWELTON	5	M	S	" JUNE. 13th. 1919.		- do -
16	STREET	MARY DALLAS	40	F	S	RICHMOND. VA. MAY 31st. 1885.		VIRGINIA. 815. WEST FRANKLIN ST. RICHMOND.
17	RECKITT	ERNEST	58	M	M		MARCH. 2nd. 1897. Passport 82455 SUPERIOR COURT. COOK COUNTY. ILL.	33. BELLEVUE PLACE. CHICAGO. ILL.
18	RECKITT	CATHERINE RUTH	55	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. Passport 82457	" " " "
19	RECKITT	FRANCIS BENINGTON	29	M	S	CHICAGO. ILL. AUGUST. 7th. 1896		" " " "
20	SMITH	LILLIE H	55	F	W	NEW ALBANY. IND. 18th FEB. 1869.		1154. BARDSTOWN RD. LOUISVILLE.
21	SHALE	J. HORACE	48	M	M	WILLIAMSPORT PENNA. 9. 27. 76.		204 Midland Ave. GLEN RIDGE. N.J.
22	SHALE	NATHALIE	51	F	M	CITY NEW YORK. 9. 6. 92		" " " "
23	STILLMAN	OLIVE L	41	F	M	MSIDNEY. OHIO. 12. 6. 83.		116. ELM AVE. RAHWAY. N.J.
24	STILLMAN	RALPH G	43	M	M	NEW YORK. 2. 21. 82.		" " " "
25	THOMAS	ELLEN	30	F	S	AUGUSTA GA. 14th MARCH. 1895.		933. MILLEDGE ROAD. AUGUSTA. GA.
26	TINGLEY	HERMANN	54	M	M	HERRICK PA. MAY 7th. 1871.		64. HOLLAND AVE. BALTIMORE MD.
27	TINGLEY	GRACE	56	F	M	MONTROSE PA. JUNE 13th. 1869.		" " " "
28	TINGLEY	RUTH	33	F	S	CAMERON MILLS N.Y. AUG. 2nd. 1892.		" " " "
29	VON SCHRECK	HERMANN	52	M	M	COLLEGE POINT. N.Y. NOV. 12th. 1873.		4904 MC PHERSON AVE. ST LOUIS. MO.
30	VON SCHRECK	MARY JANE	42	F		ST. LOUIS. MO. AUG. 12th 1882		" " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
Passport No.	Issued at—	Date.
1	LIVERPOOL.	Aug. 13th
2	LIVERPOOL.	5/5/25
3	WASHINGTON	22/4/25
4	WASHINGTON	3/4/25
5	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
6	WASHINGTON	30/5/25
7	WASHINGTON	11/5/25
8	WASHINGTON	18/5/25
9	WASHINGTON	1/5/25
10	WASHINGTON	3/5/25
11	WASHINGTON	1/5/25
12	WASHINGTON	13/5/25
13	WASHINGTON	18/5/25
14	WASHINGTON	1/5/25
15	WASHINGTON	3/5/25
16	WASHINGTON	1/5/25
17	WASHINGTON	13/5/25
18	WASHINGTON	18/5/25
19	WASHINGTON	1/5/25
20	WASHINGTON	3/5/25
21	WASHINGTON	1/5/25
22	WASHINGTON	13/5/25
23	WASHINGTON	18/5/25
24	WASHINGTON	1/5/25
25	WASHINGTON	3/5/25
26	WASHINGTON	1/5/25
27	WASHINGTON	13/5/25
28	WASHINGTON	18/5/25
29	WASHINGTON	1/5/25
30	WASHINGTON	3/5/25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S.S. LACONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL August 29th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th September, 1925

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WEINSIER	BEATRICE	35	F	M	N Y C. 30th August, 1889		511 WEST 184TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
2	CAMM	MARGARET L.	28	F	M	N Y C 19th June, 1896		-DO-
3	WELLS	LOUISE	15	F	S	18th DEC. 1909 MICHIGAN Ironwood		2410 BURNS AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
4	WELLS	CATHERINE	18	F	S	8th May, 1897 MICHIGAN Ironwood		-DO-
5	CRABTREE	WILLIAM E.	49	M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 17/4/ 1876		MONTGOMERY ORANGE Co. N.Y.
6	CRABTREE	LIZZIE	49	F	M	MONTGOMERY N.Y. 3 April 1876		-DO-
7	WILSON	SAM B.	52	M	M	OCT. 20TH 1872 NEW ORLEANS LA.		S.B. WILSON & Co. MEMPHIS TENN.
8	WALSH	LILLIAN A.	47	F	S	3/28/78 N Y C.		103 EAST 75TH ST. N.Y.C.
9	Johnston	Frances	60	F	S	Jan. 15th 1864 Grafton. West Virginia.		161 Lexington Ave. New York.
10	Stimpson	Frederick Taylor	36	M	M	June 4th 1889 Putnam Ala.		2060 Doughton St. Mobile Ala.
11	Scher	Joseph S.	40	M	M		U.S. PASSPORT 99957 Wash. 13 July 25 Jan. 1906 Eastern District	523 Melville St. Philadelphia
12	Wallach	Henrietta Miles	37	F	D	Dec. 24th 1888 New York City.		547 West 142, New York City.
13	PARRISH	EDITH WINCH	50	F	M	7-28-74 M. SS. BOSTON		2315 MONUMENT AVE. RICHMOND VA.
14	CORNWELL	HELEN J.	29	F	S	JUNE 3RD 1896 NEW YORK. CITY		1186 LEXINGTON AVE. N.Y.C.
15	BIGHAM	AGNES	46	F	S	JAN. 9TH NEW YORK. CITY		65 E. 92 ST. N.Y.C.
16								
17	MAGINNES	ALICE	25	F	S	BALTIMORE, Md. 25 November, 1899		700 E. 21 St. Baltimore Md.
18	Fenn	HARRIET	53	F	M	WINDCHESTER, COON. 11 Sept, 1871		1000 Broome St. Wilmington, Del.
19	Fenn	Martha	17	F	S	WILMINGTON DEL 17th Sept, 07		- do -
20	HARVEY	MARY VAN DYKE	16	F	S	- do - 13th Oct. 08.		Mt. Salem Lane, Wilmington, Del
21	GREENWOOD	EMMA	49	F	S	LAWRENCE, MASS 27th July, 1875		184 Jackson St. Lawrence, Mass.
22	de Ronde Edie	Priscella	25	F	S	Yonkers, N.Y. 18th Sept, 1899		287 Palesade Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
23	EVANS	RUTH	31	F	S	Waterville, N.Y. 24th Aug, 1893		Waterville, N.Y.
24	Butler	Gertrude	62	F	M	Lawrence, Mass. 13th Sept, 25		Heber Hill, Lawrence, Mass.
25	Boynton	Marian	33	F	M	- do - 17th May, 25		Long Hills Ct. Springfield, Mass.
26	Moore	Alice	59	F	S	Ann Arbor, Mich. 6th Sept, 1865		Hamilton, N.Y.
27	Chapman	Lucia	19	F	S	Syracuse N.Y. 29th Sept, 1905		321, Westcott St, Syracuse, N.Y.
28	Chadwick	Katherine	20	F	S	- do - 11th March, 1905		321 Summit Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.
29	Smith	Sybil	20	F	S	- do - 9th August, 1904		180 Beverly Rd, Syracuse, N.Y.
30	Wheeler	Georgiana	61	F	S	Interlaken N.Y. 20th Sept, 1862		Talbot House, Northampton, Mass.

Line 10 is blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
Immigration No. or List.	Issued at—	Date.
1	LIVERPOOL.	Aug. 15th
2	LONDON.	6/5/25
3	WASHINGTON	22/4/25
4	WASHINGTON	3/4/25
5	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
6	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
7	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
8	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
9	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
10	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
11	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
12	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
13	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
14	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
15	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
16	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
17	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
18	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
19	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
20	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
21	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
22	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
23	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
24	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
25	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
26	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
27	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
28	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
29	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
30	WASHINGTON	24/5/25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S.S. LACONIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL. August 29th

1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

7th September, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Gibson	Charles	34	M	M	Freeville Mich. 1st August, 1890		666 Lake Shore Dr. Chicago
2	Gibson	Sarah	29	F	M	- do - 18th February, 1896		- do - - do -
3	Gill	Clara	43	F	M	Morristown N.Y. 24th October, 1861		Little Neck, N.Y.
4	Adams	Antonette	46	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 1st February, 1879		511 W 135 St. N.Y.C.
5	Cochrane	Francis	18	F	S	Hudson, N.Y. 7th August, 1906		88 Green St. Hudson, N.Y.
6	Cochrane	Cornelia	21	F	S	- do - 6th August, 1903		- do -
7	Townsend	Emma	63	F	M	Auburn N.Y. 4th January, 1861		253 W 83 St. N.Y.C.
8	Bondy	Julius	43	M	S	Hartford, Conn. 3rd August 1881		1266 Boston Rd. N.Y.C.
9	Loewy	Betha	41	F	S	- do - 16th August, 1883		- do -
10	Hackney	Georgie	65	F	M	Lexington Ky. 27th October, 1859		Virginia Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
11	Fendig	Salma	25	F	S	Brunswick Ga 14th Oct, 1899	15th May, 1900	Brunswick, Ga.
12	Isaacs	Joseph	46	M	M		S. Dist. Court N.Y. U.S. Passport 5788	74 Johnson Ave. Newark, N.J.
13	Isaacs	Jane	31	F	M		By Marriage - do -	- do -
14	Sloan	William	27	M	M	Rochester, N.Y. 30th March, 1898		324 Culver Rd. Rochester, N.Y.
15	Sloan	Jocelyn	24	F	M	- do - 27th June, 1901		- do -
16	Sloan	Samuel	21	M	S	- do - 23rd August, 1904		1250 East Ave. Rochester, N.Y.
17	Britzell	Sue	40	F	M		By Marriage U.S. 47549 passport	122 West 48th St. N.Y.C.
18	Burr	Arabella	66	F	M		Parentage, passport 55416	140 Woodland St. Englewood, W.J.
19	Duncan	Mabel	50	F	S	Boston, Mass. 29th December, 1873		2 W 67 St. N.Y.C.
20	Curtis	William	68	M	M	Chicago, Ill 4th July, 1857		Madison, Wisc.
21	Spickers	William	41	M	M	Paterson, N.J. 17 August, 1883		423 Broadway Patterson, N.J.
22	Spickers	Sophia	41	F	M	San Francisco, Cal. 13th July, 1883		- do -
23	Minn	Olive	25	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 24th July, 1899		542 Decatur St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Sanders	Juliette	32	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 21st Sept, 1892		542 Decatur St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Pelletier	Madeline	32	F	S	- do - 14th April, 1893		668 Mason St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Rust	Florence	45	F	M		By Marriage U.S. Passport 35519	415 Commonwealth Ave. Boston. Mass.
27	Rust	Helen	16	F	S	Boston, Mass. 30th September, 1908		- do -
28	Clapp	Helen	47	F	M	San Francisco, Cal. 14 January, 1878		22 Abbott Rd. Wellesby Hill, Mass.
29	Rumphrey	Chester	48	M	M	Hyde Park, Mass. 8th June, 1877		86, Pinckney St. Boston, Mass.
30	Greiner	Letta	38	F	S	Worcester, Ind. 5th November, 1886		645 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 35 36

Issued at— Date.

LIVERPOOL. Aug. 13th

6/8/25

22/4/25

3/4/25

24/5/25

Aug. 1st

30/7/25

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S.S. "LACONIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

29th August

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7th September

1925

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Status.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mott	Katherine	21		F	S	Lansdale Pa. 30th June, '03		The Woods, Lansdale Pa.
2	Somerville	Minter	48		F	M	Minter City, Miss. 21st Feb, 1877		644 S. Bellvedere Rd Memphis, Tenn.
3	Somerville	Lisa	18		F	S	Ruscaloosa Ala. 11th June, 1907		- do -
4	Somerville	Minter	12		F	S	Memphis, Tenn. 26th Oct, 1913		- do -
5	Somerville	William	20		M	S	Ruscaloosa, Miss. 25th November, 1904		- do -
6	Cohen	Helen	42		F	S	N.Y.C. 17th March, 1882		38 W 93 St, N.Y.C.
7	Collier	Winifred	40		F	S		U.S. Passport issued Wash: 14th May, 1925	115 Hollywood Ave, East Orange, N.Y.
8	Alexander	Robert	60		M	S		City Crt. Louisville, Ky. Passport 458801	1154 Bardstown Rd, Louisville, Ky.
9	Panshawe	John	47		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 8th July, 1876		Princeton Club, N.Y.C.
10	Lee	Myrtle	41		F	M	Pulaski, Tenn. 11th April, 1886		600 59 Kansas City Mo.
11	Dent	Miriam	41		F	S	Savannah, Ga. 12th Nov, 1883		Brunswick, Ga
12	Hayden	Margory	41		F	S	Waterbury, Conn. 20 March, 1884		70 Pine St, Waterbury, Conn.
13	Murchie	Guy	53		M	M	Calais, Me 5th December 1872		Barristers Hall, Boston, Mass.
14	Bracken	Marie	26		F	S	King Fisher, Oklahoma 20 July, 1899		322 South Main King Fisher, Oka.
15	Fisher	Harris B	24		M	S	Pelliam Manor, N.Y. 12th Feb, 1901		Pelliam Manor, N.Y.
16	Lines 16 to 30 inclusive are blank.								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm B. English
Purser.

34	35	36
Migration Number.	Issued at	Date.
41	LIVERPOOL.	Aug. 13th
39	LONDON.	6/8/25
51	WASHINGTON	22/4/25
596	WASHINGTON	3/4/25
RE-ENTRY PERMIT.		
5024	WASHINGTON	24/5/25
44	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Aug. 1st
45	WASHINGTON	30/4/25
13	WASHINGTON	passport Wash.
1	WASHINGTON	- 10
62	WASHINGTON	10/4/25
13	WASHINGTON	10/4/25
48	WASHINGTON	7th April
72	WASHINGTON	11/3/25
111	WASHINGTON	18/3/25
92	WASHINGTON	1/3/25
176	WASHINGTON	5/3/25
183	WASHINGTON	1/3/25
134	WASHINGTON	15/3/25
173	WASHINGTON	15/3/25
110	LIVERPOOL	17/4/25
161	LIVERPOOL	22/5/25
493	WASHINGTON	5th July, 25
5034	WASHINGTON	22nd July, 25
73	DUBLIN	1st May, 25
156	LIVERPOOL	7th March, 25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the "LACONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1925
at New York

Sho King
Sho King

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Laconia
Arrival

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
341	LIVERPOOL.	Aug. 13th
239	LONDON.	6/8/25
18651	WASHINGTON.	22/4/25
45898	WASHINGTON.	3/4/25
RE-ENTRY PERMIT.		
58024	WASHINGTON.	24/5/25
44	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Aug. 11th
8945	WASHINGTON.	30/4/25
	U.S. CITIZEN	passport 274902
	U.S. CITIZEN	- do -
2382	WASHINGTON.	16/4/25
6013	WASHINGTON.	20/4/25
6758	WASHINGTON.	7th June
6759	- do -	- do -
RE-ENTRY PERMIT.		
0772.	WASHINGTON.	11/3/25
6137	WASHINGTON.	25/6/25
0308	WASHINGTON.	8th June
11	LIVERPOOL.	6/7/25
RE-ENTRY PERMIT.		
6211.	WASHINGTON.	18/5/25
692	WASHINGTON.	1/5/25
6274	WASHINGTON.	6/5/25
61693	WASHINGTON.	1/5/25
	U.S. CITIZEN	
	Passport 52940	15/5/25
41734	WASHINGTON.	16/5/25
41735	WASHINGTON.	16/5/25
Non-Quota	110	LIVERPOOL
Non-Quota	161	LIVERPOOL
68933	WASHINGTON.	6th July, 25
47034	WASHINGTON.	22nd July
4273	DUBLIN.	1st May
136	LIVERPOOL.	7th July

29TH. AUGUST.

19 25.

Total percentage[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† 1% of room will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

7- SEP 1925

19

18

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the "LACONIA" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25
at New York.

Shorkey

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the LACONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.W. Case

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25
at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lacoma
Quota

19

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	22364.	LIVERPOOL.	11/5/25.
2	22365	DO.	DO.
3	22366	DO.	DO.
4	364	DO.	21/8/25
5	19826	DUBLIN.	1/8/25
6	13123	Birmingham	14/7/25
7	13122	Birmingham	14/7/25
8	4665	BELFAST.	11/5/25
9	32893	Liverpool	5/8/25
10	32892	Liverpool	5/8/25
11	29335.	LIVERPOOL.	16/7/25
12	29336	DO.	DO.
13	1432.	LEEDS.	5/5/25
14	4791	Warsaw	2/6/25
15	983	Belfast	23/7/25
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. LAGONIA.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

29TH. AUGUST.

1925.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.																		29TH. AUGUST.		1925.		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.											
1		BRADSHAW	FRED	50	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FLEETWOOD.	BROTHER. HERBERT BRADSHAW.			22364	LIVERPOOL.	11/5/24								
2		BRADSHAW	ESTHER	53	F	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FLEETWOOD.	18. RAWSON ST. BURNLEY.	CAL	LOS ANGELES	22365	DO	DO								
3		BRADSHAW	WILLIAM	18	M	MOTOR ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FLEETWOOD.	MOTHER. MRS. MAYOR. 172. CASTLETON ROAD. PRESTON.	CAL	LOS ANGELES	22366	DO	DO								
4		CONWAY	MARTIN	36	F	LABR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	SISTER. MRS. DAWSON. 65. QUEENSRD. CHADDERTON.	CAL	LOS ANGELES	364	DO	21/8/24								
5		CORKRAN	PATRICK	30	M	LABR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	FATHER. MICHAEL CONWAY. WESTPORT. CO. MAYO.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	19826	DUBLIN.	1/1/24								
6	UNDER 16	GREIG	EVELYN MARY	4	F	S INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	UNCLE. ANTHONY CORKRAN. WESTPORT. CO. MAYO.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	13123	Birmingham	1/1/24								
7		GREIG	FLORENCE MAY	30	F	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	G/PARENTS. MRS. ETHERIDGE. 234. FORDHOUSE LANE STIRCHLEY. BIRMINGHAM.	NY	NEW YORK	13122	Birmingham	1/1/24								
8		HILLOCK	SARAH	51	F	HSKPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	PARENTS. -DO- BROTHER. MR. JOHN HILLOCK. 97. MADRID STREET. BELFAST.	NY	NEW YORK.	4665	BELFAST.	11/5/24								
9		KEY	LOUIE JERVIE	31	F	TRAINED NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	MOTHER. MRS. KEY. LLANDDERFRL. MERIONETH. N. WALES.	MICH	DETROIT.	32893	Liverpool	5/8/24								
10		METCALF	EDITH	30	F	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	BROTHER. MR. G. E. METCALF. 24. TOWNSEND LANE. ANFIELD. LPOOL.	NY	NEW YORK.	32892	Liverpool	5/8/24								
11		TIPPING	HARRIET	37	F	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LISCARD.	MOTHER. MRS. FLAHERTY. 9. OWEN ST. THATTO HEATH. ST. HELENS.	NY	BROOKLYN.	29335	LIVERPOOL.	16/7/24								
12	UNDER 16	TIPPING	FRANCIS JOHN	2	M	S INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LISCARD.	ST. THATTO HEATH. ST. HELENS.	NY	BROOKLYN.	29336	DO.	DO								
13		NICKSON	DOUGLAS	27	M	MOTOR MECHNC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	G/MOTHER. -DO- PARENTS. 50. COMPTON RD. LEEDS.	NY	BROOKLYN.	1432	LEEDS.	5/5/24								
14		GLOTZER	RODIA	58	F	DMSTC	YES	Yiddish	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POENI.	TWANIKA. D. PINSK.	DAUGHTER WAGNER BLANDLA. TWANIKA. D. PINSK.	PA.	PITTSBURGH	4791	Warsaw	2/6/25								
15	5	MC CLONE	LAWRENCE	20	M	S Student	YES	English	YES	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Father, Patrick McLone Lissan, Cookstown, Co Tyrone	NY	NEW YORK.	985	Belfast	23/1/24								
Lines 16 to 30 inclusive blank.																											
H. Bailden Purser.																											

Lines 16 to 30 inclusive blank.

Purser.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

SEP 1925

19

20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public utility organization.	Whether a member of a public service organization.	Whether a member of a public safety organization.	Whether a member of a public health organization.	Whether a member of a public education organization.	Whether a member of a public entertainment organization.	Whether a member of a public recreation organization.							
			Yes or No.	Year or period of entry.	Where?														Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.					
Quota	1	YES	SELF	YES	1919	CALIF.	FRIEND, MR. WM. DAWSON. 1118 N. VIRGIL AVE. HOLLYWOOD. LOS ANGELES.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	D. GREY	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	NELSON.	1	22364	LIVERPOOL.	11/5/24
do	2	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	AUB	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	FLEETWOOD	2	22365	DO.	DO
do	3	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	AUB	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	3	22366	DO.	DO
do	4	YES	SELF	NO	-	-	SISTER, MAGGIE CONWAY. 1621. DIMOND ST. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	MAYO.	4	364	DO.	21/8/24
do	5	YES	SELF	NO	-	-	BROTHER, TOM CORKIN. 2815 N. 23RD STREET. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	WESTPORT.	5	19826	DUBLIN.	1/6/24
do	6	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	FATHER, MR. J. GREIG. 6 EAST 128TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	BARRON-IN-FURNES.	6	13123	Birmingham	14/1/24
do	7	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	7	13122	Birmingham	14/1/24
do	8	-	SELF	YES	NO	-	SISTER MISS ANNIE HILLOCK. C/O. MRS. ELLIOT BACON. WESTBURY. LONG ISLAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	DRK	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	CO. ANAGH.	8	4665	BELFAST.	11/5/25
do	9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND, MRS. D. SHAW. 3345. MANCOCK AVE. DETROIT. MCH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	AUB	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WALTON LIVERPOOL.	9	32893	Liverpool	5/8/24
do	10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	SISTER, MISS A. METCALF. 279. CLARKSON AVE. FLATBUSH. N. YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	AUB	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LISCARD.	10	32892	Liverpool	5/8/24
do	11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND, FRANCIS TIPPING. 472-72ND ST. BROOKLYN. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. HELENS.	11	29335	LIVERPOOL.	16/7/24
do	12	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BOLTON.	12	29336	DO.	DO.
do	13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	Cousin, Mr. Joe Hopkinson 245. ATTWOOD ST. PITTSBURGH. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	POTTERNEWTON	13	1432	LEEDS.	5/5/25
do	14	YES	SELF	NO	-	-	SON, NATHAN GLOTZER. 355. BECKMAN AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	GREY	BRN	NONE	POLAND	THANIKI D. PINSK.	14	4791	Warsaw	2/6/25
Non Quota	15	No	Self	Yes	NO	-	St Mary's College Baltimore, Md.	NO	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Fah	Brown	Blue	NONE	Ireland	Lisnasur	15	983	Belfast	25/1/24
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the LACONIA from LIVET ROL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25

at New York.

Shanklin
Immigration Officer.

14-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the "LACONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	66	Manchester	28/7/25
2	432	Liverpool.	August 1st/25
3	Transit 14776/216	London	August 1st/25
4	do	do	do
5	7.	STOKEON-TRENT.	22/7/25
6	50	Bradford	24/8/25
7	50	Bradford	24/8/25
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Laconia
Transit

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. LACONIA.

Passengers sailing from..... LIVERPOOL.

29TH. AUGUST.

19^{25.}Total necessary

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

7 SEP 1925
SEPTEMBER.

19 25.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade organization.		
			Yes or No.	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
TEMPORARY VISIT.	1	YES	SELF	NO	FRIEND MR. J. HAMPSHIRE. 14. GREEN ST. RENNELAER. NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	MED	D.B. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND BURY.	1	66	Manchester	28/7/25	
TRANSIT.	2	YES	SELF	YES	CHICAGO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN GREY	04-78	IRELAND DUNGANNON.	2	432	Liverpool.	August 10/25
DO.	3	YES	SELF	YES	Home 50 Hendon St.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	GREY BLUE	04-78	AUSTRALIA ROCKLEY.	3	14776/216	London	August 10/25
TEMPORARY VISIT.	4	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	Home - do	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN BRN	04-78	AUSTRALIA PARRA-MATTA.	4	do	do	do
DO.	5	YES	JOHN STEVENTON & SONS. BURSLEM.	YES	BUSINESS. H. LEESE. BOX 66. W.P.O. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DRK	DRK BRN	04-15	ENGLAND LONGPORT.	5	7.	STOKEON-TRENT.	22/7/25
DO.	6	YES	SELF	YES	HAROLD FOSTER. 2510 S. ROBINSON ST. PHILADELPHIA. Nephew.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	GREY HZL	03-15	ENGLAND HORSFORTH.	6	50	Bradford	24/8/25
DO.	7	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FSH	FR BLUE	03-15	ENGLAND KIRKSTALL.	7	50	Bradford	24/8/25

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. T. Britton, Master, of the "LACONIA" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. T. Britton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25
at New York.

Sam King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the "LA CONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25
at New York.

[Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

Sheet No. 8

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
25	Dublin	31 X 1
21/25	Czech	11 X

VISITORS

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

30th. AUGUST, 1925

G 23779 L.P. - 5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Monnelly	Margaret	60		F	W H's wife	Yes English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	8, Eyre Square, Galway	Ireland	Galway City	
2	149571	Rochford	Frances	42		F	M do	yes do	yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Husband William Rochford 21 Nicholas St Cork	Ireland	Cork	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive are blank.

W. S. Laidson
Purs. er.

Shorrking Chap 4 58 P.M.

Sheet No. 6

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
11/25	Dublin	31 X 1
11/25	Cork	11 X

Total passengers...
U. S. citizens...
Aliens...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7- SEP 1925, 19 25 24

Sheet No. 6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA						
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	No	Self	150	No		Sister-Sister Vincestia Marie Catholic Potredtory, W. Chester, NY.	Visit	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh black brown	Nil	Ireland	Ballina.	Aug. 13/25	Dublin	31 X 1
2	No	Self	150	No		Aunt Mrs F. West 1194 E. 10th St Brooklyn N.Y.	Visit	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark dark brn	Nil	Ireland	Cork	Aug. 21/25	Cork	11 X	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. T. Britten** Master, of the **LACONIA**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, 19 **25**
at **New York.**

Sherrill King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the LACONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25
at New York.

[Signature]
Signature and Seal of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 7.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

25 London 3292 1

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS NOT BEEN APPROVED BY U.S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

30th AUGUST, 1925

Sheet No. 7.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Kerrigan	49	F		Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Irish, F.S. Irish		Brother, Mt. Kerrigan, Rumsen, Dorora, Co. Cavan	N.J. Rumsen.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive are blank

Wm. Bairdson
Purser.

Shorr King Jones
455 Pmg

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
26/25	London	3292

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 SEP 1925

19 25

26

Sheet No. 7.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the B. P. O. E.	Whether a member of the F. O. C.	Whether a member of the M. W. A.	Whether a member of the O. T. W.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the A. F. of M.	Whether a member of the S. O. L.	Whether a member of the K. P.	Whether a member of the P. O. N.	Whether a member of the G. O. P.	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Nov. 1919 March 1925 New Jersey	Resident returning. <i>Rumery</i> See Bright, New Jersey.	No Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair brown blue	08-13 M11	Ireland	Douma.	June 26/25	London	3292

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.T. Britten, Master**, of the "**LACONIA**", from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, **1925**
at **New York**.

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the "LACONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25

at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 6
 (Permits)

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	
Washington	5535	1
Washington	5551	2
Dublin	36	3
Dublin	36	4
Dublin	37	5
Dublin	39	6
Washington	5588	7
Dublin	77	8
U.S.C.		9
Washington	5631	10
Washington	5303	11
Washington	56682	12
Washington	55394	13
Washington	57687	14
Washington	54314	15
Both	45	16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

SEP 5 1925

SEP 7 1925

ACONTIA

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "LAACONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

30th. AUGUST

1925

Sheet No. 6
(Permits)

G 22879 I.P. - 5/24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Write		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		Date		Place of Issuance		Number																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

Line 9 Woodhouse Martha transferred to Sheet 9 Line 11.

Lines 17 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Purser.

Total passengers...
U.S. citizens...
Aliens...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the list of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7- SEP 1925 19 25

28

Sheet No. 6
(Permits)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time this person has been in the United States	Whether other than to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA								
				Yes or No	Where										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number				
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Seattle	Resident returning, 804 9th. Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	lightbrownhazel	Nil	Ireland	Cashel	May 25/25	Washington	5635	1	
2	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Denver	Resident returning, (Denver 404 1/2 St. National Bank Bld. Christian Bros. Institute. 2081-5th. Ave. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fairbrownblue	08-13	Ireland	Thurles	May 25/25	Washington	56351	2	
3	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	darkblackbrown	15-13	Ireland	Dublin	May 25/25	Dublin	4-13	36	3
4	Yes	-do-	\$50	No	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fairgreyblue	15-13	Ireland	Thurles	May 25/25	Dublin	4-13	38	4
5	Yes	-do-	\$50	No	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	palebrownhazel	Nil	Ireland	Dundalk.	May 25/25	Dublin	4-13	47	5
6	Yes	-do-	\$50	No	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	darkdarkbrown	Nil	Ireland	Brures	May 25/25	Dublin	4-13	49	6
7	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	New York	Resident returning, 146 Sth. 4th. Ave. Mount Vernon.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fairdarkblue	08-13	Ireland	Frenchpark	May 25/25	Washington	5688	7	
8	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Mar. 1925	Resident returning, 471 E. 148th. St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	freshbrownblue	Nil	Ireland	Callan.	May 25/25	Dublin	4-13	77	8
9	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Jun. 1925	6506 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fairbrownbrown	Nil	Ireland	Belturbet	May 25/25	Washington	5636	9	
10	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Jun. 1925	Resident returning, 1733 R 116 Place Grand Avenue, St. Louis	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fairbrownbrown	Nil	Ireland	Belturbet	May 25/25	Washington	56361	10	
11	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Jun. 1925	Resident returning, 123 Monterey Ave. Palham, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fairbrownblue	Nil	Ireland	Frenchpark	May 25/25	Washington	56205	11	
12	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Jun. 1925	Resident returning, 413 Pelham Manor Rd. Pelham Manor, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fairbrownblue	Nil	Ireland	Killeagh	May 25/25	Washington	56682	12	
13	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	May 1925	Resident returning, 116 East 62nd. St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fairaubunngrey	Nil	Ireland	Chapelezod	May 25/25	Washington	56394	13	
14	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Jun. 1925	St. Mary's Hospital, Residence Sparta, Wis.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy BrownBlue	Nil	Ireland	Moykownagh	May 25/25	Washington	56697	14	
15	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Jun. 1925	Resident returning, 309 South Apple St. Dunmore, Pa.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fairaubunngrey	Nil	Ireland	Belvoastle	May 25/25	Washington	56314	15	
16	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	11/6/20 N.Y.	Mr. J.S. Foot. 580 Park Ave. N.Y.C.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tullow	May 25/25	Washington	56443	16	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. T. Britten, Master**, of the **"LAGONIA"**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, 19 **25**
at **New York**

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the LACONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25
at New York.

[Signature]
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 5.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9/25	Dublin	19378
9/25	Cobh	9500
9/25	Dublin	23017
9/25	Cobh	10706

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "LAGONIA"

Passengers sailing from

COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

30th. AUGUST

1925

Sheet No. 5.

G 53679 L.P. - 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M or F	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Jones Elizabeth	30	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Irish.F.S. Irish		Ireland Strokestown, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon.	Mother, Mrs. M. Jones,	Conn. Portland.
2		Roche Michael	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Irish.F.S. Irish		Ireland Boherbee. Ballykollihan, Boherbee, Cork.	Father, Michael Roche,	N.Y. New York
3		McDonagh John	55	M	S	Ship Wagon	Yes English	Irish.F.S. Irish		Ireland Bealadangan, Bealadangan, Co. Galway.	Brother, Redmond McDonagh,	N.Y. New York
4		Taylor Hannah	18	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Irish.F.S. Irish		Ireland Newmarket. Lisdangan, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Father, John Taylor,	N.Y. New York.
5		Lines 5 to 30 inclusive blank.										
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

13
Mother, Mrs. M. Jones,
Strokestown, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon.
Father, Michael Roche,
Ballykollihan, Boherbee, Cork.
Brother, Redmond McDonagh,
Bealadangan, Co. Galway.
Father, John Taylor,
Lisdangan, Newmarket, Co. Cork.

Shore King Disp. 5:30 PM.

Gustailson
Purser.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
May 1925	Dublin	19378
May 1925	Cobh	9500
Aug 1925	Dublin	23017
July 9/25	Cobh	10706

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7- SEP 1925

19 25

30

Sheet No. 5.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. S. B. Ritten, Master**, of the **LACONTA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. S. B. Ritten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, 19 **25** at **New York**.

Max R. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

British Medical Council

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25

at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 4.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9/25	Dublin	22214
9/25	Corn	22146
9/25	Dublin	22214
9/25	Dublin	22436
9/25	Dublin	22780

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List *4*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "LA CONIA"

Passengers sailing from C.O.B.W. (QUEENSTOWN)

AUGUST 30th, 1925

Sheet No. 4.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		McDonagh	Charles J.	34	M	S Agent	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Dromore West	Father, William McDonagh, Ballyglass, Dromore, Co. Sligo.	N.Y. New York.
2		O'Connell	Daniel	21	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Waterford	Father, Daniel O'Connell, Taugh, Knockavilla, Co. Cork.	Col. Denver
3		Murray	Mary	21	F	S Clerk	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Gort.	Brother, Patrick Murray, Beagh, Gort, Co. Galway.	Ken. Louis. Mo.
4		Bohen	Annie	66	F	Widow	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Moate	Cousin, Mrs. Connaughton, Ballinakill, Co. Westmeath.	Pa. Philadelphi
5		Kelly	Mary	24	F	S Dress-maker	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Callan.	Father, Patrick Kelly, Bridge Street, Callan, Kilkenny.	N.Y. New York.
Lines 6 to 30 inclusive are blank.												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Aug. 29/25	Dublin	19247
Aug. 29/25	Cork	2146
Aug. 29/25	Dublin	22214
Aug. 13/25	Dublin	22436
Aug. 24/25	Dublin	22780

Shore King Dep. 5:15 PM

Embairan
Purser.

Total passengers...
U.S. citizens...
Aliens...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

32

Sheet No. 4.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

~~107~~ SEP 1925

1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.T. Britten**, Master, of the "LAGONIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1925, at New York.

Shirley King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

of continental
sheet is for

S.S. "LACONIA"

sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 30th. AUGUST

, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th September, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	McPartland	Thomas	45	M		
2	McPartland	Bridget	45	F	Supreme Court, New York, Jan. 1911.	654, St. Nicholas Ave. New York.
3	McPartland	Anna	10	F	By Marriage -do-	654, St. Nicholas Ave. New York.
4	McPartland	Thomas	8	M	New York City, Feb. 8th. 1915.	654, St. Nicholas Ave. New York.
5	Collins	Nora	35	F	New York City, Jan. 3rd. 1917.	654, St. Nicholas Ave. New York.
6	Collins	Edward	8	M	Passport - 40179	2034, Hughes Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
7	Donlan	Delia	65	F	Supreme Court New York, Dec. 1908	2034, Hughes Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
8	Donnelly	Ellen T.	38	F	Passport No. 437087 issued June 10th. '25	Knott Ave. Avondale, Cincinnati, Ohio
9	Donnelly	Marjorie	18	F	New York City. 25 Sept. 1886	5134, N. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Donnelly	Eileen	12	F	Philadelphia Pa. 29th December, 1911.	5134, N. Broad St. Philadelphia Pa.
11	Donnelly	Mary	9	F	Philadelphia Pa. 1st April, 1912	5134, N. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Donnelly	Matthew	8	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 26th November, 1915	5134, N. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Donnelly	Kathleen	7	F	Philadelphia, Pa. 13th December, 1917.	5134, N. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Donovan	Susie	31	F	Nildwood, N.J. 8th July, 1918	-do-
15	Donovan	Eileen	7	F	By Marriage	90, Kingsland Ave. Elmhurst, L.I.
16	Donovan	Margaret	5	F	Passport No. 48542 issued 12/5/1925	90, Kingsland Ave. Elmhurst, L.I.
17	O'Neill	Annie	50	F	Long Island, New York, 18/3/1920.	-do-
18	O'Neill	Marjorie	16	F	Passport No. 47531, issued 11/5/25	Bryan Mawr & Highland Ave. Bala, Pa.
19	O'Neill	Frances	23	F	Philadelphia, Pa. 18/1/1909	Bryan Mawr & Highland Ave. Bala, Pa.
20	McDermottree	Thomas	50	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 17/3/1902.	-do-
21	Gibbons	Richard P.	32	M	October 3rd. 1908. passport 8735	1117, Armstrong Ave. St. Louis Mo.
22	Lee	Bernard	62	M	Circuit Court E. District St. Louis, Mo.	167, W. Main St. Leetonia, Ohio.
23	Morgan	Margaret	35	F	Passport No. 1470 issued 9/3/25	1109, Mawry St. Houston, Texas
24	McHenry	William	45	M	Passport 56847 Wash. 20 May, 1925	90, Kingsland Ave. Elmhurst, L.I.
25	McHenry	Evelyn	43	F	Supreme Court, New York, May 1922.	1401, 105th St. La Salle St. Chicago.
26	Dewarson	Addie	37	F	Chicago, Ill. 27/12/1881.	1401, 105th St. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.
27	Treanor	Charles	56	M	Beacon, N.Y. 31/3/1888.	416, W. 122nd St. New York.
28	Treanor	Margaret	57	F		326, E. 51st St. New York.
29	Treanor	Anna	27	F	Passport No. 78361 issued 10/6/25.	326, E. 51st St. New York.
30	Treanor	Margaret	20	F	By marriage -do-	326, E. 51st St. New York.
						326, E. 51st St. New York.

No 24 W. McHenry and No 25 Evelyn McHenry are deleted from this sheet being manifest on saloon Sheet 2 Lines 24 and 25.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STAT

of continental
sheet is forForm 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

34

S.S. "LAGONIA"

sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

30th. AUGUST

, 19 25. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7- SEP 1925, 19 25

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Pickelsky	Frank	40	M	M	Passport No. 51008 issued 14/5/25.	21. E. 27th. St. New York.
2	Sweeney	Richard J.	51	M	S Lancaster, Wis. 28th November 1873		Lancaster, Wis.
3	Ragan	Patrick	62	M	S Dunmore, Pa. 23/4/1862		Dunbar St. Dunmore, Pa.
4	O'Neill	Maurice	21	M	S Philadelphia, Pa. 14/4/1904.		Bryn Mawr & Highland Ave. Bala, Pa.
5	McSloy	John	48	M	M Philadelphia, Pa. 14/4/1904.		3851, N. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Grassel	Mabel	35	F	W New York, June 1st. 1888.		275, Academy Street, Long Isl. N.Y.
7	Ruppert	Charlotte	50	F	S Long Island, New York. 8/9/1874.		367, Jamaica Ave. Long Isl. New York
8	Potter	Josephine	25	F	S Knoxville, Pa. 14/1/76.		449, Academy St. Long Isl. N.Y.
9	Morris	Michael (Rev)	42	M	S	Passport No 36123 Circuit Court, Darlington-5/12/1922.	Mineral Point, Wisconsin.
10	Luddy	Catherine	51	F	S New York, 4/12/1873.		669, Prospect St. Fairview, N.J.
11	Lynch	Phillip	64	M	S	Passport 40239 Supreme Court, New York. 1/10/1893.	Spalding, Neb.
12	Gallivan	Agnes	29	F	S Boston, Mass. 27/10/95.		772-4th. St. Sth. Boston, Mass.
13	Heaney	Alice	54	F	S Boston, Mass. 21/7/70.		8, Allen St. Boston, Mass.
14	Dean	Mary A.	54	F	M New York, 4/6/70.		Millbrooks, New York.
15	Kenny	Sarah J.	59	F	M Amenia, New York, 18/9/1885.		60, N. Columbus Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
16	Mulligan	Anna	57	F	S New York. 5/8/ 1867		76, Manhattan Ave, New York.
17	Mulligan	Margaret	61	F	S	Passport No. 95510. Issued Wash. 6/7/25	-do-
18	Driscoll	Alice E.	29	F	S Portland, Ore. 11/11/1895.		Beaverton, Oregon.
19	Callahan	Alice M.	54	F	S Norwicon, Conn. 15/12/1870.		343, W. 15th. St. New York.
20	Kearns	Genevieve	24	F	S East Hartford, 4/4/1901.		72, Fairfield Ave, Hartford, Conn.
21	Rogers	Margaret	27	F	S Brooklyn, New York. 4/7/1897.		611, St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Bergen	Elizabeth	43	F	S New York. 28/6/1882.		252, W. 102nd. St. New York.
23	Maxey	Jane	28	F	S New York. 30/7/1896.		1814, Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y.
24	Maxey	Mary	25	F	S New York, Dec. 1st. 1899.		535, W. 111st. St. New York.
25	Sheeky	Catherine	57	F	M	Passport No. 1086-Rome. 8/8/25.	-do-
26	Maher	Margaret V.	20	F	S New York. 16/4/1905.		164, W. 164th. St. New York.
27	Maher	Mary C.	30	F	S Newburgh, N.Y. 14/12/1894.		-do-
28	Hennessy	Elizabeth	65	F	M	Passport 67595 Supreme Court, N.Y. Aug. 6th. 1901.	410, E. 135th. St. New York.
29	Kelly	Carolina	51	F	M Fair Haven, Vermont, 6/5/1874.		515, W. 134th. St. New York.
30	Kelly	Mary	56	F	S Greenwood, N.Y. 10/1/1869.		614, Nth. Division St. Peekskill, NY

John R King Insp. 340 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

John R King Insp. 340 PM

STAT

of continent
sheet is forForm No. A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

35

S.S. "LAGONIA"

sailing from COB M (QUEENSTOWN) 23rd. AUGUST

, 19 25. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7- SEP. 1925, 19 25.

14	15	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	36
			FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				
		1	Langan	Thomas	60	M	M Jersey City, N.J. 23/12/64.		
		2	Langan	Margaret V	57	F	M New York, 9/4/1878.	111, Claremont Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	
		3	Langan	Alice M.	20	F	S Jersey City, N.J. 22/1/1905.	-do-	
		4	Turner	Elizabeth V.	24	F	S New York, 19/7/1900	111, Claremont Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	
		5	Burns	Arthur	30	M	S Yonkers N.Y. 28/8/1894.	124, Berkley Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	
		6	Ryan	Catherine	59	F	S	1360, University Ave. New York.	
		7	McArdle	Josephine	44	F	M Brooklyn, New York, 21/8/1880.	417, McKinley Ave. Canton, Ohio	
		8	LeGalley	May	63	F	S New York, 19/2/1872.	24, E. 61st. St. New York.	
		9	Foley	Patrick	45	M	M	33 Manhattan Av. N.Y.C.	
		10	Hare	Cora A.	45	F	S Wateroliet, 3/8/1880.	926, E. 42nd. Place, Chicago, Ills.	
		11	Lynch	Alice M.	31	F	S New York, Jan 12th. 1894.	208, Forley St. Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y	
		12	Kilroe	Emeline J	34	F	S Waterbury, Conn. July 24th. 1880.	16, E. 130th. St. New York.	
		13	Kearney	Isabel F	51	F	S New York, 24/4/1874.	116 Central Ave. Waterbury, Conn.	
		14	Lynch	Sarah D.	44	F	S	44, W. 164th. St. New York.	
		15	Eager	Hannah	69	F	M New York, 6/7/1855.	28, E. 129th. St. New York.	
		16	Eager	Mary	38	F	S New York, 28/7/1886.	204, W. 82nd. St. New York.	
		17	Eager	Elizabeth	41	F	S New York, 6/6/1884.	-do-	
		18	Brophy	Mary	45	F	S New York, 30/6/1879.	-do-	
		19	Dickenson	Sarah C.	24	F	S Hoboken, N.J. 22/4/1901.	241, E. 71st. St. New York.	
		20	Dickenson	Helen M.	30	F	S Hoboken, N.J. 8/12/1894.	191, Main Street, Port Wash. L.I. NY	
		21	O'Hare	Margaret	63	F	M	-do-	
		22	Manley	Patrick	63	M	W Scranton, Pa. 4/10/1890	Passport No. 55122 issued Wash. 18/5/25	1318, Kensington Ave. Youngstown, Ohio
		23	O'Hagan	Margaret	54	F	S New York, 10/12/1870.	Passport 20256 Lackawana City Ct. 4 Oct, 1890	130, S. Apple. St. Dunmore, Pa.
		24	Manley	Elizabeth	31	F	S Dunmore, Pa. 13/8/1903.		307, E. 69th. St. New York.
		25	Branagan	Mary J	59	F	W	Passport No. 54035, issued 16/5/25.	130, S. Apple St. Dunmore, Pa.
		26	Burke	Kathryn L.	38	F	S Brooklyn, N.Y. 29/4/1887.		1735, Kenmore Pl. Brooklyn, New York.
		27	Burke	Helen L.	32	F	S Brooklyn, N.Y. 25/6/1893.		816, Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
		28	McGrath	John	32	M	S	Passport 64757 Bronx Court House, Oct. 1917.	-do-
		29	Nangle	Mary	20	F	S Evanston, Ills. 2/2/1905.		1320, N. Charles St. Baltimore, Md.
		30	Nangle	Eleanor	19	F	S Chicago, Ills. 11/3/1906.		1210, N. State St. Chicago, Ills.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sho R King and 340 PM.

STA

of continent
sheet is for

Arrive

No.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListNo.
on
ListForm 625 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S.S. "LACONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 30th AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7- SEP 1925, 19 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Buhler Alice	22	F	Jersey City, N.J. 3/4/1903.		925 Wheeler Ave. Granton Pa.
2	Healy Mary	63	F	W	Passport No. 67535 Wash. 29/5/25	1210, State St. Chicago, Ill.
3	Miller John L.	41	M	S	Corning, N.Y. 7/3/1884.	77. W. 68 St. New York.
4	McAndrew Joseph	51	M	S	Carbondale Pa. 19th Jan. 1874	35 Warral St. W Wilkes Barre, Pa.
5	Powers James	35	M	S	Scranton, Pa. Aug. 4/1889.	75 Lewis Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Murphy Stephen	46	M	S	passport 83467 District Court New York July 7/1914	317 West 28th Street, New York.
7	West Monica	42	F	S	Passport 402967 District Court New York Nov 16/1915	67 East 157th Street, New York
8	West Loretta	36	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 22nd April, 1889.	1594 East 10th Street, Brooklyn.
9	Daly John	32	M	S	- do - do - 11th Nov. 1892.	- do -
10	Woodhouse Martha	34	F	S	Passport 13305 U.S. Dist. Ct. State Wash. Seattle 15th Aug. 25	310 Titus St. Kent, Wash.
11		57	F	S	U.S. Passp. 29135, Issued Wash 21st April, 25.	6066 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.

Lines 12 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3/40

37

(Printed in England) 16-607

S/S. L A C O N I A.

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

29TH. AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

7- SEP 1925
SEPTEMBER. 19 25.

of continental
sheet is for

Arrival

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	GNAGEY	EMILY B.	43		F S	MEYERSDALE. PA. 1882. March 9th		2934. MAPLE AVE. ALTOONA. PA.
2	GLASCOCK	HUGH G.	60		M M	Rolls County; Mo. Feb. 1st, 1865		CULVER. IND.
3	GLASCOCK	ELLA B.	54		F M	Monroe County, Mo. November 1st, 1870		-DO-
4	GREINER	BERT H.	54		M M	OHIO. Amanda, Oct. 25th, 1870		-DO-
5	GREINER	NELLIE	51		F M	DO. Amanda, February 19th, 1874		-DO-
6	HARDIE	MARGARET	63		F W		By marriage passport 23323 SARATOGA CO. COURT.	PALMER. NEW YORK.
7	HARDIE	MARGARET. H.	27		F S	PALMER. N.Y. 5/19/1897.		-DO-
8	HAVENDER	JOSEPH JNR.	35		M S	SPRINGFIELD. MASS. JULY 16/89.		236. E. TREMONT AVE. NEW YORK.
9	HOWARD	JAMES	49		M M		COMMON PLEAS COURT OF ESSEX CO. NJ. SEPT. 1/1916. passport 35613	24. LLEWELLYN AVE. BLOOMFIELD. NJ.
10	HOWARD	JULIA	46		F M		-DO-	-DO-
11	HOWARD	ANNIE	26		F S		By parentage (f) passport 35601	-DO-
12	HOWARD	ELLEN	22		F S		By parent (f) passport 35603	-DO-
13	HOWARD	JAMES JNR.	16		M S		- do - passport 35612	-DO-
14	HUBACH	RUTH EMELIA	22		F S	E. RUTHERFORD. NJ. AUG 12/1902.		FATHER. REV. F. J. HUBACH. LEONIA. NJ.
15	HUGHES	MARGARET	54		F M		From Husband's paper. Passport 32045 JERSEY CITY. SEPT. 26/1918.	44 Highwood, N.J. WEEHAWKEN. NJ.
16	JONES	HUGH LEWIS	74		M W		County Court passport 491324 N.Y. ONEIDA CO. OCT 22/1890.	WILLIAM L. JONES. 4133. STEUBEN ST. UTICA. N.Y.
17	JONES	WILLIAM B.	71		M W	VENEDOCIO VAN WERT. OHIO. MAY 15/1854.		508. S. WASHINGTON STREET. VAN WERT. OHIO.
18	JOYNER	LOUISE	23		F S	Terre Haute, Ind. Missouri. 1900. July 3rd, 1901		HARRISBURG. ILL.
19	KATZ	JEANETTE G.	51		F M	NEW YORK CITY. APRIL 1/74.		247. AUDALON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
20	KATZ	MILDRED JULIA	21		F S	-DO- 1904 JAN 13/1914.		-DO-
21	KELLY	MARTHA	44		F M		passport 1039 BY MARRIAGE. Date 7th March, 25	169. SUSSEX AVE. NEWARK NJ.
22	QUINN	JANE HELEN	19		F S		BY PARENTAGE. as above.	-DO-
23	GILHOOLY	KATHLEEN	25		F M		DO. as above	-DO-
24	GILHOOLY	EDWARD	4		M S	NEWARK. NJ. JUNE 23/1921.		-DO-
25	KELLY	ADA MARIE	30		F S	KNOBSTOSTER ST. LOUIS. MO. Nov. 15th, 1894.		5370 Pershing Av. ST. LOUIS. MO.
26	LEESE	JAMES	31		M M		Passport 60829 SPECIAL COURT. NEWARK. NJ. MAY 19/1925.	6. DODD TCE. E. ORANGE. NJ.
27	LEESE	ELSIE BLANCHE	25		F M	NEWTON. NJ. June 21st, 1900		-DO-
28	LEETE	MAY Charter	38		F S	VOLGA. IA. JULY 27/86.		Lake Benton Minn. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.
29	LEWISON	ADELINE K.	55		F W	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. Feb 8th, 1870		Albany Ave West Hartford, Conn. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
30	LUCAS	GERTRUDE	37		F S	WestPhalia, Mo. ST. LOUIS. MO. 1898. July 4th, 1897		PATENVILLE. MO. ST. LOUIS. MO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Shor King Imp. 3/40 PM

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

STA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. L A C O N I A.

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

, 29TH. AUGUST., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

7- SEP 1925
SEPTEMBER.

38
19 25.

of continental
sheet is for

Arrive

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mo				
1	ADDY	MARY HARDWICK	28		F S		COUNTY COURT passport 7311 MIDDLESEX CO. OCT 1922.	HOME. 170. COLLEGE AVE. NEW BRUNSWICK. NJ
2	ADDY	EDITH EUNICE	26		F S		County Court passport 7312 NEW BRUNSWICK. NJ. Oct. 1922.	-DO-
3	ADDY	THOMAS EDWARD	25		M S		County Court Oct. 1922 -DO- passport 7302 21/3/25.	-DO-
4	ALLEN	BESSIE MAY	43		F S	CASTALION. IOWA. MAY 3/1882.		STEVENS POINT. WIS.
5	ASHE	IMOGENE	56		F S	CITY NEW YORK. APRIL 21/1869.		325. WEST 88TH ST. NEW YORK.
6	BENNETT	MARION R.	27		F S	CAMBRIDGE. MASS. Jan. 3rd. 1898		POST AVE. WESTBURY. L.I. NEW YORK.
7	NELSON	ELSA	25		F S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. May 16th 1900		LINDEN PLACE. WESTBURY. L.I.
8	BURKHALTER	IDA	34		F S	MONROE. WIS. APRIL 2/1891.		HOME. 454. DENING PL. CHICAGO. ILL.
9	CHASE	JENNIE F.	66		F S	ST. LOUIS. MO. Feb. 22nd. 1859		7505 perahine av. ST. LOUIS. MO.
10	CHERINGTON	FRANK	45		M S	OHIO. Washington Court House. Dec. 21st. 1879.		222. WEST 23RD ST. NEW YORK.
11	CLARK	MARY	49		F M		Union Co. N.J. passport 28726 COMMON PLEAS. APRIL 28/1920.	445 Elmore Ave. Elizabeth N.J.
12	CLARK	JESSIE	18		F S		By parentage passport as above	- do -
13	CLARK	THOMAS	9		M S	Elizabeth. N.J. 18th November. 1915.		- do -
14	GOLE	HENRIETTA	60		F S		Supreme Court. Brooklyn. N.Y. MAY 25/1915. passport 413849	790. PRESIDENT ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
15	DAVIES	ADA	50		F S	JUNE 16/1875. Brown Township. O.		HOME. COLUMBUS. OHIO.
16	DAVIDSON	SAMUEL	40		M M		County Court passport 97838 HARTFORD. CONN. about 1915	HOME. 851. MAIN ST. HARTFORD. CONN
17	DAVIDSON	JENNIE	38		F M		By marriage as above	-DO-
18	DAVIDSON	ELEANOR	15		F S		By parentage passport above	-DO-
19	DICKIE	WALTER J.L.	44		M M	MAY 30/1880. N.Y.C.		69. OAK ST. WILLIMANTIC. CONN.
20	DICKIE	SARAH HANNAH	52		F M	MAY 30/1880. N.Y.C.	By marriage. passport 517011	-DO-
21	DONNELLAN	ANNA E.	40		F S	NEW YORK CITY. March 12th. 1884		235. BEACH 133 STREET. BELLEHARBOR. N.Y.
22	DONNELLAN	MARY A.	42		F S	-DO- August 23rd. 1881		-DO-
23	FITCH	ALBERT PARKER	48		M M	BOSTON. MASS. March 6th. 1877		815. E. 2ND ST. NORTHFIELD. MINN.
24	FITCH	FLORA DRAPER	48		F M		BY MARRIAGE. passport 59861	-DO-
25	FOSS	FRED E.	62		M W	WALES. June 11th. 1866. MAINE. WHEEL. SMALL ST.		TECHNOLOGY CLUB. 17. GRAMERCY PARK. NEW YORK CITY.
26	ACHESON	HERBERT H.	42		M M	OAKVILLE OREGON. April 9th. 1883		-DO-
27	ACHESON	MAY R.	39		F M	W LBS MAINE. MARCH 11/1866.		-DO-
28	FRENCH	JOHN R. P.	42		M M	Sandy Point MAINE. 1883. July 15th		PEARING ROAD PEARING RD. HIGHAM. MASS.
29	FRENCH	ELEANOR C.	39		F M	DETHAM MASS. 1886. March 24th.		-DO-
30	GNAGEY	FRANK EMERSON	31		M S	MEYERSDALE. PA. 1893. September 28th		800. CENTER ST. ASHLAND. OHIO.

Shore King Dep. 3 40 PM.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. "LAGUNA"

sailing from MANILA

SEPTEMBER 20th, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7- SEP 1925, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WAGNER	JAMES	38		M			1842 OCT. 1917. COURT CLERK COURT NEWARK N.J.	ST. RIDGE, V. ORANGE, N.J.
2	WAGNER	JOHN	30		M		St. Orange, N.J. Feb 9th, 1896		
3	WAGNER	ANNE	7		F		Orange, N.J. Dec. 2nd, 1917		
4	MC. CONAUGHY	JAMES	69		M		CHICAGO, ILL. March 30th, 1857		447. HANCOCK ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	MC. CONAUGHY	ELIZABETH	68		F		Phila. Pa. August 7th, 1860		
6	MC. CONAUGHY	LILLIAN O.	58		F		CHICAGO, ILL. JULY 20th 1869.		ST. RICHARD, ILL.
7	MC. CONAUGHY	WILLIAM	28		M		CHICAGO, ILL. 1898. Oct 1st, 1908		CHICAGO, ILL.
8	MURRAY	JOHN B	55		M		LOS ANGELES, CAL. 19th SEPT. 1908.	passport 8545 SALT LAKE, UTAH. Oct. 1896 of 7/5/25.	727. 10th ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
9	MURRAY	JOHN B	18		M		LOS ANGELES, CAL. 19th SEPT. 1908.		
10	MURRAY	JOHN B	13		M		LOS ANGELES, CAL. 19th SEPT. 1908.		
11	MURRAY	ANNE	54		F		SENeca FALLS, N.Y. JULY 21st. '68.		377 & JEFFERSON AVE.
12	MURRAY	WILLIAM	36		M		BROOKLYN, N.Y. DEC. 17th. '68		
13	MURRAY	DONALD	49		M		Jersey City J.C. DEC. 30th. 1871.	passport 8545 DIST. COURT. NEWARK, N.J. AUGUST 8th. 1898.	3424 - 14 AVE 30. MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA.
14	MURRAY	HARRY	64		M		Jersey City J.C. DEC. 30th. 1871.	passport 8545 BY MARRIAGE.	
15	MURRAY	CHARLES A	53		M		Jersey City J.C. DEC. 30th. 1871.		447. PROSPECT ST. SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.
16	MURRAY	JOHN Y	41		M		Newark, N.J. February 2nd 1884.		
17	MURRAY	MARIE	8		F		- do - November 18th, 1917		
18	MURRAY	CHARLES	9		M		- do - June 26th, 1916		
19	OLIVER	WILLIAM	18		M		San Antonio, Tex. Aug. 21st, 1906.		5450 Delmar Ave. ST. LOUIS, MO.
20	O'NEILL	JOHN	31		M				
21	O'NEILL	MARION	31		F				
22	O'NEILL	FRANCIS	23		M				
23	O'NEILL	MARJORIE	10		F				
24	MC. CLOY	F. J.	40		M				501. Mc. CLOY ST. PHILA. PA.
25	FRANCIS	BATTE	53		M		BALTIMORE, Md. Nov. 8th, 1871		WEST KATONAH, CONN.
26	FRANCIS	WILLIAM	48		M		JACKSON, TEXAS. OCT. 14th. 1879.		411 WEST 114th NEW YORK.
27	FRANCIS	ALLIE	24		F		Hammond, Wis. Aug. 25th 1886.		1524, BROADWAY AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
28	FRANCIS	JOHN	63		M			U.S. Court passport 75028 BOSTON PA. DEC. 30th. 1907.	8. BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
29	FRANCIS	MARJORIE	30		F			By marriage - do -	
30	FRANCIS	CHARLES	37		M		Brooklyn NEW YORK. April 2nd, 1868		128. BROAD AVE. Brooklyn, N.Y.

The following are deleted 29 Annie O'Neill 22 Maurice O'Neill 22 Francis O'Neill 25 O'Neill Marjorie 25 McCloy being manifested on sheet 1 Nos 17, 18 and 19 and Sheet 2 No 4.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. L A C O N I A sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29TH. AUGUST, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th SEPTEMBER, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	TILLSON	JOSEPH	40		M	M		Passport 4409 SUPERIOR COURT. SALEM, MASS. JAN 8/1917.	BELLEVUE FARM. NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ.
2	TILLSON	JANE	37		F	M		-DO- passport 9370	-DO-
3	TILLSON	MARY EMILY	11		F	S	BEVERLEY, MASS. May 26th. 1914		-DO-
4	TILLSON	WALTER JOSEPH	9		M	S	- do - Feb. 1st. 1916		-DO-
5	TOWLE	BERNICE	23		F	S	HARRISBURG, ILL. Oct. 8th. 1901		HARRISBURG, ILL.
6	TREANOR	CHARLES	56		M	M		SUPREME COURT.	526 E. 57th ST. NEW YORK.
7	TREANOR	MARGARET	57		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. SEPT. 1892.	-DO-
8	TREANOR	ANNIE	29		F	S	NEW YORK CITY.		-DO-
9	TREANOR	MARGARET	30		F	S	-DO- MARCH 1905.		-DO-
10	WHITCHURCH	LOUISE	25		F	S	SALEM, ILL. Dec. 8th. 1899 MISSOURI - 1908.		HARRISBURG, ILL.
11	WOODLEY	GEORGE	55		M	M		County Court 10th EASTON, PA. OCT 1893.	EAST BANGOR, PA.
12	WOODLEY	MARY	58		F	M	EAST BANGOR, PA. Aug. 21st. 1866		-DO-
13	ZIMMERLI	MARIE	42		F	S		THRU STEPFATHER. GREEN CO. CIRCUIT COURT. passport 35505	533. MAIN ST. STEVENS POINT, WIS. 207 Queen City Ave.
14	BROWNELL	GEORGE G. JR.	13		M	S	TUSCALOOSA, ALA. APRIL 4/1912.	passport 68544	TUSCALOOSA, ALA.
15	BLACK	GEORGE C.	47		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Baltimore. 14/6/19	HOME, 731. COLORADA AVE. BALTIMORE.
16	BLACK	JESSIE	43		F	M		By marriage. passport 76489	-DO-
17	BLACK	OLNEY J.	6		F	S	BALTIMORE, Md. 1st March. 1919		-DO-
18	GURRIE	THOMAS	45		M	M	DURANGO, TEX. Jan. 23rd. 1879		2621 Broadway HOME, AUSTIN, TEXAS.
19	DRAKE	EDWARD J.	42		M	M	SANTA Fe, Mo. June 18th. 1880		901 Elm St. HOME, ORANGE, TEXAS.
20	WOOD	ADELINE	38		F	S	SULLIVAN, ILL. NOV 14/1886.		1579. BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
21	HAPPER	JOSEPHINE A.	35		F	S	MORRISON, ILL. OCT 19/1889.		307 -DO- 2ND AVE. NEW YORK CITY
22	BURNS	MARGUERITE	46		F	S	Aug. 17th. 1878 Boyleston, Mass.		110 - Morningside Dr. N.Y.C.
23	BUDGEN	MARGUERITE	36		F	S	New Bedford, Mass. January 7th. 1889		20 Greafish Ave. W. Roxbury, Mass.
24	SHORKEN	MARGARET	47		F	S	N.Y.C. September 15th. 1877		159 W 103rd St. N.Y.C.
25	SHORKEN	MARY	43		F	S	N.Y.C. February 5th. 1882		- do -
26	GREEN	Charlotte	28		F	S	N.Y.C. Jan 17th. 1897		Montclair, N.J. 239 - 94th Mountain Av.
27	JACKSON	AGNES	35		F	M	N.Y.C. August 1st. 1889		5000 Broadway, N.Y.C.
28	ENNIS	MARY	51		F	S	N.Y.C. December 25th. 1873		834 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
29	SHAINESS	RAY	31		F	M		By Marriage passport 91815	1848 Loring Pl. Bronx, N.Y.

Line No. 23 is blank Nos 6, 7, 8 and Charles, Margaret, Annie and Margaret Treanor are deleted from this sheet being manifested on Sheet No 1. Nos 27, 28, 29 and 30.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

VISA

ance Number

Trant 14 X 1

13062/102

15770/201

32 X 4

13986/169

16513/325

do X 7.

12 X 8

158 X 9

418 X 10.

14955/2211.

James Baird
Surgeon
Shoreline, N.Y.

STAT

of continents
sheet is for

Arrival

Form 800A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

41

S. S. "LACONIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 29th

1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7th September, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	36
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	McCalmont	Thomas	57		M			District Court Brooklyn New York 25/6/03	58 1/2 Vernon Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	14
2	McCalmont	Margaret	55		F		New York City September 4th, 1870.		- do -	1
3	McCalmont	Margaret	20		F		Brooklyn, N.Y. July 30th 1904.		- do -	2
4	McCalmont	Frances	18		F		Brooklyn, N.Y. August 20th 1901.		- do -	3
5	Mooney	Lawrence	56		M			Southern District Court, New York. Feb. 1907 Passport 409362	2117 Chatterton Ave Bronx, N.Y.	4
6	Mooney	Aline	34		F			By Parentage Passport 409362.	- do -	5
7	Thompson	Nellie	30		F			By Marriage Passport 1795	121 - W W 72nd St N.Y.C.	6
8	Gross	Millicent	39		F			By Marriage Passport 518082	473 Central Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	7
9	Hurst	Clarence	11		M		14th March 1924. Braddock, Pa.		- do -	8
10	Hill	Grace	42		F		Port Dodge Iowa, June 2nd, 1882		Home 1305 - 4th Av. 5th Port Dodge Pa	9
11	Jones	William A	34		M			passport 450208 Supreme St, Bronx Cty, Feb. 26/15	374 E 183rd St. N.Y.C.	10
12										11
13										12
14										13
15										14
16										15
17										16
18										17
19										18
20										19
21										20
22										21
23										22
24										23
25										24
26										25
27										26
28										27
29										28
30										29

Lines 12/30 inclusive are blank.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H.W. CASE**, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7th SEP 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

42

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Stoke on Trent	14 X 1
London	13062/103 X 2
London	15770/281 X 3
Glasgow	32 X 4
London	17986/169 X 5
London	16513/325 X 6
do	do X 7
Bristol	12 X 8
Toronto	150 X 9
Liverpool	418 X 10
London	14053/221 X 11

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Q 2881 L.P. - 5/24

S.S. *Lacania*

Passengers sailing from *Liverpool*

29th August 1925, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA																																																											
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number																																																								
TRANSIT 1 148747	Horsley	Hilda	16	F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	c/o Harrison & Sons	Can	Winnipeg	28.8.25	Stoke on Trent	14	1																																																								
TRANSIT 2 148748	Harrison	Margaret	20	F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	L. Harrison. 55 Halham viaduct London E.C. 1.	Ont	Toronto	22.7.25	London	13062/103	2																																																								
TRANSIT 3 148739	Ingram	Norman	26	M	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mother K.H. Ingram 62 Ashen Grove London S.W.1	Can	Montreal	18.8.25	London	15770/281	3																																																								
TRANSIT 4 148744	Cargill	Gerald	8	M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Grandmother do do do	Can	Montreal	14.6.25	Glasgow	32	4																																																								
TRANSIT 5 148745	Morgan	May	46	F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	871 Wellington Street, Montreal Brother William Morgan	QUE	Montreal	31.7.25	London	13986/169	5																																																								
TRANSIT 6 148746	Spier	James	28	M	M	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father in law Mr. Hunt Orchard Ho. Billingsay Essex	Que	Montreal	25.8.25	London	16513/325	6																																																								
TRANSIT 7 148747	Spier	Marie	22	F	M	H's wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father do do do	Que	Montreal	do	do	do	7																																																								
TRANSIT 8 148748	Boyd	Frederick	45	M	W	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Indo B.C.	Mother Mrs Ellen Boyd 4 St Albans Road Bristol	B.C.	Indo	19.8.25	Bristol	12	8																																																								
TRANSIT 9 148749	Pringle	Lillian	26	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father Henry Pringle 125 Madison Ave Toronto	Ont	Toronto	26.6.25	Toronto	158	9																																																								
TRANSIT 10 148750	Leese	Harold	24	M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Father George Leese Harthill Road Liverpool	Que	Montreal	27.8.25	Liverpool	418	10																																																								
TRANSIT 11 148751	Lucas	George	28	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother. Rebecca Lucas Markdale, Ont.	Ont.	Markdale	10/8/25	London	14955/221	11																																																								
Lines 12 to 30 inclusive are blank.																																																																												
G. Bairdson																																																																												
Purser.																																																																												

Lines 12 to 30 inclusive are blank.

G. S. Baird
Parser.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7- SEP 1925

19

43

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.T. BRITTEN**, MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **7- SEP 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Shook King
Immigration Officer.

TJ 112
RP 114
Use 19

Use 8
PP 68
TJ 28

620
94
42
75-6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. W. CASE**, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, **30** years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR - that I have had **44** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7th SEP 1925**, 19 at **NEW YORK**

John King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lacoma **20**

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number	
25	LEEDS	824	1
25	LONDON	479	2
5	OSLO	59	3
	Leeds	776	4
25	Leeds	800	5
25	Birmingham	53	6
25	Leeds	840	7
	London	11290	8
	London	11288	9
25	Sheffield	13	10

20 **CLASS 3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. LACONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 29TH, 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA														
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number												
1		THORPE	RICHARD	52	M	FURNITURE REMOVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RIPON	WIFE, MRS. THORPE, NORTH RD. RIPON.	ENGLAND	RIPON	7/8/25	LEEDS	824												
2		SINGER	TIBOR ERIC R.	23	M	LIBRARY ASSIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	MOTHER, MRS. H. SINGER, 9 HEATH MANSIONS, HAMPSHIRE.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	8/25	LONDON	479												
3		HOLMBOE	JOHN	21	M	SALES MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	VI.	RICHMOND	E. HOLMBOE, ELISENBERG 14 Oslo	VI.	RICHMOND	8/25	Oslo	59												
4		Margatroyd	Emma	53	F	H'keeper	Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Yorkshire	Brother Alfred Eastwood Fountain Street Riponden Yorks	Eng	Riponden	8.25	Leeds	776												
5		McManama	Mary	53	F	H'wife	yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Selby	Husband Michael McManama 6 South Parade Selby Yorks	Eng	Selby	3.2.25	Leeds	800												
6		Spencer	John	22	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Northampton	Father E. Spencer 13 Washington St, Kingsthorpe, N'ham Eng	Eng	Northampton	1.7.25	Birmingham	53												
7		Kemp	Jane	53	F	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britian	English	England	Batley	Husband Mr A. Kemp Wellington St, Batley Yorks	Eng	Batley	6.9.25	Leeds	840												
8		Manyon	Leonard	24	M	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Oxford	Father E. C. Manyon Heathfield, Eocles Lancs	Eng	Oxford	1.7.25	London	11290												
9		Manyon	Hilda	23	F	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britian	English	England	Oxford	Mother Mrs E. A. Tuffley The Laurels Langley Bucks	Eng	Oxford	1.7.25	London	11288												
10		Greaves	Dallas	17	F	S Companion	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Mother Mrs Greaves 177 Burngreave Rd Sheffield	Eng	Sheffield	13.9.25	Sheffield	13												
Line 2 Singer Tibor Eric transferred to Sheet 5 Line 10. Line 3 Holmboe John transferred to Sheet 5 Line 11.																															
No 1-4-5-7-10 by C. English																															
Ins. Baildon Thos. Kingdon Purser																															

Line 2 Singer Tibor Eric transferred to Sheet 5 Line 10. Line 3 Holmboe John transferred to Sheet 5 Line 11

Not 1-4-5-7-10 by C. E. Engle

W. S. Bairden
Purser

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

20

45

7 - SEP 1925

IQ 25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.T. BRITEN**, (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the **LACONIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Briten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **SEP 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the Lacuna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.W. Case

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25

at New York

Shorn King

Im. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

46

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Liverpool	162
Washington	74446
Washington	64172
Washington	83765
Washington	55418
do	57443
do	68021
do	68022
do	76746
London	429
Oslo	59
Washington	74914

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Laconia

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

29th August 1925

19

[illegible]

IMMIGRATION VISA

No	Place of Issuance	Number
12	Liverpool	162
13	Washington	74446
14	Washington	64172
15	Washington	63765
16	Washington	55418
17	do	57443
18	do	65021
19	do	65022
20	do	76746
21	London	429
22	Oslo	59
23	Washington	74914

Total passengers	• • • • •	600 700 800 900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

7th September

1925

47

List

Entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[Signature]

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.		
1	no	CREW	yes	Miss Ruth Rees	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	6	feh	brn	hsl	03-15 visa	England	Sheffield
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Liverpool	162
Washington	74446
Washington	64172
Washington	83765
Washington	55418
do	57443
do	66021
do	66022
do	76746
London	423
Oslo	59
Washington	74914

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the use of force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any person, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the Iaconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 25 at New York

Sho King
Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRATION VISA

State	Place of Issuance	Number
✓	Liverpool	162
✓	Washington	4446
✓	Washington	64172
✓	Washington	83765
✓	Washington	55418
✓	do	57443
✓	do	68021
✓	do	68022
✓	do	76746
✓	London	429
✓	Oslo	59
✓	Washington	74914

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. W. CASE**, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **SEP 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Sherr King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

48

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9/21	Liverpool	162
9/21	Washington	74446
9/21	Washington	64172
9/21	Washington	83765
9/21	Washington	55418
9/21	do	57443
9/21	do	65021
9/21	do	65022
9/21	do	76746
9/21	London	429
9/25	Oslo	59
9/25	Washington	74914

Laconia

CLASS 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. LACONIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL AUGUST 29TH, 1925

C 22851 I.P. - 5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		FRANCE	MARGARET	40		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	MRS. JOHN FRANCE, MONTCLAIR, ELLESMERE RD. CROSBY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	22/7/25	Liverpool	162
2		BETTERIDGE	ELIZABETH	57		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. MERIDEN	SISTER, MRS. H. BARRATT, 125 IVOR RD. SPARKHILL, B'HAM.	U.S.A.	MERIDEN	19/8/25	Washington	74446
3		CRESSWELL	FRANK	32		M	M	CHAFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. TARRYTOWN	FATHER, M. CRESSWELL, 29 BRECKS LANE, KIRK SANDALL, DONCASTER.	U.S.A.	TARRYTOWN	19/8/25	Washington	64172
4		CRESSWELL	GRACE	28		F	M	CHAMBER-MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. TARRYTOWN	-DO-	U.S.A.	TARRYTOWN	14/8/25	Washington	83765
5		PURCELL	MARY	71		F	W	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	COUSIN MRS. COWAN, 6 WELLESLEY PLACE, DUBLIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	15/8/25	Washington	55418
6		PURCELL	HELENA	37		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	25/8/25	do	57443
7		HALLAM	JAMES	38		M	M	Sales Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. Elmira, N.Y.	Father, Mr. William Stott, St. Ames on Sea	N.Y.	Elmira	14/8/25	do	66021
8		HALLAM	LAURA	45		F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. do	Father in law - do -	N.Y.	Elmira	14/8/25	do	66022
9		STEELE	JOSEPH	42		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Sister, Mrs. Marjorie Pulleton, Stanley St. Portobello.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14/8/25	do	76746
10		Singer	Tibor Eric	23		M	S	Asst. Library	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	Mother Mrs. Harriet Singer, 9 Heath Mansions Hampstead London	N.Y.	New York	22/8/25	London	429
11		Holmbo	John	21		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A. Richmond	Father Eric Holmbo, Elisenbergon 14 Oslo Norway	Va	Richmond	24.8.25	Oslo	59
12		Naylor	Elsie	22		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Woodhaven	Father Herbert Naylor, 14 Maynell Rd Leicester	N.Y.	Woodhaven	25.7.25	Washington	74914
13		Lines 13 to 30 Blank																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7- SEP 1925

1925

49

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	YES SELF	1910/11	4218 NAPIER AVE. N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WH.	BRN	BRN	08-15	ENGLAND	CHESTER	22/7/25	Liverpool	162
2	NO SELF	1913 Conn.	34 COOK AVE. MERIDEN, CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	WH.	BRN	08-15	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	22/7/25	Washington	4446
3	NO SELF	1921 TARRY-25 TOWN	HIGHLAND MANOR SCHOOL. Friend TARRYTOWN N.Y. Dr. Leahan	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	08-15	ENGLAND	ST. HELENS.	19/8/25	Washington	64172
4	NO HUSBAND	1920 Tarry	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	GR.	08-13	IRELAND	DUNMORE	14/8/25	Washington	83765
5	YES SELF	1921	BROTHER. MATTHEW PURCELL, 393 CENTRAL PK. W. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	GREY	GREY	08-15	IRELAND	DUBLIN	15/8/25	Washington	55418
6	YES SELF	1921	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	08-15	IRELAND	DUBLIN	25/8/25	do	57443
7	NO Self	1921	HOME. 209 Franklin Ave Elmira, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	Blue	08-15	England	Washington	1/8/25	do	65021
8	NO Husband as above	Yes	do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	Blue	08-80	New Brunswick	Winstan	1/8/25	do	65022
9	NO Self	1912	HOME. 8 Pierpoint St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	FR	Black	Blue	08-16	Scotland	Inverness	24/8/25	do	76746
10	YES Self	1921	Residence 246 West 12th Street New York	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	9	DK	Black	BRN	08-15	England	London	21/8/25	London	429
11	NO Self	1921	Employer Universal Mfg Tobacco Co Richmond Va	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	11	3ld	Lt	Blue	08-28	Norway	Oslo	24.8.25	Oslo	53
12	NO Self	1921	Aunt Florence Horsley 9123 98th St. Woodhaven N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	4	Wht	BRN	Blue	08-15	England	Leicester	25/8/25	Washington	74914

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.T. BRITTEN**, **MASTER**, of the **LACONIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **7th** SEP 1925, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Shonking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. CASE, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL,

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

7- SEP 1925

, 19

at NEW YORK

Shoreling
Dr. Case

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

WASHINGTON	60167
WASHINGTON	66059
DO.	61386
DO.	58617
DO.	73796
DO.	74429
WASHINGTON	64353
DO.	61873
WASHINGTON	59990
DO.	75025
DO.	79076
DO.	71010
DO.	48178
DO.	65741
WASHINGTON	75402
DO.	75403
DO.	69646
DO.	61918
WASHINGTON	72906
DO.	62942
DO.	65743
DO.	55284
WASHINGTON	84090
WASHINGTON	63037
WASHINGTON	68654
DO.	68655
BORN U.S.A.	

CLASS 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. **LACONIA**

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

AUGUST 29TH

1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicates future permanent residence)										
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town								
8665	1	CAMPBELL	MARY	32	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A. WAYNE	MOTHER MRS. M. J. CAMPBELL, LISNATUCKY, BALLYCLARE. Mother, Mrs. Mirian Bowen	PA	WAYNE									
8675	2	REESE	WILLIAM D.	49	M	M	Minister Gospel	YES	- do -	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	U.S.A. Frostburg, Md. EAST	Craig Gofagra, Swansea COUSIN. MRS. ALICE KENT, 46 COLEVILLE ST. FENTON, STAFF. OH.	MD	FROSTBURG EAST LIVERPOOL									
8676	3	DE VILLE	WALTER	64	M	M	DESIGNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. LIVERPOOL	Brother, Mr. Rbt. H. Minston N. City, N.S.	OH.	LIVERPOOL									
8678	4	HUNSTON	DOROTHY	34	F	S	GOVERN- NESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. HARTSDALE	Pathos-in-law, Ralph Staveley 259 TWIST LANE, LEIGH.	N.Y.	HARTSDALE									
8679	5	GOULDEN	JOHN	29	M	W	ORGST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. TAMAUQUA	MOTHER MRS BENNETT, 12 LOWER MORRIS ST. WIGAN. C/O MRS. J. GRIFFITHS, SHOP NEWFOLD, THOS BAL-RHOS	PA.	TAMAQUA									
8680	6	BENNETT	FRANCES	24	F	S	H' MAIDY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WIGAN	GOCH, ANGLESEY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
8832	7	THOMAS	MARY	55	F	M	H' WIFEY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	WELSH	U.S.A. COLUMBIA	C/O MRS. J. GRIFFITHS, SHOP NEWFOLD, RHOS BAL-RHOS GOCH.	OH.	COLUMBIA									
8840	8	THOMAS	GWLADYS	31	F	S	TELE. OPERATY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	U.S.A. COLUMBUS	Father, Michael Keegan 35, Carnarvon St. Sheffield	N.Y.	COLUMBUS									
8841	9	KEEGAN	MARY	42	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	FATHER. B. WILSON, 42 KEITH ST. BARROW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
8841	10	WILSON	FRED	34	M	M	MOULDRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. CLEVELAND	FATHER. MR. GARDNER, 33 SALTHOUSE RD, BARROW.	OH.	CLEVELAND									
8841	11	WILSON	SARAH H.	36	F	M	H' WIFEY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. CLEVELAND	FRIEND. MRS. EVANS, 43 RIPPIINGHAM RD. WITHINGTON M'TER.	N.Y.	CLEVELAND									
8841	12	HILL	ETHEL M.	32	F	W	BOOK- KEEPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	FATHER. JOSEPH HUDSON, 16 BENNETTS HILL, BIRMINGHAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
8841	13	HUDSON	JOSEPH W.	34	M	M	CASHR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	FATHER. C. JACKSON, 12 ELMER AVE. SOUTHEND ON SEA	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
8841	14	JACKSON	WILLIAM E.	34	M	M	RADIO OPERATY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. RICHMOND	SISTER. MISS E.M. SOLLEY, ST. CLARE, FOUR MARKS NR. ALTON	N.Y.	PORT RICHMOND									
8841	15	SOLLEY	DOROTHY M.	33	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	AUNT AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
8841	16	SOLLEY	MARGARET	15	F	S	STUDNTY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	BROTHER. L. MARDEN, HIGH BEECH, LOUGHTON, ESSEX.	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
8841	17	HUNDLEY	DOROTHEA	53	F	W	H' KEEPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
8841	18	HUNDLEY	FRANK	17	M	S	STUDNTY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	MRS. SILVER, 22 RAWLINS ST. FAIRFIELD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
8841	19	BLOCH	HILDA	22	F	S	TEACHR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	U.S.A. EASTON	Father, Mr. Herbert Blomley 68, Wood Street, S.S. Blackpool	PA.	EASTON									
8841	20	STOCK	ALICE	28	F	M	H' WIFEY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. WILLIMAN- SETT.	Grandfather	MASS	WILLIMAN- SETT									
8841	21	STOCK	JOAN	3	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. WILLIMAN- SETT.	do	MASS	WILLIMAN- SETT									
8841	22	SHAPIRO	YETTA	30	F	M	H' WIFEY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	JEWISH	U.S.A. WEST NEW YORK	MOTHER MRS. FAVIOR, 2 SHAW ST. CHEETHAM, MANCHESTER.	N.Y.	WEST NEW YORK									
8841	23	FAWCETT	EDWARD	28	M	S	PIANO MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN	Friend, Mr. Rich. Salter 66 Tulketh Brow, Preston, Lancs	N.Y.	BROOKLYN									
8841	24	QUIGLEY	JAMES	22	M	S	WACHNSTY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN	Father, Mr. Ed. Quigley 22 Vengeance St, Barrow-in-Furness	N.Y.	BROOKLYN									
8841	25	GILLESPIE	WILHELMINA	65	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A. WOODHAVEN	COUSIN. ROBERT GILLESPIE, LYNDHURST, HOLYWOOD, BELFAST.	N.Y.	WOODHAVEN									
8841	26	STUBLEY	MARY	64	F	W	H' KEEPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. CORNING.	SISTER. MRS. A. KEM P THORNHOUSE, WELLINGTON ST. BAILEY.	N.Y.	CORNING.									
8841	27	PRITCHARD	JOHN A.	60	M	W	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA MONTREAL.	COUSIN. MR. WALTER MICHAEL. 3 ALBERT PLACE, BEATRICE ST. OSWESTRY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.									
8841	28	JOHNS	CHARLES	37	M	M	GOSEPL.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	U.S.A. BENTON.	FATHER. A. JOHNS. BIRDS LANE, STEPASIDE. KILGETTY. WLS.	WIS.	BENTON.									
8841	29	JOHNS	EDITH	42	F	M	H' WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BENTON	BATHER IN. LAW.	-DO-	WIS. BENTON									
8841	30	JOHNS	HAROLD X	12	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. BENTON.	GRANDFATHER	-DO-	WIS. BENTON									

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
25.8.25.	WASHINGTON	66167
25.8.25.	WASHINGTON	66059
11.8.25.	DO.	61386
25.8.25.	DO.	58617
21.7.25.	DO.	73796
21.8.25.	DO.	74429
20.8.25.	DO.	68350
11.8.25.	DO.	61873
27.8.25.	DO.	75025
30.7.25.	DO.	79076
18.8.25.	DO.	71010
28.8.25.	DO.	48178
18.8.25.	DO.	65741
28.8.25.	DO.	75402
18.8.25.	DO.	75403
18.8.25.	DO.	59646
18.8.25.	DO.	61918
18.8.25.	DO.	72906
18.8.25.	DO.	62942
18.8.25.	DO.	55284
15.8.25.	WASHINGTON	84090
16.8.25.	WASHINGTON	63037
3.8.25.	WASHINGTON	68654
DO.	-DO-	68655
BORN U.S.A.		30

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Guaranteed
Working List

2-9-19-22-24-26-28-30-32-34-36-38-40-42-44-46-48-50-52-54-56-58-60-62-64-66-68-70-72-74-76-78-80-82-84-86-88-90-92-94-96-98-100
7:30 P.M.

List.

14

51

7- SEP 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.T. BRITTEN**, MASTER of the **LATONIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **7- SEP 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK** day of

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. CASE, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of SEP 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Shooking
Inc. Ind.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Memish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

52

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

WASHINGTON	74578	1
DO.	78435	2
DO.	78435	3
WASHINGTON	6429	4
DO.	60341	5
DO.	63744	6
DO.	62851	7
DO.	62654	8
DO.	63525	9
WASHINGTON	64009	10
U.S.	---	11
WASHINGTON	65589	12
DO.	46519	13
DO.	60335	14
U.S.	---	15
WASHINGTON	47691	16
DO.	47184	17
DO.	59264	18
DO.	50673	19
BORN U.S.	---	20
WASHINGTON	69304	21
DO.	59658	22
BORN U.S.	---	23
WASHINGTON	65843	24
Washington	72655	25
DO.	66337	26
BORN U.S.	---	27

Lacoma
Pomer

CLASS 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

AUGUST 29TH 1925

G 22831 I.P. - 7/24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA														
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number														
24	1	HARRISON	CHARLES H.	28	M	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	99 ARDMORE.	ARMORE. Father. Charles Harrison	PA.	ARMORE.	74578	1														
76	2	MADURO	DENIS B.	22	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PANAMA	SPAN.	CAMBRIDGE.	Glen Hills, Oakville, Ont. Parents. Mr. MADURO. 250 WEST 103 ST. NEW YORK.	N.Y.	N.Y.	78431	2														
78	3	MADURO	BLANCHE	20	F	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PANAMA	SPAN.	NEW YORK.	PARENTS.	N.Y.	N.Y.	78435	3														
127	4	WARDEN	ANNE L.S.	26	F	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	NYACH	FATHER. JAMES T. WARDEN; 22 SHAMROCK ST. DUNDEE SCOT.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	WASHINGTON	64291														
7435	5	WILLIAMS	FLORENCE E.	31	F	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	PITTSBURGH	298 LONGMOOR LANE. Father. Chas Brumfitt. FAZAKERLEY LIVERPOOL.	PA.	PITTSBURGH	DO.	60341														
✓	6	WILLIAMS	ROBERT A.	4	M	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	PITTSBURGH	-DO-	PA.	PITTSBURGH	DO.	63744														
12827	7	BATES	HAROLD A.	20	M	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHICAGO.	FATHER. MR. A. BATES. 59 SCHOOL ROAD. SALE.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	DO.	62851														
12846	8	DRAKE	ETHEL	28	F	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WHITE PLAINS.	MOTHER. MRS. DRAKE. 5 SPRINGFIELD TERRACE. CULLINGWORTH.	N.J.	MATAWAN.	DO.	58654														
12936	9	GOLIGHTLY	HANNA	47	F	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WHEELING.	BROTHER IN LAW; MR. Q.D. CROFT. 24 HOUGHTON ST. SUNDERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	DO.	59825														
13006	10	GRAHAM	JOSEPH L.	35	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BENTON.	MOTHER. JANE GRAHAM. PATTERDALE. PENRITH. CBLAND.	WIS.	BENTON.	WASHINGTON	64009														
✓	11	GRAHAM	IDA M.	31	F	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BENTON	MOTHER IN LAW. -DO-	WIS.	BENTON.	U.S.	DO.														
13101	12	VICKERS	ELMA	58	F	W HKEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	TRENTON.	Brother. Thomas Hurt	N.J.	TRENTON.	WASHINGTON	55589														
13102	13	VICKERS	MARY	50	F	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	TRENTON.	Brother in law - do -	N.J.	TRENTON.	DO.	46519														
13108	14	SHORT	ISABEL	25	F	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ROCHESTER.	SON MR. A. SHORT. 594 BLOXWICH RD. LEAMORE. WALSALL.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.	DO.	51035														
18506	15	PALMER	JAMES	38	M	FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ST. CHARLES.	MR. H. MAHOOD PORTAVOGU CO. DOWN. IRELAND. Friend.	MO.	ST. CHARLES.	U.S.	DO.														
✓	16	PALMER	AGNES	37	F	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	ENGLISH	ST. CHARLES	-DO-	MO.	ST. CHARLES.	WASHINGTON	47691														
18528	17	MITCHELL	FLORENCE E.J.	40	F	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHICAGO.	ALFRED RICHARDSON 36 HARRISON ST. BARROW IN FURNESS. brother.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	DO.	47184														
18542	18	HARRISON	CHARLES W.	68	M	IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	E. LIVERPOOL.	HARRISON & SON. HANLEY-STAFF	OHIO	E. LIVER.	DO.	59264														
18554	19	RIDER	MORRIS	14	M	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CLEVELAND.	Grandfather; Enoch Sharp.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.	DO.	50673														
18572	20	HOLLOWELL	WILLIAM R.	50	M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	SPRINGFIELD.	1 Britania Rd. Morley, Yorks. FATHER. IN. LAW. MR. J. WHITEHOUSE 27 HENRY ST. NORTHAMPTON.	OHIO	SPRINGFIELD.	DO.	DO.														
✓	21	HOLLOWELL	ELIZABETH	47	F	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	SPRINGFIELD.	FATHER. -DO-	OHIO	-DO-	WASHINGTON	69304														
✓	22	HOLLOWELL	DAISY E.	28	F	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	-DO-	MOTHER. MRS. SHEPHERD. 47 BLENHEIM RD. NORTHAMPTON.	OHIO	-DO-	DO.	59658														
✓	23	HOLLOWELL	GLADYS	2	F	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	AMERICAN	ENGLISH	-DO-	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	OHIO	-DO-	DO.	DO.														
18640	24	HAMILTON	NANCY	54	F	COOK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	NEW YORK.	SISTER. MRS. I. IRVING. DEAN VIEW. HAYDON BRIDGE. NORTHUMBERLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	WASHINGTON	55843														
18661	25	BAKER	MAY DAVIDSON	31	F	COMP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	GASKIN.	MOTHER. ONE OAK. GREENBOOTH ROCHDALE.	L.I.	GASKIN.	Washington	72665														
18664	26	MALCOLM	JESSIE	31	F	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	NORTH PLATTE	MOTHER. MRS. JESSIE HAY DANFOLDS. WETHERDALE. ABERCHIRDER.	NEB.	NORTH PLATTE	DO.	66337														
✓	27	MALCOLM	MARY PAT.	2	F	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	SCOTCH.	NORTH PLATTE	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	NEB.	NORTH PLATTE	BORN U.S.	DO.														
18671	28	MARSHALL	ANNIE	35	F	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	BROOKLYN.	D. CAMPBELL. CURRIEDALE. STRANGLUM. CO. ANTRIM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	DO.	DO.														
✓	29	MARSHALL	MARY	8	F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	IRISH	BROOKLYN	-DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	DO.	DO.														
✓	30	MARSHALL	PHYLLIS	6	F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	IRISH	BROOKLYN	-DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	DO.	DO.														

Line 28, Marshall, Annie, Line 29, Marshall, Mary, and Line 30, Marshall, Phyllis transferred to Sheet 2 Lines 25, 26 and 27 respectively.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

McElwaine Sept-9/25-1925
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 - SEP 1925

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. T. BRITTEN**, MASTER, of the **LACONIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **7th** SEP 1925, 19

E. T. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Shore King
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. W. CASE**, Surgeon of the **LACONIA**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH, do
years' experience as a Physician

54

Sworn to before me this

day of

7 SEP 1926

, 19

at NEW YORK

Shor R Key
Shor R Key

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Laconia
Livonia
(V)

ION VISA

of Issuance Number

LONDON	775	1
LONDON	792	2
Stockholm	38	3
Stockholm	27	4

CLASS 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 29TH 1925

G 28861 L.P. - 4/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		DODDS	DORIS M.	29	F	S	DR'S. SEC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	FATHER. JAMES DODDS. NEWHOLME NORTON ON TEES. CO. DURHAM.	NY.	NEW YORK.	LONDON	775
2		DODDS	DOROTHY	27	F	S	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ESSEX.	FATHER.	NY.	NEW YORK.	LONDON	792.
3		Jacobson	Seth	32	M		Preacher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father Karl Jacobson Aralso Sweden	Minn	St Paul	Stockholm	38
4		Levin	Carl	26	M		Preacher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Father Karl Levin Nygatan 36. Ostersund, Sweden	Minn	St Paul	Stockholm	27
5	Line 5 to 30 Blank																	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7- SEP 1925

19

55

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.T. BRITTEN**, (Write whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer) MASTER of the **LACONIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **7- SEP 1925**, 19

E.T. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Shor R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. CASE, Surgeon of the LACONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 7 day of SEP 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Mexico City	11/5/25 1.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G-2001 L.P.-5/24

S.S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 30th AUGUST 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	Transit	Devereux	John	61		M	Mining	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Mexico.	Pachued.	Brother, Thomas Devereux, Donescastle, Bannow, Waterford, Mexbod. Pachued.			Mexico City	11/5/25	1.
2																				
3		Lines 2 to 30 Blank																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7- SEP 1925, 19

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number				
1	Yes	Self	\$50	In transit.	Wife, Mrs. Mohn Deyereux, Apartado 159, Pachudo, Mexico.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	04-13	Ireland	Bannow.	5191.	Mexico City	11/5/25	1.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.T. BRITTEN**, MASTER, of the **LACONIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **7- SEP 1925**, 19

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Chase, Surgeon of the LACONIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this day of 7- SEP 1925, 19

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Laconia
for Quora

(2)

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
25	LONDON	36
25	Wash.	76489
25	Birmingham	8
25	Glasgow	224
25	Washington	3708
25	LONDON	296
25	LIVERPOOL	126
25	LONDON	10
25	LONDON	157
25	LONDON	12
25	LONDON	342
25	LONDON	1386/169
25	LEEDS	776
25	Leeds	200
25	BIRMINGHAM	53
25	LEEDS	840
25	LONDON	11290
25	LONDON	11288
25	BELFAST	26
25	WASHINGTON	50099
25	BORN U.S.A.	138
25	BELFAST	57
25	BORN U.S.A.	6
25	BORN U.S.A.	7
25	SHEFFIELD	13
25	LONDON	16513/325

CLASS 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 29TH, 1925

2

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		Date		Place of Issuance		Number																																									
				Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single		Read		Write				Country		City or town		State		City or town		Date		Place of Issuance		Number																																									
89	1	✓	HANSON	ANNIE LILA	58	F	W. WIFE. YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	99	FRIEND, CO. MRS. FLOWER. 12 PELHAM PLACE, W. LONDON	CAL.	BERKLEY.	7.25	LONDON	36																																																					
12376	2	✓	HOLME	WILFRED H.	49	M	S. SALESMAN YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MOTHER. MRS. HOLME. 16 HARTINGTON ST. DERBY.	NO	ST. LOUIS	7.25	London	76489																																																					
11910	3	✓	SURRALL	RITA	25	F	S. TEACHER. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SISTER. MRS. F.E. BARRETT. 215 WATERMAN ST. PROVIDENCE.	S.C.	CHARLSTON	7.25	Birmingham	8																																																					
12504	4	✓	McVEIGH	WILLIAM	25	M	S. WEAVER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MOTHER. MRS. McVEIGH. 57 GLASGOW ST. ARDROSSAN.	NY.	AMSTERDAM	7.25	Glasgow	224																																																					
12543	5	✓	MORSELEY	HILDA	15	F	S. STUDENT YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	CO. HARRISON & SONS. HANLEY	CAN.	WINNIPEG																																																								
12561	6	✓	STUBLEY	MARY	64	F	W. H. KEEPER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SISTER. MRS. AT. HEMP. THORNTON. WELLINGTON ST. BATLEY NY.	CORNING																																																									
12614	7	✓	MORGAN	SARAH J.	37	F	M. WIFE. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	U.S.A.	9 CYMER ROAD, CAERON	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	7.25	Washington	93708																																																					
12659	8	✓	TAYLOR	ALBERT	58	M	M. JEWELLER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MRS. BENTHON. 18 THE AVENUE. ADOCKS GREEN. B'HAM.	N.J.	NEWARK.	7.25	London	8																																																					
12685	9	✓	STOTON	HARRIET MABEL	32	F	S. BOOKKEEPER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MR. STOTON. 13 RAVENSCAR PLACE. BAKERSFIELD, LEEDS.	CAL.	BAKERSFIELD	7.25	LIVERPOOL	126																																																					
20431	10	✓	HARRISON	MARGARET B.	20	F	S. TEACHER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	MR. HARRISON. 55 HALHARN VIADUCT. LONDON E.C.1.	ONT.	TORONTO	7.25	LONDON	10																																																					
20714	11	✓	INGRAM	NORMAN G.S.	26	M	S. TEACHER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CANADA	MOTHER. MRS. K.H. INGRAM. 62 ASHEN GROVE. LONDON S.W.19.	CAN.	MONTREAL	7.25	London	11																																																					
✓ 12	12	✓	BARON	GERALD H. DE G.	8	M	S. SCHOLAR YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CANADA	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	CAN.	MONTREAL																																																								
20720	13	✓	ARMSBY	EDITH MARY	36	F	S. WAITRESS YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SISTER. MISS M. ARMSBY. 27 LANSOWNE RD. BEDFORD. ENG.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	7.25	London	342																																																					
22149	14	✓	MORGAN	MAY	46	F	S. TEACHER YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	971 WELLINGTON ST. MONTREAL. QUE.	QUE.	MONTREAL	7.25	LONDON	13886/169																																																					
26992	15	✓	MURGATROYD	EMMA	53	F	W. WIDUITS YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BROTHER. ALFRED EASTWOOD. FOUNTAIN ST. BIRKBECK.	CAL.	PASADENA	7.25	LEEDS	776																																																					
30939	16	✓	McMANAMORE	MARY	52	F	M. WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Husband Michael McManamore. 4 South Parade. Solby. York.	NY.	NEW YORK	7.25	Leeds	800																																																					
39764	17	✓	SPENCER	JOHN WM H.	22	M	S. ENGR. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FATHER. V.H. SPENCER. 13 WASHINGTON ST. KINGSTON. NORTHAMPTON.	ENG.	NORTHAMPTON	7.25	BIRMINGHAM	53																																																					
41957	18	✓	KEMP	JANE	53	F	M. WIFE. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUSBAND. MR. A. KEMP. WELLINGTON ST. BATLEY.	ENG.	BATLEY	7.25	LEEDS	840																																																					
95109	19	✓	MANYON	LEONARD	24	M	M. TEACHER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FATHER. E.G. MANYON ESQ. HEATHFIELD EYLES. LAMBETH.	ENG.	OXFORD	7.25	LONDON	11230																																																					
✓ 20	20	✓	MANYON	HILDA A.	23	F	M. WIFE. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MOTHER. MRS. E. A. TUFFEY. THE LAUREL. LANGLEY. BUCKS.	ENG.	OXFORD	7.25	LONDON	11230																																																					
22809	21	✓	QUIERY	ROBERT	35	M	M. M. ENGR. YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	U.S.A.	MOTHER. MRS. M. QUIERY. 3 DAWSON ST. BELFAST.	MASS.	BOSTON	7.25	BELFAST	28																																																					
✓ 22	22	✓	QUIERY	AGNES	25	F	M. WIFE. YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	U.S.A.	MOTHER IN LAW. -DO-	MASS.	BOSTON.	7.25	WASHINGTON	50099																																																					
ADMINISTRATIVE UNDER 16	23	✓	QUIERY	ROBERT	12	M	S. CHILD. YES	ENGLISH	NO	AMERICA	IRISH	U.S.A.	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	MASS.	BOSTON.																																																								
13724	24	✓	COX	MARY	46	F	M. WIFE. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SISTER. MRS. JANE HAYWOOD. STONEBROOM. DERNYSHIRE.	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA	7.25	LIVERPOOL	138																																																					
12671	25	✓	MARSHALL	ANNIE	35	F	M. WIFE. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	U.S.A.	D. CAMPBELL. Brother CUPPIDALE. CO. ANTRIM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	7.25	BELFAST	57																																																					
✓ 26	26	✓	MARSHALL	MARY	9	F	S. SCHOLAR YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	U.S.A.	-DO- Unole	N.Y.	BROOKLYN																																																								
✓ 27	27	✓	MARSHALL	PHYLLIS	6	F	S. -DO- YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	U.S.A.	-DO- Unole	N.Y.	BROOKLYN																																																								
✓ 28	28	✓	CREAVES	DALLAS A.	17	F	S. COMP. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MOTHER. MRS. CREAVES. 177 BURNCREAVE RD. SHEFFIELD.	ENG.	SHEFFIELD	7.25	SHEFFIELD	13																																																					
✓ 29	29	✓	SPICER	JAMES B.	28	M	M. TEACHER YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	SCOTCH	CANADA	FATHER IN LAW. MR. HUNT. ORCHARD NO. BELLAIRAY ESSEX.	QUE.	MONTREAL	7.25	LONDON	16513/325																																																					
✓ 30	30	✓	SPICER	MARIE C.	22	F	M. WIFE. YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	FATHER -DO-	QUE.	MONTREAL																																																								

Line 5: Hilda transferred sheet 24 line 1. Line 6: Stubley, Mary did not enter. Line 10: Harrison, Margaret transferred sheet 24 line 2. Line 11: Morgan, Norman transferred sheet 24 line 3. Line 12: Baron, Gerald transferred sheet 24 line 4. Line 13: Armsby, Edith transferred sheet 24 line 5. Line 14: Morgan, May transferred sheet 24 line 6. Line 15: Murgatroyd, Emma transferred sheet 24 line 7. Line 16: McManamore, Mary transferred sheet 24 line 8. Line 17: Spencer, John transferred sheet 24 line 9. Line 18: Kemp, Jane transferred sheet 24 line 10. Line 19: Manyon, Leonard transferred sheet 24 line 11. Line 20: Manyon, Hilda transferred sheet 24 line 12. Line 21: Querry, Robert transferred sheet 24 line 13. Line 22: Querry, Agnes transferred sheet 24 line 14. Line 23: Querry, Robert transferred sheet 24 line 15. Line 24: Cox, Mary transferred sheet 24 line 16. Line 25: Marshall, Annie transferred sheet 24 line 17. Line 26: Marshall, Mary transferred sheet 24 line 18. Line 27: Marshall, Phyllis transferred sheet 24 line 19. Line 28: Creaves, Dallas transferred sheet 24 line 20. Line 29: Spicer, James transferred sheet 24 line 21. Line 30: Spicer, Marie transferred sheet 24 line 22.

Exempt #173
R. W. W. 8.5 pm

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7-SEP 1925 19 59

2

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34			35			36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number																																	
1	YES SELF.	YES	18 86	SON Percy Hanson 1918 NAPA AVE. NEW YORK, BERKLEY, CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE	CANADA	ST. ANDREW	7.7.25	LONDON	36																					
2	NO SELF.	YES	10 10/16	MOTHER IN LAW. MRS. SWARZ. 4328 HARTFORD ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NOM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	DERBY.	10/15/25	Wash.	76489																					
3	YES SELF.	YES	21 25	CHARLES FRIEND. MRS. T. J. BUIST. 209 ASHLEY AVE. CHARLESTON S.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRH.	LBRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	17/7/25	Birmingham	8																					
4	NO SELF.	YES	23 25	UNCLE. 26 ROCKTON ST. AMSTERDAM. NEW YORK. 281 LANGSIDE ST. HOME	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARDROSSAN	15/8/25	Glasgow	224																					
5	NO SELF.	YES	25 25	LIVERPOOL. WINNIPEG, CAN.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BLDE	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	WINNIPEG.																								
6	NO SELF.	YES	25 25	SON MR. J. R. STUBLEY. 222 CHENING ST. CORNING, NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BATLEY.																								
7	YES SELF.	YES	20 7/18	HUSBAND. MR. MORGAN. 5348 DELANEY ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	DRK	BRN.	NONE	WALES.	LLANRIAN.	14/8/25	Washington	53708																					
8	YES SELF.	YES	25 25	HOME. 75 WEEQUACHIC AVE. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	10/15/25	London	596																					
9	YES SELF.	YES	25 25	FRIEND. MRS. M.R. FORREST. 527 FLOWER ST. EAST BAKERSFIELD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	AUB.	BGREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	10/15/25	LIVERPOOL	126																					
10	YES SELF.	YES	NO	TORONTO.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	HZI.	NONE	ENGLAND	BINSTED.	22/8/25	LONDON																						
11	YES SELF.	YES	NO	PARENTS. 523 HARVARD AVE. MONTREAL.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FRH.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	18/8/5	London	357																					
12	YES SELF.	YES	NO	MOTHER	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FRH.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.																								
13	YES SELF.	YES	21 10/7/25	MRS. A.J. EDWARDS. 8 ROSE AVE. L. ISLAND. GLEN COVE, L.I. Employed	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	KIMBOLTON.	11/10/25	London	342																					
14	NO SELF.	YES	25 25	HOME. 871 WELLINGTON ST. MONTREAL. QUE.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRH.	BRN	BRN	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL.	31.7.25	LONDON	13886/169																					
15	NO SELF.	YES	NO	MR. EASTWOOD. 567 HOWARD PLACE. PASADENA, CALIF.	NO	12MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	RIPOND	5.0.25	LEEDS	776																						
16	YES SELF.	YES	NO	Daughter Nora Smith 547 W. 122ND ST. NEW YORK	NO	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GRY	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	SELBY	13/8/25	Leeds	800																					
17	NO SELF.	YES	NO	UNCLE. MR. W. HILLOWELL. EAST MAIN ST. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.	NO	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	GRY.	D. BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NORTHAMP	31/7/25	BIRMINGHAM	53																					
18	NO SELF.	YES	NO	SISTER IN LAW. MRS. M. STUBLEY 222 CHANNING ST. CORNING.	NO	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BLACKER H.	26.8.25	LEEDS	840																					
19	YES SELF.	YES	NO	MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY. ANN ARBOR, MICH.	NO	12 MTHS.	NO	NO	NOM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BLUE	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	2.7.25	LONDON	11290																				
20	YES SELF.	YES	NO	BEACHMONT BOSTON MASS.	NO	12MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	D.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	CLEETHORP	-DO-	-DO-	11288																					
21	YES SELF.	YES	25 25	BOSTON. RESIDENCE 271 Crescent Ave. 6mths	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST	3.8.25	BELFAST	28																					
22	YES HUSBAND	YES	NO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NOM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST	27.4.25	WASHINGTON	50099																					
23	YES FATHER.	YES	NO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	1	1	NONE	NEW YORK	NEW YORK																									
24	YES SELF.	YES	25 25	6036 NORWOOD ST. Husband Geo. Cox PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	DRK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	STONEBROO	24/10/25	LIVERPOOL	138																					
25	YES SELF.	YES	25 25	HUSBAND. PHILIP E. MARSHALL 202 E. 34TH ST. BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOM	5	2	LEF.	NED.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BELFAST	25/10/25	BELFAST	57																					
26	YES AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	NONE	U S A	NEW YORK																									
27	YES -DO-	YES	NO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	NONE	U S A	-DO-																									
28	YES SELF.	YES	NO	AUNT. MRS. GILLETTE WASSAU, N.Y.	NO	12 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRH.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	13.8.25	SHEFFIELD	13																					
29	YES SELF.	YES	NO	HOME. 36 BELMONT ST. MONTREAL, QUE.	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH.	DRK	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	LEVEN	25.8.25	LONDON	16513/325																					
30	YES HUSBAND	YES	NO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH.	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.T. BRITTEN**, **MASTER**, of the **LACONIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **7th SEP 1925**, 19

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. CASE, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of SEP 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 5.

60

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

			1
			2
			3
25	Wash.	73562	4
			5
25	Wash.	49238	6
	U.S.C.		7
			8
			9
25	Wash.	81101	10
25	Wash.	50832	11
	U.S.C.		12
25	Wash.	46436	13
	U.S.C.		14
25	Wash.	71801	15
25	Wash.	61554	16
25	Cobb	14	17
25	Wash.	72304	18
25	Wash.	35265	19
	U.S.C.		20
25	Wash.	69213	21
25	Cobb	53	22
25	London	354	23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
			29
			30

List..... 2

Sheet 5.

Passengers sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN)

30th. AUGUST

, 1925

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

NEW YORK

7- SEP 1925

1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.T. BRITTEN**, MASTER, of the **LACONIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **144** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **7- SEP 1925**, 19

E.T. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"LAONIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 29TH

19 25 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

7- SEP 1925, 1925

LINE	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ROLLER	ANNIE W.	20		F	S	HARRISONBURG, VA. OCTOBER 30TH 1904.		2510 MONUMENT AVE. RICHMOND VA.
9	COOMBS	JOSEPHINE M.	29		F	S	BOWLING GREEN KTY. 1896 Mar 15th		BENDER HOTEL. HOUSTON TEXAS.
8	WARE	GLADYS	24		F	S	NEW YORK, NEW YORK 1901 Aug 22nd		BAYSIDE, LONG ISLAND.
4	ROLLER	LUCY C.	26		F	S	HARRISONBURG VA. APR. 9TH 1899.		2510 MONUMENT AVE. RICHMOND VA.
5	NICOL	CARL C.W.	38		M	M	WABASH, OHIO. 1886. March 16th		OBERLIN, OHIO.
10	LOESCH	CLARENCE	17		M	S	CLEVELAND OHIO. MAY 14TH 1908.		BROOKLYN STAT. RFD. No. 2, CLEVELAND OHIO.
1	CARPENTER	PAUL L.	22		M	S	BERGEN N.Y. NOV. 4TH 1902.		BERGEN N.Y.
8	WHITNEY	CHARLES E.	20		M	S	DOLLINWOOD, OHIO. MAY 21ST. 1905.		2164 TAYLOR RD. EAST CLEVELAND OHIO.
9	WOLAVER	FLORENCE E.	55		F	S	EVANSTON ILL. OCT. 22 1869.		1734 ORRINGTON AVE. EVANSTON ILL.
10	BURKHARD	J. LUELLA	43		F	S	PUEBLO, COL. NOV. 18TH 1881.		2125 GRAND AVE. PUEBLO, COLORADO.
11	HELLER	JOHN E.	36		M	S	FRANKFORT, KTY. JUNE 14TH 1889		1331 WINTER AVE. LOUISVILLE, KTY.
19	KNOWLTON	EDGARD.	37		M	M	MANCHESTER N.H. SEPT. 19TH 1890.		111 MONTROSE AVE. DELAWARE, OHIO.
18	KURTZ	ROBERT M.	22		M	S	CLEARFIELD, PA. JAN 18TH 1903.		CLEARFIELD, PA.
14	MUSSER	FRED A.	20		M	S	CLEARFIELD, PA. NOV. 18TH 1904.		225 S. 6TH STREET. INDIANA PA.
16	BETTS	FREDERICK G.	23		M	S	CLEARFIELD PA. JAN. 15TH 1902.		CLEARFIELD, PA.
16	WOODWORTH	LILBURN L.	24		M	S	MECHANICEVILLE IOWA. OCT. 8TH 1900.		721 SOUTH STATE ST. ANN ARBOR, MICH.
17	BRAMBLE	DAVID M.	22		M	S	BATTLE CREEK, MICH. DEC. 28TH 1902.		299 MAPLE ST. BATTLE CREEK, MICH.
18	FREEMAN	HARRISON C.	21		M	S	HARTFORD CONN. AUGUST 3RD 1903.		176 North Beacon Street HARTFORD CONN.
19	SAVAGE	LYMAN C.	24		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. JUNE 19TH 1901.		2847 GOLDING ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
20	HERRICK	C. VAUGHAN	22		M	S	BAY CITY, MICH. SEPT. 3RD 1902.		1712, CENTER. BAY CITY, MICH.
21	McLAIN	NORMAN H.	21		M	S	MOSSILLAN SEPT. 21ST 1903.		212 S. HIGH STREET. MASSILLON OHIO.
22	FRENCH	ARTHUR J.	19		M	S	CHOPIN ILL. Sept 20th 1905		MR. A.R. KESSINGER. ROME, NEW YORK.
28	PERROT	DAVID L.	19		M	S	CHESANING MICH. 2/15/09		LAT. PERROT. CHESANING, MICH.
24	MONROE	GEORGE EDWARD	20		M	S	KALAMAZOO MICH. SEPT. 6TH 1909.		2125 CRANE AVE. KALAMAZOO, MICH.
25	RELYEA	BAROLD F.	18		M	S	ROME N.Y. 10,2,1906.		ROME NEW YORK.
26	IRVINE	STUART	27		M	S	ROCKFORD ILL. AUG. 5TH 1897.		HOME. KALAMAZOO, MICH.
27	KELLEY	WILLIAM	21		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN 17TH 1904.		601 W. 144' ST. NEW YORK.
28	EICHNER	DANIEL	22		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 16TH 1902.		173 W. 94 STREET
29	WATERMAN	FRENCH	21		M	S	NACHVILLE, TENN. DEC. 14TH 1903.		2018 OVINGTON AVE. EVANSTON, ILL.
30	THAYER	EDWIN	22		M	S	BOSTON MASS. MAY 7TH 1903.		PACADENA, CALIF.

Line 6, Loesch, Clarence, Line 19, Burkhard, Luella, Line 23, Perrot, David, Line 28 Eichner, Daniel and Line 30, Thayer, Edwin did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. This form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

63

S. S.

"LAGONIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 29TH

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7- SEP 1925

19

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOYD	STUART	24		M	S	HOLLAND MICH. SEPT. 4TH. 1880		77 W. 9TH ST. HOLLAND, MICH.
2	WYKEL	ANDREW	26		M	S	KALAMAZOO, MICH MAY 15TH 1899.		1514 W. LOVELL ST. KALAMAZOO
3	MEADER	RALPH J.	20		M	S	EATON RAPIDS MICH. SEPT. 6TH 1904.		338 MAPLE ST. BATTLE CREEK, MICH
4	HUTCHINSON	ROBERT C.	21		M	S	PATERSON N.J. JAN. 25TH 1904.		39 GREENWOOD ST. CANISTER, NY.
5	BANCROFT	ROBERT C	21		M	S	URBANA, OHIO. OCT. 1. 1903.		127 W. COURT ST. URBANA, OHIO
6	SCHLABACH	LLOYD W.	22		M	S	LA CRESCENT, MINN. APRIL 9TH 1903		LA CRESCENT, MINN.
7	BLUME	JOHN PAUL	21		M	S	CANTON OHIO. OCTOBER. 11TH 1903.		1508 W. CLIFTON BLVD. LAKEWOOD, OHIO.
8	SANFORD	ORVAL C.	20		M	S	FLINT MICH. MARCH 14TH 1905.		826 E. 7TH STREET. FLINT MICH.
9	GREEN	EDWARD S.	21		M	S	ASHDALE OHIO. JULY 16TH 1904.		BOOTH ST. ASHDALE OHIO.
10	SMITH	AMOS K.	16		M	S	ST. LOUIS, MO. JULY 1ST 1909.		3206 PROSPECT AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.
11	GURNEY	THOMAS	20		M	S	JAMESTOWN N.Y. DEC. 3RD 1904.		OBERLIN, OHIO.
12	RICHARDS	ARTHUR	21		M	S	SHARON PA. 1903. August 26th		1204 12TH STREET. CANTON O.
13	UPHAM	CHARLES K.	26		M	S	Dorchester Boston MASS. MAY 13TH 1899.		413 COLUMBIA ROAD. DORCHESTER, MASS. RFD 8.
14	BOYS	FLOYD E.	19		M	S	KALAMAZOO MICH. AUG. 30TH 1905.		KALAMAZOO MICH.
15	MATTHEWS	MARIE A	65		F	M		Passport 68664 BY MARRIAGE 3RD SEPT. 1902.	FOREST GLEN. CALIF.
16	PARKER	F. CULVER	24		M	S	LOCKPORT N.Y. FEB. 21ST '01.		275 EAST AVE. LOCKPORT, N.Y.
17	BOYD	E. DAVID	23		M	S	HOLLAND MICH. MAY 30TH. 1902		77 W. 9TH STREET. HOLLAND MICH.
18	MARTIN	DAVID M.	24		M	S	FLINT MICH. MAY 20TH 1901.		323 E. THIRD STREET. FLINT MICH.
19	KELLER	WILLIAM R.	19		M	S	BELLEFONTE PA. APRIL 14TH 1906.		E. LINN STREET. BELLEFONTE, PA.
20	WHITTLE	ROBERT L.	38		M	S	PETERSBURG, VA. OCTOBER 22ND 1886.		402 SO. SYCAMORE STREET. PETERSBURG, VA.
21	SHACKELFORD	GRIGSBY C.	42		M	M	STONY POINT VA. AUGUST 6TH 1882.		STONY POINT, VA.
22	HAMPDEN	PAUL	18		M	S		Passport 85600. BY PARENTAGE. JAN 1894-1904.	RIDGEFIELD CONN.
23	CURTISS	IDA	62		F	S	SHEFFIELD MASS. AUGUST 5TH 1862.		BAGLEY, MD.
24	CURTISS	DORA	59		F	S	BAGLEY MD. SEPTEMBER 5TH 1866.		-DO-
25	CURTISS	ETHEL	51		F	S	BAGLEY MD. 3.12. 1874.		-DO-
26	GIBSON	EDYTHE V.	48		F	S	MOLUGONA IOWA. MARC. 4TH 1877.		CO. NYACK NATIONAL BANK. NYACK, N.Y.
27	PEARIS	E. ELIZABETH	50		F	S	NEW JERSEY, FEB. 1875.		421 W. 117TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
28	LILFF	C. BLANCHE	56		F	S	HOPE NEW JERSEY 2.6. '69.		301 SUMMER AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
29	READE	CHARLES G.	59		M	M		PROABTE COURT, MONTGOMERY CO. OHIO. Passport 37637	4810 WAITON RD. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
30	READE	NORA C.	58		F	M	DAYTON OHIO. JAN. 6TH 1867.		-DO-

Line 18, Martin, David, and Line 27, Pearis, Elizabeth did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. This form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

64

7 SEP 1925

19

sailing from

ARRIVING

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	35	M		Philadelphia Pa April 7th 1890		151 West 105th St, New York City N.Y.
2	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	43	M		Edgar Co Co Ill April 5th 1882		Fargo N.D.
3	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	43	M		Orange City Iowa July 25th 1882		do
4	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	41	M		Gray Me. Nov. 10th 1883		Gray Me
5	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
6	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
7	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
8	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
9	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
10	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
11	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
12	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
13	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
14	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
15	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
16	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
17	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
18	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
19	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
20	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
21	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
22	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
23	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
24	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
25	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
26	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
27	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
28	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
29	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						
30	WILLIAM	WILLIAM						

Line 1, Flick, Hugh and Line 6, Lucas, George did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Chambers*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

7- SEP 1925, 19

Number 65

1925
9

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25		M				21. 10th St. WINDSOR, MASS.
2	WILLIAMS	JOHN	20		M			By Marriage Passport No 49224	
3	WILLIAMS	JOHN	15		M			By Marriage. U.S. COURT, WINDSOR, MASS. 1924	21. 10th St. WINDSOR, MASS.
4	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M			By Marriage Passport 54422	21. 10th St. WINDSOR, MASS.
5	WILLIAMS	JOHN	5		M			Passport 46395	21. 10th St. WINDSOR, MASS.
6	WILLIAMS	JOHN	12		M		West View O. Oct 2nd 1915		
7	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M			By Marriage Passport No 46395	
8	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M			By Parentage Passport No 46395	
9	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M			Passport No 60481	
10	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M		Holmesdale Pa 23rd February 1864	U.S. COURT, WINDSOR, MASS. 1924	
11	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M			By Marriage Passport No 63513	21. 10th St. WINDSOR, MASS.
12	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M		Cleveland O Dec 8th 1915		
13	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M			Orange Co. Court, N.Y. 22nd 1919	
14	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M			By Marriage Passport No 30346	21. 10th St. WINDSOR, MASS.
15	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M		Granville, N.Y. December 19th, 1920		
16	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M			By Marriage Passport No 75381	21. 10th St. WINDSOR, MASS.
17	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M		Bloomfield N.J. 17th May 1917		
18	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M			By Marriage Passport No 75381	21. 10th St. WINDSOR, MASS.
19	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M		Hartford Conn		
20	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M			Passport No 19224	21. 10th St. WINDSOR, MASS.
21	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M		Passadena Cal Dec 4th 1915		
22	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M			Passport No 18432	21. 10th St. WINDSOR, MASS.
23	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M			Passport No 75381	21. 10th St. WINDSOR, MASS.
24	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M			By Marriage Passport 75381	21. 10th St. WINDSOR, MASS.
25	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M			Passport 2682	21. 10th St. WINDSOR, MASS.
26	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M			By Marriage Passport 2682	21. 10th St. WINDSOR, MASS.
27	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M			Passport 67821	21. 10th St. WINDSOR, MASS.
28	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M			By Marriage Passport 67821	21. 10th St. WINDSOR, MASS.
29	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10		M				11 E. High St. Somerville, N.J.

Refusing info. 4300

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"LAGONIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 29TH

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

7- SEP 1925

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	GREEN	HARRY D.	42	M		DISTRICT COURT, DOUGLAS CTY. FEB. 24TH 1914. <i>21014</i>	HOME, NORA SPRINGS, IOWA.
9	GREEN	EVELYN M.	42	F		By Marriage <i>21014</i>	-DO-
8	GREEN	EVELYN M.	15	F	DEER CREEK, MINN. January 11th, 1910.		-DO-
4	GREEN	MILDRED C.	12	F	SAKIS MINN. December 19th 1912.		-DO-
5	GREEN	MERTON B.	10	M	SAKIS MINN May 1st 1914.		-DO-
6	PAYNE	CARRIE	38	F		By Marriage <i>66726</i>	WILLIAM E. PAYNE, 2 SPRING ST. FREDONIA, N.Y.
7	PAYNE	ELIZABETH A.	8	F	Fredonia, N.Y. March 10th 1917.		-DO-
8	HERRIMAN	MABEL H.M.	17	F	Corning, N.Y. June 18th 1908.		FATHER, MR. W.C. HERRIMAN, 170E. 4TH ST. CORNING N.Y.
9	MACDONNELL	MARGARET M.	43	F		DISTRICT, NEW YORK, JANUARY 1907.	63 PERRY STREET, NEW YORK.
10	MACDONNELL	WILLIAM ANTHONY	21	M	New York Nov. 28th 1903.		-DO-
11	PRICE	JOHN	49	M		SUPERIOR COURT, FAIRFIELD, COUNTY, SEPT. 15TH 1922. <i>25303</i>	12 STANLEY PLACE, STAMFORD, CONN.
12	PRICE	MIRIAM	49	F		By Marriage. <i>25303</i>	-DO-
13	PRICE	LILIAN G.	13	F	Stamford, Conn. 12th May. 1st. 1914.		-DO-
14	MOSELEY	LYNE E.	49	F	RICHMOND VA. FEB. 20TH 1876.		704 N. COLONIAL AVE. RICHMOND, VA.
15	GIBBINS	GERALD F.	36	M		COMMON PLEASE COURT, WARREN O. 10.6.20 <i>100963</i>	ADA GIBBINS, 403 THORN ST. WARREN O.
16	KERR	MARY	57	F		By MARRIAGE PASSPORT. 65160. 27.5.25	WEST DORSET AVE. LANSDOWNE, PA.
17	KERR	CATHRYN	17	F	Lansdown, Pa. 12th September 1907.		-DO-
18	WEEKS	ALICE	39	F		HUSBAND'S PAPERS, PASSPORT. 55907, WASHINGTON 19.5.25.	HOME, 301 SOUTH EUCLID AVE. OAK PARK, ILL.
19	WILEY	MARK	44	M		SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. 2.4.15 <i>75723</i>	6334 S. MAY STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
20	WILEY	JULIA	44	F		By Marriage -DO- <i>75723</i>	-DO-
21	JONES	JENNIE M.	51	F		YORK, Co. PA. 1894. <i>64489</i>	1615 NORTH EDGEWOOD, ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	JENKINS	RICHARD B.	66	M	RACINE WIS. 21.9.58		HOME, 706 3RD ST. FAIRMONT, MINN.
23	BEARSE, BEANSE	ELLEN W.	59	F	PEACHBOTTOM PA. 30.8.64.		NORTH LANSDOWNE AVE. LANSDOWNE, PA.
24	PACKER	ELIZABETH	55	F		By MARRIAGE. PASSPORT 64489. 27.5.25	1228 N. 55 STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	HUGHES	GRIFFITH R.	25	M		MIDDLE GRENVILLE, NEW YORK CITY, DEC. 4TH 1899.	HOME, 96 WEST 163 RD. ST. NEW YORK.
26	WEAVER	JAMES A.	61	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, WINDSOR VMT. MAY 18TH 1922. <i>14197</i>	STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF ROMNEY, WEST VA.
27	WEAVER	EDITH M.	50	F		By Marriage <i>14197</i>	-DO-
28	WEAVER	MADLINE	17	F	Phila, Pa. September 5th, 1907.		-DO-
29	WEAVER	EDWARD	13	M	Phila, Pa. October 5th, 1911.		-DO-
30	ROCKLIFF	MARY	46	F		By Marriage <i>73631</i>	HUSBAND, ROCKLIFF WM. 903 AMBERSON AVE. EE PITTSBURGH PA

Lines 9 and 10, MacDonnell, Margaret and William did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

67

S. S.

"LACONIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 29TH, 19

25

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

7- SEP 1925

19

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME								
1	HALL	FLORENCE M.	47			M			Newark Superior Court 1925. PASSPORT, 80177 WASHINGTON 12.3.25	HUSBAND, MR. R. HALL. 281 EAST DAY ST. ORANGE, N.J.
2	HALL	ROBERT	5			M		Orange, N.J. October 15th 1920.		-DO-
3	GOODWAY	JOHN S	45			M			U.S. DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON. FEB. 18TH 1918. Passport 70807.	75 SOUTHBOURNE RD. FORREST HILL BOSTON.
4	GOODWAY	ELIZABETH	45			F			By Marriage Passport 70807.	-DO-
5	GOODWAY	ESTHER	22			F			By Parentage. Passport 79276.	-DO-
6	GOODWAY	JOHN T.	20			M		PORTLAND ME. 1905. February 7th		-DO-
7	GOODWAY	M. PRISCILLA	14			F		PORTLAND ME. 1910. July 14th		-DO-
8	CLUNAS	LILY R.W.	44			F			SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK AT CATSKILL, 11.11.1918. Passport 69337.	HOME, 1040 MARKET ST. SUNBURY, PA.
9	CLUNAS	JEANETTE	14			F			By Parentage. Passport 69337.	-DO-
10	MARK	ROBERT W.	45			M			Passport 1930. COURT OF NEW BRUNSWICK, SEPT. 10.	HOME, 62 WEST SCOTT BLADE. ELIZABETH N.J.
11	MARK	NELLIE L.	46			F			By MARRIAGE. passport 1930.	-DO-
12	MARK	LAOTA	16			F		WOODBRIDGE, N.J. SEPT. 12TH 1903.		-DO-
13	MARK	ROBERT W.L.	14			M		WOODBRIDGE, N.J. MARCH 18TH 1911.		-DO-
14	SPENCER	JOSEPH E.	44			M			Passport 68088. NEW YORK MARCH 12. 1921.	SLOATSBURG. ROCKLAND, CO. NEW YORK.
15	SPENCER	ADA	45			F			By Marriage. Passport 68088.	-DO-
16	SPENCER	DONALD H.	17			M		Grand Gorge, N.Y. October 10th 1908.		-DO-
17	BULLOCK	WALTER	42			M			District Court. Passport 17648. WORCESTER MASS. APRIL 12TH 1920.	73 HAMILTON ST. EAST ORANGE, N.J.
18	BULLOCK	MARY	46			F			By Marriage. Passport 17648.	-DO-
19	HYAMS	BENJAMIN	25			M			NEW YORK STATE 1924. Passport 96529.	HOME, 160 NOTT AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
20	SPENCE	GEORGE	56			M			PITTSBURG Nov. 1922. Passprt 60507.	202 EAST SECOND AVE. HOMESTEAD PA.
21	EDWARDS	LOIS	39			F		GRANVILLE N.Y. 1886. 4th April.		HOME, 532 WEST 152ND ST. NEW YORK.
22	THOMPSON	HUGH	65			M			Circuit Court ROCHESTER N.Y. 1910. Passport 43454.	HOME, 341 EAST 136TH ST. BRONX NEW YORK.
23	NOONAN	DELIA	58			F			BY MARRIAGE. Passport 38980	-DO-
24	SMITH	GEORGE R.	41			M			Passport 58995. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO. MAHONING. CO.	533 WICK AVE. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.
25	SMITH	ELIZABETH	40			F			By Marriage, Passport 58995.	-DO-
26	SMITH	MARY LOUISE.	9			F		Youngstown O. September 12th 1915.		-DO-
27	SMITH	WILLIAM JAMES	7			M		Youngstown, O. December 19th 1917.		-DO-
28	WARREN	DAVID	32			M			CAMP CUSTER 1918. Passport 49017.	2705 Slingosa St, P. Haron, Mich
29	WARREN	LENA	26			F			By Marriage, Passport 49017.	- do -
30	WARREN	DORIS	3			F		Detroit, Mich, 10th July, 1922.		- do -

RAY Young Insp. 4 22 PM

10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7- SEP 1925 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

69

S. S.

sailing from

ARRIVING

1925

Arriving at Port of

7- SEP 1925

19

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 25471.	332 St Clair Ave
2	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
3	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
4	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
5	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
6	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
7	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
8	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
9	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
10	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
11	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
12	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
13	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
14	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
15	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
16	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
17	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
18	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
19	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
20	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
21	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
22	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
23	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
24	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
25	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
26	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
27	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
28	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
29	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave
30	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	25		M		Philadelphia, Pa. December 23rd 1910	By Marriage, Passport 42379.	332 St Clair Ave

Line 14, Costigan, Catherine and Line 15, Mansfield, Lillian did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *TAHITI*

sailing from *TAHITI*

19

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

7- SEP 1925

19

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	TINSLEY	WILLIAM	28	M	Wayland, Tex. August 10th 1887.		620 W. 47th St. N.Y.
2			27	M			
3			26	M			
4		WILLIAM	25	M			
5		WILLIAM	24	M			
6		WILLIAM	23	M			
7		WILLIAM	22	M			
8		WILLIAM	21	M			
9		WILLIAM	20	M			
10		WILLIAM	19	M			
11		WILLIAM	18	M			
12		WILLIAM	17	M			
13		WILLIAM	16	M			
14		WILLIAM	15	M			
15		WILLIAM	14	M			
16		WILLIAM	13	M			
17		WILLIAM	12	M			
18		WILLIAM	11	M			
19		WILLIAM	10	M			
20		WILLIAM	9	M			
21		WILLIAM	8	M			
22		WILLIAM	7	M			
23		WILLIAM	6	M			
24		WILLIAM	5	M			
25		WILLIAM	4	M			
26		WILLIAM	3	M			
27		WILLIAM	2	M			
28		WILLIAM	1	M			
29		WILLIAM	0	M			

Line 25, Griffiths, Francis, Lines 26 and 28, Brookman, Catherine and Hazel did not embark.
Line 30 blank.

Gustafson
Passer
John R. Tinsley

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"LAONIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 29TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

7- SEP 1925, 19

Number

71

15

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mo.				
1	SCHENCK	ELLA F.	42	✓	S	MONTCLAIR, N.J. AUG. 13TH 1832.		BROOKSFIELD, CONN. 420 W. 118 ST.
2	GORTON	MARGARET	58	✓	S	DETROIT MICH. OCT. 2, 1886.		NEW YORK CITY: HOME, 976 GRAND ST. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
3	FAGAN	THOMAS	59	✓	W		Passport 61150 HIGH COURT, BRIDGEPORT. 21.9.25 No 1332340	RICHARD THOMAS (HUSBAND) 34 QUAKER ST. GRANVILLE, N.Y.
4	THOMAS	ANN	47	✓	M		By Marriage NEW YORK SEPT. 11TH 1911. Passport 50598	
5	THOMAS	ELURVEN	13	✓	S	Granville, N.Y. 18th January, 1912.		-DO-
6	SCHUSTERBAUER	ELIZABETH	39	✓	M		By Marriage, Passport 65926.	257 WEST HIGH TCE. ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.
7	GARRETT	GEORGE	43	✓	M		Passport 63320 COMMON PLEAS COURT, RAVENNA OHIO.	HOME. RAVENNA, OHIO.
8	McALLISTER	FREDERICK	48	✓	M	Davidson. 28.9. 1876.	3339	3205 WEST AVENUE. AUSTIN, TEXAS.
9	McALLISTER	INA	44	✓	M		By Marriage Passport 33392.	-DO-
10	GRAMM	BERTHA	43	✓	S	MARIETTA, 25.9.1881.		MARIETTA PA.
11	BIRSE	WILLIAMINA	56	✓	S		Passport 17534 FEDERAL COURT, BOSTON 1910.	16 BRIGGS STREET. WOLLASTON MASS.
12	BIRSE	MONA W.	55	✓	S		Federal Court, Boston, 1910. Passport 17532.	-DO-
13	HART	PATRICK	45	✓	M		NEW YORK SEPT, 6TH 1921. Passport 9437.	32 W. 25 STREET: NEW YORK.
14	HART	MARGARET	40	✓	M		By Marriage Passport 9437.	-DO-
15	BENNETT	EDNA L.	14	✓	S	NEWARK N.J. 15TH Nov. 1910.		-DO-
16	KUHN	HUGH A.	30	✓	M	Lore City, O. 11.6.94.		686 HOLMAN HAMMOND, IND.
17	HAMLIN	LOUISE	38	✓	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 26.4.1887.		420 WEST 11TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
18	MULLER	ADA H.	37	✓	S	NEW YORK NY. 17.11. 1887.		69 WEST 94TH: NEW YORK, CITY.
19	KROEBER	ELSBETH	42	✓	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 28.11.1882.		55 WEST 11TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
20	GARDNER	GERTRUDE R.	49	✓	S	WATERTOWN, N.Y. Oct. 1. 1875.		441 OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	AURAND	CALVIN W.	21	✓	S	MINNEAPOLIS MINN. 15.4.1904.		426 OAK STREET, S.E. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
22	BARROWS	LYMAN	28	✓	S	IRONWOOD, MICH. 22.5.1896.		1040 ERIE ST. OAK PARK, CHICAGO, ILL.
23	EBERHART	A. DRYDEN	22	✓	S	AUSTIN MINN. Nov. 26 '02.		3138 SHERIDAN ROAD. CHICAGO, ILL.
24	EBERHART	RICHARD C.	21	✓	S	AUSTIN MINN. 4.5. '04.		-DO-
25	MURPHY	THOMAS J.	26	✓	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. JULY 31ST 1898.		4039 BALTIMORE AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.
26	BURNS	PAUL E.	25	✓	S	LOGANSPOUT, IND. MARCH 17TH 1900.		44 W. 44 S TREET. NEW YORK CITY.
27	KURTZ	ALICE	25	✓	S	SYRACUSE NEW YORK. MAY 1900.		5778 PERSHING. ST. LOUIS MISS.
28	MANTZ	AILEEN	26	✓	S	W. PLAINS, Miss. AUG. 22. 1898.		315 W. BROADWAY: WEST PLAINS, MISS.
29	JONES	ELLEN	26	✓	S	Woodoliffe, N.J. December 25th, 1898.		560 Hamilton Ave. Woodoliffe, N.J.
30	EKEGREN	ELNA	24	✓	S	Jersey City, N.J. September 3rd 1900.		304 32nd St. Woodoliffe, N.J.

Passport Insp. 955 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **16**

72

"LACONIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 29TH

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

7- SEP 1925

19

LINE	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JOHNSON	BETTY	25		F	S	SPRINGFIELD, MISS. SEPT. 8TH 1899.		5778 PERSHING AVE. ST. LOUIS, MISS.
2	GERMAIN	IRENE K.	29		F	S	JERSEY CITY, 12.10. 95.		458 WEST 143 RD ST. NEW YORK CITY.
3	GERMAIN	ELEANOR M	26		F	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J. 10.10.98.		458 WEST 143RD ST. NEW YORK CITY.
4	BAKER	FANNIE A	58		F	S	NEW YORK, CAM, JULY 1ST 1867.		N.E. STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE. TAHLEQUAH, OKLA.
5	SCHIELE	RICHARD	33		M	M	JOLIET ILL. MAR. 23. (92.		GLEN ELLYN, ILL.
6	SCHIELE	WILLIAM	38		M	W	GALENA, ILL. JUNE 3-1887.		GALENA, ILL.
7	DE LANO	AGNES	26		F	S	LYONS N.Y. 6.12.1888		F. CRAIGIR CIRCH. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
8	BLACKMAN	MARJORIE	19		F	S	CAMBRIDGE MASS. November 22nd 1906.		RED HALE FARM. CHICHESTER, N.H.
9	GELTMAN	LILLIAN	21		F	S	NEE YORK. 11. 24. '03.		48 STERLING ST. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.
10	BARTH	EVELYN L.	26		F	S	ST. LOUIS, MISS. AUGUST 24TH 1898.		3925 S. COMPTON AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
11	BARTH	HARRY W.	23		M	S	ST. LOUIS, MISS. 11.15. 01.		3925 S. COMPTON AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
12	WEINTRAUB.	ELIZABETH	30		F	S		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. N.S. 1893. Passport 78352.	86 HAVEN AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
13	FELDMAN	ELLA	27		F	S		By PARENTAGE. Passport 77529.	255 ST. WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
14	EDEIKIN	LAURETTA	25		F	S	HARTFORD CONN. JAN 31ST 1889.		50 WEST 112 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
15	TOOHY	JULIA	31		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. OCT. 22. 1893.		BETHLEHEM PA.
16	BRYANT	CAMILLE	45		F	S	BROOKLYN NEW YORK. AUG. 12TH 1879.		14 N. FRONT ST. WHEELING, W. VA.
17	RICHARDS	LOUIS	25		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. JUNE 29TH 1900.		324 MORGAN AVE. PALMERA NEW JERSEY.
18	CONKLIN	RUTH GRACE	28		F	S	CHICAGO, I.. JAN. 24TH 1897		5534 S. MARSHFIELD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
19	POND	JEANNETTE	30		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. MARCH 31ST 1895.		6628 LAFAYETTE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
20	WILDES	JANE	71		F	S	MASS. Southwick, October 18th, 1853.		HOME, 59 EAST 64TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
21	WILDES	LILIAN	66		F	S	NEW YORK. August 19th 1858.		-DO-
22	FIELD	BERTHA	27		F	S	ORANGE, NJ. April 28th 1897.		FATHER. MR.G.FIELD. 142 B. CLINTON STREET, EAST ORANGE, NJ.
23	BURNS	MARY	28		F	S		YONKERS, N.Y. 1924. Passport 423627.	MISS A. BURNS. 103. WAVENLEY ST. YONKERS, N.Y.
24	O'BRIEN				M				
25	EBERHART	L			F	M			
26	TUIRIN	JOSEPH			M				
27	HEINZ	JOSEPH			M				
28	GRAHAM	LEONARD L.	21		M	S	IDA GROVE, IOWA. SEPT. 13TH 1903.		IDA GROVE. IOWA.
29	DAVIES	JAMES J.	42		M	M		WOODBURY, COUNTY IOWA. DISTRICT CRT. SEPTEMBER 1ST 1914. Passport 31632.	322 MAIN ST. IDA GROVE, IOWA.
30	NOBLE	PAUL	17		M	S	Glidden, Iowa. August 24th 1907.	Glidden Iowa Aug. 24th 1907.	GLIDDEN IOWA.

Line 24, O'Brien, F. Line 25, Eberhart, L. Line 26, Tuirin Joseph did not embark.
Line 27, Heinz, Joseph transferred sheet 4, Line 19.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LACONIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 29TH

19 25

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

7- SEP 1925

19 25

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Single or Married.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BUELL	ROBERT B.	18		M	S	JUNE 28TH 1906 IDA GROVE, IOWA.		IDA GROVE, IOWA
2	EDGAR	WILLIAM J. B.	33		M	M	JAN. 2ND 1892 NEW YORK.		537 WEST 121 ST. NEW YORK.
3	EDGAR	MARGARET	28		F	M	MAR. 26TH 1897 BALTIMORE.		-DO-
4	HINSHAW	JOHN EMBREE	62		M	M	Emporia, Kas. June 24th, 1862.		EMPORIA, KANSAS
5	ZIRM	ANNIE	37		F	M		1921 By Marriage Passport 53932.	ELMSFORD NEW YORK.
6	GITTINS	HERBERT	44		M	M		Passport 108658. NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ. 1915.	MATAWAN, NJ.
7	JONES	FLORENCE	35		F	M		By Marriage Passport 88766.	1161 E. 113 ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
8	FARMER	HARRY	29		M	S		Passport 51515. HIGH COURT BOSTON, APRIL 1919	472-72ND ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	DICKINSON	HELEN M.	30		F	S	Dec. 8TH 1894 WEST HOBOKEN N.J.		191 MAIN ST. PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.
10	DICKINSON	SARAH G.	24		F	S	APRIL 22ND 1901	-DO-	-DO-
11	BEAL	WILDER	21		M	S	NOV. 13TH 1903 WELLESLEY HILLS MASS.		LAKE PLACID CLUB, ESSEX CO. N.Y.
12	BARTON	KENNETH F.	24		M	S	JAN. 6TH 1907 MANLINS N.Y.		200 CLAIRMONTE AVE. SYRACUSE N.Y.
13	CLARK	JOHN DUDLEY	20		M	S	DEC. 30TH 1904 BOSTON MASS.		32 HENEFORD ST. BOSTON, MASS.
14	DELAFIELD	CHARLES B.	20		M	S	JUNE 28TH 1905 NEW YORK.		121 EAST 74TH ST. N.Y.C.
15	BUCHHOLZ	RICHARD PARK	20		M	S	11/23/04 RYE NEW YORK		Paoli, Pa.
16	STARKEY	AUSTIN CLARENCE	22		M	S	5/19/03 GERMANTOWN PENNA.		PRINCETOWN, NEW JERSEY.
17	SMITH	FORREST SAYLES	22		M	S	1/5/03 JERSEY CITY NEW JERSEY.		246 W. UPSAL ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
18	REYNOLDS	WILLIAM R.	22		M	S	1903 COLUMBUS OHIO. December 30th		88 BENTLEY AVE. JERSEY CITY. 920 Franklin Ave. COLUMBUS OHIO
19	BEAL	GEORGE H.	45		M	S	MARCH 9TH 1880 TERRE HAUTE ILL.		138 WEST 65TH ST. NEW YORK C.
20	LONG	LESLIE OWEN	41		M	S	FEB. 5TH 1884 GENESCO ILL.		36 WEST 87 ST. NEW YORK CITY
21	SUTHERLAND	HUGH B.	54		M	M	FEB. 13/74	Passport 95183. OCT. 22ND /98 So. DIST N.Y.	FORT WASHINGTON PA.
22	SUTHERLAND	ELIZABETH H.	53		F	M	JULY 3/72 NEW YORK.		-DO-
23	SUTHERLAND	RUTH	26		F	S	OCT. 26/98 NEW YORK.		-DO-
24	SUTHERLAND	JEAN	18		F	S	MARCH 6TH /07 PHILADELPHIA PA.		-DO-
25	SUTHERLAND	HUGH B. JR.	15		M	S	JUNE 10TH /10 NARBERTH PA.		-DO-
26	SUTHERLAND	EDWIN V.	11		M	S	SEP. 16/13 PHILADELPHIA PA.		-DO-
27	COCK	JESSAMINE R.	37		F	S	NOV. 17TH 1887 NEW YORK.		8443 98TH ST. WOODHAVEN N.Y.
28	BONNIE	TERRELL G.	21		M	S	FEB. 10TH 1904 LOUISVILLE KY.		302 W. MAINE ST. LOUISVILLE KY.
29	RIVERS	BYRON F.	21		M	S	AUG. 20TH /04 LOUISVILLE KY.		1219 EVERETT AVE. -DO-
30	POST	RICHARD HOWELL	21		M	S	JAN. 17TH 1904 NEW YORK.		Longer QUOQUE N.Y.

Lines 9 and 10. Dickinson, Helen and Sarah did not embark

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LACONIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 29TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

7- SEP 1925, 19

Number 18
74

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WILLIAMS	DAVID	20		M	S	WHITE PLAINS N.Y. OCTOBER 25TH 1904.		80 NORTH BROADWAY. WHITE PLAINS. NEW YORK.
2	STREETER	LEWIS R.	75		M			U.S. COURT. BRIDGEPORT. CONN. Passport 88957.	316 Mt. ROCKET AVE. NEWARK. NEW JERSEY.
3	NERDEN	JEANETTE	43		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. MAY 13TH 1896.	8 HESMER ST. MATTAPAN MASS.
4	NERDEN	AMELIA	15		F	S	South Boston, Mass. May 3rd 1910.		-DO-
5	HARRIS	ROSE	31		F	M		Passport 37673. BY MARRIAGE. 28TH SEPT. 1913.	HOME. 353 MAPLEWOOD. AVE. IRONBRIDGE. PA.
6	SHAVER	HOMER M.	21		M	S	WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 6TH 1904.		HOME. R.B. SHAVER. 692 WINSON PLACE. GLEN RIDGE. N.J.
7	NEILSON	CHARLESWORTH K.	22		M	S	HARTFORD. NOV. 23, '902.		HOME. F.C. NEILSON. 19 WESTLAND AVE. WEST HARTFORD AVONDALE. EAST LIVERPOOL O.
8	HINDLEY	JAMES	57		M			Passport 65323. LISBON OHIO. 1912.	
9	PRICHARD	JOHN	76		M	M		PITTSBURGH 1896. Passport 76247.	HOME. 336 BURNS ST. FOREST HILL. E.I. NEW YORK.
10	FOWLER	WILLIAM	52		M	M		1898. FEDERAL CRT. New York Passport 10670.	4218 MAPLE AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
11	HONES	ELLEN WILSON	50		F	M		PLYMOUTH. LUCERNE CO. WILKESBARRE. PA. 5/1/1917. Passport 68553.	HOME. 125 GAYLORD AVE. PLYMOUTH. PA.
12	JONES	ANNA W.	21		F	S		BY PARENTAGE. Passport 68553	-DO-
13	O'LEARY	MAE	32		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 22nd, 1893.		328 E. 8th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	JOHNSON	GRACE T.	43		F	M	30/4/1882. BOSTON. MASS.		HOME. 54. WARREN AVE. WOBBURN. MASS.
15	COTTON	EDITH	34		F	S	ST. LOUIS. MO. OCTOBER. 12TH 1890.		82 MAPLE ST. MALDEN MASS.
16	HAGERTY	AILEEN	31		F	S	WOBURG. MASS. 1894. March 31st.		66 ARLINGTON RD. WOBBURN. MASS.
17	JOHNSON	RUTH	37		F	S	WOBBURN MASS. 1881. March 2nd		5 WARREN AVE. WOBBURN. MASS.
18	ELSPERMAN	ARTHUR R.	20		M	S	ST. LOUIS. MISS. Oct. 2 1904.		3711 HUMPHREY ST. ST. LOUIS. MO.
19	OTTE	HENRY	22		M	S	SALEM MASS. JAN. 19TH 1903.		489 WAYLAND AVE. PROVIDENCE R.I.
20	HUTCHINS	KATHARYN C.	28		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 12.6.1897.		365 79TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	SUTFIN	W. STERLING	28		M	S	DUNDEE ILL. 6.7. '97.		500 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. N.Y.
22	BLAIR	MARY ELLEN	56		F	S	ANGELIA N.Y. 1869. March 24th		5539 PAGE AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.
23	BROWN	KATHRYN M.	27		F	S	BERLIN OHIO. FEB. 26TH 1898.		5539 PAGE BLVD. ST. LOUIS MO.
24	SEDDON	KATE V.	37		F	S	RICHMOND VA. JAN. 19TH 1888.		247 NEW YORK AVE. BROOKLYN.
25	BERGLIN	BIRD L.	37		F	W	MOIA. ILL. NOV. 2. 1887.		637 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
26	NENCOMB	THEODORE M.	21		M	S	ROCK CREEK. OHIO. 24.7. '03.		BROOKLYN STATION. R. 7. 12th CLEVELAND. OHIO.
27	MERCHANT	MASON B.	22		M	S	PROVIDENCE R.I. Oct. 20TH 1902.		621 ANGELL ST. PROVIDENCE. R.I.
28	Lines 28 to 30 inclusive are blank.								
29	27	Gustafson, E. W. 9/7/25-435							
30		C. E. Edlund							

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

75

S. S.

sailing from

SEPT. 20th, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1925, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DAVIS	GEORGE A.	20		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
2	DAVIS	LAMAR D.	20		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
3	DAVIS	WILLIAM D.	20		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
4	DAVIS	JAMES	20		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
5	DAVIS	WIFE	20		F		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
6	DE VOIES	WILLIAM D.	20		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
7	DE VOIES	WILLIAM D.	20		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
8	DAVIS	WILLIAM D.	20		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
9	DAVIS	WILLIAM D.	20		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
10	DAVIS	WILLIAM D.	20		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
11	DAVIS	WILLIAM D.	20		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
12	DAVIS	WILLIAM D.	20		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
13	DAVIS	WILLIAM D.	20		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
14	DAVIS	WILLIAM D.	20		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
15	DAVIS	WILLIAM D.	20		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
16	DAVIS	WILLIAM D.	20		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
17	DAVIS	WILLIAM D.	20		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
18	DAVIS	WILLIAM D.	20		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
19	DAVIS	WILLIAM D.	20		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
20	DAVIS	WILLIAM D.	20		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
21	DAVIS	WILLIAM D.	20		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
22	DAVIS	WILLIAM D.	20		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
23	DAVIS	WILLIAM D.	20		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
24	DAVIS	WILLIAM D.	20		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
25	ROGERS	VIOLATE V.	26		F		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
26	ROGERS	DOROTHY M.	3		F		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
27	LLOYD	ROBERT W.	60		M		PHILADELPHIA PA. MAY 1st 1865.	PROBATE COURT, SUMMIT CO. OHIO. Passport 57059.	240 E. EXCHANGE ST. AKRON OHIO.
28	HEDDESHEIMER	JACOB	58		M		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
29	HEDDESHEIMER	ANNA	53		F		NEW YORK, ARKANS. 1900, 1901.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
30	HEDDESHEIMER	WALTER J.	14		M		AKRON OHIO. NOV. 11th 1910.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925 Passport 45534.	1240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Ch English Doro

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LACONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 29TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 21
76
7 SEP 1925
1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	HANSEN	CHRISTIAN	45		M		District Court, Blackhawk Co. Waterloo, Iowa. Passport 66197.	JAMESVILLE OHIO.
2	HANSEN	WILDA MAY	10		F	Indianapolis, Ind May 2nd, 1915.		-DO-
3	RICHARDS	ELIZABETH	55		F		Federal Court, Joplin, Mo. 1922 passport 54504	712 N. PEARL AVE. JOPLIN MASS.
4	HOBSON	LOUISE	44		F	FEB. 16/81 PROVIDENCE R.I.		23 VILLA AVE. EDGEWOOD STN. PROVIDENCE R.I.
5	BANKS	JOHN	45		M		Federal Court, St Louis, Mo. 1921. passport 96875.	1964 BURD AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.
6	GOULD	HERBERT	23		M	OCT. 20/1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		149 CRICKET AVE. ARDMORE PA.
7	WILLIAMS	HUGH H.	59		M		Superior Court 1892 CHICAGO ILL. Passport 92774.	KALAMAZOO MICH.
8	GRIERSON	SARAH FRANCES	44		F		BY MARRIAGE 1910 Passport 75180	HOME. 117 SYCAMORE ST. ROSLINDALE, BOSTON MASS.
9	GRIERSON	EDNA	9		F	BOSTON. March 29th 1916.		-DO-
10	DAWSON	NORMAN	27		M	Chicago, Ill. October 8th 1898.		Lake Forest, Ill.
11	HANNAUER	LOUIS	16		M	Chicago, Ill. December 16th 1908.		Columet City, Ill.
12	OSGOOD	ROBERT	18		M	Milwaukee, Wis. October 23rd 1906.		4 West 8th St. Chicago, Ill.
13	ANDERSON	ALLAN E.	18		M	New York, March 13th 1907.		423 Essex Rd. Kenilworth, Ill.
14	JONES	ROBERT	61		M		P.P. 65161 27/5/25 CT. OF COMMON PLEAS KINGS CO.	4931 Lindell Blvd, St Louis, Mo.
15	HAMILTON	MARY	54		F		By Marriage, Passport 72739.	MARSHALL RD. DREXEL HILL PA.
16	KIDDER	KATHERINE	57		F	Wardwick, Vt. December 31st 1866.		PATERSON N.J. 350 NORTH 11TH ST. PROSPECT PK.
17	KIDDER	MARION	22		F	Proctor, Vt. July 25th, 1903		90 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
18	KIMBALL	BESSIE	23		F	Westfort Vt. January 7th 1902.		216 Willard St Burlington, Vt.
19	BUCK	FRANCES	50		F	Fairfax, Vt. August 24th 1874.		Ex Junction, Vt.
20	EVES	LAURETTA	56		F	Millville, Pa. July 9th, 1868		Box 13, Woodmere, N.Y.
21	DYKE	HENRY	64		M		District Court, Kalamazoo, Mich. 1890. Passport 40206.	904 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
22	EVANS	MARIE	39		F	Aberdeen, Miss December 5th 1884.		8875 Laramie Ave Detroit, Mich.
23	EVANS	JANE	14		F	Chicago, Ill. July 7th 1911.		2359 Commonwealth Ave Chicago.
24	HANKERVIS	MARY	44		F		By Marriage, Passport 90253	- do -
25	JURY	MAUDE	58		F	Grass Valley, Cal. October 11th 1866.		P.O. Box 166, Ely, Minn.
26	JURY	JOHN	24		M	San Jose, Cal. May 9th 1901.		1629 Mariposa St Berkeley, Cal.
27	BULL	STELLA	27		F	Newark, N.J. June 24th, 1898		Hotel Buvan, Larchmont, New York
28	MINER	BRIDGET	60		F		By Marriage, Passport 81319	328 W. 16th St New York.
29	MC GARRY	MARY	26		F	New York, October 18th, 1898		2131 Harvard Ave, Baltimore, Md.
30	REILLY	AGNES	26		F	New York, June 9th 1899.		647 Fulton Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

77

7- SEP 1925, 19

S. S. LAGONIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 29TH

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SIMMERS	LILLIAN	29	✓	M		By Marriage Passport 62273 of 23rd May, 1925	Home. 213 Haylett St. Cranbridge, Pa.
2	HILL	WILLIAM Jr.	20	✓	M	New York, 6th July 1904.		325 W. 90th St. New York City.
3	BONITZ	MARIE	23	✓	F	August 31st, 1901, Wilmington, N.C.		711 Princess St. Wilmington, N.C.
4	Hanson	GARRIE	23	✓	F	Wilmington, N.C. December 8th 1901.		20 No 15th St Wilmington, N.C.
5	MABEL	FRANCES	30	✓	F	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 10th 1894.		66 Van Buren St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	HARDY	C. DOUGLAS.	21	✓	M	Summit, N.J. March 8th 1904		Whitridge Road, Summit, N.J.
7	KINSLEY	ESTHER	24	✓	F	25th October, 1900. New York City		Home. 63 E. 190th St. New York City.
8	KINSLEY	GERTRUDE	20	✓	F	10th September, 1904. New York City		
9	SCHAWELSON	KATHERINE	24	✓	F	July 2nd 1901. New York City		1649 Prospect Place, N.Y.
10	FERROV	GEORGE	55	✓	M		Passport 97669 of 9/7/25 14th January, 1921. Phila, Pa.	Home. 5250 N. 2nd St. Phila, Pa.
11	MOORE	MABEL	25	✓	F	April 17th 1900. Battle Creek, Mich.		Father. B. Moore. East Lerby, Mich.
12	LORD	MARTHA	38	✓	F	Eliot, Me. December 13th 1886		324 Mountain Ave. Westfield N.J.
13	MILLER	MARGARET	45	✓	F		By Marriage, Passport 69008 Passport. 86093 dated 19/6/25	79 Coral St. Paterson, N.J.
14	SAYERS	ANNIE	45	✓	F	Wilmington, Del. 1st December 1876.	Passport 75771. Wilmington, Del. 1924	2682 W. 17th St. Wilmington, Del.
15	WILSON	MARGARET	45	✓	F			16 Brinckle Ave. Wilmington, Del.
16	BOGGS	GERTRUDE	25	✓	F	Battle Creek, Mich. December 24th 1899.	Passport. 65644. 27/5/25.	15 Broad St. Battle Creek, Mich.
17	GAY	GEORGE	27	✓	M	Philadelphia, Pa. January 18th 1896.		Home. Wynnote, Pa.
18	GAY	CLEMMEY	60	✓	M		By Marriage, Passport 74132.	do
19	SULLIVAN	HENRY	57	✓	M		U.S. Court. N.T.C. Passport 100797.	Residence. 1 Carple Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
20	SULLIVAN	FRANK	25	✓	M	New York City. July 4th 1900.		- do -
21	WATSON	ARTHUR	26	✓	M	May 15th, 1899. New York City		Residence. 75 Belvedere Drive, Yonkers, N.Y.
22	SANFORD	HERBERT	20	✓	M	Detroit, August 8th, 1904		1349 Monlayne St. Washington D.C.
23	ADAMS	ALVIN	19	✓	M	Grand Junction COLO. December 29th 1905.		1440 Marion St. Denver, Colo.
24	MILLS	DONALD	21	✓	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 14th 1904.		186 Westminister Rd. New York City
25	THOMAS	WILLIAM	20	✓	M	Catawagus, Pa. May 17th, 1905		502 Pine St. Calasaga, Pa.
26	STARRETT	PAUL	18	✓	M	New York City, March 28th 1907.		Bristol Hotel, N.T.C.
27	TURNER	RICHARDSON	23	✓	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 1st, 1902		62 Pierpoint St Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	DEESLEY	GEORGE	21	✓	M	Murfreesboro, Ten. February 21st. 1904.		425 E. Main St. Murfreesboro, Tenn
29	TUTTELL	BRANTLEY	22	✓	M	Richmond, Va. July 3rd, 1901.		3000 Connecticut Ave. N.W. Washington, D.C.

Line 30 is blank

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **23**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. **LACONIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, **AUGUST 29th**, 19**25**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **7- SEP 1925**, 19**25**

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
CHASE	MARY	47		F	S	December 11th 1877. Brooklyn. N.Y.		Concord, Mass.
MARTIN	CARRIE	44		F	S	September 23rd 1880. Newtonville, Mass.		- do -
Thomas	Mary	55		F	M			2694 Hibbert Ave Columbus O.
<p>Lines 4 to 30 inclusive are blank.</p> <p><i>Raymond Insp. 405 P.M.</i></p> <p><i>Gustafson</i> Purser.</p> <p><i>Nat. cit # 168169, N.S. Dist Ct. Columbus 12/22/24</i> Passport No 50230</p>								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LECONIA"

sailing from COB (QUEENSTOWN)

30th AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7- SEP 1925, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Kelly	Mary	38	✓	✓	Albany, New York 30/6/1886.		20, Morris St. Albany, New York.
2	Ebehart	Victoria	53	✓	✓	Victoria, Minn. 25/2/1872.		578, Lafant St. St. Paul, Minn.
3	Doran	Cecelia	36	✓	✓	New Haven, Conn. 2/12/1888.		258, Columbus Ave. New Haven, Conn.
4	Fitzgerald	Mary J.	28	✓	✓	Albany, New York. 22/2/1897.		17, Judson St. Albany, N.Y.
5	Munihan	May	25	✓	✓		By Marriage Passport No. 50791 issued 19/5/25	91, W. Ave. Buffalo, NY
6	Munihan	Gerard	13	✓	✓	Buffalo, New York. 24/6/1912.		
7	MEHER	KATE	72	✓	✓		By Marriage Passport 297122.	231 W. Front St. New Phila. Pa.
8	Yingst	Dorothy	35	✓	✓	Peonia Illinois 9/7/1889		28, Hubbard Building, Elgin, Ill.
9	CAMPION	MARGARET	43	✓	✓		By Marriage Passport 49661.	Route 3 Red Kent, Wash.
10	CAMPION	KATHLEEN	17	✓	✓	Seattle, Wash. September 27th 1908.		- DO -
11	Leahy	Mary	60	✓	✓		By Marriage Passport 27745	10 prospect terrace Springfield Mass
12	Duval	Josephine	34	✓	✓		By Marriage passport No 44718	55 West 83rd Street New York City
13	Devlin	Elizabeth	26	✓	✓		By Marriage Passport No 68299	2495 8th Ave New York City
14	<p>Lines 14 to 30 inclusive are blank.</p> <p><i>W. E. Walsh, Inspt. 9/7/25 - 450 PM</i></p> <p><i>Gustafson</i></p> <p>Purser.</p>							
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LACONIA"

sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN)

30th AUGUST

1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7- SEP 1925 1925

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Kennedy	Catherine	40	✓	✓	✓	District Court New York, 5/7/1915.	1230, St. Lawrence Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
2	Kennedy	Mary	9	✓	✓	✓	Bronx, N.Y. June 28th 1915.	1230, St. Lawrence Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
3	Kennedy	Genevieve	7	✓	✓	✓	Bronx, N.Y. 17th June 1916.	1230, St. Lawrence Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
4	Tilton	Margaret	40	✓	✓	✓	By Marriage Passport 8430.	42, Forest Ave. Glencoe, Long Isl. NY
5	Shawn Leahy	Mary	60	✓	✓	✓		
6	Daly	Ellen	25	✓	✓	✓		
7	McPadden	Bridget C	30	✓	✓	✓	By Marriage, Passport 27767,	153 99th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	McPadden	Francis	7	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1917. 24th May.	do do
9	McPadden	Eileen	3	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1921 4th January.	do do
10	McPadden	James	2	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1922. 4th March.	do do
11	Ward	John J.	58	✓	✓	✓	Superior Court, Pittsburg, Pa. 1890. Passport 88138	1208, Bank St. Millersport, Pa.
12	Owens	Lawrence	42	✓	✓	✓	Passport 75178. Supreme Court, Bronx Co. Jan. 1918.	952, Anderson Ave. New York.
13	Murphy	Margaret	55	✓	✓	✓	Passport 358. By Marriage 1885. Passport 358.	951, Chestnut St. Springfield, Mass
14	Higgins	John	49	✓	✓	✓	District Court of Northern North Adams Mass, October 8th. 1902. Passport 354.	25, Phoenix St. Nth. Adams, Mass.
15	Higgins	Mary	47	✓	✓	✓	By Marriage -do-	25, Phoenix St. Nth. Adams, Mass.
16	Higgins	James J.	26	✓	✓	✓	May 14th. 1899. North Adams, Mass.	25, Phoenix St. Nth. Adams, Mass.
17	Higgins	Irene E.	20	✓	✓	✓	July 22nd. 1904. North Adams, Mass.	25, Phoenix St. Nth. Adams, Mass
18	Kirby	Ellen	58	✓	✓	✓	By Marriage Passport 355.	33, Phoenix St. Nth. Adams, Mass
19	Carroll	Patrick J.	36	✓	✓	✓	Passport 79354. San Mateo Co. Camp Fremont, Cal. 4/6/1918.	7310, University Ave. Chicago, Ill.
20	Dolan	Francis	32	✓	✓	✓	Passport 75092. Supreme Court, N.Y. Dec. 17th. 1922.	542, W. 159th St. New York
21	Carey	Thomas P.	63	✓	✓	✓	Passport 83670. Court Common Pleas, N.Y. Oct. 4th. 1888.	106, W. 47th St. New York.
22	Martin	Elizabeth	28	✓	✓	✓	By Marriage, Passport 86393.	227, E. 41st St. New York.
23	Hannon	James J.	40	✓	✓	✓	Washington D.C. Passport 69183. Passport 70371.	1725, Irving St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
24	Driscoll	Catherine	33	✓	✓	✓	Through marriage-Jul. 9th. 1916.	239, W. 49th St. New York.
25	Driscoll	Charles	13	✓	✓	✓	Milltown, N.Y. Aug. 1st. 1911.	239, W. 49th St. New York.
26	Logan	Eugene	44	✓	✓	✓	Philadelphia Pa. Apl. 4th. 1881.	54, Nth. Salford St. Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Logan	Elizabeth	46	✓	✓	✓	By Marriage, Passport 13706.	54, Nth. Salford St. Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Coffey	Elizabeth	40	✓	✓	✓	By Marriage. Passport No. 14355, issued Wash. Apl. 2/28/11	1142-17th. Ave. Nth. Seattle, Wash.
29	Coffey	Francis	19	✓	✓	✓	Boston, Mass. July 13. 1906.	1142, 17th. Ave. Nth. Seattle, Wash.
30	Walsh	Thomas J.	36	✓	✓	✓	Superior Court, Bridgeport, Conn. 15th May 1915	Alsan St. Bridgeport, Conn.

Line 5, Leahy, Mary transferred sheet Q.6. Line 11. Line 6, Daly, Ellen, transferred sheet Q.6. Line 15.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

8. S. "LACONIA" sailing from COB (QUEENSTOWN) 30th AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7- SEP 1925 19 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	Ruddy	Michael M.	38		M	M	Scranton Pa. Apl. 25th. 1886.		523, Emmett St. Scranton, Pa.
2	Ruddy	Mary <i>Wife</i>	35		F	M	Scranton, Pa. Mar 12th. 1890.		523, Emmett St. Scranton, Pa.
3	Concannon	Terese M.	44		F	S	Livonia, N.Y. Apl. 7th. 1881.		300, Clerk St. Jersey City, N.J.
4	Concannon	Anna <i>Wife</i>	40		F	S	South Siomia, N.Y. Jan 7th. 1885.		300, Clerk St. Jersey City, N.J.
5	McAuliff	Jessie M.	24		F	S	Albany, N.Y. Feb. 2nd. 1891.		155 N. Lake Ave. Albany, N.Y.
6	Kelley	Katherine	36		F	S	Albany, N.Y. Dec. 27th. 1888.		20, Morris St. Albany, N.Y.
7	Murray	Mary A.	31		F	S	Albany N.Y. Oct. 18th. 1894.		214, Partridge St. Albany N.Y.
8	Fitzgerald	Nora P.	25		F	S	Albany, N.Y. Nov. 18th. 1899.		12, Judson St. Albany, N.Y.
9	Pease	Mary	42		F	S	Maine, N.Y. Feb. 1st 1883.	Passport No. 80500, 18/6/25.	15, Central Ave. Staten Isl. N.Y.
10	Snyder	Annie M.	47		F	S	Courtland, N.Y. April. 28th 1878.		45-W. 11th. St. New York.
11	Morley	Thomas	44		M	M		Passport No. 72841, issued 4/5/25	220, Wild St. W. Chester, Pa.
12	Morley	Nora <i>Wife</i>	44		F	M		By Marriage -do-	220, Wild St. W. Chester, Pa.
13	McGuire	Philip	39		M	S		Passport 497753. Supreme Court New York, Feb. 13th. 1923.	2423, 8th. Ave. New York.
14	Nordal	Catherine	36		F	M		By Marriage Passport 63358.	191, Drake Ave. New Rochelle, NY
15	Nordal	Eleanor M. <i>Wife</i>	14		F	S	Mattewan, September 14th 1910		191, Drake Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.
16	Nordal	Stewart E. <i>Son</i>	12		M	S	Mattewan, March 14th 1912.		191, Drake Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.
17	Barker	Mary	52		F	M			178, Dana Ave. New York.
18	Donovan	Ellen	50		F	M		By Marriage 2nd Feb. 1898. Passport 18314.	52, Dana Ave. Hyde Park, Mass.
19	Donovan	Mary <i>Wife</i>	15		F	S	Hyde Park, Mass. 11th May 1910.		52, Dana Ave. Hyde Park, Mass.
20	Daly	Mary	50		F	M		By Marriage Passport 68816.	465, W. 160th St. New York.
21	HEARN	Susana	50		F	M		By Marriage, Passport 68782.	465, W. 160th St. New York
22	Enright	Thomas	43		M	S		Passport No. 48885 issued 12/5/25	172, Cleveland St. Youngstown, Ohio.
23	Murphy	William	65		M	M		Passport 982. Circuit Court, Paris, Ills. 5/6/16	308, Arthur Street, Paris, Ills.
24	Reynolds	Evelyn	29		F	S	Ellicottville, New York. 20/7/95		50, Winter St. Buffalo, N.Y.
25	Hannan	Loretta	27		F	S	Ellicottville, New York. 15/8/1888.		CANTON, OHIO.
26	Kelley	Mary A.	39		F	S	Albany New York, June 1886		20, Morris Street, Albany, New York.
27	Lyons	Francis	30		F	S	Fitchburg, Mass November 15th 1894.	Passport 76047. District Court, Boston, Mass 12/7/19.	54, Maryland St. Fitchburg, Mass.
28	May	John	34		M	S		Passport 78777. Supreme Court of Courtland, 2/10/1916.	20, South St. Fitchburg, Mass
29	Lane	William D.	38		M	S		Passport 78764. Supreme Court, Courtland, 19/1/20.	18, Squires St. Courtland, N.Y.
30	Lane	Daniel <i>Wife</i>	34		F	S			18, Squires St. Courtland, N.Y.

Line 17, Barker's Mary, Line 24, Reynolds, Evelyn, Line 25, Hannan, Loretta, Line 26, Kelley, Mary. did not embark.

Gus Baird don
Shirley King

Newark Sept 9/7/25
4:20 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from COB (QUEENSTOWN) 30th AUGUST 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7- SEP 1925

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
Corrigan	Richard	24	M	S	Passport 38973.	103, 2nd. Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Reynolds	Lvelyn	29	F	S	Passport No. 38973, issued 1/5/25	38, Winter St. Buffalo, N.Y.
Hannan	LORETTA	37	F	S	By Parentage	Villa de Shanton, New York
Cahill	John	34	M	M	Passport No. 45973, issued 9/5/25	562, Hancock St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Cahill	Rita <i>Wife</i>	31	F	M	By Parentage	562, Hancock St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Cahill	Rita	3	F	S	Passport No. 37798 issued 30/4/25	562, Hancock St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Cahill	John	4	M	S	Superior Court, New York 1917.	562, Hancock St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Cahill	Robert	1	M	S	Passport No. 37552 issued 20/6/25	562, Hancock St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
McGuire	Julia	51	F	M	-do-	562, Hancock St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
RAUB	Mary	49	F	M	By Marriage.	921, Emmett St. Youngstown, Ohio.
Holland	Annie	41	F	M	Passport No. 58601, issued 21/5/25.	360, Warren Ave. Niles, Ohio.
Holland	Anna <i>Paul</i>	7	F	S	By Marriage	518, Forest St. Arlington, N.J.
Brown	George	62	M	M	Passport No. 66586 issued 27/5/25.	518, Forest St. Arlington, N.J.
Brown	Maud <i>Wife</i>	50	F	M	By Marriage.	29, Bayview Ave. Ambyville, N.Y.
Brown	Zarita	18	F	S	Passport No. 50308, issued 13/5/25	29, Bayview Ave. Ambyville, N.Y.
Brown	Constance	13	F	S	Sup. Court, Orleans Co 1884.	29, Bayview Ave. Ambyville, N.Y.
Lillis	Mary	65	F	M	Passport No. 42617, issued 6/5/25.	473, Bloomfield Ave. Passaic, N.J.
Coffey	Bridget	38	F	M	By Marriage -do- Passport 42617.	312, Passaic St. Passaic, N.J.
Coffey	John <i>Sons</i>	7	M	S	Sup. Court, Boston Mass	312, Passaic St. Passaic, N.J.
Doherty	Patrick	51	M	M	Passport, No. 32948 issued 25/4/25	239, Pacific St. Ocean Park, Cal.
Doherty	Anna <i>Wife</i>	33	F	M	By Marriage -do- Passport 32948.	239, Pacific St. Ocean Park, Cal.
Doherty	Margaret <i>Wife</i>	7	F	S		239, Pacific St. Ocean Park, Cal.
Doherty	John <i>Sons</i>	5	M	S		239, Pacific St. Ocean Park, Cal.
McKenna	Timothy	55	M	M	District Court, Niagara Falls 1898.	445, 10th. St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.
McKenna	Mary <i>Wife</i>	50	F	M	Passport No. 76084 issued 9/6/25.	445, 10th. St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.
McKenna	Mary <i>Sister</i>	49	F	S	By Marriage -do-	445, 10th. St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.
McKenna	Ellen <i>Wife</i>	31	F	S	District Court, Niagara Falls. 1898.	445, 10th. St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.
O'Sullivan	Eugene	57	M	M	Passport No. 60546 issued 22/5/25.	445, 10th. St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.
O'Sullivan	Catherine <i>Wife</i>	57	F	M	District Court, Niagara Falls, 1920.	8827, S. Bishop St. Chicago, Ills.
O'Sullivan	Thomas <i>Son</i>	15	M	S	Passport No. 60545 issued 22/5/25.	8827, S. Bishop St. Chicago, Ills.
					Chicago, Ill. 1891.	8827, S. Bishop Street, Chicago, Ills.
					Passport No. 68585 issued 1/6/25	
					By Marriage. -do-	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from COB H (QUEENSTOWN), 30th. AUGUST, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7- SEP 1925, 10 30

No. on Manifest	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Champion	William	52	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 26th 1873.	Passport No. 44390 issued 7/5/25.	575, Riverside Drive, New York
2	Champion	Elizabeth	56	F	M	Sangerties, N.Y. July 28th, 1868.	-do-	575, Riverside Drive, New York.
3	Champion	Helen J.	23	F	S	New York, January 16th 1902.	Passport No. 40180 issued 4/5/25	575, Riverside Drive, New York.
4	Mayhe	James	49	M	S		Passport No. 32279 issued Apl. 24/25.	703, Warren St. Bridgeport, Conn.
5	Franklin	Margaret	43	F	M		By Marriage Passport No. 54251 issued 16/5/25.	1743, Church St. Washington, D.C.
6	O'Donnell	Josephine	32	F	S		Sup. Court, Columbia, D.C. Passport No. 54237 issued 16/5/25.	-do-
7	Mansfield	Lilian	24	F	S	New York, 18/11/1900		Farrington, Conn.
8	Sparkes	Frances	29	F	S	New York, 14/4/1896.		205, E. 27th. St. New York.
9	Holan	Margaret	28	F	S	New York, 20/4/1895		205, E. 27th. St. New York.
10	Curley	Drene	28	F	S	New York, 19/9/1896.		1822, Gleason Ave. Bronx, New York
11	Edelman	John	56	M	M	Columbia, O. December 30th 1868	Passport No. 70091 issued 8/5/25	3525 S. Benton Ave. Kansas City
12	Edelman	Katherine	58	F	M		By Marriage -do- Passport 75691.	-do-
13	Edelman	Arthur	14	M	S	Kansas City, July 17th. 1910.		-do-
14	Edelmann	Katherine	9	F	S	Kansas City, 20th. July. 1915.		-do-
15	Edelman	John	7	M	S	Kansas City, March 5th. 1918.		-do-
16	Lanin	Elizabeth	54	F	M		By Marriage. Passport No. 42653 issued 8/5/25	5408, Montgomery Ave. Philadelphia
17	Lanin	Edward	5	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 13/3/20.		-do-
18	Keating	Julia	60	F	M		By Marriage Passport No. 97173 issued 8/7/25	524, Monmouth St. Jersey City
19	HEINZ	Joseph A.	42	M	S	St. Paul Minn. 5/9/1882.		Buffalo, N.Y.
20	Quirrin	Joseph P.	47	M	S	Epworth, Iowa. 16/3/1878		Britt, Iowa.
21	O'Brien	Francis C.	52	M	S	Helena Township, Minn. 22/11/1878.		Maple Lake, Minn.
22	Scott	Ulric C	25	M	S	St. Cloud, Minn. 12/11/1878.		513, Summit Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
23	Prendergast	James H.	56	M	S	St. Paul Minn. 1/5/1869.		The St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.
24	Matthews	Charles E.	29	M	S	Brooklyn, New York. 27/5/1895.		2776, E. 27th. St. Brooklyn, New York.
25	Sheehan	Isabella	39	F	S	Wallingford, Conn. 12/3/1886.		18, Willow Court, Stanford, Conn.
26	Sheehan	Loretta	41	F	S	Wallingford, Conn. 1/9/1883.		-do-
27	Sheehan	Claire	38	F	S	Wallingford, Conn. 1/6/1887.		-do-
28	Sheehan	Mary	38	F	S	Wallingford, Conn. 29/11/1886.		-do-
29	Mulcahy	Ellen	35	F	S	Albany, N.Y. 2/7/1889.		19, Central Ave. Albany, N.Y.
30	Fitzgerald	Anna M.	33	F	S	Albany, N.Y. 5/5/1892.		35, Terrace Ave. Albany, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

PORT OF New York

1925

12th September 1925 19

I, master of the REVERA DIVISION S. S. Leonia
(Nationality)from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 439 Number of seamen deserted 9
 Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 11
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 431

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th September, 1925, consigned to
 The Cunard S/S Company Limited; is now lying at Pier 56, and is
 expected to sail 12th September, 1925, for Liverpool via Queenstown
 via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

85

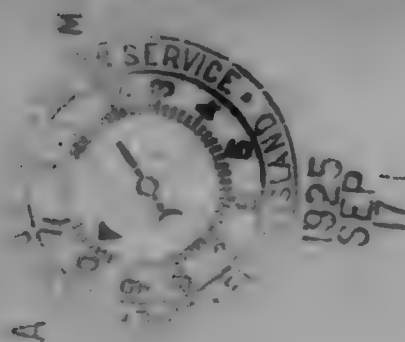
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Rath <u>A.B.</u>	26	British	26th August 25, Liverpool
J. Weldon <u>WAITER</u>	38	do	do do
L. Fitzgerald <u>SAILOR</u>	49	do	do do
S. Pope <u>SAILOR</u>	30	do	do do
S. Brady <u>TRIMMER</u>	26	do	do do
S. Drury <u>TRIMMER</u>	21	do	do do
S. Joseph <u>TRIMMER</u>	33	do	do do
S. Lloyd <u>TRIMMER</u>	37	do	11th September, New York
A. Jamieson <u>WAITER</u>	24	do	26th August 25 Liverpool

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



FIRST

First

First

18	Leary	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	do.
19	Jennings	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	do.
20	Maher	Edward	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.
21	Jackson	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.
22	Gillett	James	✓	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.10	190	do.
	Ross	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.
24	Holt	Thomas	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.6	170	do.
25	Green	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
26	Hopkins	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.2	135	do.
27	Cashman	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.
	Money	Wilson	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
29	Wood	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.
30	Phillips	Frederick	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.2	140	do.
			✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Crew 438

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NEW YORK

Vessel LACONIA

, arriving at

Sept 7, 1925, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Britten	Edgar	Master	29 Aug. 1925	Liverpool	No.	51	Male	English	British	5.6	160	None
2	Battle	Walter	Chief Officer	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	do.
3	Moughtin	Stanley	Senr. 1st Officer	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	168	do.
4	Gratridge	Harry	Junior 1st Officer	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.
5	Wood	John	2nd Officer	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.
6	Chapman	John	Senr. 3rd Officer	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	do.
7	Hayward	Harry	Junr. do. do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.
8	McBride	Duncan	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	Scotch	British	6.0	170	do.
9	Little	William	do. Mate	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	English	British	5.9	155	do.
10	Rawright	William	Bosun	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	do.
11	Dumbell	George	do. Mate	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	160	do.
12	Waithman	Job	Man	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.
13	Hawes	Arthur	Man	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
14	McKenzie	Colin	Lamps & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Scotch	do.	5.9	160	do.
15	Rollafson	Richard	Stores & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	English	do.	5.7	140	do.
16	Sullivan	James	Q.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	6.0	175	do.
17	Johnston	Hugh	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	do.
18	Leary	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	do.
19	Jennings	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.
20	Maher	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.
21	Jackson	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	190	do.
22	Gillett	James	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.
	Ross	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	170	do.
24	Holt	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
25	Green	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.2	135	do.
26	Hopkins	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.
27	Cashman	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
28	Money	Wilson	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.
29	Wood	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.2	140	do.
30	Phillips	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	3	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the LACONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1925
NEW YORK

E. T. Britten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 7 - 1925**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
First	1	Greene	Albert	A.B.	29 Aug. 1925	Liverpool	No	21	Male	English	British	5.8	140	None
	2	Nelson	John	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
	3	Tambling	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	do.
	4	Craddock	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	180	do.
	5	McL...	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	155	do.
	6	Brewis	William	do.	29 Aug. '25	Liverpool	No.	23	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE
	7	Towers	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
	8	Rath	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.
	9	Duffy	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.
	10	Fahy	Joseph	do.	29 Aug. '25	Liverpool	No.	24	MALE	Irish	British	5.8	160	NONE
FIRST	11	Morgan	Peter	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	English	British	5.7	150	do.
	12	Mc...	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
	13	Doyle	Wm.	A.B.	29 AUG. '25	Liverpool	No.	19	MALE	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.
	14	Clare	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.
	15	Doyle	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
	16	Farrell	John	do.	29 AUG. '25	LIVERPOOL	No.	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	138	NONE
	17	Dilley	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
	18	Le Brocq	James	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	6.0	140	do.
	19	Morse	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	6.0	140	do.
	20	Crawford	Edmund	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.2	100	do.
First	21	Graham	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.1	100	do.
	22	Tickle	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.8	110	do.
	23	Ballidon	Geoffrey	Purser	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9	170	do.
	24	Chubb	Crofton	Sen. Asst. Purser	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.
	25	McPhee	James	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	do.
	26	Ferry	Hilda M.	Typist	do.	do.	do.	28	FEMALE	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.
	27	Wynne	Gerald	Asst. do.	29 Aug.	Liverpool	No	22	Male	English	British	5.11	147	None
	28	Case	Harry	Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	6.0	160	do.
	29	Middleton	Wm.	Hospital Attendant	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	do.
	30	O'Shaughnessy	Frances	Baggage Master	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the LACONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1925
NEW YORK

E. T. Britten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 7 - 1925, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL 88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Marheim	Charles	Interprete	29.8.25.	Liverpool	No	45	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	160	None
2	Marshall	James	Inspector	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	English	British	6.2	200	do.
3	HEATLEY	Thos	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.11	170	do.
4	Smallman	Wm.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	6.0	196	do.
5	Hignett	Wm.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.
6	Small	Eric	1st W. Operator	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	do.
7	Roberts	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	168	do.
8	Bacon	Herbert	3rd. do.	29.8.25.	LIVERPOOL	NO	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	120	None
9	Macgregor	Geo.	Senior Printer	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	155	do.
10	Keen	Geo.	Printer	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	do.
11	Flanagan	Geo.	Printer	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.
12	Beswick	James	Bandmaster	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	168	do.
1st	Straker	Mitchell	Musician	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.
14	Simpson	Clyde	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	168	do.
15	Hartley	Eugene	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.5	165	do.
16	Gardiner	Sydney	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	6.0	168	do.
17	Roberts	Llewellyn	Ch. Engineer	do.	do.	do.	48	Male	Welsh	British	5.7	160	do.
18	Muir	Walter	Senr. 2nd. do	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	English	do.	5.8	149	do.
19	Pate	James	Int. 2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	180	do.
20	Richards	Robert	Junr. 2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Scotch	do.	5.10	160	do.
21	Steel	Thos	Senr. 3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	English	do.	5.8	180	do.
22	Brittlebank	Albert	Int. 3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	do.
23	Duers	Fredk.	Jun. 3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	6.0	160	do.
24	Welsh	Robt.	Sen. 4th. do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Scotch	do.	5.9	160	do.
25	Waddell	Wm.	Int. 4th. do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5.8	160	do.
26	Morris	Wm.	Jun. 4th. do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.5	145	do.
27	Small	Matthew	Sen. 5th. do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Scotch	do.	5.7	160	do.
28	Rhodie	Chas.	Junr. 5th. do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
29	Davies	Templar	1st Electrician	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	English	do.	5.6	140	do.
30	Baker	Harry	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	153	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the LACONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1925
NEW YORK

E. T. Britten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Ins. Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 7 - 1925**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

89

90

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Caldwell	Donald	3rd Electrician	29.8.25.	Liver pool	No	22	Male	English	British	5.5	140	None.
2	Edwards	Edward	Plumber	do.	do do.	do	44	Male	English	British	5.8	154	None
3	Belger	James	Donkeyman	29.8.25.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.
4	Tumilty	Henry	Engrs Stores	29.8.25	LIVERPOOL	NO	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE
5	Sheridan	John	Greaser	28.8.25	do.	do.	40	Male	English	British	5.6	160	do.
6	Martin	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.
7	Rotherhan	Wm.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	do.
8	Wils on	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
9	Powell	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	do.
10	Woods	Harry	do.	do	do	do	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.
11	Horrigan	Daniel	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	141	do.
12	Roberts	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	147	do.
13	McAtteer	Daniel	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	148	do.
14	Kennedy	James	do.	do.	do	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	133	do.
15	Gallagher	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	do.
16	Hird	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	do.
17	Wilson	Lawrence	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	do.
18	Lewis	Geo.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	131	do.
19	Collins	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.9	151	do.
20	RICHARDSON.	Wm.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.
21	Little	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.9	200	do.
22	Glen	Richard	do.	29-8-25	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	do.
23	Varty	Joseph	Fireman	28. do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	139	do.
24	Allan	David	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.9	151	do.
25	Morcer	Wm.	do.	do.	do. t	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	do.
26	Welner	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	156	do.
27	Russell	David	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	do.
28	Wright	Joseph	do.	29.8.25	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	143	do.
29	Burns	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	do.
30	Smith	Wm.	Fireman	29.8.25	do.	do.	38	do.	English	British	5.7	140	do.

* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. BRITTON MASTER, of the LACONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1925
NEW YORK
 Immigrant Inspector.

E. T. Britton
 Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA, arriving at NEW YORK

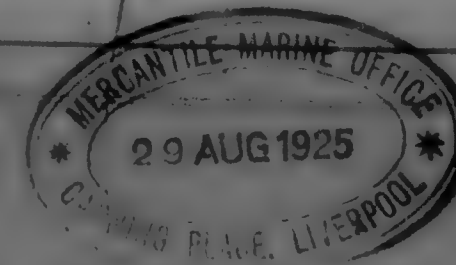
SEP 7 - 1925

90

, 192 , from the port of LIVERPOOL													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Mulligan	John	✓ Fireman	29.8.25.	Liverpool	No	47	Male	English	British	5.7	147	None
First 2	Drury	Frank	✓ Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.
First 3	Middlebrough	Wm.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	133	do.
First 4	Phillips	Thos.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5	128	do.
First 5	Kelly	Francis	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	142	do.
First 6	Roberts	John	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	English	do.	5.9	149	do.
First 7	Jackson	Thos.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.
First 8	Shiel	Edward	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	do.
First 9	Brady	Stephen	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	do.
First 10	Shiels	George	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.4	135	do.
11	Powell	Robt.	✓ Ch. Steward	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.
12	Snowdon	James	✓ 2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.10	120	do.
13	Cooke	Clarence	✓ Barkeeper	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9	190	do.
14	Bogue	Patrick	✓ Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	160	do.
15	Patterson	Arthur	✓ Linenkeeper	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.10	158	do.
16	Smalley	Eric	✓ Writer	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	do.
First 17	Fairclough	James	✓ Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
18	Murray	Thos.	✓ Asst. B.keeper	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
19	Wallce	Patrick	✓ Asst. Stores	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125	do.
20	Williams	Frank	✓ Asst. L.keeper	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	140	do.
21	Bernard	Wm.	✓ Head Waiter	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.11	180	do.
22	Jevons	Leopold	✓ Saloon	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
23	Mack	James	✓ 2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.11	195	do.
24	Knill	Frank	✓ Pantry	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	180	do.
25	Hinds	Walter	✓ 2nd. do	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	170	do.
26	Hazelhurst	James	✓ Asst. Pantry	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.
27	Williams	Edward	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
28	Miller	Albert	✓ Plate Pantry	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.2	129	do.
29	Williams	R.C.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	132	do.
30	Kefalos	Edward	✓ Barber	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the LACONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1925

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

E. T. Britten
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 1922**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 91

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Christian	Sydney	Deck	29.8.25.	Liverpool	No	36	Male	English	British	5.4	140	None	
2	Gardner	Richard	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	
3	Brereton	Wm.	Smoke room	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.	
4	Delemere	Ernest	Library	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.	
5	Parker	Wm.	Lounge	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	125	do.	
6	Rimmer	Joseph	Garden Lounge	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	136	do.	
7	Green	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	
8	O'Hagan	Wm.	Ch. Bedroom	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10	200	do.	
9	Ryan	Redmond	Gym Attend.	do.	do.	YES	46	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
10	Bonnici	Henry	Captain	do.	do.	NO	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
11	Blenkinsopp	Andrew	Ch. Engrs.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	do.	
12	Norris	James	Officers	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	do.	
13	Gough	Thos.	Asst. do	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	
14	Galloway	Arthur	Purser	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	
15	Graves	Wm.	Doctors	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
16			Ch. Steward	do.	do.	do.	38							
17	Gee	Lionel	Asst. Purser	29.8.25	LIVERPOOL	NO	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	NONE	
18	Scott	Leslie	Engrs.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.9	156	do.	
19	Dyson	Leslie	Asst. Engrs.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.	
20	Kelly	Matthew	Boots	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.	
21	Russell	Matthew	Asst. Boots	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	
22	Richards	Fredk.	Silverman	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.	
23	Needham	Frank	Crockeryman	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
24	Harper	Edward	Fruitman	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	do.	
25	Kourt	Edward	Saladman	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.4	149	do.	
26	McCarthy	Wm.	Lift Attend.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	
27	Games	Wm.	Bugler	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
28	Hunt	Edmund	1st. Cl. Bedroom	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
29	Moffitt	Wm.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	190	do.	
30	Moulton	Robt	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.5	145	do.	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. BRITTEN MASTER of the LACONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 192 5
NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

E. T. Britten
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

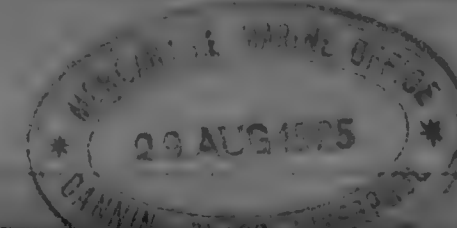
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		LACONTA		, arriving at NEW YORK		SEP 7 - 1925		, 192		, from the port of LIVERPOOL		92		93	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Cunningham	Alfred	1st. Cl. Bedroom	29.8.25.	Liverpool	No	46	Male	English	British	5.7	185	None		
2	Crosbie	Douglas	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	204	do.		
3	Garner	Wm.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	163	do.		
4	Golding	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.2	130	do.		
5	Powell	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	174	do.		
6	Bishton	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.		
7	King	James	1st. Cl. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.		
8	Kerr	Herbert	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.		
9	Regan	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.		
10	Foster	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.		
11	Ambrose	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	144	do.		
12	Johnson	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.		
13	Mellor	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.		
14	Hannaghan	Alex.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	6.0	174	do.		
15	Pugh	Geo.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.2	140	do.		
16	Woosnam	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	do.		
17	Willis	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	133	do.		
18	Hynes	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	120	do.		
19	Brett	Nicholas	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.		
20	Gaffney	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.		
21	Rogers	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	121	do.		
First	22	Francy	Richard	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.		
First	23	Mitchell	John	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.		
First	24	Thompson	Lawrence	29.8.25	LIVERPOOL	do.	25	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	do.		
First	25	Williams	Hugh	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.		
	26	Campbell	Alex.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	Scotch	do.	5.3	100	do.		
	27	Taylor	Fredk.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.		
	28	Poston	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	64	do.	English	do.	5.8	145	do.		
	29	Dobson	Sidney	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.		
	30	Marshall	Wilfred	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.2	105	do.		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. BRITTEN MASTER of the LACONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Britten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 192 5
NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at NEW YORK SEP 7 - 1925, 192, from the port of Liverpool 93

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Symes	Robert	Stewards' Boy	29 Aug. 1925	Liverpool	No.	16	Male	English	British	5.4	106	None
2	Dodgson	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.2	110	do.
3	Lee	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.3	118	do.
4	Revell	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.4	135	do.
5	Smith	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5.0	95	do.
6	Penn	Charles	Commis Waiter	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.10	130	do.
7	Laxton	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.
8	Kerr	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.
9	Stewart	William	Deck Pantry Steward	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
10	Thompson	James	Chief 2nd Cabin	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.11	195	do.
11	Davison	James	Asst. Barkeeper	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.
12	Jarvis	Walter	Saloon	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.5	178	do.
13	Roberts	Robert	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
14	Thompson	Frederick	Deck	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	165	do.
15	Bailey	Robert	Smokeroom.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.5	145	do.
16	Marriman	Cecil	Lounge	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
17	Powell	Robt.	Asst. Barber	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125	do.
18	Parks	Frank	Pantry	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.
19	Donohue	Francis	Asst. Pantry	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	156	do.
20	Cocil	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	143	do.
21	Woolfall	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	do.
22	Unwin	Charles	Plate Pantry	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	144	do.
23	Gourley	Allan	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	do.
24	Williams	Evan	Marconi	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.11	175	do.
25	Maffatt	John	2nd Class Lift Attendant.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	do.
26	Bolman	David	2nd Class Bedroom	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.9	180	do.
27	Redmond	Wm.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
28	Price	Wm.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
29	Stone	Wm.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
30	Miller	Malcolm	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	120	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. BRITTON, MASTER, of the LACONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1925
NEW YORK

E. T. Britton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid-off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 1 - 1925, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

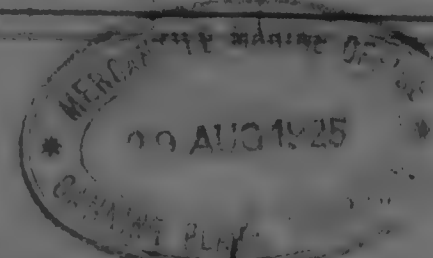
94

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Lathom	Albert	2nd Class Bedroom.	29.8.25.	LIVERPOOL.	NO.	48.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	160.	NONE.
2	Williams	Wm.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38.	-do-	do	do	5.6.	160.	-do-
3	Roe	Charles	-do-	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10.	188	-do-
4	Brooks	George	-do-	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.4.	145	do
5	Carden	Hubert	-do-	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.10.	210.	do
6	Stewart	Walter	2nd Class Waiter	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5.	132	do
7	Arten	Ernest	-do-	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9.	150.	do.
8	McHale	Robt.	-do-	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9.	145.	do
9	McGmbs	Joseph	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9.	195.	do
10	Fowell	Harry	2nd Class Waiter	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6.	142.	do.
11	Widdas	Walter	-do-	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8.	168	do
12	Knight	Wm.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
13	Buckley	John	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6.	135.	do
14	Mansfield	William	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.10.	160	do
15	Summers	Lawrence	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6.	130.	do.
16	Pearce	Alfred	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.2.	100.	do
17	Pegán	Joseph	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7.	130.	do
18	Harvey	James	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7.	126.	do
19	Purcell	James	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8.	135.	do
20	Pennington	John	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do	do	5.11.	160.	do
21	Rimmer	Thomas	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10.	150.	do.
22	McMaster	Walter	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8.	123.	do.
23	Centen	John	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6.	133.	do.
24	Davies	John	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9.	140.	do.
25	Riley	Richard	do	do	do	do	35	di	do	do	5.10.	150.	do.
26	Higgins	Wm.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4.	125	do.
27	Heymans	Francis	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4.	144.	do.
28	Moulds	Thomas	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9.	141.	do.
29	Charlton	Ernest	Chief 3rd Class Steward.	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11.	169.	do.
30	McGinn	Joseph	Asst. Bar-Keeper	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8.	200.	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E T BRITTEN MASTER, of the LACONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1925
NEW YORK

E T Britten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

such

96

Vessel LACONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 7 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	Thrift ✓	Charles ✓	Pantry	1925 29 Aug	Liverpool	No	37	Male	English	British	5.9	160	None
	2	Williamson ✓	Frank ✓	Asst. Pantry	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.10	174	do.
	3	Wigley ✓	George ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.
	4	Harvis	Datsick	3rd Cl. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5	115	do.
	5	Jones ✓	Thomas ✓	do.	29 AUG	LIVERPOOL	No	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	144	NONE
	6	Jepson ✓	Wilfred ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	do.
	7	Norton ✓	Sidney ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6.0	158	do.
	8	Sweetman ✓	Ralph ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.
	9	Nicholls ✓	George ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
	10	Robinson ✓	John ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
	11	Horn ✓	Charles ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.2	120	do.
	12	Whitehill ✓	George ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.
	13	Ralphs ✓	Charles ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.3	135	do.
	14	Purvis ✓	Charles ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.
	15	Saunders ✓	Philip ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	do.
	16	Parry ✓	Edward ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	156	do.
	17	Murphy ✓	Richard ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
	18	Kelly ✓	Henry ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
	19	Mumford ✓	Leslie ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	120	do.
	20	Hurn ✓	Alexander ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	do.
	21	Garrety ✓	Daniel ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.
	22	Iates ✓	Frederick ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	do.
	23	Benn ✓	John ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	do.
	24	Carriack ✓	Walter ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	do.
First	25	Gregory ✓	William ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	do.
	26	Vaughan ✓	Harry ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
First	27	Mahon ✓	James ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5	145	do.
	28	Hogan ✓	Daniel ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.5	168	do.
	29	Prescott ✓	William ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
	30	Blackwell ✓	Thomas ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the LACONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 192 5
NEW YORK

E. T. Britten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 11.

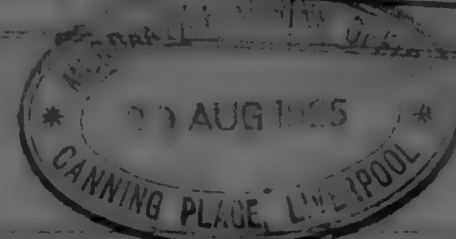
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **SEP 7 - 1925**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**, 96

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
First	1	Tonge	Harry	Third Cl. Waiter	29/8/25	Liverpool	No	23	Male	English	British	5.8	147	None
	2	Lee	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
	3	Morris	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	195	do.
	4	Jones	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.
	5	Smith	Sydney	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.11	146	do.
	6	O'Neill	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.
	7	Blenkinsop	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	120	do.
First	8	Tipping	Oswald	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.
	9	Curtis	Edward	Glory Hole	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.
	10	Allan	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
	11	Morris	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.0	128	do.
	12	Bradley	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.
	13	Crispin	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.
	14	Henderson	William	Hospital	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.1	100	do.
First	15	Powell	Robert	3rd Cl. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
First	16	Thornton	Leslie	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	6.0	130	do.
	17	Davies	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.
First	18	Oakes	Percy	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.11	147	do.
First	19	Lewis	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	do.
	20	Savage	Stanley	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	do.
	21	Jolliffe	Herbert	3rd Cl. Deck Std.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	6.1	160	do.
	22	Griffiths	Joseph	3rd Cl. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.
	23	Scott	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.
	24	Garry	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
First	25	Donaldson	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
	26	Marty	Hubert	Chef.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	French	French	5.6	170	do.
	27	Appleton	George	Ex. Chef	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	British	5.10	167	do.
	28	Smith	Samuel	Steward Cook	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.
	29	Bertrand	George	Larder Cook	29.8.25	LIVERPOOL	NO.	30	MALE	French	French	5.10	160	do.
	30	Smith	Samuel	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	English	British	5.9	150	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



Max. P. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the LACONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1925
NEW YORK

E. T. Britten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel LACONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 1 - 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Healy	John	✓ Ex. 2nd Larder Cook	29/8/25	Liverpool	No	35	Male	English	British	5.6	140	None
2	McGorrian	Owen	✓ Roast Cook	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.5	145	do.
3	Griffin	James	✓ Veg. Cook	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	do.
4	Ashton	Richard	✓ Asst. Veg. Cook	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11	147	do.
5	Myers	John	✓ 3rd Cl. do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
6	Taylor	William	✓ Ex. do. do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.4	147	do.
7	Rolvier	Leo	✓ Asst. 3rd Cl. Cook	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
8	Beckett	Sydney	✓ Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.11	140	do.
9	Davies	Harry	✓ Jew Cook	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.
10	Beamish	John	✓ Ship's Cook	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.
11	Mills	William	✓ Asst. Ship's Cook	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
12	Crowe	Albert	✓ 3rd Cook	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	do.
13	Lindsay	James	✓ Ex. 3rd Cook	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.
14	McKenzie	Alexander	✓ Soup Cook	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Scotch	do.	5.6	143	do.
15	Flynn	William	✓ Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	do.	5.5	120	do.
16	Griffiths	Ernest	✓ 1st. Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	131	do.
17	Parkin	Alfred	✓ 1st Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.
18	Woods	Harold	✓ Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.4	137	do.
19	Wilde	Valentine	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.5	137	do.
20	Peers	Frank	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	do.
21	Kirwin	Charles	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.5	121	do.
22	Kennedy	Joseph	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	131	do.
23	Skilling	George	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	121	do.
24	Gibson	James	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	131	do.
25	Mooney	Alfred	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.5	127	do.
26	Smith	William	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	151	do.
27	McGee	Wilfred	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	do.
28	Liggett	John	✓ do.	29.8.25	LIVERPOOL	No	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	NONE
29	Openshaw	John	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.
30	Rogan	John	✓ Confectioner	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	141	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. BRITTEN MASTER of the LACONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPTEMBER 1925
NEW YORK

E. T. Britten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

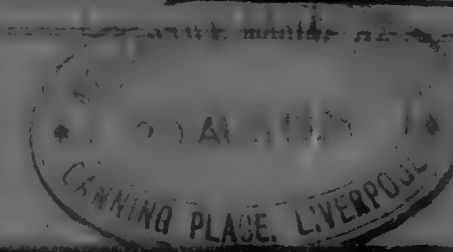
Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 1 - 1925**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
First	1	Churchill	Robert	Asst. Confectioner	29/8/25. Liverpool	No	23	Male	English	British	5.6	160	None
FILE	2	Wills	William	do. do.	do. do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.
	3	Simpson	George	Ch. Baker	do. do.	do.	50	Male	English	British	5.5	142	None
	4	McInnes	Albert	2nd do.	do. do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	do.
	5	Giblin	Thomas	Ex. 2nd. do.	do. do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	137	do.
	6	Quinn	Thomas	3rd do.	do. do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	141	do.
	7	Taylor	John	Ex. 3rd do.	do. do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	do.
	8	Hayes	Phillip	Asst. do.	do. do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	128	do.
FILE	9	Davies	Stanley	Asst. do.	do. do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150.	do.
	10	Waywell	Albert	Ch. Butcher	do. do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.
	11	Paul	Richard	2nd do.	do. do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.9	147	do.
	12	Roberts	William	3rd. do.	do. do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	do.
	13	Murphy	Richard	Ex. 3rd. do.	do. do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	do.
	14	Chapman	Albert	Asst. do.	do. do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
	15	Caulton	Samuel	Asst. do.	do. do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	do.
FILE	16	Teece	George	Asst. do.	do. do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	do.
FILE	17	Wright	William	Asst. do.	do. do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	129	do.
	18	Phillips	Evan	do.	do. do.	do.	44	do.	Welsh	do.	5.8	149	do.
	19	Kelly	Lilly	Matron	do. do.	do.	39	Female	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.
	20	Kitner	Amy	Stewardess	do. do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	5.6	130	do.
	21	Reid	Margaret	do.	do. do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	146	do.
	22	Molyneux	Elizabeth	do.	do. do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.2	130	do.
	23	Enion	Elsie	do.	do. do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
	24	Hutton	Mary	do.	do. do.	do.	38	do.	Scotch	do.	5.9	170	do.
	25	Smith	Mary	do.	do. do.	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5.6	140	do.
	26	Fraser	Rebecca	do.	do. do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	do.
	27	George	Thomasine	do.	do. do.	do.	38	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	112	do.
	28	White	Agnes	do.	do. do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5.7	140	do.
	29	Evason	Rose	do.	do. do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	132	do.
	30	Tomlinson	Dorothy	Kiosk Attnd.	do. do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	120	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. BRITTEN, MASTER, of the LACONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1925
NEW YORK

E. T. Britten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 7 - 1925**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

99

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race ^a	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Gough	Emma	Stewardess	29/8/25	Liverpool	No	25	Female	English	British	5.9	120	None
	2	Foulkes	Ellen	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.
	3	Connor	Mary	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.
FIRST	4	Flanagan	William	Assistant Cook	do.	do.	do.	27	Male	do.	do.	5.8	144	do.
C.	5	Harding	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7 1/2	145	do.
	6	Williamson	Herbert	1st Class Waiter	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	143	do.
FAIR	7	Roberts	Llewellyn	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.
do.	8	Preston	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
do.	9	Shiels	Francis	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.3 1/2	136	do.
do.	10	Timperley	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	131	do.
do.	11	Gobbing	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9	130	do.
do.	12	Rush	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.10	142	do.
do.	13	Thaynor	Lee	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
do.	14	Salisbury	Herbert	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.3	126	do.
do.	15	Fletcher	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.11	154	do.
do.	16	Millington	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7 1/2	140	do.
do.	17	Cooper	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.5 1/2	138	do.
do.	18	Davies	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
do.	19	Howard	Norman	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
do.	20	Jameson	Alexander	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.
do.	21	Wills	Stephen	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.11	146	do.
do.	22	Boman	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	126	do.
do.	23	Harding	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.3	126	do.
do.	24	Walden	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.
do.	25	Emmett	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10 1/2	148	do.
do.	26	Peale	Edwin	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7 1/2	153	do.
do.	27	Wallace	Douglas	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8 1/2	136	do.
do.	28	Thomson	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145	do.
do.	29	Brown	George	3rd. Class Waiter	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.3	126	do.
do.	30	Allan	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. BRITTEN, MASTER, of the LACONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Britten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1925
NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

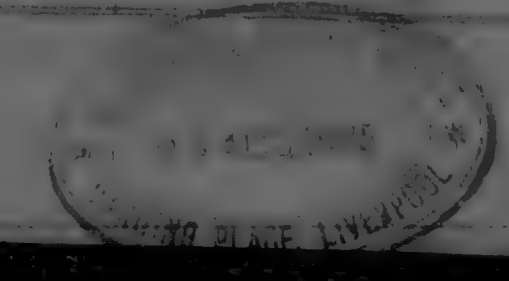
Vessel **"LACONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 100

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Broadley	John	3rd. Class Waiter	29/8/25	Liverpool	No	23	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	None
2	Flinn	Percy	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	English	do.	5.7	130	do.
3	Taylor	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.4	133	do.
4	Haywood	John	Junior 3rd. Officer	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	168	do.
5	Hardwell	Donald	2nd. Electrician	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.
6	Watts	Violet	Stewardess	29.8.25 do.	LIVERPOOL do.	No do.	21	Female	ENGLISH do.	BRITISH do.	5.8	140	NONE do.
7	Bennett	Samuel	1st Class Waiter	do.	do.	do.	23	Male	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.
do.	Hughes	Griffith	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	168	do.
do.	Mahon	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.5	160	do.
do.	Oakes	Arnold	Stewards Boy	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.0	115	do.
do.	Jackson	Fredk.	3rd. Class Waiter	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	168	do.
do.	Mitchell	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.
do.	Wood	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	do.
do.	Kendall	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	162	do.
do.	Kirkland	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	162	do.
do.	Madin	Herbert	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	166	do.
do.	Taffe	Alphonsus	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.
do.	Wills	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	do.
19	Pelli	Henry	2nd. Cook	29.8.25 do.	LIVERPOOL do.	NO do.	23	MALE do.	ENGLISH do.	BRITISH do.	5.7	168	NONE do.
do.	Griffiths	William	3rd Cl. Waiter	29 do do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	162	do.
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Mar. T. C. Jones



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E T Britten MASTER, of the Laconia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Britten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1925
NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector:

First

do.

do.

do.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

102

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 7 - 1925, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
First 1	McGRATH	Mary	29/8/25	Liverpool	No	40	Female	English	British	5.6	132	None
do. 2	Deben	Paty	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	134	do
do. 3	Tonge	John	29.8.25	LIVERPOOL	NO	29	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	do.
do. 4	Facey	Walter	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	140	do.

American Consulate.
at LIVERPOOL-ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via *Greenwich*

Watson

(Consul)



Date *Aug 29/25*
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.



AMERICAN CONSULATE

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

Miller
MASTER.
29 AUG 1925
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. BRITTEN, MASTER of the LACONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Britten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1925
NEW YORK
Shore King
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SEP 7 - 1925

102

Vessel *Laconia*, arriving at *New York*, 19, from the port of *Liverpool*.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Blomerley	Russell	3rd Class Waiter	29/8/25	Liverpool	No	24	Male	English	British	5'3"	112	None
2	Brown	Victor	Asst. Cook	do	do	No	31	Male	English	British	5'3"	135	None
3	Culligan	John	Asst Pantry Std	do	do	No	38	Male	English	British	5'6"	150	None.
4	Fitzgerald	Lawrence E	A.B.	do	do	NO	49	Male	Irish	British	5' 7 1/2	140	None
5	Pope	George	A.B.	do	do	NO	30	Male	English	British	5' 6	141	None
6	Connor	John	Greasor	do	do	NO	41	Male	English	British	5. 8	152	None
7	Regan	Stephen	Trimmer	do	do	NO	33	Male	Irish	British	5.10	172	None
8	Tagg	John	2nd Wireless Operator	do	do	NO	25	Male	English	British	5.9	147	None
9	Sealeaf	Charles	Sailor	do	do	No	24	Male	English	British	5.7.	145	None
10	Ward	Eleanor	Stewardess	do	do	No	30	Female	English	British	5.4	110	None.
11	Heuman	George	3rd Class Waiter	do	do	No.	52	Male	English	British	5.5.	155	None.

American Consulate
Liverpool England
August 29th 1925

SEEN

W. Watson
American Vice Consul
Liverpool

7741

to fee.

D. J. Batten
MASTER

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-7-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **E.T. BRITTEN**, MASTER of the **LACONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of September 1925
NEW YORK
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 111659 BILLED SEP 1 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Joseph Patrick McNabb, Surgeon of the Minnewaska, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England & Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

D. McNabb
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 19 25
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MALES	12	9	1	264
FEMALES				
TOTAL	12	9	1	264

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

25 Washington 77725

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. MINNEWASKA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

30th AUG 19

[illegible]

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

OK
July 25 Washington 77725

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

104

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to be in prison or subject to military or naval service, or to be employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to remain in the United States, or to be employed by the Government of the United States, or to be in the United States for a period of less than one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Home Brooklyn 62 Monague St Brooklyn	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Grey	None	France	Paris	27 July 25	Washington	77725
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frank H. Claret** Master, of the **Minnewaska**, from **London & Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **Sept**, 19 **25**
at **NEW YORK**

Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or as-intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Joseph Patrick McHabb, Surgeon of the Minnowaska employed by owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England
& Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 7 day of SEP 1925, 19
at New York

Surgeon

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

26 London 10970
do do
do 10885.
4/6/25 do 11504
22/10 London 10614
do do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNEAPOLIS" Passengers sailing from LONDON, 29TH AUGUST, 1925.

C 23230 I.P. - 1/24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)									
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write					Country	City or town	State	City or town				
1	✓	BARKELL	James	58	M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. A.E. Barkell, Erlsdon, Spofforth St., Cremorne, Sydney.	Australia	Sydney.								
2	✓	BARKELL	Elsie Jane	58	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	do.	Australia	Sydney.								
3	✓	BARKELL	Elsie Kate	28	F	S	Home duties	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	do.	Australia	Sydney.								
4	✓	BROADHEAD	William Smithson	36	M	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	Mrs. E. Broadhead, 42, Firth Park Rd., Pitsmoor, Sheffield.	England									
5	✓	ROBERTSON	Lucy	47	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	Mr. Greig Robertson, 75, Murray Rd., Wimbledon, London, S.W.19.	England									
6	✓	ROBERTSON	Lucy Sherwood	15	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	do.	England									
<i>Completed by [Signature]</i>																									

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
London	10970
do	do
do	10885
do	11504
London	10614
do	do

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

7 SEP 1925

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of issuance	Number		
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town				
1	Yes	Bennett & Barkell, Sydney.	Yes	No	No	5 months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	clear white grey	Nil	England.	Paris.	June 26	London	10970	
2	Yes	J. Barkell, Husband, Accompanying.	Yes	No	No	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	pale brown grey	Nil	Australia	Brisbane.	do	do	do	
3	Yes	Father accompanying.	Yes	No	No	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	clear brown grey	Nil	Australia	Sydney.	do	do	10885.	
4	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 New York	3 months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair red grey	Nil	England.	Barron-in-Furness.	July 6/25	do	11504	
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 New York	10 weeks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown brown	Nil	England.	Derry.	June 24/25	London	10614	
8	no	mother	yes	no	do.	10 weeks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown brown	Nil	Scotland.	Glasgow.	do	do	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frank H. Claret** Master, of the **Minnewaska**, from **London & Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **7 SEP 1925** 19

Master **Claret** Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Joseph Patrick Mc^Nabb, Surgeon of the Minnewaska, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this

day of

7 SEP 1925, 19

at

New York

D. McNabb
Surgeon

Inspector
Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

July 1925 Antwerp 5.
Aug 25 London 16374
do do 16372
13/25 Cuba 965.
do do 964
Aug 25 Bermuda 16376/324
do do 16376/323
Aug 25 London 16377
July 25 Liverpool 9/5153/4

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNEAPOLIS" Passengers sailing from LONDON, 28TH AUGUST, 1925.

G 3320 I.P.-5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT	DE-HAYE	Joseph Antoine	40	M	Wool-buyer	Yes	French & English	Yes	Belgium	French	Australia Sydney	Mme. V. Dehayes, Haney Verviers, Belgium.	Austria 11a.	Sydney.	July 1925	Antwerp	5
2	TRANSIT	JOHNSON	Sammuel	66	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England London	Mr. W.A. Johnson, 2, Park Walk, Temple Fortune, London, N.W.	England		Aug 15	London	16374
3	TRANSIT	JOHNSON	Emily	62	F	do.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England London	do.	England		do	do	16372
4	TRANSIT	TANNOCK	James Anderson	45	M	Corn broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England London	Mrs. Tannock Homewood, Hampton Road, Twickenham, London.	Cuba		Aug 25	Cuba	965
5	TRANSIT	TANNOCK	Nellie Coulter	46	F	do.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England London	do.	Cuba		do	do	964
6	TRANSIT	TRIMMINGHAM	Kenneth F.	39	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Mr. R.O. Porter, 10, Hollis St., London, W.	Bermuda		Aug 4	Bermuda	16374/324
7	TRANSIT	TRIMMINGHAM	Dorothy W.	39	F	do.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	do.	Bermuda		do	do	16306/323
8	TRANSIT	WYNTER	Valentine Eden	44	M	Mine Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico Salinas, Coahuila	Ciclotide Garco Gonzalez de Wynter, Coahuila	Coahuila		Aug	London	16877
9	TRANSIT	WARDLE	George	25	M	animals	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England Liverpool	G. Wardle 48 Gt Crosby L'pool	England Liverpool		July 25	Liverpool	9/5153/4
Completed by <i>[Signature]</i>																		
Line # 1 De Haye, Joseph A. embarked at Cherbourg..... <i>[Signature]</i> Purser.																		

Line # 1 De Haye, Joseph A. embarked at Cherbourg.....Purser.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7, 1925, 19 25.

108

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps	Whether a member of the United States Coast Guard	Whether a member of the United States Customs Service	Whether a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service	Whether a member of the United States Forest Service	Whether a member of the United States Geological Survey	Whether a member of the United States Indian Service	Whether a member of the United States Interior Department	Whether a member of the United States Justice Department	Whether a member of the United States Labor Department	Whether a member of the United States Navy Department	Whether a member of the United States State Department	Whether a member of the United States War Department	Whether a member of the United States War Relocation Authority	Whether a member of the United States War Relocation Authority	Whether a member of the United States War Relocation Authority			
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where										Feet	Inches	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	fair	fris	blue	04-04	Belgium	Henry Vervaeke	29 July 1925	Antwerp	5.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Yes	3 or 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10 1/2	fair	brown	blue	03-15	England	Stockport	25 Aug 25	London	16374
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	grey	blue	03-80	Canada	Chatham	do	do	16372
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	Yes	In transit to	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	fair	grey	blue	04-16	Scotland	Irish	14 Aug 25	Cuba	965
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	04-16	Scotland	Irish	do	do	964
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	Yes	In transit to	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	-	fair	brown	brown	04-85	Bermuda	Hamilton	25 Aug 25	Bermuda	16374
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	New York	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	04-15-3	U. S. A.	New York	do	do	16506/323
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs.	Texas	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	fair	blue	04-15	England	Northampton	28 Aug	London	16877	
9	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1925	N.Y.C	Yes	2/3 wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	03-15	England	L'pool	1 July 25	Liverpool	9/5153/4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Claret Master, of the Minnewaska, from London & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of SEP 1925,
at New York

Master *****
Onicer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (nor'h)." 10

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 16 *(By whom was passage paid)*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Joseph Patrick ^{M. N.}Abb, Surgeon of the Minnewaska employed by owners thereof do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England
and Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this

day of

7 SEP 1925

, 19

Surgeon

at

New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

25. Washington. 78042
Paris do 39226

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNEWASKA" Passengers sailing from LONDON, 20TH AUGUST, 1925.

Total passengers	... ..	.....
U.S. citizens	... ..	.....
Aliens	... ..	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

25 Washington

78042

10

39225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11
The entries of this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 SEP 1925, 1925.

110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States laws	Whether alien is subject to the United States laws	Whether alien is subject to the United States laws	Whether alien is subject to the United States laws	Whether alien is subject to the United States laws	Whether alien is subject to the United States laws	Whether alien is subject to the United States laws	Whether alien is subject to the United States laws	Whether alien is subject to the United States laws	Whether alien is subject to the United States laws	Whether alien is subject to the United States laws	Whether alien is subject to the United States laws	Whether alien is subject to the United States laws	Whether alien is subject to the United States laws	Whether alien is subject to the United States laws	Whether alien is subject to the United States laws
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	yes	Husband,	yes	9 yrs.	Brooklyn & Orange, N.J.	495, Highland Ave., Orange, N.J.	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	yes	Self	yes	45	N.Y.C	Tenafly New Jersey	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

27. 7. 25. Washington. 78042
39220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frank H. Claret**, of the **Minnewaska**, from **London & Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **SEP 1925** 19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Daniel Joseph Patrick McNabb**, Surgeon of the **Minnewaska**, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Forty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Royal College of Surgeons England** & **Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Edinburgh**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this

at **New York**

7 SEP 1925, 19

Surgeon

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36
NON QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
25 London	310
25 London	311
Paris	6431
3065 Cherbourg	9

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNEWASKA" Passengers sailing from LONDON, 29TH AUGUST, 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	(CLIVE)	GRIFFITHS	42	M	M	Actor	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A. Boston	Miss A.O. Griffiths, Bangor, N. Wales.	Mass. Boston
2	(CLIVE)	do	56	F	S	H'wife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A. Boston	do.	Mass. Boston
3	(CLIVE)	do	2	M	S	Nil	No Child	No U. S. A.	English	U. S. A. Boston		Mass. Boston
4		BURKET	37	F	S	Ladies Maid	yes English	yes Germany	G. r. German	Denmark Copenhagen	Miss Burton 40 Half Moon St London	N.Y. New York
5		SNOW	49	F	M	Nurse	yes English	yes Gt. Britain	English	England Manchester	none	Washington Seattle

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
12. 8. 25	London	310.
12. 9. 25	London	311
27. 8. 25	Paris	643
24. 3. 25	Shanghai	9

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X

List.....10

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frank. H. Claret**, Master of the **Minnewaska**, from **London/Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **7 SEP 1925**, 19

Master **Claret** Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

113

S.S. "MINNEWASKA" sailing from LONDON, 29TH AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1925, 1925.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AIMS	Minnie	74		F	S	1850. Cincinnati, Ohio.		3235 Harvey Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
2	ALLEN	John Harry	33		M	M		Federal Court U.S.A., at Newark, 9th June, 1924.	
3	ALLEN	Marjorie Gladys	5		F	S	29th Apr., 1920. Brooklyn, N.Y.		
4	ALLEN	Joyce Muriel	2		F	S	21st Nov., 1922. Orange, N.J.		
5	ALLEN	Mary M.	60		F	M	14 FEB 1864 NEWBERRY SC.		Greenville, S.C.
6	AVERY	Marianne	18		F	S	8th Apr., 1907. Groton, Conn.		Welford, N.H.
7	BROWN	Alfred G.	77		M	S	27th Nov., 1852. Rockland, Me.		1, Liberty St., New York City, N.Y.
8	BELL	Lucy C.	56		F	M	2nd Oct., 1868. Brooklyn, N.Y.		71, Linden Ave., Englewood, N.J.
9	BELL	Gandace P.	25		F	S	26th Sept., 1899. Orange, N.J.		do.
10	BRYAN	Joseph H.	69		M	S	11th July, 1856. Washington, D.C.		1644 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.
11	BACON	Ethel C.	46		F	M		by marriage.	88, Casterton Ave., Akron, Ohio.
12	BACON	Harwood C.	22		M	S	19th Dec., 1902. Washington, D.C.		do.
13	BELKNAP	Morris B.	32		M	S	30th Jan., 1893. Louisville, Ky.		276 W. 11th St., New York City, N.Y.
14	BURGIN	Clarence	59		M	M	27th Oct., 1865. Rutland, Vt.		137, Monroe Rd., Quincy, Mass.
15	BURGIN	Minnie	56		F	M	2nd May, 1869. Quincy, Mass.		do.
16	CREHORE	Sara B.	52		F	Wd	22nd June, 1872. Boston, Mass.		409, N. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
17	CREHORE	Julia O.	19		F	S	1906. Boston Mass		do.
18	CORRETT	Merritt John	60		M	M	3rd May, 1865. Corbettsville, N.Y.		1040, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	CORRETT	Alice Flannery	29		F	M	21st Dec., 1895. Minneapolis, Minn.		do.
20	CHIPMAN	Marion T.	59		F	M	21st Dec., 1865. New York City, N.Y.		New Rochelle, N.Y.
21	GARY	Mary	51		F	S	17th June, 1873. Napoleon, Ohio.		Scottwood Apartments, Toledo, Ohio.
22	COUDERT	Frederic R.	54		M	M	1871. New York City, N.Y.		124 E. 56th St., New York City, N.Y.
23	COUDERT	Ferdinand	19		M	S	1890 do do		do.
24	COOK	Bessie McN.	49		F	M		by marriage	do.
25	COLVIN	Emma G.	56		F	M	5th June, 1869. New York City, N.Y.		Tenafly, N.J.
26	COLVIN	Gerard A.	15		M	S	26th June, 1910. Tenafly, N.J.		do.
27	DAVIS	Anna	30		F	M	4th Dec., 1894. Mass.		11 Otsigo Rd., Worcester, Mass.
28	DODGE	Francois Talmae	43		M	M	25th Feb., 1882. Brooklyn, N.Y.		129, E. 69th St., New York City, N.Y.
29	DODGE	Helen P.	42		F	M	14th Jan., 1883. Minneapolis, Minn.		do.
30	DODGE	Virginia	13		F	S	16th Jan., 1912. London.		do.

Completed 11/20 by [Signature] Lines # 6, 16, 17. these passengers embarked at Cherbourg. Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

7 SEP 1925

114

SEPTEMBER 19 1925

S.S. "MINNEWASKA" sailing from LONDON, 29TH AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	DE PFOHLER	George	40	M	1885. Philadelphia, Pa.	Overbrook Pa.
2	DE PFOHLER	Muriel	30	M		do.
3	EWING	Davis	48	M	21st June, 1876. Bloomington, Ill.	1522 E. Olive St., Bloomington, Ill.
4	EWING	Hankle B.	45	M	25th Dec., 1880. Cleveland, Ohio.	do.
5	EWING	Ralph N.	18	M	5th Apr., 1907. Bloomington, Ill.	do.
6	ESPENSCHIED	Monoles	65	M	28th Nov., 1859. Brooklyn, N.Y.	617 - 3rd St., New York City, N.Y.
7	ESPENSCHIED	Estelle	56	F	21st Jan., 1868. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.
8	ESPENSCHIED	Gertrude	27	S	24th Sept., 1897. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.
9	PROTHINGHAM	William I.	53	M	25th Apr., 1872. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Glen Cove, Long Island, N.Y.
10	PROTHINGHAM	Florence B.	51	F	28th Apr., 1874. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.
11	PROTHINGHAM	Elizabeth G.	19	S	17th July, 1906. Glen Cove, N.Y.	do.
12	PROTHINGHAM	Anne M.	13	S	26th Oct., 1911. Glen Cove, N.Y.	do.
13	FEIT	Carrie	48	F	18th Dec., 1876. New York, N.Y.	20 Morningside Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	GILMAN	Marjorie King	47	F	1st Oct., 1877. Boston, Mass.	815 Nebraska St., Sioux City, Iowa.
15	GALLAGHER	Mary Theresa	23	F	8th Dec., 1901. Mt. Pleasant, Ohio.	Mt. Pleasant, Ohio
16	GRAHAM	Susan J.	65	F	9th Dec. 1859. CHESTER, SC.	Greenville, S.C.
17	GREEN	Francis E.	58	M	31st Mar., 1867. Philadelphia, Pa.	1734 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	GASKILL	George A.	48	M	4 June 1877. Worcester Mass	340, Main St., Worcester Mass.
19	GASKILL	Charles F.	18	M	15 Nov 1907 do do	do.
20	GASKILL	Caroline D.	46	F	22 Dec 1878 do do	do.
21	GASKILL	Katherine M.	11	S	6 Dec 1913 do do	do.
22	HUNSICKER	Clayton M.	65	M	25th March, 1860. Philadelphia, Pa.	5311 Woodbine Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	HUNSICKER	Amelia A.	51	F	15th Oct., 1873. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
24	HUNTSMAN	Maud A.	50	F	1875. Hemstead, L.I., N.Y.	920, Cedar Brook Rd., Plainfield, N.J.
25	HUNTSMAN	Ruth A.	18	F	1907. Plainfield, N.J.	do.
26	HUMPHREY	Jeanette	52	F	19th Jan., 1873. Toledo, Ohio.	Scottwood Apartments, Toledo, Ohio.
27	HOWARD	Willard E.	60	M	31st May, 1865. Geneseo, Ill.	306 W. 93rd St., New York City, N.Y.
28	HOWARD	Clara E.	56	F	27th Aug., 1869. Geneseo, Ill.	do.
29	HOWARD	Helen W.	35	F	16th Aug., 1890. Geneseo, Ill.	do.
30	HOWARD	Margaret L.	33	F	31st Aug., 1892. Geneseo Ill.	do.

Line # 5. Ewing, Ralph N. deleted passenger did not embark, Lines # 18, 19, 20, & 21 these passengers embarked at Cherbourg.

...C. S. Fursner

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7 SEP 1925

S.S. "MINNEWASKA" sailing from LONDON, 29TH AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1925.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Mar. Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HUTCHISON	Jane	56		F	M	8th Aug., 1868. Philadelphia, Pa.		2409, Bryn Mawr Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	HEWITT	Eleanor	18		F	S	8 Nov. 1906 New York City.		c/o J.P. Morgan & Co., 28 Wall St., New York City, N.Y.
3	JONES	Boudie	50		F	Wd	1865. Columbus, Ga.		1330 Third Ave., Louisville, Ky.
4	JAMES	Isaac Giles	58		M	M	21st Dec., 1866. Ashland, Pa.		1323 Dorchester Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	JAMES	Amie Louise	47		F	M	9th Mar., 1878. Charleston, S.C.		do.
6	JAMES	Alan Giles	4		M	S	15th Sept., 1920. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
7	JETTINGHOFF	Flora	37		F	S	3rd Jan., 1888. Delphos, Ohio.		110 E. Bancroft St., Toledo, Ohio.
8	LEFFINGWELL	Russell C.	47		M	M	10 Sept. 1878. New York City.		c/o J.P. Morgan & Co., 28 Wall St., New York City, N.Y.
9	LEFFINGWELL	Lucy	44		F	M	7 Jan 1881 " "		do.
10	LEFFINGWELL	Lucy	18		F	S	21 Feb 1907 " "		do.
11	MONTFORT	Louis B.	42		M	M	1893. Florence, Wis.		Presidential Apartment, 1026, 16th St., Washington, D.C.
12	MONTFORT	Florence	31		F	M	1894. Washington, D.C.		do.
13	NAGEL	Neil	48		F	M	30th Mar., 1875. Wapakoneta, Ohio.		424 Winthrop St., Toledo, Ohio.
14	NAGEL	Caroline	18		F	S	12th Oct., 1906.		do.
15	NICHOLS	Charles K.	74		M	M	29 May 1851. Worcester, Mass.		340 Main St., Worcester, Mass.
16	PENDLETON	Frederick S.	58		M	M	8th June, 1867. Storrington, Conn.		708, E. 19th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	PHELAN	Ida	54		F	M	28th Mar., 1871. Toledo, Ohio.		2400 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
18	PHELAN	Katherine	20		F	S	13th Aug., 1904. New Bedford, Mass.		do.
19	PENROSE	Howard M.	55		M	M	23rd Oct., 1869. Philadelphia, Pa.		134 Steele Rd., West Hartford, Conn.
20	PENROSE	Grace H.	54		F	M	27th Aug., 1871. Hartford, Conn.		do.
21	REGAN	James J.	57		M	M	31st Dec., 1867. Philadelphia, Pa.		512 S. 47th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	RICHARDSON	Ernest	65		M	M	9th Feb., 1860. Woburn, Mass.		Princeton, N.J.
23	RICHARDSON	Grace	67		F	M	1857. New York City, N.Y.		do.
24	RUNSHEIM	Joseph	57		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, New York, 1892.	40 E 14 St
25	ROBERTS	Erastus T.	65		M	M	31st Dec., 1859. New York City, N.Y.		Titusville, Pa.
26	ROBERTS	Helen T.	55		F	M	28th Dec., 1869. Newton, Pa.		do.
27	ROBERTS	Richard T.	14		M	S	7th Dec., 1910. Titusville, Pa.		do.
28	REGAN	Katherine	55		F	M	19th Apr., 1870. Philadelphia, Pa.		512 S. 47th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	SIMONS	Letitia	47		F	S	30th Oct., 1878. Port Chester, N.Y.		Wolfeboro, N.H.
30	SEARS	Olive	22		F	S	29th July, 1903.		11, Otsago Rd., Worcester, Mass.

Lines # 4, 5, 6, 15, 22, 23, & 29 these passengers embarked at Cherbourg. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4** 116

S.S. "MINNEAPOLIS" sailing from LONDON, 29TH AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 SEP 1925, SEPTEMBER, 1925.

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STRUMPEN-DARRIE	Jacques	45	M	M		Supreme Court, Chicago, Ill., 19th April, 1922.	56, E. Congress St., Chicago, Ill.
2	SEEBURGER	Frank	58	M	M	26th Mar., 1869. Philadelphia, Pa.		11, Maple Ave., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.
3	SEEBURGER	Emma	51	F	M	28th Oct., 1873. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
4	SORCEL	Emma A.	65	F	Wd	1860. Cincinnati, Ohio.		3235, Harvey Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
5	SORCEL	Ruth A.	36	F	S	1888. Cincinnati, Ohio.		do.
6	STRAUS	Robert Kenneth	19	M	S	22nd Oct., 1905. New York City, N.Y.		399, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
7	SCHNEIFLUS	Ralph	26	M	S	1899. Boscobel, Wis.		137 E. 19th St., New York City, N.Y.
8	SKINNER	Albert L.	67	M	M	24th Mar., 1858.		197, Shonnard Terrace, Baltimore
9	SKINNER	Ella H.	63	F	M	1862.		do.
10	SCHNEIDER	Thomas Franklin	66	M	S	22nd Aug., 1858. D.C.		Cairo Hotel, Washington, D.C.
11	THOMPSON	Jessie M.	49	F	M	27th Jan., 1876. Scranton, Pa.		3640, 16th St., Washington, D.C.
12	TRANIER	Frances	56	F	D			131, Summit Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
13	TURNER	Thomas William Davids	47	M	S		County Court of Erie, Buffalo, N.Y., February, 1919.	The Martholatum Co., Niagara Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
14	TRUE	Agnes	34	F	M	1st May, 1870. Port Clinton, Ohio.		Port Clinton, Ohio.
15	TRUE	Alice	20	F	S	22nd Aug., 1904. Port Clinton, Ohio.		do.
16	THOMPSON	William Snow	52	M	M	10th May, 1873. Winchester, Mass.		2, W. 34th St., New York City, N.Y.
17	THOMPSON	Edith Marshall	48	F	M	20th Apr., 1877. Charleston, Mass.		do.
18	VARIAN	Florence	45	F	M	9th Dec., 1879. Syracuse, N.Y.		60 Clark St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	VARIAN	John Frederick	17	M	S	29th Feb., 1908. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Shortham, Suffolk Co., N.Y.
20	WILLIAMS	Mary Emma	51	F	S	23rd Jan., 1874. Windham, Pa.		1090 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	WHITNEY	Nettie L.	59	F	S	8th Nov., 1865. Hartford, Conn.		568, Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.
22	WOODWARD	Clementine	50	F	Wd	1875. Louisville, Ky.		511 Park Ave., Louisville, Ky.
23	WILSON	Frances L.	54	F	S	13th Aug., 1870. Brooklyn, N.Y.		438, Hancock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	WILSON	Teresa V.	52	F	S	30th Sept., 1872. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
25	WARNER	D. List	39	M	S	25th Apr., 1886. Portsmouth, Ohio.		2730 Charles St., Baltimore, Md
26	WILKINSON	William	59	M	M	23rd Feb., 1866. Charlotte, N.C.		Charlotte, N.C.
27	WILKINSON	14 th Wm	57	F	M	17th Feb., 1868. Martinsville, Va.		do.
28	WEIMER	Albert B.	68	M	M	5th Jan., 1851. Philadelphia, Pa.		Aldine Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	WEIMER		63	F	M	16th Jan., 1864. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
30	WILLIAMS	Pierce	40	M	M	26th July, 1885. Philadelphia, Pa.		21-5th St., New York, N.Y.

Lines # 6 & 25 these passengers embarked at Cherbourg. Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7 SEP 1925

S.S. "MINNEWASKA" sailing from LONDON, 26TH AUGUST, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WILLIAMS	Mary Brush	41		F	M	27th Mar., 1884. Indianapolis, Ind.		215-4th Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	BROOKS	Francis	57		M	M	19th June 1868 Phila Pa		509 Chestnut St Phila
3	BROOKS	Laura	53		F	M	30th Aug, 1872. Phila Pa		do do
4	FISCHER	Marion	25		F	S	8th Aug, 1900. Phila Pa		do do
5	EMANUEL	Sarah	43		F	M		Court Hackensack N.J 1906	Westwood N.J.
	Pendleton	Maud	55		F	M	20th July, 1870. Stonnington. Ct		708 E 19th St Brooklyn
7	RASKOB	John	18		M	S	30th Mar, 1907. Wilmington Del		Archmere Claymont Del
8	ROBINSON	Charles	24		M	S	20th June 1905. Harnell N.Y		Claymont Del.
9	ROGERS	Mary	36		F	S	22nd Dec, 1888. Lee Mass		Lee. Mass
10	SHRADY	Arthur	56		M	M	14th Apr 1869. New York City		49 W 73 rd St N.Y.C
11	SHRADY	Aline	56		F	M	1st July, 1869. New York City		do do
12	CURTIS	Elroy	46		M	M	2nd June, 1879. Washington. D.C		4 Halsey Plc S.Orange N.Y
13	CURTIS	William	19		M	S	25th Jan, 1906. St Louis.		do do
14	TATUM	Mary	53		F	Wd	10th Jan, 1872. New York City		47 E 63rd St N.Y.C.
15	WILDE	Ethel	44		F	S	20th May, 1881. Dobbs Ferry N.Y		Dobbs Ferry N.Y
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6** 118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7 SEP 1925

S.S. "MINNEWASKA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 30TH AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1925.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRAND	Gertrude	47		F	S	7th June, 1877. New York, N.Y.		13201, Metropolitan Ave., Richmond Hill, L.I.
2	BELL	Frank B.	48		M	M	24th Sept., 1876. Mercer, Pa.		908 Broadway & 14th St.
3	CARLTON	Schuyler	60		M	M	20th Sept., 1865. Schuyler, N.Y.		118 E. 18th St., New York City, N.Y.
4	CARLTON	Florence	50		F	M	23rd Nov., 1875. Jersey City, N.Y.		do.
5	CARLTON	Eli zabeth	16		F	S	16th May, 1909. New York City, N.Y.		do.
6	CAMERON	Malcolm	22		M	S	2nd Sept., 1902. Redlands, Cal.		624 S. Norton Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
7	CURTIS	John	20		M	S	14th March, 1905. Redlands, Cal.		3065 E. Ocean Ave., Long Beach, Cal.
8	CURTIS	Caleb	23		M	S	10th Feb., 1902. Redlands, Cal.		do.
9	CAMPBELL	Nathaniel Adams	56		M	M	30th Sept., 1869. New York City, N.Y.		104, E. 65th Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	CAMPBELL	Elizabeth Detwiller	52		F	M	31st Jan., 1873. Easton, Pa.		do.
11	CAMPBELL	Nathaniel Adams Jnr.,	15		M	S	29th Dec., 1909. New York City, N.Y.		do.
12	CAMPBELL	Elizabeth D.	13		F	S	22nd Jan., 1912. New York City, N.Y.		do.
13	CAMERON	A. Andrew	55		M	M		Superior Court, Hanford, Cal., 5th Oct., 1895.	624 S. Norton Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
14	CAMERON	Mabel P.	50		F	M	24th June, 1875.		do.
15	CORNEL	Milton Longacre	41		M	S	11th Feb., 1884. New York City, N.Y.		601 W. 26th St., New York City, N.Y.
16	DICKEY	Alfred C.	51		M	M	11th March, 1874. Nashville, Tenn.		Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	DICKEY	Jane	49		F	M			800 14th St.
18	EMERY	Frederick L.	21		M	S	Feb., 1904. Salem, Ohio.		459, Cleveland Ave., Salem, Ohio.
19	FOWLER	Agnes	32		F	S	4th Feb., 1893. New York, N.Y.		555, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	HALSTED	Charles E.	58		M	M	15. JUN 1867 MIAMARONECK.		Westfield, N.J.
21	HALSTED	Ella B.	56		F	M	14th Dec., 1868. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
22	HALSTED	Jeanne B.	27		F	S	6th Nov., 1897. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
23	HALPIN	Mary E.	57		F	S	1st Nov., 1867. New York City, N.Y.		320, W. 85th St., New York City, N.Y.
24	HALPIN	Catherine T.	51		F	S	8th Feb., 1874. New York City, N.Y.		do.
25	HOWE	Emma E.	59		F	Wd	13th Oct., 1865. Hartford, Conn.		27. Frederick St., Hartford, Conn.
26	HOWE	Marjorie M.	35		F	S	16th May, 1890. Auburn, Me.		do.
27	HUNT	Clinton H.	42		M	M	14th Dec., 1883. Ohio.		Staten Island, N.Y.
28	HUNT	Letitia	41		F	M	30th Jan., 1884. Ohio.		do.
29	HODGMAN	Lucy	60		F	S	17th Dec., 1864. St. Louis, Mo.		33 W. 51st St., New York City, N.Y.
30	HOY	Grace	59		F	Wd	Albany, N.Y.		309 State St. Albany, N.Y.

Lines # 27, 28 & 30 these passengers embarked at London. ... Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

119

S.S. "MINNEWASKA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 30TH AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1925.

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KOHN	Bernard	49		M	M	12th March, 1876. Philadelphia, Pa.		1516 N. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	KOHN	Elsie L.	47		F	M	2nd Dec., 1877. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
3	KOHN	Elsie	9		F	S	12th March, 1915. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
4	KRIM	Frank	12		M	M	12. Oct. 1867. BOSTON MASS.		Newton Ave., Worcester, Mass.
5	KRIM	Ida	24		F	M	24. JUNE 1869. CAMBRIDGE MASS.		do.
6	KRIM	Elizabeth	30		F	S	30. SEPT. 1910. NEWTON MASS.		do.
7	MONAGHAN	Katherine	45		F	S	28th Nov., 1880. New York City, N.Y.		601 W. 141st St., New York City, N.Y.
8	MONAGHAN	M. Aug. R.	41		F	S	28th Feb., 1885. New York City, N.Y.		do.
9	MUDGE	Edmund W. Jnr.	21		M	S	14th Apr., 1904. Pittsburgh, Pa.		1040 Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
10	FIGOT	Edward N.	73		M	S	20th March, 1852. New York, N.Y.		61, Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	PETERS	Alice H.	38		F	S	13th Feb., 1887. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Hotel St George, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	RUE	S. Catherine	54		F	S	27th Apr., 1871. Laurenceville, N.J.		8, Irving Place, Summit, N.J.
13	STEVENSON	Jeannie C.	68		F	S	30th Apr., 1857. Peoria, Ill.		698, Irving Park Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
14	STEVENSON	Mary L.	50		F	S	30th June, 1875. Chicago, Ill.		do.
15	STUART	Florence	37		F	S	27th Oct., 1887. Plainfield, N.J.		927, Central Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
16	STUART	Sinclair	47		M	S	4th Sept., 1877. New York, N.Y.		do.
17	STUART	Mary Frances	77		F	Wd	15th March, 1848. New York, N.Y.		do.
18	STREATOR	Harold A.	63		M	S	5th Aug., 1861. Cleveland, Ohio.		Morristown, N.J.
19	SIMMEN	Henry H.	38		M	M	15th Dec., 1886. New York City, N.Y.		11, Young Ave., Pelham, N.Y.
20	SIMMEN	Arlene R.	37		F	M	8th Dec., 1887. East Marion, N.Y.		do.
21	SIMMEN	Elsie Arlene	6		F	S	21st July, 1918. New York City, N.Y.		do.
22	SCOTT	Alex	21		M	S	2nd Apr., 1904. Cal.		610 S. Milton Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
23	SCOTT	Donald C.	47		M	M	8th sept., 1878. Ohio.		do.
24	SCOTT	Alice L.	41		F	M	9th July, 1879. Mich.		do.
25	SMALLWOOD	Lola	49		F	S	Waukesha, Wis.		721 Conn. Ave., Washington, D.C.
26	TELLER	Julie E.	53		F	M	16th July, 1871. Philadelphia, Pa.		1713, Green St., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	TELLER	Ida	27		F	S	15th May, 1898. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
28	TELLER	Fannie	29		F	S	18th Feb., 1898. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
29	TELLER	William H.	57		M	M	30th Aug., 1867. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
30	THOMAS	Gertrude S.	51		F	S	5th June, 1873. Cleveland, Ohio.		Morristown, N.J.

Lines # 4, 5, 6, 13 & 14 these passengers embarked at London. ... Pursor

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

120

S.S. "MINNEWASKA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 30TH AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1925.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	THOMPSON	Blanche D.	54		F		7th Jan., 1871. Greenwich, N.Y.		Greenwich, N.Y.
2	VAN KIRK	Charles C.	62		M		1st Sept., 1862. Greenwich, N.Y.		do.
3	VAN KIRK	Nancy	50		F		10th Feb., 1875. Greenwich, N.Y.		do.
4	WOODWARD	Roland B.	52		M		23rd July, 1873. Hubbard, Ohio.		Rochester, N.Y.
5	WOODWARD	Anna M.	51		F		16th Apr., 1874. Rochester, N.Y.		do.
6	WOODWARD	Beavan	20		S		24th Jan., 1905. Rochester, N.Y.		do.
7	WOODWARD	Murray	19		F		3rd Aug., 1906. Rochester, N.Y.		do.
8	WOODWARD	Harper	15		M		26th Nov., 1909. Rochester, N.Y.		do.
9	BURGOYNE	Mary	46		F		23rd Jan, 1879. Albert Lea Minn		Rockledge Manor, Yonkers N.Y
10	COHN	Dora	46		F		12th May, 1879. New York		5815 Walnut St Phila
11	COHN	Johanna	17		F		7th Feb, 1908. Phila Pa		do do
12	DEEVES	Lester	38		M		7th Sept, 1886. New York City		144 E 40th St N.Y.C
13	DEEVES	Florence	37		F		13th Feb, 1887. " "		do do
14	SWAN	William	16		M		12th Aug, 1909. " "		do do
15	EDDY	James	44		M		7th Apr, 1879 Bay City Mich.		1801 Grand Ave Everett Wash
16	EDDY	James Mrs	44		F		14th Apr, 1879 " " "		do do do
17	EDDY	Charlotte	14		F		16th May, 1909, Everett Wash:.		do do do
18	EDDY	Mary	8		F		15th Apr, 1917 " "		do do do
19	EDDY	Jack	6		M		10th Feb, 1919 New York City		do do do
20	GIBSON	Lyman	54		M		27th June 1871. Gt Barrington Mass		79 E 79 St N.Y.C.
21	GIBSON	Jessie	51		F		19th June, 1874. New York City		do do
22	GORHAM	Anna	68		F		31st May, 1857. Phila Pa		5714 Wissahickon, Phila
23	HARE	Mary	45		F		Aug 1880. Orange New Jersey.		Tuxedo Park N.Y
24	HAWLEY	John	51		M		10th March 1874. Detroit Mich		Hackensack New Jersey
25	HAWLEY	Florence	49		F		23rd Aug, 1876. Brooklyn N.Y		do do
26	HOLLANDER	Chas	37		M		4th Aug 1888. Boston		30 5th Ave N.Y.C
27	HOLLANDER	Beverly	27		F		28th Feb 1898. Macon Ga.		do do
28	JOHNSTON	Ernest	43		M		26th Jan 1882. Columbus Ga		157 Lincoln Rd Westfielf N.J
29	JOHNSTON	Mrs	37		F				do do
30	JOHNSTON	Blanche	13		F		5th Jan 1912 Brooklyn		do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **9** 121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7 SEP 1925

NEW YORK

19

S.S. MINNEWASKA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUG 30th 1925 Arriving at Port of

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KAUFMAN	Angela	34		F	S	20th Aug 1891 New York City		25 5th Ave N.Y.C
2	KINGHAM	Robert	49		M	M	20th June 1876. Boston Mass		58 Hanover St Brooklyn
3	KINGHAM	Renee	35		F	M		By Marriage	do do
4	MACLEMON	Randolph	19		F	S	10th Dec 1905 New Orleans		Columbia Tenn
5	DALTON	Alice	20		F	S	26th June 1905 Flint Mich		Flint, Mich
6	QUEEN	Harry	47		M	M		Newark 1913	Newark New Jersey
7	QUEEN	Elizabeth	47		F	M		By Marriage	do do
8	STEVENS	Joseph	55		M	M	8th Feb, 1870 Boston		17 Battery Place N.Y.C.
9	STEVENS	Marion	47		F	M	6th Aug 1878. New York		do do
10	STEVENS	Joseph	19		M	S	23rd Nov, 1905 "		do do
11	STEVENS	Ludlow	17		M	S	24th Feb, 1908 "		do do
12	STEVENS	PELHAM	14		M	S	6th Apr, 1911 "		do do
13	STRASSER	Arthur	44		M	M	27th Dec 1880. Stockbridge Wis		344 W 72 St N.Y.C
14	STRASSER	Edna	41		F	M	3rd Jan, 1884 New York City		do do
15	STRASSER	John	16		M	S	20th May, 1909 "		do do
16	SULLIVAN	Louise	46		F	M	21st Sept 1879 Washington DC		211 Broadway N.Y.C
17	TIGNER	Marion	25		F	S	9th Jan, 1900 Newark N.E		63 Warren Plc Montclair N.J
18	MORGAN	Charles	41		M	M	14th July, 1884. Plymouth Mass		Racquet & Tennis Club New York
19	#3 ordered remanded as an alien - <i>[Signature]</i>								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons who are passengers on such vessel, and the position which they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens departing and deserting, respectively, upon landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in respect to the Secretary of Labor, be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, that sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be paid of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Sept 11, 1925

RECORD DIVISION

I, master of the British
(Master's name)

g g Minnowaska

from port of London/Oberbourg (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....266

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port.....

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....Sept....., 1925; consigned to Atlantic Transport Co.....

expected to sail 12th Sept 1925, for London via Cherbourg.

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

122

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Remarks
18	Parsons.	✓ Frederick	✓	36		
19	Ruthie	✓ John	Master-At-Arms	56	do	do 5'0 175
20	Kingston	✓ Samuel	✓	42	do	do 5'0 167
21	Sugg.	✓ Arthur	✓ A.B.	49	do	do 5'0 152
22	Harvis	✓ Elliott	✓	21	do	do 5'9 149
23	Rampling.	✓ John	✓	23	do	do 6'0 150
24	Mitchell	✓ William	✓	33	do	do 5'6 149
25	Adam.	✓ William	✓ Subr.	19	do	do 5'7 142
26	Kennedy.	✓ John	✓	30	do	do 5'9 146
27	Mahoney.	✓ John	✓	25	Ensign	do 5'0 147 Tailed to Join M.
28	Jones.	✓ Arthur	✓	26	Ensign	do 5'7 145 Tailed to Join M.
29	Lamb.	✓ Matthew	✓	33	do	do 5'10 146 Tailed to Join M.
30	Cushy	✓ Percival	✓ Deck hand	19	do	do 5'10 135

Line.....ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owner..... *Richard W. Tuck*

Local Agents

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (T)

DISCHARGED BEAMER-Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1613

20 AUG 1923

Line.....ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED;

OWNERS,

Local Agents

* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew - *Alison 200*
45 C 24
266

Sheet No. *1*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel **MINNEWASKA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **7 SEP 1925**, 192, from the port of **LONDON**

MINNEWASKA

SEP 7 - 1925

First

X do

do

do

do

First

do

do

do

do

do

X do

X do

X do

do

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Clarke Frank	Commander	24/8/25 London	no	yes	41	m	eng	Irish	60	200	
2	Kead Andrew	Chief Officer				42		Scot	do	57	130	
3	Robison William	1st "				41		Eng	do	57	140	
4	Foster Harold	2nd "				42		do	do	57	131	
5	Kengelly Edward	3rd "				30		do	do	58	149	
6	Mackie William	4th "				36		Scot	do	57	140	
7	Hammond Frederick	5th "				29		Eng	do	56	140	
8	Martin John	Carpenter				38		do	do	57	150	
9	Guffee Charles	" Mate				22		do	do	59	149	
10	Todd Alfred	" "				23		do	do	510	148	
11	Saukims Edward	Boson				42		do	do	60	154	
12		" Mate										
13		Lamptrimmer										
14		Sal. Deckman										
15	Renard James	Q.M.				23		do	do	58	147	
16	Farman Charles	"				28		do	do	57	147	Eng Cancelled Jhr
17	Lloyd Thomas	"				41		do	do	58	149	
18	Harsons Frederick	"				36						
19	Kuthe John	Master At-Arms				30		do	do	50	170	
20	Kingston Samuel	"				42		do	do	510	161	
21	Sugg Arthur	A.B.				49		do	do	510	132	
22	Barvis Elliott	"				21		do	do	59	149	
23	Rambling John	"				23		do	do	60	130	
24	Mitchell William	"				33		do	do	56	149	
25	Adam William	Sailor				19		do	do	57	142	
26	Kennedy John	"				30		do	do	59	146	
27	Mathew John	"				28		Irish	do	510	147	Tailed to Join Jhr
28	Jones Arthur	"				26		Eng	do	57	143	Tailed to Join Jhr
29	Kant Matthew	"				33		do	do	510	146	
30	Lushen Percival	Deckhand				19		do	do	510	135	

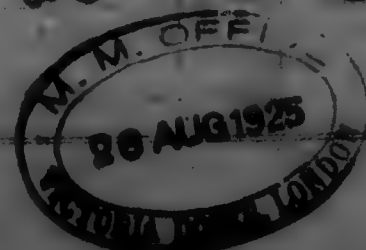
Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owner Broadway, N.Y.

Local Agent

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA

arriving at NEW YORK

7 SEP 1925

1925, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Miller Henry	Sailor	4-8-25 London	no	yes	24	m	Eng	Brit	5-7	158	
11	Jane	"				22		"	"	6-0	170	
11	Lockings William	"				19		"	"	5-4	131	
4		"										
5		"										
6		"										
7		"										
8		"										
9		"										
10		"										
11		"										
12		"										
13		"										
14		"										
15		"										
16		"										
17	Walker Leslie	O.S.				17		Eng	Brit	5-8	146	
18	Mitchell Roy	"				18		do	do	5-6	140	
19	Curtis Albert	Deck Boy				16		do	do	5-4	138	
20	Green Francis	"				16		do	do	5-5	139	
21	Brooks William	"				16		do	do	5-2	131	
22	McNabb Daniel	Surgeon				61		Eng	Brit	5-7	140	
23	Kitcher Victor	Purser				31		do	do	5-9	143	
24	Lagden Henry	Asst Purser				34		do	do	5-10	150	
25	Wacker John	Clerk				27		do	do	5-10	149	
26	Turkin Harold	Bandmaster				29		do	do	5-7	147	
27	Caldwell David	Bandman				21		do	do	6-0	150	
28	Garbag John	"				22		do	do	5-10	149	
29	Benner James	"				27		do	do	5-9	147	
30	Cosky John	"				24		do	do	5-9	146	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owner 1 Broadway, N.Y.

Local Agents

* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

RULE 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Record under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125-6

Vessel MINNEWASKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 SEP 1925, 1925, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Skinner Joseph	1st W.T.O.	24-8-25 London	no	yes	35	M	Eng	Brit	5'8	187	
2	Webb Ralph	2nd "				83				5'7	149	
3	Lamb George	3rd "				27				5'10	150	
4	Hare Albert	Horse Foremn.				38				5'10	154	
5	Goodridge Joe	Horseman				30				5'4	145	
6	Gault Alexander	Chf. Enginr								5'9	175	
7	Laverock Alexander	S. 2nd "				43				5'10	150	
8	Lockhart James	2nd "				36				5'9	140	
9	Reynolds Stanley	S. 2nd "				34				5'8	136	
10	Hennig Alexander	S. 3rd "				38				5'10	165	
11	Holmes Frederick	3rd "				39				5'10	150	
12	Boig. Harold	J. 3rd "				32				5'8	132	Cancelled 28.
13	Barner Gordon	S. 4th "				29				5'9	148	
14	Smith George	4th "				27				5'6	147	
15	Christy William	J. 4th "				29				5'7	149	
16	Howell Harold	S. 5th "				28				5'9	130	
17	Wakely Norman	5th "				31				5'8	162	
18	Keturidge Leslie	J. 5th "				46				5'10	160	
19	Bull Jim	S. 6th "				34				5'9	143	
20	Clamp George	6th "				23				5'9	148	
21	McKenzie John	J. 6th "				22				5'11	132	
22	English John	7th "				26				5'2	126	
23	Mason Robert	J. 7th "				39				5'11	140	
24	Evans John	Chf. Electr.				35				5'8	170	
25	Walker David	2nd "				27				5'5	145	
26	Bullard Harry	3rd "				28				5'10	149	
27	Hazell Alphon	4th "				21				5'8	145	
28	Watkin Robert	5th "										
29		Engineer										
30												

Line.....ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED:

Owners.....1 Broadway N.Y.

Local Agents.....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel MINNEWASKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 SEP 1925, 1925, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1		Engineer	24 8 25 London	no	yes	ml						
2		Stoke										
3												
4	Cassidy, William	Greaser				36		Eng.	Brit.	5'5"	145	
5	Stolt, James	Eng				37		Scotch	"	5'10"	159	
6	Kinnear, James	"				33		"	"	5'8"	165	
7	Goodlehere, Wilfred	"				34		Irish	"	5'8"	150	
8	Beamish, Frederick	"				35		Eng.	"	5'6"	147	
9	Grady, James	"				32		Scotch	"	5'5"	135	
10	Grove, Thomas	"				27		Eng	"	5'10"	158	
11	Sent, James	"				25		"	"	5'9"	146	
12	Miller, William	"				27		Scotch	"	5'8"	150	
13		"										
14		"										
15		"										
16		"										
17		"										
18		"										
19	Horsman, Richard	Oilman				22		Eng.	Brit	6'	145	
20	Baker, Frederick	"				28		do	do	5'9"	144	
21	Smith, Albert	"				44				5'7"	140	Failed to Join U.S.
22		"										
23		"										
24		"										
25		"										
26		"										
27		"										
28		"										
29		"										
30		"										

Line.....ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners.....1 Broadway N.Y.

Local Agents.....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally land-d
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel MINNEWASKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of LONDON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.									
1	Tilley.	✓ John.	Cleaner	24 8 25	London	no.	yes.	20.	m.	Eng	Brit.	5'9	145	
2	Green.	✓ Henry.	"					22.		do	do	5'4	136	
3	Hollis.	✓ John.	"					23		do	do	5'7	148.	
4	Thompson.	✓ Robert.	"					25		do	do	5'6	143.	
5	Thurais.	✓ Henry.	"					23		do	do	5'8	146	
6	Baker	✓ George.	"					25		do	do	6'0	148.	
7	Ligon	✓ Douglas	"					26		do	do	5'8	146	
8	Conwig.	✓ George	"					21		do	do	5'4	142	
9	Healey.	✓ Thomas	"					23		do	do	5'6	144	Failed
10	Conway.	✓ Daniel.	"					30		do	do	5'7	146	Join
11	Dawson	✓ William	"					23		do	do	5'9	145	
12	Bradley.	✓ James	Messman					21		do	do	5'10	148.	
13	Leat.	✓ William	Chr Steward					33		Eng	Brit	5'9	145	
14	Linkin.	✓ William	2nd "					47		do	do	5'4	136	
15	Winn	✓ Arthur.	Storekeeper					31		do	do	5'4	170	
16	Glennell.	✓ Leccit.	Asst "					28		do	do	5'10	172.	
17	Smith	✓ Frederick.	Chr Sal. Stewd					36		do	do	5'8	140	
18	Sayre.	✓ Albert.	2nd "					36		do	do	5'10	150	
19	Graham.	✓ Herbert.	3rd "					32		do	do	5'9	150	
20	Kurher.	✓ Edward.	4th "					31		do	do	5'11	170	
21	Hughes	✓ Edward	Linenkeeper					33		do	do	5'4	147	
22	Gale.	✓ Arthur.	Deck Steward					38		do	do	5'10	153	
23	James	✓ Oscar	Asst "					40		do	do	5'7	140	
24	Hurling.	✓ Arthur.	Rec Room Stewd					42		do	do.	5'8	180	
25	Pitt.	✓ Robert.	Lounge Stewd					39		do	do	5'9	146	
26	Bullivant	✓ William	Smoke Room Steward					40		do	do	5'8	140.	
27	Obce.	✓ Albert.	Bedroom Steward					33		do	do	5'8	140	
28	Bonner	✓ Charles	"					37		do	do	5'9	140	
29	Anthony.	✓ Robert.	"					40		do	do	6'0	156	
30	Rean.	✓ Charles.	"					42		do	do	5'8	150	

M. M. OFFICE
26 AUG 1928

140

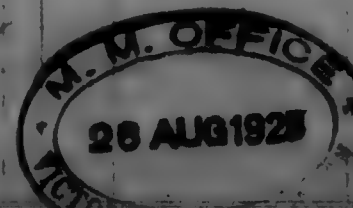
Line.....ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners.....1 Broadway N.Y.

Local Agents.....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel **MINNEWASKA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

7 SEP 1925

1925, from the port of **LONDON**

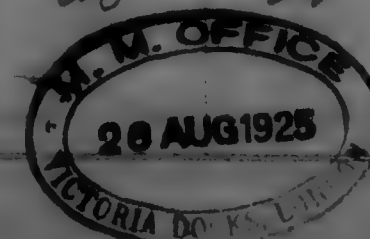
(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Burch. William	Bedroom Steward	24.8.25 London	no	yes	28	m	Eng.	Brit.	5'8	143	
2	Morley. Thomas	"				37		do	do	5'10	150	
3	Hart. Ernest	"				33		do	do	5'10	160	
4	Jackman. Frederick	"				33		do	do	5'10	150	
5	DeSage. Edward	"				30		do	do	5'9	160	
6	Harris. George	"				46		do	do	5'10	160	
7	Lyer. William	"				30		do	do	5'8	149	
8	Hutton. Alfred	Bathroom Steward				49		do	do	5'4	107	
9	March. Richard	"				44		do	do	5'7	152	
10	Legden. Reginald	Port Steward				36		Eng.	Brit.	5'8	149	
11	Isley. Charles	"				24		do	do	5'8	149	
12	Hance. Louis	"				24		do	do	5'10	150	
13	Clarke. Bernard	"				27		do	do	6'0	160	Tailed to Jan 24
14	Goymer. Maurice	"				45		do	do	5'10	156	
15	Harmth. Reginald	"				36		do	do	5'8	148	
16	White. Maurice	"				24		do	do	5'11	152	
17	Alkin. Sydney	"				25		do	do	6'0	150	
18	Woods. Arthur	"				28		do	do	5'10	148	
19	Brown. John	"				38		do	do	5'8	158	
20	Mabley. James	"				31		do	do	5'10	160	
21	Hockley. John	"				33		do	do	5'8	150	
22	Whitaker. George	"				57		do	do	5'7	147	Tailed to Jan 24
23	Wilkinson. Charles	"				46		do	do	5'6	145	
24	Bowdrey. Robert	"				39		do	do	5'6	167	
25	Tomney. John	"				43		do	do	5'11	153	
26	Hilton. Robert	"				25		do	do	5'9	148	
27	Hobson. Frederick	"				30		do	do	5'6	152	
28	Guernan. Christopher	"				30		do	do	5'6	154	
29	Potter. Alfred	"				58		do	do	5'9	150	Tailed to Jan 24
30	Renouf. Charles	"				25		do	do	5'10	148	

Line **ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED**

Owned by **1 Broadway N.Y.**

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel. **MINNEWASKA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1925, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Boyens.	Judney.	Asst Steward	24.8.25	London	no	yes	26	m.	Eng	Brit	5'4	152	
2	Rogers	Richard.	"					28		do	do	5'9	149	
3	Grayga.	Frederick	"					22		do	do	5'10	150	
4	Roper	Henry.	"					27		do	do	6'0	156	
5	Howes	Walter	"					27		do	do	5'9	149	
6	Clarke.	John.	"					30		do	do	5'9	150	
7	Hippel.	John.	"					51		do	do	5'8	148	
8	Triphue.	Henry.	"					20		do	do	5'8	152	
9	Rogdom.	John.	"					40		do	do	5'10	100	
10	Brook.	Lewis.	"					38		do	do	5'9	150	
11	Gowell.	Ronald.	"					22		do	do	5'9	149	
12	Wager.	George.	"					38		do	do	5'10	156	
13	Brasley.	Bernard.	"					27		do	do	6'0	150	
14	Kingsley.	Stanley.	"					32		do	do	5'0	139	
15	Hopper.	Willie.	"					23		do	do	5'0	100	
16	Rhodes.	James.	"					26		do	do	5'8	148	
17	Skinner.	Albert.	"					34		do	do	5'11	149	
18	Jorey.	Ronald.	"					20		do	do	5'9	145	
19	McKassee.	Rudolph.	"					36		do	do	5'10	149	
20	Martin.	Stanley.	"					43		do	do	5'4	148	
21	Keaford.	William.	"					25		do	do	5'8	146	
22	Jones.	Alfred.	"					28		do	do	5'10	138	Failed to Jan 31/25
23	Barrett.	Thomas.	"					22		do	do	5'5	140	
24	Brook.	George.	"					32		do	do	5'10	145	
25			"											
26			"											
27	Hayward.	Isaac.	Bell Boy					16	16	Eng	Brit	5'1	120	
28	Robins.	Arthur.	"					16	16	do	do	5'6	120	
29			"											
30	Rose.	George.	Chf Boots					38	38	do	do	5'9	150	

Line. ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners.

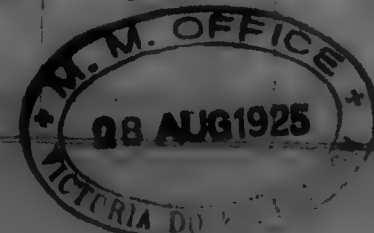
Local Agents.

14-200

1 Broadway N.Y.

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel MINNEWASKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 SEP 1925, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Price, Frederick	Asst. Boots	24.8.25 London	no	yes	48	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'8	147	
2	Thornham, Thomas	"				20		do	do	5'7	148	
3	Kangdale, William	Hosp. Attendant				32		do	do	5'9	150	
4	Maynard, Charles	Bugler				35		do	do	6'1	156	
5	Challerton, Benjamin	Night Watchman				62	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'9	156	
6	Taylor, Andrew	"				32		do	do	5'10	158	
7	Reynolds, Percy	Printer				21		do	do	5'9	147	
8	Hedge, Edward	Printer				34		do	do	5'9	150	
9	Baker, Frederick	Captain's Steward				31		do	do	5'8	149	
10	Fleming, Ronald	Officers' Steward				18		do	do	5'9	147	
11	Turle, Norman	"				18		do	do	5'8	145	
12	Garr, Horace	Engineers' Steward				26		do	do	5'8	142	
13	Woodward, Percy	Asst. "				17		do	do	5'8	147	
14	Shaw, Alec	Asst. "				19		do	do	5'9	130	
15	Lewis, Horace	Eng. Boy				16		do	do	5'8	108	
16	Alfrey, Robert	Eng. Mess Boy				17		do	do	5'6	128	
17	Messing, Reginald	1st Eng. Steward				21		do	do	5'8	140	
18	Hackett, Frederick	Chf. Pantryman				36		do	do	5'10	160	
19	Backhouse, William	2nd "				38		do	do	5'10	160	
20	Leary, Thomas	Asst. "				32		do	do	5'9	150	
21	Thompson, James	Pantry Boy				24		do	do	5'9	147	
22	Hedges, John	Plate Washer				34		do	do	5'6	145	
23	Huckle, Stanley	Plate Boy				18		do	do	5'6	138	
24	Bevill, William	Chef				39		do	do	5'11	170	
25	Redfern, William	Asst. Chef				30		do	do	5'5	146	
26	Seaward, George	3rd Cook				36		do	do	5'8	180	
27		Roast & Grill Cook										
28		Entree Cook										
29	Barber, Charles	Veg. Cook				29		do	do	5'10	149	
30	Stone, Richard	Asst. "				27		do	do	5'9	148	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED

Owners

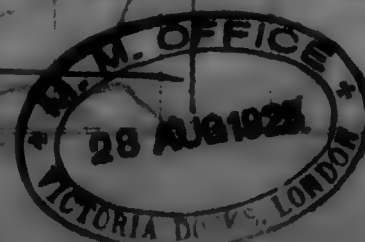
Local Agents

11-120

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel. MINNEWASKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 SEP 1925, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(14) marks, scars, or tattoos.
1	Clustini- ✓ Frederick	Asst Cook	21 8 25 London	no	yes	21	m.	Eng.	Brit	5'9	147		
2	Mallett. ✓ Henry	"				30		do	do	5'9	152		
3	Mason. ✓ Arthur	"				49		do	do	5'8	149		
4	Johnson ✓ William	Scullion				26		do	do	5'6	156		
5	Stinson ✓ Stanley	"				22		do	do	5'8	147		
6	Reid. ✓ Joseph	"				21		do	do	5'7	118		
7	Russell. ✓ John	Ship's Cook				44		do	do	5'8	150		
8	Beattie. ✓ Robert	Asst "				25		do	do	5'7	149		
9	Ally. ✓ Charles	Chf Butcher				40		do	do	5'7	153		
10	Loggins ✓ Joseph	2nd "				30		do	do	5'6	150		
11	Loggins ✓ Arthur	Asst "				29		do	do	5'6	154		
12	Kalon. ✓ Robert	Chf. Baker				39		Eng.	Brit	5'10	220		
13	Barwood ✓ Herbert	2nd "				22		do	do	6'0	153		
14	Larker. ✓ William	3rd "				30		do	do	5'11	148		
15	Shepherd. ✓ William	Asst "				21		do	do	5'8	148		
16	Newman ✓ George	Asst "				45		do	do	5'7	140		
17	Yarwell. ✓ Kate	Stewardess				49	f	Eng.	British	5'7	140		
18	Salmadg ✓ Bertha	"				44		Eng	do	5'10	146		
19	Harris. ✓ Mabel	"				41		do	do	5'9	140		
20	McFbridge ✓ Alice	"				30		do	do	5'9	142		
21	Phillips. ✓ Guy	"				34		do	do	5'8	142		
22	Hargrave. ✓ Annie	"				40	f	do	do	5'8	142		
23	Smith ✓ William	Barber				30	m.	Irish	do	5'6	160		
24	Pert. ✓ David	Eng.				26		Scot	do	5'4	148		
25	Dineen ✓ Vincent	Houseman		yes		27		American	American	5'8	147		
26	Kennedy. ✓ Frank	do		yes		23		do	do	5'8	146		
27	O'Donnell. ✓ William	do		no		28		Scot.	do	5'7	148		
28	Gillson. ✓ William	do		yes		21		American	American	6'0	152		
29	McDonald. ✓ Theodore	do		yes		20		do	do	6'0	150		
30	Mercer. ✓ Robert	Asst. Steward.				19		Eng.	Brit	5'8	146		



Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owner Broadway N.Y.

Local Agents

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1), (5), (6), and (7) side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sw. des).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel *Minnewaska*, arriving at *7 SEP 1925*, 1925, from the port of

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(14) marks, scars, or tattoos.
1	<i>Ripley George</i>		<i>Asst. Mgr. 24/8/25</i>			<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>140</i>		
2	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 442 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Colt B. Ince</i> Visa Consul Date <i>29 Aug 1925</i> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p> </div> <div> <p>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p> </div>												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line.....
Owner.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1), (5), (6), and (7)
side.

Supplementary AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank H. Clark, Master, of the "MINNEWASKA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept. 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Munnawaska, arriving at New York, 7. SEP 1925, 19, from the port of London 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cunnugan	James			Cleaner	Aug 29	London	no	yes	21	M	Eng	Brit-	5-10	140	
2	Pone	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	22	"	"	"	5-9	140	
3	Demond	William			oilman	do	do	do	do	32	"	"	"	5-10	150	
4	Demond	John			"	do	do	do	do	35	"	"	"	5-9	146	
5	Jacobs	Samuel			Sailor	do	do	do	do	22	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	170	
6	Jebb-Jupp	Jack			"	do	do	do	do	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	
7	Woolley	Amos			Cleaner	do	do	do	do	19	"	"	"	5-7	142	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No 442</div> <div>at LONDON ENGLAND</div> <div>SEEN SUPPLEMENTARY.</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>via <u>via ship</u></div> <div>at the Consul</div> <div>Date <u>27 Aug 1925</u></div> <div>Seal and Fee Stamp</div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)</div> </div> <div>Two pages</div> <div>#11769</div>															
28																
29																
30																

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Clavel - Master, of the MINNEWASKA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

X # 11.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1925.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA, arriving at New York, 7 SEP 1925, 19, from the port of London

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hodgson	Kenneth			I Eng.	28.8.25	London	no	yes	36	m	Eng.	Brit.	5'8"	146	
X 2	Webster	Archibald			H.B.		Southend			63		do		5'7"	145	Failed to join
3	James	Walter			Horseman		London			29		do		5'11"	145	
4	Studer	George			Oilman					28		do		5'10"	148	
5	Borkman	David			asst Steward					24		do		5'11"	147	
6	Jones	Thomas			Oilman					24		do		5'8"	143	
7	Collett	James			Greaser					34		do		5'9"	144	
8	Newman	Jack			asst Steward					21		do		5'7"	140	
X 9	Stutts	Robert			Sailor					20		do		5'8"	143	Failed to join
10	Hallam	Charles			do					17		do		5'8"	143	
11	Taylor	Hubert			asst Steward					40		do		5'10"	140	
12	Simmons	Angelo			Sailor					23		S African	British	5'8"	145	
13	Merou	Nick			do					22		Eng.		5'11"	148	
14	Whitmore	Edward			do					21		do		5'9"	143	
15	Allport	James			do					23		do		5'8"	142	
16	Sharpe	Frederick			A.B.					30		do		5'4"	130	
17	Cardwell	Thomas			Sailor					21		do		5'8"	150	
18	McKoughlin	John			A.B.					27		do		5'2"	140	
19	Davis	John								52		do		5'6"	135	
X 20	Mitchell	Walter								31		do		5'4"	145	Failed to join
21	Richardson	William								52		do		5'5"	130	
22	See	William								24		do		5'4"	140	
23	Clarke	George			Greaser					37		do		5'8"	135	
24	Knight	Alfred			Oilman					25		do		5'7"	140	
25	Appleby	George			do					29		do		5'10"	140	
26	Wyllie	Thomas			do					29		do		5'9"	145	
27	Goldman	Richard			do					35		Scotch		5'9"	150	
28	Slatcher	Arthur			do					35		Austrian		5'5"	125	
X 29	Jackson	William			do					34		Eng		5'4"	140	Failed to join
X 30	Williams	John			do					33		do		5'8"	160	Join

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED
Owner 1 Broadway N.Y.
Local Agent

Handwritten signatures and stamps:
130
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
NEW YORK
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Glantz Master, of the MINNEWASKA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

X #12.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept.

19

7 SEP 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary

Sheet No. **13.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel **MINNEWASKA**, arriving at **New York**, 1925, from the port of **London**

7 SEP 1925

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
Inst- 1	O'Donovan Joseph	✓/✓	2982 London Southend	no.	yes	30	m	Irish	Brit	5'7"	149	
" 2	Chareman John	✓/✓				30		Eng		5'6"	145	
" 3	Jenner Daniel	✓/✓				55		do		5'8"	146	
" 4	Carey David	✓/✓				45		Irish		5'8"	147	
" 5	Smith Charles	✓/✓				41		Eng		5'10"	148	
" 6	Allestree John	✓/✓				35				5'7"	145	
" 7	Wells Thomas	✓/✓				36				5'8"	145	
" 8	Stall	✓/✓				32				5'9"	144	
" 9	Skinner George	✓/✓				47				5'8"	145	
" 10	Coars Frederick	✓/✓				45				5'7"	145	
" 11	Daniels Edward	✓/✓				36				5'5"	144	
" 12	Walker Mark	✓/✓				43				5'7"	142	
" 13	Lindsay Joseph	✓/✓				46				5'6"	141	
" 14	Cassins William	✓/✓				42				6'0"	148	
" 15	Hewitt Edward	✓/✓				42				5'11"	162	
" 16	Ruske Frederick	✓/✓				43				5'5"	144	
17	<p><i>Cloud at 16 names (46 in all)</i></p> <p><i>Paul D. Thompson</i> <i>American Vice Consul</i></p> <p><i>July</i></p> <p><i>Cap</i></p> <p><i>1-0</i></p>											
18												
19												
20	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 703 at <u>Cherbourg, France</u> (City) (Country) SEEN for the journey to the United States via <u>Paul D. Thompson</u> (Consul) Date _____ The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid.</p>											
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Cherbourg, France</u>											
22	Date <u>August 30, 1925.</u>											
23	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.											
24	<i>Paul D. Thompson</i>											
25	Vice Consul of the United States of America											
26	Visa No. 703											
27	No Fee Prescribed.											
28												
29												
30												

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of Races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-7-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Frank J. Glavel Master, of the **MINNEWASKA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

X #13

W. H. [Signature] of *Sept*
7 SEP 1925

1925

[Signature] Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

13

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the U.S. FORT ST GEORGE SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Wm. John Davis
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

INCOME TAX DEPARTMENT									
NAME	SSN	DOB	H. F.	Temp	In	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
			State	State	Transit	C. F.	Transit	Transit	Transit
12			1		12/29		1		313
					3				3
12			1		12/29		1		316

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.
Cabin 23	290 313
Cabin 3	3
	296 316

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1925.

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER

7th, 19 25.

137

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	over	yes	1903 to 1925	N.Y.	146 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair grey blue	none	England	Kent. Burton on Trent.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1915 to 1925	N.Y.	210 W. 21st St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair light blue	none	England	Lexington.
3	yes	self	over	yes	1913 to 1925	N.Y.	5 Northern Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brwn brwn	none	England	Page.
4	yes	self	over	no	1924 to 1925	N.Y.	Mrs Louis Kopp, sister, Chappaqua, N. Y.	yes	7 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Worcester.
5	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	417 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brwn brwn	none	England	Pittsford.
6	yes	Govt.	over	no	1909 to 1925	N.Y.	H.M.S. Calcutta, Quebec, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark brwn brwn	none	England	Elizabethgrad.
7	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	1607-42nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair brwn blue	none	Russia	Birmingham.
8	yes	self	over	yes	1925	Mich.	144 Marlborough Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brwn blue	none	England	Newtonville.
9	yes	self	over	yes	1917 to 1925	N.Y.	853-7th Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair brwn blue	none	U.S.A.	Ottawa.
10	yes	self	over	yes	1917 to 1925	N.Y.	853-7th Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair light blue	none	Canada	Odessa.
11	yes	self	over	yes	1910 to 1925	N.Y.	101 W. 52nd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair light brwn	none	Russia	Hamilton.
12	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	No relative or friend, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair light blue	none	Bermuda	Parish.
13	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark blk brwn	none	England	London.
14	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	27 A. Ebury St. London, Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair brwn grey	none	England	Tottenham.
15	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	Grandville Hill, Eastbourne, E.D. Stein, friend.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Shelly Bay.
16	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	409 Edgecomb Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brwn brwn	none	Barbados	Bridgetown.
17	yes	self	over	yes	1892 to 1925	N.Y.	Residence, 441 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, Mr. J. Rogers, uncle.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
18	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	596 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	0	dark brwn brwn	none	Portugal	Madeira.
19	yes	self	over	yes	1920 to 1925	N.Y.	Mr. Montanez, friend, Havana, Cuba.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair brwn brwn	none	Portugal	Madeira.
20	yes	self	over	yes	1919 to 1925	N.Y.	Mr. Santos, father, 290-11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
21	yes	self	over	yes	1907 to 1925	N.Y.	128 W. 72nd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair dark hazel	none	Ireland	Cork.
22	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
23	YES	SELF	OVER	YES	1921 to 1925	N.Y.	RESIDENCE, 1249 FIFTH AV. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FSH. BRN BRN.	08-80	CANADA	ST JOHN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER of the R.M.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. SEPT. 5TH, 1925, arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 7TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CRAEMER	MILDRED	36		F	M	1889	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	112 N. 19TH ST., FLUSHING, N.Y.
2	CRAEMER	JANE	6		F	S	1919 NEW YORK, N.Y.		112 N. 19TH ST., FLUSHING, N.Y.
3	CLEAVELAND	HENRY	56		M	S	1869 PLYMOUTH, IND.		117 WALL ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	YOUNG	WILLIAM A.	46		M	S	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	KLEIN	JOSEPHINE	53		F	M	1872	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. 1900	35 AVE "D", NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	KLEIN	GERTRUDE	23		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		35 AVE "D", NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	HUBER	MARION	27		F	S	1898 N. HOBOKEN, N.J.		527 HAMILTON AVE, WOODCLIFF, N.J.
8	MC AULEY	ELLEN	26		F	S	1899 N. HOBOKEN, N.J.		524 COURTLAND AVE, HOBOKEN, N.J.
9	BROWN	NELLIE	48		F	S	1877 MARINE CITY, MICH.	NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1320 EUCLID ST., NW. WASHINGTON, D.C.
10	GILL	ANDREW	60		M	M	1865	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. 1917	2280 -8TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	GILL	LENA	54		F	M	1871		2280-8TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	LEHMAN	LILLIAN	25		F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1892 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, NY.	9307-202ND ST, HOLLIS, N.Y.
13	INTEMAN	BERMAN	75		M	M	1850		605 W. 184TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	INTEMAN	KATHARINE	65		F	M	1860 NEW YORK, N.Y.		605 W. 184TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	INTEMAN	ELIZABETH	36		F	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		605 W. 184TH ST., NEW YORK, NY.
16	MURRAY	CATHERINE	39		F	S	1886 LANCASTER, MASS.		489 MYRTLE AVE, FLUSHING, N.Y.
17	STEHLE	HENRY	37		M	M	1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		10722-122ND ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
18	HANDEL	BARBARA	24		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1892 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y.W.C.A., JAMAICA, N.Y.
19	NOE	CHARLES	69		M	M	1856	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. 1870	492 E. 167TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	NOE	ELIZABETH	60		F	M	1865		492 E. 167TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	KLAUS	JOHANNA	21		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1924 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	621 E. 19TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	RINK	LOUISE	23		F	S	1902		320 E. 15TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	BREDE	ORTRUDE	27		F	S	1898	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. 1910	26 DOUGAN ST, ELMHURST, N.Y.
24	ZWING	JOHN	58		M	M	1867 NEW YORK, N.Y.		514 E. 88TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	STEHLE	FERDINAND	46		M	S	1879 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2384 CORNELIUS ST, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
26	HECK	THERESA	60		F	M	1865	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. 1875	839 E. 156TH ST, NEW YORK, N.M.
27	SUTNER	ANNIE	33		F	M	1892	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. 1894 NATURALIZED 1913 AT THE COUNTY COURT, PATERSON, N.J.	876 SOUTHERN BLVD, NEW YORK, N.M.
28	BREDE	OSCAR	53		M	M	1872	NATURALIZED 20 JUNE, 1911 AT THE SOUTHERN DIST. CT, NEW YORK, NY.	26 DOUGAN ST, ELMHURST, N.Y.
29	SIMON	WILLIAM F.	54		M	M	1871	NATURALIZED SEPT. 1, 1914 AT THE SOUTHERN DIST. CT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	400 E. 152ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	RAEBIGER	PAUL	42		M	M	1883		148 E. 18TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

"FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEIT 5TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPT. 7TH, 1925.

No. of Passenger	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	RAEBIGER	FREDA	42	F	M	1883	husband 1920 HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	148 E. 18TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	WERNER	RUDOLPH	42	M	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1339 INTERVALE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	WERNER	FREDERIKE	41	F	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1339 INTERVALE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BRETZ	SAM J.	33	M	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1564 AVE "A", NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	BRETZ	FRANCES	28	F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1564 AVE "A", NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	SCHOPPEL	ELSE	25	F	S	1900 JERSEY CITY, N.Y.		120 POPLAR ST. STATEN IS. N.Y.
7	PORGER	ELIZABETH	27	F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1315 STERLING PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	THUMLER	ANNA	35	F	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		504 E. 165TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	DABOW	MARTHA	26	F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		974 LAFAYETTE ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	ABBEHEUSEN	GUSTAVE	53	M	M	1872	NATURALIZED 1894 AT THE U.S. COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	511 ATLANTIC AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	ABBEHEUSEN	MARIE	37	F	M	1888	husband 1920 HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	511 ATLANTIC AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	MILCKE	CHARLES A.	31	M	M	1894 WALLINGFORD, CONN.		205 E. 95TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	MILCKE	HERTHA	28	F	M	1897	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE HUDSON COUNTY CT. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	495 E. 95TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	FRANZ	PAUL	49	M	M	1876		3-5 E. 13TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	FRANZ	BARBARA	58	F	M	1867	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	385 E. 13TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	SCHAPPAK	JOSEPH A.	25	M	S	1900 MT. VERNON, N.Y.		50 S. 5TH AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
17	WELTER	CHARLES J.	25	M	S	1900 BRONX, N.Y.		9 LAUREL PL. NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
18	GREENING	ANNA	44	F	M	husband 1920 New Britain, Conn	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	789 ELTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	DROLL	MARGARET	42	F	M	1893	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	2330 PACIFIC ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	GOSSLAR	CHARLOTTE	28	F	S	1897	NATURALIZED 1923 AT THE SUPREME COURT, ALLENTOWN, PA.	1304 PACIFIC ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	MIEHL	LENA	42	F	M	1883	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	44 W. 51ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	KONIGSFELD	GEORGE	40	M	S	1885		126 W. 91ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	GILL	HELEN	23	F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2386-8TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	ZWING	HENRY J.	45	M	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1899 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	37257 E. 93RD ST, ELMHURST, N.Y.
25	NIKOLAUS	JOHN	50	M	M	1875		215 FAIRVIEW AVE, WESTWOOD, N.J.
26	NIKOLAUS	JOHANNA	49	F	M	1875	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	215 FAIRVIEW AVE, WESTWOOD, N.J.
27	SCOPINICH	LUCETTA	69	F	M	1856	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. 1880	2531 ST. PAULS ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
28	GREBE	LOUIS	23	M	S	1902 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3716 N. 18TH ST, PHILA. PA.
29	BOODIS	EVA L	22	F	S	1903 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2532 S. PERCY ST, PHILA. PA.
30	BRODY	GERTRUDE	22	F	S	1903 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1041 WOLF ST, PHILA. PA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **9**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 5TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 7TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	HUNTER	EDWARD T.	40	M	S	1885 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5032 SCHUYLER ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
2	HUNTER	LILLIAN	28	F	S	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5032 SCHUYLER ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
3	WINFIELD	JOSEPH	21	M	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		225 BEACH ST, BELLE HARBOUR, NY.
4	WINFIELD	WALTER	47	M	S	1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		225 BEACH ST, BELLE HARBOUR, N.Y.
5	SALTZER	BERTRAM	20	M	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		124 BEACH ST, BELLE HARBOUR, NY.
6	PHILLIPS	MATILDA	44	F	S	1881 WASHINGTON, D.C.		WENDOTA, WASHINGTON, D.C.
7	PHILLIPS	ANN	50	F	S	1875 WASHINGTON, D.C.		WENDOTA, WASHINGTON, D.C.
8	DETTO	JANET L.	30	F	S	1875 WASHINGTON, D.C.		WENDOTA, WASHINGTON, D.C.
9	CLARK	CORA	35	F	M	1890 BARDONIA, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	5117 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	MAC HALE	FERDINAND	60	M	S	1865	NATURALIZED 1923 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	517 E. 87TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	MAC HALE	MARION	50	F	S	1875		517 E. 87TH ST, NEW YORK, NY.
12	LEE	ELIZABETH	30	F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		517 E. 87TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	GRIFFITH	ALIDA	40	F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		515 W. 111TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	SMITH	PARKER	63	M	M	1862 NORWICH, CONN.		57 W. 56TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	FONTAINE	PHILIP	65	M	S	1860 NEW YORK, N.Y.		75 WILLOW ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	MASSEY	FRANCES	45	F	S	1880	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	59 MORRINGSIDE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	GUIMOND	HELEN M.	48	F	S	1877 ASHLAND, MASS.		27 GRACE COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	LONG	JOHN D.	35	M	S	1890 WILLIAMSPORT, MD.		WILLIAMSPORT, MD.
19	CAMING	MARION	22	F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		526 BARBEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	MEYER	WILLIAM H.	42	M	S	1883 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		515 PUTNAM AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	BRIGGS	FRANCES	35	F	S	1890 PASSAIC, N.J.		101 ASCENSION ST, PASSAIC, N.J.
22	BRIGGS	JESSIE	30	F	S	1895 PASSAIC, N.J.		101 ASCENSION ST, PASSAIC, N.J.
23	BAYLIS	JESSICA	53	F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		HUNTINGTON, N.Y.
24	JUGHARDT	EDNA	33	F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		317 STERLING PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	PEACE	CHARLOTTE	33	F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		70 ANNA ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
26	HOWELL	ETHEL	33	F	S	1892 NEWARK, N.J.		177 JOHNSON ST, NEWARK, N.J.
27	HOPKINS	MILDRED	25	F	S	1900 YONKERS, N.Y.		526 RIVERDALE AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
28	BLYTHE	GRACE	23	F	S	1902 HASBROUCK HGTS. N.J.		315 WASHINGTON PL. HASBROUCK HGTS, N.J.
29	ALBERS	FREDA	24	F	S	1901 HOBOKEN, N.J.		128 TRENTON AVE, CLIFTON, N.J.
30	CRAEMER	HENRY	38	M	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		112 W. 19TH ST, FLUSHING, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *4*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

SL "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 5TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 7TH, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GARDENSTON	FLORA	25		F	S	1900 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	<i>Birth date 9/10</i>	716 WALNUT ST, PHILA. PA.
2	MARKS	ROSE	27		F	S	1878 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		716 WALNUT ST, PHILA. PA.
3	VAN HORN	CHARLES	42		M	M	1883 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		505-67TH ST, PHILA. PA.
4	VAN HORN	CHARLES R. JR.	22		M	S	1903 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		505-67TH ST, PHILA. PA.
5	VAN HORN	HARRY	18		M	S	1907 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		505-67TH ST, PHILA. PA.
6	VAN HORN	XANTHUS	19		M	S	1906 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		505-67TH ST, PHILA. PA.
7	VAN HORN	EMMA	42		F	M	1883 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		505-67TH ST, PHILA. PA.
8	LOECHEL	LETTY	21		F	S	1904 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4716 RUBICON AVE, PHILA. PA.
9	BOODIS	IRVIN J.	27		M	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		716 WALNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	CONKLIN	ELMA W.	52		F	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		115 N. BROADWAY, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
11	CONKLIN	ELIZABETH	19		F	S	1906 WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.		115 N. BROADWAY, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
12	CONKLIN	THOMAS	16		M	S	1909 WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.		115 N. BROADWAY, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
13	BATHMAN	WILLIAM C.	30		M	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	<i>Married 1921</i>	892 PARK AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	BENNETT	GLADYS	23		F	M	1902	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	343 ANNA ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	MEDDIS	ANDREWINA	30		F	S	1895 NEWARK, N.J.		52 DARNELL RD, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
16	MERKLE	ANNA	30		F	S	1895 NEWARK, N.J.		11 W. 88TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	BLUM	KATIE	43		F	M	1882	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	110 W. 52ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	COSTELLO	RUTH	26		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		340 WELFIELD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	DONNELLY	MAY	25		F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		10425-210TH ST, BELLAIR PARK, N.Y.
20	GORDON	LOIS	26		F	S	1899 BOWLING GREEN, MO.		CEDAR HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
21	BYRNE	LORETTA	35		F	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9 W. 97TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	DONLAN	THOMAS	29		M	M	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		111-113TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
23	DONLAN	MAE	29		F	M	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		111-113TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
24	HUNTER	PAUL	44		M	M	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		555 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	HUNTER	ANNIE L.	44		F	M	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		555 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	HUNTER	PAUL E. JR.	21		M	S	1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		555 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	HULL	WILLIAM P.	50		M	S	1875 MILTON, PA.		MILTON, PA.
28	HULL	LAE	52		F	S	1873 MILTON, PA.	NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	MILTON, PA.
29	SMITH	ROBERT	36		M	S	1889		262 W. 52ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	WILLIAMS	SYDNEY	40		M	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		15 W. 58TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDEA, SEPT. 5, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 7TH, 1923.

142

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WILLIAMS	ELLIE	33		F	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		15 E. 52TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BOSAKTA	IRMA	31		F	S	1893 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		8 CLINTON AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
3	MC INTYRE	JOSEPHINE	36		F	S	1889 NORFOLK, VA.		166 BERGEN AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
4	SCHNEIDER	JEANNETTE	21		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		60 ST. NICHOLAS ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	SCHNEIDER	ETHEL	23		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		60 ST. NICHOLAS ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	PATTINSON	LILLIAN	35		F	S	1890 CHELSEA, MASS.		10 PARKMAN ST. DORCHESTER, MASS.
7	MARA	CECILIA	35		F	S	1890 BOSTON, MASS.		35 CLAYTON ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
8	KALLFELZ	CLEMENTINE	56		F	M	1869 ASTORIA, N.Y.		2530 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	KALLFELZ	MILDRED	28		F	S	1897 ASTORIA, N.Y.		2530 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	KALLFELZ	GEORGE	26		M	S	1899 ASTORIA, N.Y.		2530 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	ARROWOOD	STACY D.	39		M	S	1886 DESSDELES, N.Y.		417 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	WOELPPER	LAURA	60		F	M	1865 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		918 N. 56TH ST, OVERBROOK, PA.
13	WOELPPER	DAVID	62		M	M	1865 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		918 N. 56TH ST, OVERBROOK, PA.
14	WOELPPER	LILLIE	23		F	S	1902 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		918 N. 56TH ST, OVERBROOK, PA.
15	BROOKS	WILLIAM	63		M	S	1862 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		841 N. 56TH ST, OVERBROOK, PA.
16	ANDERSON	ROBERT M.	63		M	S	1862 CIRCLEVILLE, O.		2695 BLVD, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
17	GOLDEN	ANNE	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		136 KINGSLAND AVE, ELMHURST, N.Y.
18	NOLAN	MIRIAM	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		476 N. 143RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	GROGAN	JAMES A.	37		M	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2290 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	GROGAN	ELSIE	26		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2290 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	SEELY	SADIE	30		F	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		619-5TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	MURPHY	ELIZABETH	29		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		301 PUTNAM AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	FOSTER	MILDRED	29		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		667 GREENWOOD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	MURPHY	AGNES	27		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		301 PUTNAM AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	FOELLER	EDNA	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SHORE RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	BECHETT	MARGARET	33		F	S	1892 PITTSBURGH, PA.		7015 SUSQUEHANNA ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
27	GILBERT	MARY	38		F	S	1887 PITTSBURGH, PA.		7019 SUSQUEHANNA ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
28	MC GINNESS	ANNA	26		F	S	1899 WILLIMATIC, CONN.		794 HENRY ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	GANNON	HELEN	24		F	S	1901 FALL BROOK, PA.		50 CHAPMAN PL. IRVINGTON, N.J.
30	KOERNER	WALTER	31		M	S	1894 HOBOKEN, N.J.		132 MAPLE ST, IRVINGTON, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only, United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPT. 5TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPT. 7TH

143

List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	DUGGER	ALICE	39	F	S	1886 CHESTERFIELD CO. VA.		30 SHORE ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	LAMB	MARTHA	22	F	S	1903 RICHMOND, VA.		2711 GROVE ST, RICHMOND, VA.
3	HARGRAVE	VIRGIE	36	F	S	1889 DINWOODIE CO. VA.		DUNWOODIE CO, VA.
4	EDELSON	ROSE	24	F	S	1901	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	1580 CROTONA PARK, NEW YORK, NY.
5	FROST	EDWARD	56	M	M	1869 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3120 RHAUN ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	FROST	KATE	56	F	M	1869 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3120 RHAUN ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	STOVER	WILLARD	51	M	M	1874 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		319 ARCH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	STOVER	SARAH	52	F	M	1873 HATFIELD, PA.		319 ARCH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	CARRICK	MORTON	30	M	S	1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		451 BRANGHURST ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
10	MORGAN	ALBERT	22	M	S	1903 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4511 REGION ST, PHILA. PA.
11	CARPENTER	FRANK	29	M	S	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		446 BRANGHURST ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
12	BASSETT	MARION	29	F	S	1896 WORCESTER, MASS.		213 LINCOLN ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
13	GILLAN	WINIFRED	36	F	S	1889 SOMERVILLE, MASS.		3 KINGSBURY ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
14	FLOOD	DONALD	29	M	M	1896 WATERVILLE, ME.		27 SEWALL AVE, WINTHROP, MASS.
15	FLOOD	MILDRED	30	F	M	1895 WATERVILLE, ME.		27 SEWALL AVE, WINTHROP, MASS.
16	STEPHENS	FLORENCE	20	F	S	1905 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		712 W. 180TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	CONNOLLY	PENELOPE	20	F	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		404 E. 79TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	RYAN	FRANCES	25	F	S	1900 TRENTON, N.J.		275 SPRING ST, TRENTON, N.J.
19	HILL	EDNA	23	F	S	1901 PHILA. PA.		312 CENTRE ST, TRENTON, N.J.
20	LONERGAN	ANNETTA	30	F	S	1895 WORCESTER, MASS.		HOLLIS, N.Y.
21	KATNE	LILLIAN	28	F	S	1897	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	1249-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	FLASHENBERG	ETHEL	24	F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		333 E. 5TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	HALPERN	SYLVIA	23	F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		224 GRAND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	STRIEFER	MINNIE	44	F	M	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		15 E. 184TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	STRIEFER	DOROTHY	24	F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		15 E. 184TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	GOSHEN	ANNA	60	F	S	1865 NEW YORK, N.Y.		7209 ELMWOOD AVE, PHILA. PA.
27	CANIZARES	ALICE	60	F	M	1865 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		WAYNE, PA.
28	THOMPSON	MATTHEW	35	M	M	1890 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		92 RANDOLPH AVE, DOVER, N.J.
29	THOMPSON	MARY	34	F	M	1891 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		92 RANDOLPH AVE, DOVER, N.J.
30	GOLDACKER	CARL B.	30	M	S	1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		CLEARFIELD, ST, PHILA. PA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

144

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 5TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 7TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	KROTO	WINIFRED	24	F	S	1901	NATURALIZED 1922 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	4259 S. 78TH ST, ALBANY, N. Y.
2	KROTO	KATHLEEN	24	F	S	1900	NATURALIZED 1922 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	4259 S. 78TH ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
3	HARRINGTON	ELIZABETH	34	F	S	1891	GLENS FALLS, N.Y.	ALBANY HOS. ALBANY, N.Y.
4	RUTHER	FRED	22	M	S	1903	MANCHESTER, CONN.	6 DOUGLAS ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
5	ENDALL	LYDIA	47	F	S	1878	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	97 BELMONT AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
6	SPENCER	MAY D.	35	F	S	1890	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	554 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	GRAY	CATHERINE	32	F	S	1893	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	489 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	BLOME	HARRY C.	35	M	M	1890	GLENBROOK, CONN.	169 E. 91ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	BARRY	TERESE	28	F	M	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	6 E. 97TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BROWN	LENA	46	F	M	1879	MALDEN, MASS.	130 COMMONWEALTH AVE, CONCORD, MASS.
11	RING	MARCINA	46	F	S	1879	MALDEN, MASS.	130 COMMONWEALTH AVE, CONCORD, MASS.
12	HALL	ALBERT	41	M	M	1884	NEW YORK, N.Y.	11 ARCH ST, NORWALK, CONN.
13	HALL	MARY	34	F	M	1891	PINE BUS, N.Y.	11 ARCH ST, NORWALK, CONN.
14	TOBIN	ANNA	30	F	S	1899	ALBANY, N.Y.	400 W. 116TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	SHAFER	WILLIAM JR.	25	M	S	1900	W. HOBOKEN, N.J.	420 LIBERTY ST, UNION CITY, N.J.
16	SHAFER	ELLEN M.	45	F	M	1880	W. HOBOKEN, N.J.	420 LIBERTY ST, UNION CITY, N.J.
17	JOHNSON	HILDA M.	38	F	S	1887	UNION, N.J.	75 ALPHE PARKWAY, E. ORANGE, N.J.
18	FINNEGAN	HARRY H.	32	F	M	1893	W. HOBOKEN, N.J.	72 STIRLING L. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
19	FINNEGAN	JESSIE	28	F	M	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	72 STIRLING PL. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
20	KING	BYRON	34	M	S	1891	NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	25 SHORES ST, TAUNTON, MASS.
21	MASTERTON	JAMES	55	M	S	1870	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	308 CYPRESS ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	DINSMORE	SARAH	60	F	S	1865	FASTPORT, ME.	LOWELL, MASS.
23	BOWMAN	LOUIS	77	M	M	1848	LAUREL HILL, N.J.	ALLENDAL, N.J.
24	GERARD	RUTH	28	F	S	1897	RUTHERFORD, N.J.	RUTHERFORD, N.J.
25	COLEMAN	WILLIAM	38	M	M	1887	WOODSTOCK, N.J.	67 LINDEN AVE, ARLINGTON, N.J.
26	COLEMAN	ELSIE	30	F	M	1895	RUTHERFORD, N.J.	67 LINDEN AVE, ARLINGTON, N.J.
27	GERARD	FAITH	39	F	S	1886	IRVINGTON, N.J.	RUTHERFORD, N.J.
28	GRIFFITHS	BEULAH	32	F	S	1893	LAUREL, PA.	405 W. 26TH ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
29	BATTIS	MILDRED	20	F	M	1905	WILMINGTON, DEL.	219 W. 14TH ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
30	HAWY	EUGENE	38	M	S	1887		6 W. 77TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPT. 5TH., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 7TH., 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	BRODY	SAMUEL	28	M	S	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1041 WOLF ST, PHILA. PA.
2	SKIBBE	ROSINE	33	F	M	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		42 WINDSOR AVE, HIGHLAND PARK, PA.
3	SKIBBE	ARTHUR	9	M	S	1916 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		42 WINDSOR AVE, HIGHLAND PARK, PA.
4	KRESKY	EMMA	29	F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2240-82ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	STOCK	ESTHER	24	F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1422-60TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	WARNER	ROGER	29	M	M	1896 SOMERVILLE, MASS.		WAYNE, PA.
7	WARNER	LAURA	28	F	M	1897 WALLINGFORD, VT.		WAYNE, PA.
8	SMITH	ALEX	25	M	S	1900 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		108 CHESTER PIKE, SHAARON HILL, PA.
9	JOHNSON	LORETTA	28	F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2503 CLARENDON RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	LOGAN	CATHERINE	26	F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		31 CRANBERRY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	GRIEBEL	JOHN P.	37	M	M	1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		349 SILL PL. GLENDALE, N.Y.
12	GRIEBEL	ROSE	35	F	M	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		349 SILL PL. GLENDALE, N.Y.
13	GRIEBEL	ROBERT S.	11	M	S	1914 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		349 SILL PL. GLENDALE, N.Y.
14	GRIEBEL	MARGARETHA	60	F	M	1865	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. 1896	349 SILL PL. GLENDALE, N.Y.
15	O'CONNOR	P. JOSEPH	60	M	M	1865 NEW YORK, N.Y.		319 ST. JOHNS PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	O'CONNOR	MAE	35	F	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		319 ST. JOHNS PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	STERNHEIM	HANNAH	58	F	S	1867 CHICAGO, ILL.		454 MELROSE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
18	MC DONALD	ANNE	24	F	S	1901 W. ORANGE, N.J.		61 AMPERE PK. E. ORANGE, N.J.
19	DAVIS	CECILE	25	F	S	1900 NEWBURG, PA.		124 N. DAY ST, ORANGE, N.J.
20	EDDOWES	RACHEL	24	F	S	1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3136 N. BROAD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	RANDALL	REGINALD	27	M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		59 VERNON ST, GLENRIDGE, N.J.
22	RANDALL	ADELINE	23	F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		59 VERNON ST, GLENRIDGE, N.J.
23	SEDER	MAXWELL	26	M	S	1899 MANHATTAN, N.Y.		SWARTHMORE APTS. PHILA. PA.
24	SEDER	SAMUEL	28	M	S	1897 MANHATTAN, N.Y.		57 SOMERSET ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
25	MENDELSON	JESSIE	26	F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		900 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	MENDELSON	BEATRICE	23	F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		900 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	JAFFE	SOPHIE	25	F	S	1900 HOBOKEN, N.J.		112-6TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	MILLER	JOHN L.	15	M	S	1910 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		2 WISSAHICKON APTS, GERMANTOWN, PA.
29	CASSELL	ROBERT	26	M	M	1897 WASHINGTON, D.C.		350 FT. WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
30	CASSELL	CLARA	27	F	M	1898 WASHINGTON, D.C.		350 FT. WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, NY.

SHEET NUMBER 8 LINES 6 AND 7 WERNER, ROGER AND LAURA NOT ON BOARD. SHEET NUMBER 8 LINES 15 AND 16 O'CONNOR, P. JOSEPH AND MAE NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **9** 146

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA, SEPT. 5TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. **Sept 7 1925**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MUELLER	EMIL	31	M	S	1894 NEWARK, N.J.	132 MAPLE AVE, IRVINGTON, N.J.
2	MEYERS	ELIZABETH	39	F	S	1886 WILLIAMSBURG, O.	1740 BREWSTER AVE, CINCINNATI, O.
3	REINERT	HERTHA	36	F	S	1889 MASON CO, KY.	1811 CLARION AVE, CINCINNATI, O.
4	JOHNSON	W. IRVING	64	M	W	1861 TROY, N.Y.	5 WESTOVER RD, TROY, N.Y.
5	BELL	BETTY	32	F	S	1893 PITTSBURGH, PA.	3920 KY. AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
6	BURKE	JOSEPH	33	M	M	1892 PATERSON, N.J.	61 E. 86TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	BURKE	FREDA	26	F	M	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	61 E. 86TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	BRICKER	EDITH	23	F	S	1902	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. 108- 907 FOX ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	HINCKLEY	THOMAS L.	42	M	S	1893 BOSTON, MASS.	17 GRAMERCY PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	HEISEL	CHARLES D.	45	M	M	1880 CINCINNATI, O.	326 ERKENBRECHER AVE, CINCINNATI, O.
11	HEISEL	GERTRUDE	35	F	M	1890 CINCINNATI, O.	326 ERKENBRECHER AVE, CINCINNATI, O.
12	MARSHALL	G. ELBERT	36	M	M	1889 TUNIS MILLS, MD.	412 BROOKETIS AVE, EASTON, MD.
13	SHOEMAKER	FLORENCE	28	F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.	8522-105TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
14	TIETZ	HELEN	29	F	S	1896 NEW YORK N.Y.	736 ARGYLE RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	SELIGMAN	BARNEY	24	F	M	1901 BELMORE, N.J.	991 HERKIMER ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	SELIGMAN	MARY	24	F	M	1901	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. 1011- 991 HERKIMER ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	TOMLINSON	MARGUERITE	30	F	M	1895 NEWARK, N.J.	30 SCHUYLER AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
18	MARKEY	LETTA	28	F	S	1897 BEDFORD, HILLS, N.Y.	30 SCHUYLER AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
19	NEEGAN	MARY	24	F	S	1901 CHICAGO, ILL.	2369 GOODRICH ST, ASTORIA, N.Y.
20	BANNON	ANNE	24	F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.	1386 VANOLST AVE ASTORIA, N.Y.
21	GILSON	C. ALBERT	50	M	S	1875 GREENCASTLE, PA.	FREDERICK, MD.
22	TROXELL	MAURICE	50	M	S	1875 EMMETSBURG, MD.	FREDERICK, MD.
23	MONTGOMERY	FRED	62	M	S	1863 MANCHESTER, N.H.	136 CONCORD ST, MANCHESTER, N.H.
24	KOENIG	ANNA	27	F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.	515 E. 6TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	KOENIG	ELIZABETH	20	F	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.	515 E. 6TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	SMITH	CHARLES R.	29	M	S	1896 BALTIMORE, MD.	READING, PA.
27	ARMSTRONG	JOSEPH	33	M	S	1892 NEWARK, N.J.	READING, PA.
28	NEUROTH	ALVIN	24	M	S	1901 READING, PA.	READING, PA.
29	BROWN	CHARLES H.	33	M	S	1892 READING, PA.	READING, PA.
30	MC CLAUGHERTY	KATHERINE	28	F	S	1897 UNION, W.VA.	2711 GROVE AVE, RICHMOND, VA.

SHEET NUMBER 9 LINE 9 HINCKLEY, THOMAS L. NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Num

147

S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPT. 5TH, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPT. 7TH

1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RUEPPEL	EDWIN	27		M	S	1898 HARRINGTON, DEL.		1475 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	SYRETT	ALLEN	35		M	S	1890 MONTCLAIR, N.J.		87 PARK ST, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
3	PERRY	CLARENCE E	46		M	M	1879 NEWARK, N.J.		MADISON, N.J.
4	PERRY	LULITA	45		F	M	1820 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		MADISON, N.J.
5	KINGSBURY	OLIVER	23		M	S	1902 CLIFTON, N.J.		285 W. BROADWAY, PATERSON, N.J.
6	CRAFTS	PUTNAM	21		M	S	1904 E. ORANGE, N.J.		68 NORMAN ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
7	DRAGDLIN	NESTOR	24		M	S	1901 CHICAGO, ILL.		468 AMUNDSON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	HEATON	ELIZABETH	50		F	S	1875 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		113 S. 52ND ST, W. PHILA. PA.
9	JOHNSTON	ANNA	38		F	S	1887 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5221 SPRUCE ST, PHILA. PA.
10	DOWN	ELVERA	29		F	M	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	574-44TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	DOWN	WARREN	2		M	S	1923 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		574-44TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	KLOTZ	ELIZABETH	47		F	S	1878 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		GOVT. HOTELS, WASHINGTON, D.C.
13	DEE	MARY	25		F	S	1900 OSWEGO, N.Y.		159 HASTINGS ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	FITZGERALD	AGNES	26		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		23 PINE ST, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, NY.
15	TURNBULL	MICHAEL	38		M	M	1887 PITTSBURGH, PA.		565 ELLSWORTH ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
16	TURNBULL	MARY	35		F	M	1890 PITTSBURGH, PA.		5605 ELLSWORTH ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
17	FUREY	JAMES A.	34		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		109 W. 112TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	FUREY	ANNA	29		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		109 W. 112TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	BREUER	FRED G.	62		M	M	1863	NATURALIZED 1891 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	812 PUTNAM AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	FOX	RICHARD	33		M	M	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		DOWNING TOWN, PA.
21	LA FRENIERE	NAPOLEON	70		M	W	1855 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		115 MUSEUM ST, SOLERVILLE, MASS.
22	OSTERGREN	CLARENCE N.	28		M	M	1897 HARTFORD, CONN.		285 WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	OSTERGREN	ANNA	22		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		285 WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	SWIFT	ADA	30		F	M	1895 NATA, CAL.		1173 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, NY.
25	MC GRARY	LOUISE	22		F	S	1903 LUCEDALE, MISS.		928 S. 26TH ST, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
26	DOUGHTY	HORACE	36		M	M	1889	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE NEW YORK SUPREME COURT	1734 WHITE PLAINS RD. BRONX, N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

SHEET NUMBER 10 LINES 27 TO 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

148

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R. M. S. FORT ST. GEORGE SAILBOAT THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE
OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John M. Davis
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
NEW YORK.

Samuel J. [Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPTEMBER 5th.

1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (“Intended future permanent residence.”)	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Jeronymo	Francisco M.	41	m	Farmer	no	Rule 3, Sub. J.	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget.	Joe Paul, friend, Paget, Bermuda.	Azores.	San Miguel
2	TRANSIT	Fernandes	Verginio	29	m	Farmer	no	Rule 3, Sub. J.	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget.	Joe Paul, friend, Paget, Bermuda.	Azores.	San Miguel
3	TRANSIT	De Estrela	Francisco	31	m	Farmer	no	Rule 3, Sub. J.	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget.	Joe Paul, friend, Paget, Bermuda.	Azores.	San Miguel
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Handwritten notes:

- Rule 3, Sub. J.
- Para 1 (E) no
- Rule 3, Sub. J.
- Para 1 (E) no
- Rule 3, Sub. J.
- Para 1 (E) no

Signature: [illegible]

ALL TO [illegible] in [illegible]

SHEET NUMBER 1 LINES 4 TO 30 BLANK.

Handwritten note:
ALL TO ALLIANCE in San Miguel

SHEET NUMBER 1 LINES 4 TO 30 BLANK.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

149

14-421

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, on a pretext of the unlawful assassination or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS**, Master of the **R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE**, from **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **7TH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 1925.

at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

NonMatches

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged as being in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre-arrange, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of such immigration but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report, such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

4-1613

JOHNSON	HENRY	✓	•	15-6-25	BERMUDA	•	•	22	•	•	•	•	•
RYDER	WILLIAM	✓	SAILOR	13-6-25	N.Y.	•	•	27	•	•	•	5-9	160
MILLET	FELIX	✓	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	AF. BLK.	•	3-8	150
EDDY	ROBERT	✓	•	•	•	•	•	42	•	•	•	3-9	150
MATTHEWS	JOSEPH	✓	•	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	6-0	154
GILBERT	JAMES	✓	•	•	•	•	•	48	•	•	•	5-11	156
WOMER	WILLIAM	✓	•	4-9-25	BERMUDA	•	•	32	•	ENGLISH	•	5-10	150
BLACKMAN	JOSHUA	✓	•	26-6-25	BERMUDA	•	•	60	•	AF. BLK.	•	5-8	145
ROBINSON	VERNON	✓	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5-6	140
LODGE	GEORGE	✓	•	6-7-25	•	•	•	39	•	•	•	5-9	156
DECENT	JAMES	✓	•	•	•	•	•	49	•	•	•	5-8	150
THOMPSON	RICHARD	✓	•	15-6-25	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5-9	156
STUART	JAMES	✓	•	15-8-25	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5-8	150

AMERICA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
FRANCIS SMITH & COMPANY.
FRANCIS SMITH & COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

150

Port of NEW YORK
SEPTEMBER 9TH 192 5

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. FORT ST GEORGE from port of MANILTON, BERMUDA ^(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 164 Number of seamen deserted. -
 Number of seamen discharged. 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died). -
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 14 Total crew this date. 170

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1925, consigned to FURNESS WILBY & CO, is now lying at PIER 95 N.R. and is expected to sail 9TH SEPTEMBER, 1925, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.


Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NAT-33/48	SAMUEL — JOHN	22	BRITISH	13-6-25: NEW YORK
	LEWIS JAMES	28	U.S.A.	5-9-25. BERMUDA
	DINCES MOE	29	U.S.A.	13-6-25: NEW YORK
	KAFLOWITZ MEYER	25	U.S.A.	12-8-25: NEW YORK
	FINEBLOOM RAPHAEL	25	U.S.A.	19-8-25: NEW YORK
	WESTON CHARLES	30	BRITISH	13-6-25: NEW YORK
	PANG KWEI	32	CHINESE	13-6-25: NEW YORK
	HERBERT MINNIE	48	U.S.A.	29-8-25: NEW YORK

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible][illegible]

R.H.
Cann.



HOOD & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
 FERNANDS BROTHERS & COMPANY.
 FERNANDS BROTHERS & COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **7TH SEPTEMBER**, 19**25**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

151

(1) No. of Alien	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DAVIS	HENRY JEFFRIES			MASTER	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	156	✓
2	PILCHER	FREDERICK			CHIEF OFFICER	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-7	135	✓
3	DAVIES	FRANCIS			2ND	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-6	158	✓
4	NAT. 33/78 SAMUEL	JOHN	952 879		3RD	11-7-25	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-11	150	✓
5	HODDER	ARTHUR			4TH	13-6-25	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-9	145	✓
6	DAVIS	JOHN			SURGEON	-	-	-	-	59	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	170	✓
7	HATCHES	WILFRED			PURSER	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
8	GRAY	HUGH			ASST. PURSER	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
9	PEARCE	FREDERICK			1ST M.T.O.	4-7-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	6-0	150	✓
10	GANDERTON	ROBERT			2ND	11-7-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	6-0	154	✓
11	ATWOOD	STANLEY			CARPENTER	13-6-25	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-8	140	✓
12	WILLIES	RONALD			BOATSWAIN	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-6	145	✓
13	BARRMAN	DERBY			SOUND MATE	-	-	-	-	26	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	145	✓
14	FODERINOHAN	REYNOLD			-	-	-	-	-	50	-	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	6-0	170	✓
15	WATT	ANDREW			QUARTERMASTER	-	-	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	156	✓
16	SUMMONS	ANTHONY			-	2-9-25	-	-	-	22	-	DANISH	D.W.I.	5-8	150	✓
17	TAYLOR	DAVID			-	13-6-25	-	-	-	29	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	154	✓
18	JOHNSON	HENRY			-	15-6-25	BERMUDA	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
19	RYDER	WILLIAM			SAILOR	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-9	160	✓
20	MILLET	FELIX			-	-	-	-	-	23	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-8	150	✓
21	EDDY	ROBERT			-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-9	150	✓
22	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH			-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	6-0	154	✓
23	GILBERT	JAMES			-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5-11	156	✓
24	WHEAT	WILLIAM			-	4-9-25	BERMUDA	-	-	38	-	ENGLISH	-	5-10	150	✓
25	BLACKMAN	JOSHUA			-	26-6-25	BERMUDA	-	-	60	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-8	145	✓
26	ROBINSON	VERNON			-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
27	LODGE	GEORGE			-	6-7-25	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-9	156	✓
28	DECENT	JAMES			-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
29	THOMPSON	RICHARD			-	15-6-25	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-9	156	✓
30	STUART	JAMES			-	15-8-25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓

P.H.
Crew

29

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
 FURNISHED BY THE COMPANY,
 FURNISHED BY THE COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Henry Davis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of AUGUST, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. PORT ST GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WILLIAMS	MUMPHREY	✓	✓	SAILOR	15-6-25	BERMUDA	NO	YES	21	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	156	✓
2	CONTRA	PETER	✓	✓	"	22-7-25	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	156	✓
3	LODGE	ELDON	✓	✓	"	31-7-25	BERMUDA	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
4	MULLIN	ARTHUR	✓	✓	MESSMAN	13-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
5	SWAN	WILLIAM	✓	✓	"	26-6-25	"	"	"	18	"	AF. BLK.	"	5-6	140	✓
6	MILROY	WILLIAM	✓	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	13-6-25	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	154	✓
7	HUNTER	GEORGE	✓	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
8	CURDEN	HARRISON	✓	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
9	WARWICK	HARRY	✓	✓	4TH "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓
10	VEY	BERT	✓	✓	5TH "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
11	SMELLIE	WILLIAM	✓	✓	6TH "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	154	✓
12	DAVIES	THOMAS	✓	✓	7TH "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
13	GUNNING	JAMES	✓	✓	8TH "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
14	KEMPTON	THOMAS	✓	✓	SAN. "	22-7-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
15	BARCHI	LIONEL	✓	✓	ELECTRICIAN	13-6-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
16	KATZMAN	ABE	✓	✓	MUSICIAN	23-6-25	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	165	✓
17	DINGES	MOE	✓	✓	"	13-6-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
18	KAPLOWITZ	MEYER	✓	✓	"	12-8-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
19	FEINBLUM	RAPHAEL	✓	✓	"	19-8-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
20	WEILD	ARTHUR	✓	✓	CHIEF COOK	13-6-25	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	✓
21	CARPENTER	ERNEST	✓	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
22	EVERETT	HENRY	✓	✓	EX 2ND "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
23	KNOWLES	ANDREW	✓	✓	BOAST "	12-8-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
24	JONES	WILLIAM	✓	✓	FRY "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
25	WELLMAN	WALTER	✓	✓	VEG. "	13-6-25	"	"	"	23	"	AF. BLK.	"	5-8	153	✓
26	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓	✓	CAPT. SERVANT	15-6-25	BERMUDA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
27	HANDLE	GEORGE	✓	✓	CHIEF BUTCHER	13-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	136	✓
28	WESTON	CHARLES	✓	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
29	JONES	BENJAMIN	✓	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	145	✓
30	HOWLANDS	TIMOTHY	✓	✓	CHIEF SECOND CLASS STEWARD	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners FURNESS WITNY & COMPANY,
Local Agents FURNESS WITNY & COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Henry Davis

Master, Fort St. George.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

153

(1) No. List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHUNG	HUNG	/	/	NO. 1 OILER	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	25	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	130	✓
2	LEYNG	DOW	/	/	OILER	3-9-25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	138	✓
3	AN	YONG	/	/	"	13-6-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-0	140	✓
4	CHAN	KEE	/	/	"	2-9-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4-4	127	✓
5	CHAN	PO	/	/	"	13-6-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	135	✓
6	YING	POW	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
7	LUN	SING HUNG	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	138	✓
8	PANG	KUEI	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	138	✓
9	LEE HING	FAT	/	/	"	22-7-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	140	✓
10	CHEN	HUEI	/	/	FIREMAN	13-6-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	140	✓
11	LI	CHING	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	140	✓
12	SHU	LIANG	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓
13	TU	SIU	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	136	✓
14	CHANG	HANG	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	136	✓
15	TUI	SUI	/	/	"	19-8-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	136	✓
16	TANG	FANG	/	/	"	12-9-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	✓
17	AN	YOW	/	/	"	22-7-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	138	✓
18	WONG	HING	/	/	"	26-8-25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
19	LEE	HUNG	/	/	WIPER	13-6-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	135	✓
20	CHONG	FAT	/	/	"	23-6-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
21	WONG	BOW	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	141	✓
22	CHEN	CHUN	/	/	"	13-6-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
23	LUN	SING	/	/	"	19-8-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	138	✓
24	HUN	SAN	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	136	✓
25	FUNG	TOY	/	/	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	138	✓
26	LUN	SING	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	140	✓
27	HO	KAI	/	/	CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
28	SENG	MOE	/	/	ASST. CREW COOK	2-9-25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓
29																
30																

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owner FURNISS BROTHERS & COMPANY,
Local Agents FURNISS BROTHERS & COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Henry Davis

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOPKINS	GEORGE			CHIEF STEWARD	4-7-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	170	✓
2	MC KILLOP	JOHN			2ND "	13-6-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	135	✓
3	KELLY	OSWALD			DECK "	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	154	✓
4	SCHOFFIELD	JAMES			ASST. DECK "	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
5	BROOKS	THOMAS			S.R. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
6	CASHMORE	THOMAS			SALOON "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
7	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM			BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	140	✓
8	CONELL	PERCY			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	✓
9	NORROCKS	JOHN			LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	139	✓
10	ALGAR	WILLIAM			BARBER	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	✓
11	PHILIP	AUDREY			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	27	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	130	✓
12	HARDING	WILLIAM			BUGLER	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	136	✓
13	HERBERT	MINNIE			STEWARDESS	29-7-25	"	"	"	40	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	165	✓
14	BRODERICK	CATHERINE			"	19-8-25	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	✓
15	WILSON	ROBERT			BELL BOY	26-8-25	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	128	
16	FINEBLOOM	PHILLIP			OFF. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	135	✓
17	PRESGOTT	THOMAS			NIGHTWATCHMAN	13-6-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
18	BOULTON	EDWIN			"	11-7-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	145	✓
19	WEBBER	ARCHALUS			PANTRYMAN	13-6-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
20	THOMSON	WILLIAM			2ND PARTS.	12-8-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
21	TIMS	WILLIAM			CHIEF BAKER	13-6-25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
22	LE HANE	TIMOTHY			EX CH. BAKER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
23	DIXON	GEORGE			2ND BAKER	5-8-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
24	WILLMORE	ERNEST			CARVER	13-6-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
25	WATERS	JOHN			GRILL COOK	12-3-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
26	MUNDENFORD	ROBERT			ASST. STEWARD	13-6-25	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
27	BORE	HARRY			"	22-7-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	160	
28	DAVIES	LAWRENCE			"	12-8-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
29	BROWN	JAMES			"	29-7-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
30	BURNS	EDWARD			"	15-6-25	BE ARUDA	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	136	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners FURNESS WITNY & COMPANY,
Local Agents FURNESS WITNY & COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Henry Davis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. PORT ST GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WALDRON	KENNETH	/	/	DISHWASHER	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	33	M	AF. B.R.	BRITISH	5-8	156	/
2	ADAMS	THEO	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-7	145	/
3	MC LEAN	CHARLES	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	/
4	GIBBONS	GEORGE	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	135	/
5	BLACKBURN	OSCAR	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	145	/
6	GIBBONS	LOUIS	/	/	"	13-7-25	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	156	/
7	MARTIN	CHARLES	/	/	SCULLION	13-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	156	/
8	WHITE	ABRAHAM	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	150	/
9	HARRIGAN	CHARLES	/	/	"	26-6-25	BERMUDA	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	154	/
10	WELLMAN	STANLEY	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	154	/
11	SPROTT	DALTON	/	/	DISHWASHER	8-8-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	150	/
12	BATTERSBEE	BASIL	/	/	"	15-8-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	156	/
13	HARRIS	SEYMOUR	/	/	ENGINEERS	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	130	/
14	JAMES	EDWARD	/	/	STEWARDS	13-6-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	150	/
15	COWELL	JOSEPH	/	/	ASST. STEWARD	29-7-25	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	140	/
16	HARTLEY	BERT	/	/	"	13-6-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	150	/
17	LAINI	ARTHUR	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	/
18	DEMARCO	GABRIEL	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	145	/
19	JONES	HENRY	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	148	/
20	WILLIAMS	HARRY	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	/
21	KEEGAN	ALBERT	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	/
22	BREEZE	ROBERT	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	154	/
23	RICHARDSON	FRANK	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	/
24	NEAL	JOHN	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	/
25	WILLIAMS	HARRY	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	/
26	MAXWELL	STANLEY	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	130	/
27	SMITH	CHARLES	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	140	/
28	CLARK	GEORGE	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	136	/
29	SELBY	WILLIAM	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	/
30	SEYMOUR	EDWARD	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	/

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY,
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Henry Jeffries Davis

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **7TH SEPTEMBER**, 19**25**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BRASS	CHARLES			ASST. STEWARD	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	
2	BEECH	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	130	
3	YEBLONSKI	BARRY			"	11-7-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	136	
4	DOUGHTY	EUGENE			"	28-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	130	
5	SINKER	EDWARD			"	23-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
6	HALLER	FRED			"	11-7-25	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
7	BANE	HAROLD			"	12-8-25	"	"	"	32	"	DENMARK	DENMARK	5-8	146	
8	CLOUGH	CHARLES			"	29-7-25	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	
9	MOORE	JOHN			"	5-8-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	136	
10	WILSON	JOSEPH			"	5-8-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	
11	ANTROBUS	FREDERICK			"	19-8-25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150	
12	WALKER	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
13	GARTWRIGHT	ROLAND			"	26-8-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
14	HAMILTON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
15	WILTON	MILLS			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
16	HANAHAN	TERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	
17	BRAY	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	145	
18	MONROE	FRANK			OFFICERS STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	
19	LUND	JOHN			ASST. STEWARD	2-9-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	
20	NOON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	145	
21	KAVANAUGH	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	156	
22	PENGOLI	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	
23	HALLIDAY	JOSEPH			BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	130	
24	LEWIS	JAMES			SAILOR	4-9-25	BERMUDA	yes	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	R.H. Cam!
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,**
Owners **FURNESS WITNY & COMPANY,**
Local Agents **FURNESS WITNY & COMPANY.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

Sept. 4th. 1925.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

6 sheets } R.H.
164 persons } Consul

[Signature]
Robertson Honey,

Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. _____
at <u>Hamilton, Bermuda</u>	(City) (Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via <u>Robertson Honey</u>	
Date <u>Sept. 4-1925</u>	
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period.)	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE Service No. 1137

Fee of \$2.00

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. Tordalsfjord, Passengers sailing from Kramfors, August 17th, 1926

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

New York

September 7th

19 25

158

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other country, is deserving of the same treatment as persons who believe in or advocate the commission of crimes against the Government of the United States?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Topdaleford, from Kranjars, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Helomay

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1925
at New York
Wm H. T. T. T. T.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

H. Glazman

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN 10 1920

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	40

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

159

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

[illegible]

18	Eikeland	Olaf	✓ 300	"	7.21.25	Oslo
19	Ingelbrigten	Johan	✓ 400	"	3.19.25	Bergen
20	Olson	Reidar	✓	Saukeyman	1.8.25	Oslo.
21	Olson	Leve	✓	Fiseman	7.17.25	Moss.
22	Löseth.	Oscar	✓	"	1.8.25	Oslo
23	Hansen	Alvin	✓	"	5.2.25	Bergen
24	Lie	Hils	✓	"	1.8.25	Oslo
25	Halter	Kristian	✓	"	1.8.25	"
26	Rune	Ottar	✓	"	3.12.25	Bergen
27	Svendsen	Karl	✓	"	5.2.25	"
28	Aasland,	Georg	✓	"	1.8.25	Oslo.
29	Isberg	Rolf	✓	"	7.20.25	"
30	Skorpen	Peder	✓	Trimmes	5.2.25	Bergen

Wm K Turner Esq

Line *The Norwegian America Line*

Owners: Sen Koste Amerikalije

Local Agents.....*The Norwegian America Line Agency*

B. M. 1000.

[illegible][illegible]

Yours truly,
W. H. Johnson
Master
Topdalsford

18	Eikeland	Olaf	✓ 3 rd	"	7.21.25	Oslo
19	Ingebrigtsen	Johan	✓ 4 th	"	3.19.25	Bergen
20	Olson	Reidar	✓	Saukeyman	1.8.25	Oslo.
21	Olson	Levi	✓	Fiseman	7.17.25	Moss.
22	Löseth.	Oscar	✓	"	1.8.25	Oslo
23	Hansen	Alvin	✓	"	5.2.25	Bergen
24	Lie	Hils	✓	"	1.8.25	Oslo
25	Halten	Kristian	✓	"	1.8.25	"
26	Aune	Ottar	✓	"	3.12.25	Bergen
27	Svendsen	Karl	✓	"	5.2.25	"
28	Aasland,	Georg	✓	"	1.8.25	Oslo.
29	Isberg	Rolf	✓	"	7.20.25	"
30	Skorpen	Peder	✓	Trimmer	5.2.25	Bergen.

Wm. Turner Esq.

Local Agents

RECEIVED U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5781 1 1 1825

RECORD DIVISION

PORT OF New York
Sept. 10th, 19 23

I, master of the Home, Inc. S. S. "Topdaleford"
(Nationality) _____

from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted (1.)

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 7^E, 1920, consigned to America Line; is now lying at 30^E St. B. Light, and is expected to sail Sept. 10^E, 1920, for Montreal via United States port of Baltimore, Md. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

161

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Christian Halten	22	Norway	1.9.22 - Oslo Norway

14-1613

LOANED FROM OVER 1

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1013

17	Fjeldstad	Oskar	✓ 2 nd	"	11.6.24	"
18	Eikeland	Olaf	✓ 3 rd	"	7.21.25	Oslo
19	Ingebrigtsen	Johan	✓ 4 th	"	3.19.25	Bergen
20	Olson	Reidar	✓	Saukeyman	1.8.25	Oslo.
21	Olson	Levi	✓	Fremman	7.12.25	Moss.
22	Löseth.	Oscar	✓	"	1.8.25	Oslo
23	Hansen	Alvin	✓	"	5.2.25	Bergen
24	Lie	Hils	✓	"	1.8.25	Oslo
25	Halter	Kristian	✓	"	1.8.25	"
26	Rune	Othar	✓	"	3.12.25	Bergen
27	Svendsen	Karl	✓	"	5.2.25	"
28	Aasland,	Georg	✓	"	1.8.25	Oslo.
29	Isberg	Rolf	✓	"	7.20.25	"
30	Skorpen	Peder	✓	Trimmer	5.2.25	Bergen

Name The Norwegian America line
Owners Sen Norge Amerikalinger
Local Agents The Norwegian America line Agency

R. M. 1000.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1811

Master

[OVER.]

				Exchanges	11.6.27.	
	16	Tjeldstad	Oskar	✓ 2 nd	"	11.6.24
first.	17	Eikeland	Olaf	✓ 3 rd	"	7.21.25
	18	Ingebrigtsen	Johan	✓ ap ^{te}	"	3.19.25
	19	Olson	Reidar	✓ Soukeyman	"	1.8.25
first	20	Olson	Levi	✓ Fireman	"	7.12.25
	21	Löseth.	Oscar	✓	"	1.8.25
	22	Hansen	Alvin	✓	"	5.2.25
	23	Lie	Hilb	✓	"	1.8.25
	24	Halter	Kristian	✓	"	1.8.25
	25	Aune	Otho	✓	"	3.12.25
	26	Svendsen	Karl	✓	"	5.2.25
	27	Aspland.	Georg	✓	"	1.8.25
first	28	Isberg	Rolf	✓	"	7.20.25
	29	Skorpen	Peder	✓	Trimmer	5.2.25

Wm. T. Under Day

Line The Norwegian American line
 Owners Sen Nilske Amundsen
 Local agents The Norwegian American line agency

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

162

Vessel *Tordalsfjord* arriving at *New York* *Sept 7*, 1925 from the port of *Kronborg* *8/12/25*

TORDALSFJORD

first
first.

first

first.

first

first

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Halvorsen,	Halvor	✓ Master	3.21.24	Tromsø	no.	yes.	45	m.	Scand.	Norway.			
2	Halvorsen	Olaf	✓ wireless operator 1st officer	5.4.25	K. sand	-	-	27	-	-	-			
3	Hansen	Karald	✓ 2nd officer	11.6.24	Bergen	-	-	26	-	-	-			
4	Andersen	Gustav	✓ 3rd officer	5.2.25	Bergen	-	-	20	-	-	-			
5	Olson	Jens	✓ Carpenter	11.6.24	Bergen	-	-	29	-	-	-			
6	Roe	Ole	✓ Boatwain	11.6.24	Bergen	-	-	32	-	-	-			
7	Pedersen	Peder	✓ A.B.	1.8.25	Oslo.	-	-	20	-	-	-			
8	Kahrs	Bjorn	✓	7.20.25	-	-	-	21	-	-	-			
9	Petersen	Karl	✓	7.31.25	-	-	-	23	-	-	-			
10	Sahl	Oskar	✓ O.S.	5.2.25	Bergen	-	-	19	-	-	-			
11	Teigland	Leif	✓	3.12.25	-	-	-	17	-	-	-			
12	Olson Reinos	Konrad	✓	5.2.25	-	-	-	19	-	-	-			
13	Halvorsen	Olaf	✓	11.6.24	-	-	-	17	-	-	-			
14	Hauge	Hjalmar	✓	7.25.25	Oslo	-	-	19	-	-	-			
15	Johannessen	Sverre	✓	11.6.24	Bergen.	-	-	18	-	-	-			
16	Refne	Hakon	✓ 1st Engineer	11.6.24	-	-	-	35	-	-	-			
17	Fjeldstad	Oskar	✓ 2nd "	11.6.24	-	-	-	33	-	-	-			
18	Eikeland	Olaf	✓ 3rd "	7.21.25	Oslo	-	-	31	-	-	-			
19	Ingebrigtsen	Johan	✓ 4th "	3.19.25	Bergen	-	-	27	-	-	-			
20	Olson	Reidar	✓ Banker	1.8.25	Oslo.	-	-	29	-	-	-			
21	Olson	Levi	✓ Fireman	7.17.25	Moss.	-	-	25	-	-	-			
22	Loseth,	Oscar	✓	1.8.25	Oslo	-	-	18	-	-	-			
23	Hansen	Alvin	✓	5.2.25	Bergen	-	-	37	-	-	-			
24	Lie	Kilb	✓	1.8.25	Oslo	-	-	24	-	-	-			
25	Haltun	Kristian	✓	1.8.25	-	-	-	27	-	-	-			
26	Aune	Elias	✓	3.12.25	Bergen	-	-	19	-	-	-			
27	Svendsen	Karl	✓	5.2.25	-	-	-	23	-	-	-			
28	Aasland,	Georg	✓	1.8.25	Oslo.	-	-	28	-	-	-			
29	Isberg	Rolf	✓	7.20.25	-	-	-	32	-	-	-			
30	Skorpen	Peder	✓ Trimmer	5.2.25	Bergen.	-	-	23	-	-	-			

Wm K Turner Snag

Name *The Norwegian American line*
 Owners *Sen Norske Amerikalijske*
 Local Agents *The Norwegian American line Agency*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE
LIST OF CREW

163

Vessel *Topsdalstjora* arriving at *New York* *Sept 7*, 1925 from the port of *Kronborg* *7/7/25*

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
31	<i>Aksdal</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Primmer</i>	<i>1.8.25</i>	<i>Oslo.</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>				
32	<i>Larsen Kolltveit</i>	<i>Trygve</i>		<i>5.2.25</i>	<i>Bergen.</i>			<i>19</i>						
33	<i>Enger</i>	<i>Junna</i>	<i>Greaser</i>	<i>7.20.25</i>	<i>Oslo.</i>			<i>17</i>						
34	<i>Johannessen</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>11.6.24</i>	<i>Bergen.</i>			<i>35</i>						
35	<i>Hagen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>7.31.25</i>	<i>Oslo.</i>			<i>25</i>						
36	<i>Nicolaussen</i>	<i>Kaare</i>	<i>Cooksmate</i>	<i>5.2.25</i>	<i>Bergen</i>			<i>17</i>						
37	<i>Morland</i>	<i>Sigurd</i>	<i>messboy</i>	<i>7.30.25</i>	<i>Oslo.</i>			<i>18</i>						
38	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Aage</i>		<i>7.25.25</i>				<i>17</i>						
39	<i>Jakobsen</i>	<i>Axel</i>		<i>7.30.25</i>				<i>17</i>						
40	<i>Johnsen</i>	<i>Georg</i>		<i>5.5.25</i>	<i>K. sand</i>			<i>16</i>						

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No.
OSLO, NORWAY
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Any route
American Visa Consul
Date *AUG 4 1925*
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not used before that period.)
6024



Wm Turner Long
Total Crew 40

9-7-25
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS Topdaleford, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

Sept-

1925-

Wm H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector

W. H. Turner

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

20

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1)Olympio Aldo Silva	33	Brazilian	Rio - Aug. 12, 1925	Inflammation
The above seaman is now at the Long Island College Hospital and will be returned to Brazil by one of our steamers as soon as discharged from the hospital.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1)Antonio Jose Rodrigues Abreu	22	Portuguese	July 18th. 1925 New-York
2)Eduardo Rada	23	Porto Rico	do do do do
3)Alfonso Acosta Castro	33	Venezuela	do do do do
4)Andres Perez Alvarez	39	Colombia	do do do do
5)Jose dos Santos	38	Portuguese	do do do do
6)Francisco Rosas	31	Chile	do do do do

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

18	Carvalho	Paulo Justo de	22	12-8-925	Rio	10	M	African	1.68	70	X
19	Filho	Dezire Miranda	25	12-8-925	"	19	M	Portuguese	1.48	40	X
20	Santanna	Milton Soares	4	23-5-925	New York	27	M	"	1.69	59	X
21	Souza	Salvador de	21	12-8-925	Rio	32	M	African	1.59	75	X
22	Santos	Mariano Antonio	2	12-5-925	New York	38	M	"	1.64	63	X
23	Gentena	Bertholdo Martins	2	12-8-925	Rio	29	M	"	1.75	70	X
24	Nascimento	Jose Flor de	2	12-5-925	New York	30	M	"	1.59	61	X
25	Silva	Isacharias Jeronymo	2	12-8-925	Rio	22	M	"	1.60	60	X
26	Rodrigues	Mameel	2	12-8-925	"	29	M	"	1.80	69	X
27	Gonsaga	Mameel Malmerante	2	12-5-925	New York	40	M	Portuguese	1.60	60	X
28	Silva	Stuplio Jose	2	12-8-925	Rio	31	M	African	1.68	70	X
29	Costa	Jose Pedro	2	12-8-925	"	27	M	"	1.53	60	X
30	Graca	Agostino Francisco	2	12-8-925	"	26	M	"	1.55	60	X

Note: 1 - #5. Delivered to S. J. Wright, also removed.

Line 1 - #5. Delivered to S. J. Wright, also removed.
 Owner: Lloyd Brasileiro
 Local Agents: Lloyd Brasileiro

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **UBA** arriving at **New York** **Sept 24**, 1925, from the port of **Santos Aug 18/25** **BRASIL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Arnellas	Joaquin de Sousa	Captain	11-5-925	RIO	RIO JANEIRO	Yes	40	M	PORTUGUESE	BRASILIAN	1.79	95	X
2	Freitas	Victor Vasques	Chief mate	12-5-925	New York	-	-	37	M	-	-	1.65	65	X
3	Wanta	Jenaric	2 ^o	12-5-925	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	1.70	60	X
4	Andrade	Einar de	3 ^o	12-5-925	-	-	-	21	M	-	-	1.67	60	X
5	Actis	Omar Carlos	Wireless	12-5-925	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	1.83	60	X
6	Costa	José Ferreira da	Boats Man	8-9-925	SANTOS	-	-	40	M	-	-	1.65	69	X
7	Soares	Mario	Sailor	20-6-925	RIO	-	Not	25	M	-	-	1.74	60	X
8	Aracaty	Manoel Francisco	-	12-5-925	New York	-	-	53	M	-	-	1.88	68	X
9	Santos	Eulides Francisco Deis	-	12-5-925	-	-	-	34	M	African	-	1.65	67	X
10	Santos	Oloidaldo Bispo Deis	-	12-8-925	Rio	-	-	16	M	-	-	1.54	65	X
11	Gomes	Egino Ignasio	Boy	12-5-925	New York	-	Not	30	M	-	-	1.58	62	X
12	Deis	Gregorio Bispo dos	-	12-8-925	Rio	-	Yes	22	M	Portuguese	-	1.65	64	X
13	Soares	Manoel	-	20-6-925	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	1.55	61	X
14	Santos	Antonio dos	-	20-6-925	-	-	Not	35	M	African	-	1.58	60	X
15	Costa	Manoel Rodrigues	-	12-8-925	-	-	-	25	M	Portuguese	-	1.58	65	X
16	Lima	Severino Joaquim de	-	12-8-925	-	-	-	27	M	African	-	1.77	74	X
17	Valente	Luis Gonzaga de	1 ^o Engineer	12-5-25	New York	-	Yes	38	M	Portuguese	-	1.68	74	X
18	Carvalho	Paulo Justo de	2 ^o	12-8-925	Rio	-	-	19	M	African	-	1.68	70	X
19	Filho	Delmiro Miranda	3 ^o	12-8-925	-	-	-	19	M	Portuguese	-	1.48	40	X
20	Santanna	Milton Soares	4 ^o	23-5-925	New York	-	-	27	M	-	-	1.69	59	X
21	Sousa	Salvador de	Pierman	12-8-925	Rio	-	-	32	M	African	-	1.69	75	X
22	Santos	Mariano Antonio	-	12-5-925	New York	-	-	32	M	-	-	1.64	63	X
23	Costa	Bertholdo Martins	-	12-8-925	Rio	-	-	29	M	-	-	1.75	78	X
24	Nascimento	José Flor de	-	12-5-925	New York	-	-	38	M	-	-	1.59	61	X
25	Silva	Zecharias Jeronymo	-	12-8-925	Rio	-	-	22	M	-	-	1.60	60	X
26	Rodrigues	Manoel	-	12-8-925	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	1.80	69	X
27	Gonsaga	Manoel Balnearense	-	12-5-925	New York	-	-	40	M	Portuguese	-	1.60	60	X
28	Silva	Stimplicio José	-	12-8-925	Rio	-	Not	31	M	African	-	1.68	70	X
29	Calat	José Pedro	-	12-8-925	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	1.63	60	X
30	Graca	Agostino Francisco	-	12-8-925	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	1.55	60	X

Note: 1 - #5 ordered to S. J. North also. General.

Line **Supervisor to Santos to Rio de Janeiro**
Owner **Supervisor to Santos to Rio de Janeiro**
Local Agent **Supervisor to Santos to Rio de Janeiro**

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joachim de Loya Smith, Master, of the S.S. Alba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of Sept

1921

Joachim de Loya Smith, Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Lueck
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UBA arriving at New York Sept. 7th 1925, from the port of Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lima	Antonio Decoleciano	Fireman	12-8-925	Rio	Rio	Not	37	M	African	Brasiliian	1.67	74	X
2	Costa	Ananias		12-8-925	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	1.52	62	X
3	Grus	Comme Manoel da		12-8-925	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.65	70	X
4	Telles	Manoel Natividade	Coalman	12-8-925	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1.61	60	X
5	Delfim	Francisco Pedro		12-8-925	"	"	Not	25	M	"	"	1.64	61	X
6	Leite	Jose Banulpho		12-8-925	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	1.63	63	X
7	Silva	Olympio Alcino		12-8-925	"	"	Not	33	M	"	"	1.67	68	X
8	Silva	Boaventura Manoel		12-8-925	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	1.64	65	X
9	Silva	Dino Cypriano		12-8-925	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	1.65	58	X
10	Maneses	Sebastiao		12-8-925	"	"	Not	25	M	"	"	1.74	68	X
11	Santos	Pedro Paulo		12-5-925	New York	"	"	29	M	"	"	1.67	66	X
12	Carlos	Manoel Benedito		12-8-925	Rio	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	1.68	72	X
13	Souza	Felix Almeida		12-8-925	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1.58	55	X
14	Silva	Jose Appolinario		12-8-925	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1.68	56	X
15	Oleopahas	João	Steward	12-8-925	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	1.82	80	X
16	Costa	Manoel Bellirio	Cook	12-8-925	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	1.66	65	X
17	Barbosa	João Dias	Steward	20-6-925	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1.77	74	X
18	Carvalho	Afonso		12-8-925	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1.65	70	X
19	Santos	Pedro Martins		12-8-925	"	"	Not	20	M	"	"	1.63	64	X
20	Mattos	Carlos		12-8-925	"	"	Yes	20	M	Portuguese	"	1.65	72	X
21	Valente	Jose Monteiro	4th Mate	12-8-925	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.72	70	X
22	Oliveira	Francisco Arizmiri		12-8-925	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.62	68	X
23	Abreu	Antonio Jose Rodrigues	Coolman	18-7-925	Santos	New York	"	22	M	"	Portuguese	1.56	51	X
24	Rada	Eduardo	Steward	18-7-925	"	"	"	23	M	American	West Indian	1.66	82	X
25	Gastre	Alfonso Acosta	Coolman	19-7-925	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Venezuela	1.64	62	X
26	Alvares	Andres Perez		18-7-925	"	"	"	39	M	"	Hispanha	1.60	75	X
27	Santos	Jose dos		18-7-925	"	"	Not	38	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	1.65	62	X
28	Roman	Francisco		18-7-925	"	"	Yes	39	M	Hispanish	Chile	1.70	75	X
29	Costa	Egydio Rodrigues da		18-8-925	Baia	Rio	"	31	M	African	Brasiliian	1.69	67	X
30	Yeloso	Jose Maria	Artificer	18-8-925	"	"	"	32	M	Portuguese	"	1.74.72	X.	

Line 23 Abreu Antonio Jose Rodrigues Coolman

Owners UBA Brasiliian

Local Agents Alfred Brasileiro

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Alien Members of Crew to be kept separate

9-7-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joachim de Souza Amello, of the S.S. Uka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1925

Joachim de Souza Amello
Master, First or Second Officer.

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA
AMERICAN CONSULATE
BAHIA, BRAZIL
Date August 19th-1925
For the journey to the United States
DIRECT
Date August 19th-1925
AMERICAN CONSULATE
BAHIA, BRAZIL

(60 men on board, including Captain.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10:

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL...
 11165 BILLED... SEP 17 1925

Surgeon of the Cupmif Fruit Co, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Kendall University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
 aliens.

167

Cards Punched 9/24/25
 Clerk R. Jones
 Cards Removed 2
 Cards Checked 2
 Clerk R. Jones

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1925 day of SEP 17 1925, 19



Puerto Cortes, Honduras,

Service No. 111

Kay Fox
 American Consul

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	REL.	STATUS	REMARKS
1
2
...
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens 7 U. S. 6 13
7 6 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Lempira

Passengers sailing from

Puerto Cortes, September 1st 1925

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>		NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>		Race or people		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination <small>(If intended future permanent residence.)</small>			
				Family Name		Given Name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or Town.	
1			Giron E.	Felipe	39		M. S.	Merchant	yes sp. & eng	yes	Honduras	sp.amer	N. York	New York	Henry Thomas.	N. York	N. Y.	New York							
2			Gomes	Carlos Marciano	19		M. S.	student	yes spanish	yes	Honduras	sp.amer	Honduras	Tegucigalpa	C. Gomez.	Tegucigalpa	N. Y.	New York							
3			Odlum	George M.	36		M. M.	Farmer	yes sp. & eng	yes	British	english	Honduras	La Lima	W. E. Turnbull, P. Cortes	Colo.	Denver								
4			Odlum	Mrs. George	48		F. M.	domestic	yes english	yes	British	english	Honduras	La Lima	W. E. Turnbull, P. Cortes	Colo.	Denver								
5			Inestroza	Alfredo	21		M. S.	student	yes sp. & eng	yes	Honduras	sp.amer	N. York	Troy	Mrs. P. Inestroza, Tegucigalpa	N. Y.	Troy								
6			Inestroza	Guillermo	19		M. S.	student	yes sp. & eng.	yes	Honduras	sp.amer	N. York	Troy	Mrs. P. Inestroza, Tegucigalpa	N. Y.	Troy								
7			Beckles	Lillian	17		F. S.	domestic	yes sp. & eng	yes	Honduras	Black	Honduras	P. Cortes	J. F. Aycock, P. Cortes	N. York	N. York								
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

24132

Note: 7 ordered to be "S.D."
7 with Manifest List Sheet 2/1

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

168

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. Sept 7th

1925

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Country.	City or town.	
1	yes self	yes	yes	1925 N.Y.	Going to his residence in Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	Tegucigalpa
2	yes self	yes	no	no	going to study 324 m 107 St	yes	study	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk. bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	Tegucigalpa
3	no self	yes	yes	1924 N.Y.	Going to visit relatives Brother P. B. Odum, 71 Baway, N.Y.	yes	5 wks.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brn.	blue	none	Canada	Ontario
4	no husband	yes	yes	1924 N.Y.	ditto	yes	5 wks.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brn.	blue	none	England	Yorkshire
5	no self	yes	yes	1925 N.Y.	Going to study Honduras	yes	study	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	Tegucigalpa
6	no self	yes	yes	1925 N.Y.	ditto	yes	study	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	Tegucigalpa
7	yes Mrs. Aycock	yes	yes	1924 N.O. La.	accompanying Mrs. J.F. Aycock	yes	8 mos.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dk. bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	Truxillo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lampira, from Puerto Cortes Hond., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

yes

day of

Sept

1921

at New York Harbor

Henry McShick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. Lempira sailing from Puerto Cortes, September 1st 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. Sept 7, 1925

16	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Aycock	Mrs. J. Felix	32		F.	M.	Thurston, Md. Oct. 29th 1892		Washington Dc Home
2	Aycock	Master J. Felix	7		M.	S	Kenttown, Md. June 25th 1918		New York, City. N. Y.
3	Aycock	Edna K.	5		F.	S.	Lafayette, La. Nov. 18th 1919		ditto
4	Aycock	James Melcher	3		M.	S.	Melcher & Honds, March 13th 1922		ditto
5	Aycock	William	2		M.	S.	Guyamel Honduras. April 29th 1923		"
6	Robinson	William	34		M.	M.	Carrrolton, Ga July 22nd 1892		"
7							Wm S Turner Eng		Manassas 7 Cal
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

EMPIRE

ATLANTIC LINE

arrived SEPTEMBER 8, 1925

, 19

M.,

, from

170

No.

Index No.

NAME

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

DATE.

RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

1

BECKLES

Lillian 2 cab

1 7 AF B

LPC

10:00

LUICK

9/18/25 Jack 9/18/25 CLH

app. 7 Stop Res. 9/18/25 1323 Sept. 11 13 12
Aug. 20. R. P. C. 11/18/25 Augamapa 2 21 9

EMPIRE

9/8/25

TOTALS.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 10 1925

RECORD DIVISION

Port of New York

Sept. 9th, 1925

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Lempire

from port of Puerto Cortez Hond, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 7th., 1925, consigned to
Atl. Navi. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 26 E. River, and is
expected to sail Sept 9th, 1925, for Puerto Cortez Hond.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 171

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where Signed on.

14-1013

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Lempire

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board Ellis Island S.S. L.C.C.

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)BECKLES, LILIAN

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. H. Thomas
(Title of person signing receipt.)

Henry M. Smith
(OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

Line GUAYAMA FRUIT CO.
Owners GUAYAMA FRUIT CO.
Local Agents ATL. NAVI. CORP.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All alien members of crew to be shipped foreign

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality
Joseph Walsh	37	British			
Max Lopez	51	Spanish			
Tony Santos	25	Spanish			
Cipriano Gudi	24	Spanish			
Robert McIntyre	24	British			
Luis Cebalaise	44	Spanish			
Andres Regusiro	23	Spanish			
Percy Brooks	24	Honduras			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Masters

[OVER]

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ~~San Francisco~~ San Francisco, 1921

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

4th Jan 1944. Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME _____

STATUS ON VESSEL.
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew;
stowaway, etc.)

BECKLES, LILIAN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

76 Sherman
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Henry Mr. Smith

Line **GUYANAL FRUIT CO.**

Owners **GUYANEL FRUIT CO.**

Local Agents **ATL. NAVI. CORPN.**

14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empire, arriving at New York, Rep't. yes, 19 25, from the port of Puerto Cortes Hond. 9/2/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Theobald	Fredrick	Master	11/25/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	British	American	5/7	145	none
2	Swenson	Charles	1st mate	3/3/25	Pt. Cortes	Yes	Yes	29	M	American	American	5/11	149	"
3	Blair	William	2nd mate	7/3/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	American	5/11	145	"
4	Stetter	Eugene	Ch. Engineer	8/21/25	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	American	American	5/4 1/2	150	"
5	Rudsen	Olaf	1st asst	8/9/24	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scandv.	American	5/7	139	"
6	Sundby	Nicolas	3rd asst	6/17/25	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	American	American	5/8	151	"
7	Whiley	Frank	Messman	8/21/25	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	American	5/8	146	"
8	Gray	George E.	Messboy	8/21/25	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	American	American	5/6	139	"
9	Steward	Norman	Radio	5/30/25	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	American	5/4	128	"
10	Alvarez	Carmino	Sailor	9/1/25	Pt. Cortes	Yes	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	151	"
11	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Puerto Cortes, Honduras (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the U. S. via New York, N. Y. SEP 1 1925 no fee suffice as</div>													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	<div>Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE (Prepare in Duplicate.) Port of <u>New York</u> <u>Sept 25</u> 1925 To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. <u>Empire</u> Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to "deliver to detain on board" <u>Beckles, Lilian</u> (Place of delivery or detention.) the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof: NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) <u>Beckles, Lilian</u> <u>Passenger</u> Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge. <u>J. J. Thomas</u> (Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) <u>Nancy M. Smith</u> Immigration Inspector.</div>													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line GUANIEL FRUIT CO.Owners GUANIEL FRUIT CO.Local Agents ATL. NAVI. COGN.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All alien members of crew to which foreign

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empire, arriving at New York, Sep't. 19 25, from the port of Puerto Cortes Hond.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Theobald	Fredrick	Master	11/25/23	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	British	American	5/7	145	none
2	Swenson	Charles	1st mate	3/3/25	Pt. Cortez	Yes	Yes	29	M	American	American	5/11	149	"
3	Blair	William	2nd mate	7/3/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	American	5/11	143	"
4	Stetter	Eugene	Ch. Engineer	8/21/25	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	American	American	5/4 1/2	150	"
5	Knudsen	Olaf	1st asst	8/9/24	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scandv.	American	5/7	139	"
6	Sundby	Nicolas	3rd asst	6/17/25	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	American	American	5/8	151	"
7	Whiley	Frank	Messman	8/21/25	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	American	5/8	146	"
8	Gray	George E.	Messboy	8/21/25	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	American	American	5/6	139	"
9	Steward	Norman	Radio	5/30/25	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	American	5/4	128	"
10	Alvarez	Carmino	Sailor	9/1/25	Pt. Cortez	Yes	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	151	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Puerto Cortes, Honduras
SEEN
For the journey to the U. S.
via New York, N. Y.
no fee
SEP 11 1925

Closed with 35 names.

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of San Pedro de Macoris Sept 15 1925
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Atlantic Mar. Line.
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
"deliver to
detain on board"
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
NAME: BECKLES, LILIAN
STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Passenger
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J. J. Thomas (Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) Henry M. Smith Immigrant Inspector.

All Aliens mentioned herein to be kept in custody

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Puerto Cortes, Honduras
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the U. S.
via New York, N. Y.
no fee
SEP 1 1925

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York Sept 1925To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. EmpireLine Atlantic Mar.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to detain on board Beckles, Lilian

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)BECKLES, LILIAN

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. J. Thomas
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.Line COYANIEL FRUIT CO.Owners COYANIEL FRUIT CO.Local Agents ATLANTA NAVY CO. CORN.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S LEMPIRA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept., 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (atbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEMPIRA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT., 1925, from the port of PUERTO CORTES HOND.

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Garcia	Juan	3rd mate	7/2/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	139	none
2	Chousa	Juan	Boat	4/23/25	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	do	5/6	140	"
3	Millan	Andre	Q. M.	4/23/25	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	do	5/6	138	"
4	Rones	Manuel	"	4/23/25	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	do	do	5/7	136	"
5	Rones	Jose	Sailor	4/23/25	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	do	do	5/6	139	"
6	Galaro	Ramond	"	8/11/25	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do	do	5/7	140	"
7	Garcia	Juan	"	4/23/25	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	do	do	5/6	139	"
8	Fernandez	Jose	Watchman	8/21/25	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/8	152	"
9	Trotvick	Peter	2nd asst	5/28/24	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	Scandv.	Norwegian	5/6	149	"
10	Shuhen	Den	Ch Rigr	4/25/25	do	Yes	Yes	47	M	British	British	5/4	140	"
11	Thunes	Arnold	2nd rigr	8/1/25	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Scandv.	Norwegian	5/8	138	"
12	Munis	John	3rd rigr	8/1/25	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	British	British	5/9	141	"
13	Prince	Ralph	Oiler	11/25/24	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	"
14	Rilo	Juan	"	6/9/25	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/6	131	"
15	Torrente	Jose	"	7/31/25	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5/7	135	"
16	Tejada	Juan	Fireman	8/22/25	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Honduras	Honduras	5/8	145	"
17	Dias	Armando	"	8/22/25	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	PortoRico	Portorico	5/7	142	"
18	Spina	George	"	8/22/25	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Columbian	Columbian	5/7	143	"
19	Olsen	Tonnes	Steward	8/21/25	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Scandv.	Norwegian	5/9	145	"
20	Williams	Ebenesor	Ch. Cook	3/13/25	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	B. Hond.	B. Hond.	5/8	141	"
21	Banks	Edward	2nd Cook	8/21/25	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Honduras	Honduras	5/7	142	"
22	Rosado	Joseph	Pantryman	6/8/25	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	B. Hond.	B. Hond.	5/9	144	"
23	Reid	Alfred	Messman	10/4/24	do	Yes	Yes	47	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/9	140	"
24	Walker	George	Messman	6/1/25	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	Panama	Panama	5/7	136	"
25	Gregory	Fred	Messboy	8/21/25	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5/7	135	"

Class with 9 numbers Sheet No. 1 - 25 numbers Sheet No. 2
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Havana, Cuba.
(City) (Country)SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
Port of CallAUG 23 1925
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICELine GUAYAMA FRUIT CO.
Owners GUAYAMA FRUIT CO.
Local Agents ATL. NAVI. COEN.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Alien Members of Crew to be kept

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

9-7-25

I, MASTER, of the S.S. TEMPRA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept., 1925

7 C. J. ...
Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel

arriving at

port of the United States

1925, from the port of

Cienfuegos 9/1/25

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Church	Harry	none	24	Master	Aug 13	ny.	Yes	Yes	36	M.	English	U.S.	5.7	160	
2	Blenberg	Harold	"	15	Chief mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandin	U.S.	11	166	
3	Hackney	Clarence	"	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	U.S.	5	140	
4	Norman	Emmer	"	15	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandin	U.S.	7	150	
5	Shannan	Albert	38959	30	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Norway	9	180	
6	Waugh	John	38774	18	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	Scotland	10	160	
7	Carlson	Harold	38960	6	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandin	Norway	6	128	
8	Battger	Daniel	none	7	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norway	6	148	
9	Hernandez	Jacinto	38953	34	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5	180	
10	Harrison	William	38796	14	A.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	U.S.	6	140	
11	Fusa	Ramon	38375	13	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	6	165	
12	Montes	Jose	34440	6	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	U.S.	6	143	
13	Palmer	Paul	none	4	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.	7	122	
14	Quimpo	Jose	none	4	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	McAigue	5	125	
15	Schoener	Emil	none	6	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	U.S.	5	138	
16	Melkman	August	none	41	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	U.S.	6	145	
17	Salva	Antonio	none	20	1st St.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	U.S.	8	180	
18	Littipage	Trudy	none	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	U.S.	11	165	
19	Johnson	Frederick	none	30	3rd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scandin	U.S.	9	200	
20	Rodriguez	Fernandez	35497	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	6.0	165	
21	Ponte	Fernandez	19843	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	155	
22	Bello	Manuel	21584	17	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	150	
23	Gonzalez	Manuel	38494	23	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	178	
24	Estaban	Antonio	23682	18	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	130	
25	Varela	Jose	38954	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	9	154	
26	Marta	Constantin	23682	20	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	150	
27	Gabriel	Jose	none	24	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Alger	U.S.	5	130	
28	Deliky	Chas	19599	23	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Poland	U.S.	8	150	
29	Welhouse	Albert	36477	23	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	Poland	U.S.	8	150	
30	Curish	William	10382	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	6	130	
31	Gambino	Anthony	none	1st St.	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	Italian	U.S.	5	140	
32	Ramirez	Manuel	439534	6	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Argentin	U.S.	7	140	

176

All aliens to receive foreign

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ES

United
listing

g at

16

By

SSA

Author

to make

a list

of the

crew

of the

vessel

and

the

names

of the

crew

and

the

positions

they

respectively

hold

in the

ship's

company,

when

and

where

they

were

respectively

shipped

or

engaged,

and

specifying

those

to be

paid

off

and

discharged

in the

port

of arrival;

or

lists

containing

so much

of such

information

as the

Secretary

of Labor

shall

by

regulation

prescribe;

and

after

the

arrival

of any

such

vessel

it shall

be the

duty

of such

owner,

agent,

consignee,

or

master

to

report

to such

immigration

officer,

in

writing,

as

soon

as

discovered,

all

cases

in

which

any

such

alien

has

illegally

landed

from

the

vessel,

giving

a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John A. Church of the *M. S. Pacific*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

8th

day of

Sept

, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

John A. Church
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

American Consulate.

No. 1005

at *San Francisco, Calif.*(City) (Country) *Crew, 32.*

For the journey to the United States,

via *San Francisco, Calif. (City)**John A. Church**John A. Church**John A. Church**Manzanilla, Aug 21**San Francisco, Sept 1.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Re: [redacted] of a JAC [redacted] [redacted] delivered to the United States [redacted]
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

S.S. GUANTANAMO sailed from New York to Cuban Ports Voy. 93	Arrived	Sept. 8, 1925
	Signed	Sept. 16, 1925
	Sailed	Sept. 17, 1925

9-58 Guantanamo
Form 688

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

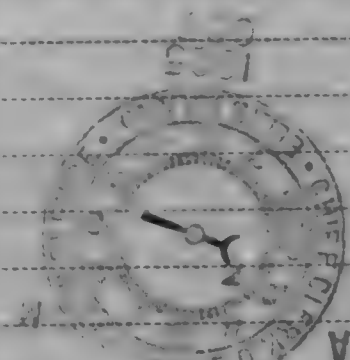
PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Sept. 30, 1925. 192

I, master of the American S. S. Quarantine
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>36</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>36</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>36</u>	Total crew this date	<u>36</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....Sept. 8th, 1925....., 192 , consigned to
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. ; is now lying at Pier 13, S. River , and is
expected to sailSept. 17, 1925....., 192 , forCuban Ports.....
via United States port ofNew York..... First port of call in United States
this voyage wasNew York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5,6
"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek F.P.	5,8
"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S. Nat.	5/7
"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spanish	5,8
"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,11
"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,7
"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,8
"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5,6
"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,7
"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spanish	5,6
"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,6
"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5,6

No. on List	NAME	CAPACITY	Age	NATIONALITY
	A.W.Peterson	Master		
	Gaytano Kariach	1st Officer	38	U.S.
	Alfred Ostedal	2nd "	40	"
	J.B.Frey	3rd "	27	"
1	Antonio Aredas	Carpenter	27	Spain
	Samuel Hagliger	Boatswain	37	D.W.I.
	Nustasio Correa	A.B. Seaman	38	Cuba
2	Harry Herman	"	25	"
	Julio Mendes	"	25	"
	Guillermo Luis	"	23	"
3	Juan Deantges	"	34	"
	M.Perez	"	28	Mexico
4	L.Aleaga	Ord Seaman	26	Bolivia
	Andres Rodriguez	"	20	Mexico
5	Chas Petranek	Chief Eng'r.	42	U.S.
	John Cookinos	1st Asst. Eng'r.	36	"
6	Vasafel Braga	2nd " "	33	"
	E.L. Abbott	3rd " "	44	"
	K. Triantafillidis	Oilier	28	Greece
7	K. Paneras	"	31	"
	M. Souto	"	40	Spain
8	F. Aniceto	Fireman	30	"
	J. Aniceto	"	26	"
	Juan Pies	"	29	"
9	H. Becker	"	34	Germany
	Geo Matamoras	"	35	Greece
10	P. Macridis	"	40	"
	Antonio Gonde	Coal Passer	23	Spain
11	Frank Bartfool	"	27	"
	V. Sanchez	"	30	"
12	H. Griffith	Steward	27	D.W.I.
	B. Gaynor	Cook	30	"
13	G. Green	Messman	21	"
	Clifford Fernandez	waiter	20	U.S.
14	Edgar Burnett	"	24	Bahamas
	M.B. Ferguson	Wireless Operator	21	U.S.
15	GEW 36		36	
	N.			

178

22	V1					
23	Anida	Jess	6	Fireman	7/24/25	
24	Anida	Fernando	19	"	"	
25	Sanchez	Manuel	15	"	"	
26	Rodriguez	Marceline	5	"	"	
27	Lisates	Elifteries	11	"	"	
28	Limpes	Jehn	19	"	"	
30	Santos	Saturinne	12	Coal Passer	"	
30	Garcia	Angele R.	6	" "	"	
30	Psiras	Jehn	18	" "	7/27/25	

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
 Owners " " " " " "
 Local Agents " " " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

177

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

Sept. 30, 1925. 192

GUAN ZHANG

I, master of the American S. S. Quetzalco
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	36	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	36	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	36	Total crew this date.....	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 6th, 1925, 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, N. River, and is expected to sail Sept. 17, 1925, 192, for Cuban Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,

First Vice-President *W. J. Martin*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, in writing, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, so that the principal immigration officer may be enabled to cause the same to be entered on the records of the Bureau of Immigration; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such sum; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Kloss	Henry	✓	3	Oiler	7/24/25	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5,6
Paneres	Kyriacos	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek F.P.	5,8
Vlahos	Angeles	✓	20	"	7/25/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.Nat.	5/7
Anida	Jesse	✓	6	Fireman	7/24/25	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spanish	5,8
Anida	Fernando	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,11
Sanchez	Manuel	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,7
Rodriguez	Marceline	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,8
Lisatos	Eliftherios	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5,6
Limpes	John	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,7
Santos	Saturino	✓	12	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spanish	5,6
Garcia	Angele R.	✓	6	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,6
Psiras	John	✓	18	" "	7/27/25	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5,6

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

OWNERS

Local Agents.....

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under of

7. to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. GUANTANAMO, arriving at New York, Sept 2nd, 1925, from the port of Progreso, Yucatan

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
			No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cornehl	George	✓	52 Years	Master	7/24/25	New York	Paid off	Yes	64	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.Nat.	5,3		
2	Oftedal	Alf.	✓	23	1st. Mate	7/28/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.Nat.	5,6		
3	Frye	John B.	✓	10	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U. S.	5,5		
4	Roll	Charles E.	✓	27	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	U.S.Nat.	5,11		
5	Samaha	Edward F.	✓	8	Radio Opt.	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	U. S.	5,6		
6	Aradas	Antonio	✓	5	Carpenter	7/24/25	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spanish	5,3		
7	Geoffrey	John	✓	31	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	D.W.Ind.	Dutch	5,7		
8	Facunda	John	✓	14	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,8		
9	Sanchez	Teofil	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	St. Dominge	St. Demige	5,9		
10	Alonzo	Miguel	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Cuba	Cubane	5,10		
11	Yanga	Delfincio	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	D.W.Ind.	Dutch	5,6		
12	Parde	Simon	✓	18	"	7/25/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,5		
13	Santiago	Incarnacio	✓	9	"	7/27/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,8		
14	Diaz	Luis	✓	4	Ord. "	7/24/25	"	"	"	25	"	Cuba	Cubane	5,7		
15	Batista	Heriberto	✓	5	"	7/27/25	"	"	"	22	"	St. Demige	St. Demige	5,6		
16	Mc Neill	John	✓	50	Chief Eng.	7/28/25	"	"	"	63	"	Scotland	U.S.Nat.	5,8		
17	Cockines	John	✓	10	1st. Asst. Eng.	7/24/25	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	U.S.Nat.	5,7		
18	Coutavás	Geras F.	✓	25	2nd. "	7/28/25	"	"	"	38	"	England	U.S.Nat.	5,9		
19	Goulden	Richard	✓	7	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U. S.	5,9		
20	Kless	Henry	✓	3	Oiler	7/24/25	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5,6		
21	Paneros	Kyriacos	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek P.P.	5,8		
22	Vlahos	Angeles	✓	20	"	7/25/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.Nat.	5,7		
23	Anida	Jose	✓	6	Fireman	7/24/25	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spanish	5,8		
24	Anida	Fernando	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,11		
25	Sanchez	Manuel	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,7		
26	Rodriguez	Marceline	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,8		
27	Lisatos	Eliftherios	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5,6		
28	Limpes	John	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,7		
29	Santos	Saturino	✓	12	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spanish	5,6		
30	Garcia	Angele R.	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,6		
31	Psiras	John	✓	18	"	7/27/25	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5,6		

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Cornehl, Master, of the American S.S. Guantanamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

George Cornehl

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel American S.S. Guantanamo, arriving at New York, Sept., 1925, from the port of Progreso Yuc. Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32 1	Griffith Hillary A.	✓	13 Years	Steward	7/24/25 New York	End of Voy.	Yes	27	Male	P.W.Ind.	English	5,10		
33 2	Culpepper Sydney	✓	13 "	Cook	" "	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.Nat.	5,8		
34 3	Green Cuthbert	✓	3 "	Messman	7/24/25 New York	"	"	20	"	B.W.Ind.	English	5,6		
35 4	Roberts Sam	✓	7 "	"	" "	"	"	23	"	W.Africa	"	5,7		
36 5	Fernandez Cliffer	✓	3 "	"	7/25/25 "	"	"	20	"	American	U. S.	5,8		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA

DATE 10 AUG 1925

I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

[Signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via
Progreso Yuc. Mex.

[Signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH 36

SERVICE NO. 6672

*will be seen
later*

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.
Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.
Local Agents " " " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Carnehl, Master, of the American S.S. Guantanamo, do declare that the foregoing ^{is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.}

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ES

United
listing

g at

16

By

W

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 689
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requ

(1)

No.

on

list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613



F. X. Anna Jensen

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

SEP 1 1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

181

RECORD DIVISION

Port of

New York

10th of September, 1925

I, master of the

Danish
(Nationality)

S. S.

"Anna Jensen"

from port of Windsor N.S.

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8th of September, 1925, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Kings Mill Staten Island, and is expected to sail 10th of September, 1925, for Windsor N.S. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jensen, Carl	19	Norwegian	19 th 25 New York (Failed to join)

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Diron
Jamen
Jedel
Carl3 coalman
3 4 Cook

24/8-25

do

30

do

do

5'6" 125

Scandinavian

Norwegian

5'7" 130

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States.

Vessel *Anna Jensen*arriving at *New York*

SEP 9 1925

, 1925, from the port of *Wichita, D. C.*

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Smay</i>	<i>Carl</i>		20. yrs.	<i>Master</i>	18/8-25	<i>N. York</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes.</i>	36	male	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	5'8"	120	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Marcusen</i>	<i>Johannes</i>		16 "	<i>1st Mate</i>	23/8-25	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	34	male	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	5'6"	125	<i>none</i>
3	<i>Jesperen</i>	<i>Kaare</i>		20. "	<i>2nd Mate</i>	19/6-25	<i>do</i>	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
4	<i>Nadren</i>	<i>Kaare</i>		18 "	<i>1st Engineer</i>	19/6-25	<i>Whiston N.Y.</i>	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
5	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Loend</i>		3 "	<i>2nd Engineer</i>	23/1-25	<i>Copenhagen</i>	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
6	<i>Jepson</i>	<i>Ove Kjer</i>		1 "	<i>assistant engineer</i>	23/2-24	<i>do</i>	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
7	<i>Willadsen</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>		12 "	<i>steward</i>	23/1-25	<i>do</i>	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
8	<i>Engblom</i>	<i>Frank</i>		10 "	<i>Carpenter</i>	1/4-25	<i>New York</i>	"	"	37	"	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	5'6"	130	"
9	<i>Plum</i>	<i>Martin</i>		25 "	<i>Boatswain</i>	1/4-25	<i>do</i>	"	"	48	"	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	5'10"	140	"
10	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Albert</i>		4 "	<i>WB</i>	1/4-25	<i>do</i>	"	"	22	"	"	<i>Danish</i>	5'8"	135	"
11	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Loend</i>		2 "	<i>ord. seaman</i>	23/8-25	<i>do</i>	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
12	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Villy</i>		2 "	<i>do</i>	1/4-25	<i>do</i>	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
13	<i>Katz</i>	<i>Karen</i>		3 "	<i>do</i>	23/7-25	<i>do</i>	"	"	26	"	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	5'6"	135	"
14	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Carl</i>		6 "	<i>Fireman</i>	23/1-25	<i>Copenhagen</i>	"	"	34	"	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	5'6"	130	<i>slip on chest</i>
15	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Kristian</i>		6 "	<i>do</i>	23/1-25	<i>do</i>	"	"	32	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5'6"	125	<i>none</i>
16	<i>Barrie</i>	<i>Alan</i>		3 "	<i>Coalman</i>	23/8-25	<i>New York</i>	"	"	25	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	5'5"	120	"
17	<i>Andrade</i>	<i>Joni</i>		2 "	<i>fireman</i>	19/8-25	<i>do</i>	"	"	24	"	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	5'6"	130	"
18	<i>Dixon</i>	<i>Jidel</i>		3 "	<i>coalman</i>	23/8-25	<i>do</i>	"	"	30	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5'6"	125	"
19	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Carl</i>		3 "	<i>COOK</i>		<i>do</i>	"	"	20	"	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	5'7"	130	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

9-8-25
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Yankee Anna Jensen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1925
F. E. Rasmussen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(Continued Over)

but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Nationality

When and where signed on

Name _____

Age

Nationality

Name _____

Age

Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name _____

App

Nationality

When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name _____

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James M. Creagh

Master

(Over)

(Continued on Next Page)

Japanese	West-Indian
Italian (South)	Welsh
Italian (North)	Turkish
Irish	Syrian
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Hebrew	Spanish
Greek	Slovenian
German	Slovak
French	Serbian
Flemish	Scottish
Finnish	Danes and Swedes
	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
	(except Cuban)

but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Japanese	West-Indian
Italian (South)	Welsh
Italian (North)	Turkish
Irish	Syrian
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Hebrew	Spanish
Greek	Slovenian
German	Slovak
French	Serbian
Flemish	Scotch
Finnish	Danes and Swedes
	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
	(except Cuban)

THE
M
I
O

[illegible][illegible]

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1012

Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West-Indian
	(except Cuban)

but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. 1

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "BARON SEMPILL" arriving at CARTERET N.Y. *Sept 8th* 1925 from the port of ROTTERDAM THE NETHERLANDS *Aug 15th*

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) AGE	(7) SEX	(8) RACE	(9) NATIONALITY	(10) HEIGHT	(11) WEIGHT	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
Third	1	Mc Creadie	James	Master	1. 6. 25	Fowey	No	35	Male	Scotch	British	5' 8"	170
Third	2	Reid	Thomas R.D.	Chief Officer	do.	do.	No	29	do	do.	do.	5' 6"	175
Second	3	Clyde	Andrew Stevenson	Second Officer	do.	do.	No.	34	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	140
Third	4	Schwan	Michael	Boatswain	do.	do.	No.	47	do.	Latvian	Latvian	5' 8"	180
Second	5	O'Sullivan	Philip	A.B.	do.	do.	No.	23	do.	English	British	5' 6"	142
Second	6	Bullock	Fredrick	A.B.	do.	do.	No.	33	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	140
Second	7	Taylor	Stanley	A.B.	do.	do.	No.	27	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	140
Second	8	Roberts	Bernard	A.B.	do.	do.	No.	22	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	144
Third	9	Mc Connell	James	Sailor	do.	do.	No.	20	do.	Scotch	do.	5' 8"	140
Third	10	Sim	John	Chief Engineer	do.	do.	No.	44	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	178
Third	11	Anderson	John Bell	Second do.	do.	do.	No.	35	do.	do.	do.	5' 9"	170
Third	12	Aitken	James	Third do.	do.	do.	No.	26	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	140
Third	13	Beckford	William	Donkeyman	do.	do.	No.	33	do.	West African	do.	5' 11"	180
Third	14	Freeman	Samuel	Fireman	do.	do.	No.	31	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	168
Third	15	Johnson	Robert	do.	do.	do.	No.	38	do.	American	American	5' 5"	143
Third	16	Lewis	John	do.	do.	do.	No.	28	do.	West African	British	5' 5"	140
Second	17	Audain	Randolph	do.	do.	do.	No.	28	do.	West Indian	Danish	5' 2"	168
First	18	Bellamy	Frank	do.	11. 2. 25	R'dam	No.	25	do.	do.	British	5' 5"	130
First	19	Brown	John	do.	do.	do.	No.	33	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	146
Third	20	Innesey	Thomas B.	Steward	1. 6. 25	Fowey	No.	53	do.	East Indian	do.	5' 4"	130
First	21	Aly	Ahmed Iaris	Cook	13. 8. 25	R'dam	No.	34	do.	Southernese	do.	5' 3"	130
Second	22	Murt	Ernest L.	Second Steward	1. 6. 25	Fowey	No.	19	do.	English	British	5' 8"	140
Third	23	Speirs	James Craig	Apprentice	do.	do.	No.	20	do.	Scotch	do.	5' 8"	142
Third	24	Devar	Donald	do.	do.	do.	No.	16	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	154

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

I hereby certify that the above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the qualifications stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. McLean
Actg. British Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Date: *August 14. 1925.*
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W. H. Hubert
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN *twenty five* / 25 / named,
for the journey to the
United States *direct*

I hereby certify this to be a true copy of the Original and correct in every respect.
Rotterdam, August 13th 1925.

James McCreddie
Master

Second	6	Bullock	Fredrick	A.B.	do.	do.	No.	33	do.	do.	do.	5	7	140
Second	7	Taylor	Stanley	A.B.	do.	do.	No.	27	do.	do.	do.	5	10	140
Second	8	Roberts	Bernard	A.B.	do.	do.	No.	22	do.	do.	do.	5	6	144
Third	9	Mc Connell	James	Sailor	do.	do.	No.	20	do.	Scotch	do.	5	8	140
Third	10	Sim	John	Chief Engineer	do.	do.	No.	44	do.	do.	do.	5	7	178
Third	11	Anderson	John Bell	Second do.	do.	do.	No.	35	do.	do.	do.	5	9	170
Third	12	Aitken	James	Third do.	do.	do.	No.	26	do.	do.	do.	5	7	140
Third	13	Beckford	William	Donkeyman	do.	do.	No.	33	do.	West African	do.	5	11	180
Third	14	Freeman	Samuel	Fireman	do.	do.	No.	31	do.	do.	do.	5	8	168
Third	15	Johnson	Robert	do.	do.	do.	No.	38	do.	American	American	5	5	142
Third	16	Lewis	John	do.	do.	do.	No.	28	do.	West African	British	5	5	140
Second	17	Audain	Randolph	do.	do.	do.	No.	28	do.	West Indian	Danish	8	2	182
First	18	Bellamy	Frank	do.	11. 8. 25	R'dam	No.	25	do.	do.	British	5	5	130
First	19	Brown	John	do.	do.	do.	No.	33	do.	do.	do.	5	7	146
Third	20	Innesey	Thomas B.	Steward	1. 6. 25	Fowey	No.	53	do.	East Indian	do.	5	4	130
First	21	Aly	Ammed Idris	Cook	13. 8. 25	R'dam	No.	34	do.	Soudanese	do.	5	3	180
Second	22	Murt	Ernest L.	Second Steward	1. 6. 25	Fowey	No.	19	do.	English	British	5	8	140
Third	23	Speirs	James Craig	Apprentice	do.	do.	No.	20	do.	Scotch	do.	5	8	142
Third	24	Dewar	Donald	do.	do.	do.	No.	19	do.	do.	do.	5	10	154
First	25	Coghlan	John	Wireless Operator	11. 8. 25	R'dam	No.	24	do.	English	do.	5	9	176
First	26	Rooyen Van Adrian	Sailor	do.	14. 8. 25	do	No.	20	do.	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	170	W.M.

I hereby certify that the above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. H. H. H. H.
Actg. British Vice Consul.

I hereby certify this to be a true copy of the

Original and correct in every respect.

Rotterdam, August 13th 1925.

James M. Creadie
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Date: August 14, 1925.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN twenty five (25) names.
for the journey to the
United States direct
2633
American Vice Consul.

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE

5-8-25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer

I, Master, of the 95 Barm Seepill do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

James McCreadie
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1925

John C. Edging
Immigrant Inspector

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine

List of Races or Peoples

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East-Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East-Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West-Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
111655
BILL NO. BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the *[Signature]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *[Signature]* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *[Signature]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *[Signature]* day of *[Signature]*, 19 *[Signature]* at *[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TAX DEPOSITED					EXHIBIT TAXES PAID					TOTAL PAID IN DOLLARS
	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Gold	Imp. Duty	Transit	U. S. Gold	Imp. Duty	Transit	U. S. Gold	Imp. Duty	
1st Cabin											
2nd Cabin											
STORAGE											
TOTAL											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

187

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1925		
July	Belfast	4476
August	Newcastle - On-Tyne	48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. GERMANY Passengers sailing from EL PASO 21st Aug 25, 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)								
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town					State	City or town					
1		NOLAN	John	31	✓	M	M	Marine	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Whitehead	Mr. J. J. Moran (father-in-law), 3, Mill Street, Whitehead.		Pa.	Philadelphia							
2		WOLD	Andrew William	34	✓	M	M	Engineer	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	East London	Mrs. Wold (wife), 3, Adelaide Terrace, East London		Pa.	Philadelphia							
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1925	Belfast	4476
August	Newcastle-on-Tyne	48

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8/8/25, 19

188

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of issuance	Number
1	on Bell	45	No	No	on Bell	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Belfast	6th July 1925	Belfast	4476
2	No	35	No	No	on Bell	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Belfast	25 August	Newcastle-on-Tyne	48

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

H. B. R. S.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival such lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and certifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and if they contain so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the cases in which any such alien has been landed on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not landed on such vessel, and before the vessel will leave port thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have desisted from their voyage prior to departure, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, he shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered within the period of thirty days following the date of the event whose clearance pending the determination of the result of the appeal of the liability to the payment of such fine may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

shall be maintained on the bank (or banks) provided for the purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving steamer is a "workday," a notice of arrival shall not be given until the last required by section 36 have been furnished, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit receipt in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Bilish
 from port of Belfast (Nationality), S. S. Jameson, 1920 -
 hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 33
 Number of seamen discharged Nil
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil
 Number of seamen deserted Nil
 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
 Total crew this date Nil

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8th Sept, 1920, consigned to Furness Ltd; is now lying at Pier 30 and is expected to sail Sept, 1920, for Philadelphia and London via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

DESERTING SEAMEN

189

[illegible]

RECEIVED

552 1 G 1825

RECORD DIVISION

14-1613

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

FIRST	LAST	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	EDUCATION	RELIGION	STATUS	REMARKS
28	AUSTIN	CHARLES W.	SHIP'S COOK			23	ENGLISH
29	STEWART	JOHN H.	ASST. COOK			30	ENGLISH
30	McMILLAN	ERIC	APPRENTICE			17	ENGLISH
31	ANDREW	RONALD	APPRENTICE			19	ENGLISH
32	ROBERTS	JOSEPH C.	APPRENTICE			18	ENGLISH
33	WILKINSON	WILLIAM H.	APPRENTICE			19	ENGLISH
34	AMERICAN CONSULATE						
35	1 EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.						
36	(Country)						
37	I certify that the above named persons have produced						
38	satisfactory evidence of the nationalities						
39	stated after their names and none of them						
	is under an agreement to be discharged in						
	the United States. They are all necessary						
	for the operation of the vessel.						

15 AUG 1925

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible]

West Indian (except Cuban).

पुणः॥

Turkish

Syrian.

Spanish American.

Spanish.

Japanese.

(पञ्चमः) पञ्चमः

Italian (north).

Fish.

Herzog Augustus.

Hebrew.

Local Agents

4.4. Knight Ho. St John
J. B. Carr. 25. 7. 1888

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

I, master of the British S. S. Jessmore, 17 Sept 1925
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted Nil
 Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. 13th Sept., 1925, consigned to Furness Line; is now lying at Quay 38, and is expected to sail 14th Sept., 1925, for Salgay via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

190

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<i>Hil</i>	177 5581

[illegible]

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be employed in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

shall be maintained on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) *Clearance shall not be granted* until the ~~seaman~~ *seaman* has been furnished, and not then ~~until~~ *noted* on the certificate presented by section 38 having been served, the deposit prescribed by Rule 28 (sub. 3) has been made.

(d) *Arriving and departing seamen* shall be maintained on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(e) *Clearance shall not be granted* until the ~~seaman~~ *seaman* has been furnished, and not then ~~until~~ *noted* on the certificate presented by section 38 having been served, the deposit prescribed by section 38 (sub. 3) has been made.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Neil			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-00000

[illegible]

The above named persons have furnished satisfactory evidence of the majorities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

OFFICE
JUG 1325
H

RULE 36. *Maintaining, registering, and displaying.—*(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be maintained on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workday," notice of his arrival until the day required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of his liability to the admiralty and prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (rule 9) has been made.

Local Agents: John H. Knight & John H. Knight
16-17 Clear Creek 25 Heaven St

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **JESSMORE**

SEP 8 1925

, 1925, from the port of LEITH.

191

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME, IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								LBS	
1	BARKLEY	THOMAS JOHNSTONE	MASTER	13-8-25	Leith	No	Yes	50	Male	IRISH	British	5' 9"	168	Tattooed Rt. Forearm
2	CHAPMAN	THOMAS	1st. MATE	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	154	
3	TAYLOR	WILLIAM G.	2nd. MATE	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 10"	154	
4	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH G.	3rd. MATE	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 11"	145	
5	GILROY	CHARLES	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	151	Tattooed Rt. & Lt. V
6	BARNETSON	WILLIAM	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	140	
7	SMITH	ROBERT G.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 5"	100	Tattooed Lt. Forearm
8	SCORGIE	JAMES	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 11"	207	
9	MCKENZIE	ALEXANDER	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6"	147	
10	MACKAY	JOHN	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	154	
11	ANDERSON	GEORGE	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 5"	126	
12	PARROTT	JAMES	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	140	
13	TODD	DAVID	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5' 9"	154	
14	PARTRIDGE	JAMES V.	CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	56	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	150	
15	HOWLE	WILLIAM H.	2nd. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 10"	150	
16	RUSSELL	JAMES	3rd. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 11"	180	
17	BEATSON	DAVID S.	4th. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6"	138	Tattooed Lt. Forearm
18	BUNYAN	JOHN	DONKEYMAN GREASER	"	"	"	"	52	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	160	Tattooed Rt. Forearm
19	BALLANTYNE	RICHARD	DO	"	"	"	"	47	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 10"	152	Tattooed Both Arms
20	BLANFORD	JOHN	DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	151	
21	BLACKIE	GEORGE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 10"	154	
22	GIBSON	JAMES	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6"	126	
23	WYNN	MICHAEL	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	133	
24	CONNOLLY	JOSEPH	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	126	
25	CANNELL	EDWARD	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	55	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	140	
26	MAUND	FRANK	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8"	168	
27	WILSON	JAMES	M.R. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	112	
28	AUSTIN	CHARLES W.	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 11"	164	
29	STEWART	JOHN H.	ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 3"	120	
30	McMILLAN	ERIC	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	112	
31	ANDREWS	RONALD	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 6"	130	
32	ROBERTS	JOSEPH G.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8"	142	
33	WILKINSON	WILLIAM H.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5"	138	
34	AMERICAN CONSULATE 1 EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.		The above names are the names of the persons who have been employed on the vessel and who are stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.											
35	(Country)													
36	for the journey to the United States													
37	via <i>Direct</i>													
38	Date <i>15 AUG 1925</i>													
39	Vice <i>Consul</i>													
40	Signature <i>[Signature]</i>													
41	AMERICAN CONSULATE 1 EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.													
42	(Country)													
43	for the journey to the United States													
44	via <i>Direct</i>													
45	Date <i>August 22, 1925</i>													
46	Signature <i>[Signature]</i>													
47	Vice <i>Consul</i>													
48	Signature <i>[Signature]</i>													
49	Supplemental Visa													
50	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BELFAST, IRELAND.													
51	(Country)													
52	for the journey to the United States, (New York Photo)													
53	via <i>Direct</i>													
54	Date <i>27 AUG 25</i>													
55	Signature <i>[Signature]</i>													
56	Vice <i>Consul</i>													
57	Signature <i>[Signature]</i>													
58	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BELFAST, IRELAND.													
59	(Country)													
60	for the journey to the United States, (New York Photo)													

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line
Owners **FURNESS, WITBY & CO. Ltd.,**
Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-8-25

Leah
Dinner
Baker

S. C. Barkley
Master, First or Second Officer.

..Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or by that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

32	33
and at —	Date
Posik	
/CUBA. C.	AUG. 14/48
on Posik	X
written down	X
" "	X
on Posik	X
" "	X
written down	X
on Posik	X
" "	X
" "	X
/CUBA.	SEP. 2/25
/CUBA.	SEP. 2/25
/CUBA.	OCT. 21/24
/CUBA.	MAY. 18/22
/CUBA.	JUL. 22/25
79. long 14 x 14	
ENTOS/DC	NOV. 20/24
on in Pucos	X
/CUBA.	AUG. 21/25
la gu meph	X
/CUBA. 4 C.	SEP. 14/48
written down	X
ON.D/C.	AUG. 14/48
CUBA.	SEP. 14/48
CUBA. 4 C.	SEP. 14/48
CUBA.	SEP. 14/48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9-8 *Lorentz W. Hansen*

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk, Va.

September 18th, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "LORENTZ W. HANSEN"
from port of New York, NY., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 18th, 1925, consigned to
Pocahontas Fuel Company Inc.; is now lying at Sewalls Point, and is
expected to sail September 18, 1925 for Jacksonville, Fla.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

21	<i>Burk</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>29/8/25</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scav.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>160</i>	
22	<i>Crickson</i>	<i>Walls</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>29/8/25</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>6'9</i>	<i>158</i>	
23	<i>Halvorsen</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>29/8/25</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scav.</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>re-ship</i>
24							<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>5'10</i>	<i>172</i>	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
St. John, N. B. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
of the journey to the United States
at New York, NY
for Cause Edward H. Costa
Date Sept 5, 1925
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SRAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

P. A. Zalm

Master

[OVER.

17	Johnson	Eusbar	Swedish	28/8/15	Boston	Yes	29	"	Swedish	5'11	176	
18	Henrikson	Harald	Swedish	28/8/15	Boston	Yes	34	"	Swedish	5'6	145	re-ship
19	Clark	Daniell	Swedish	28/8/15	Boston	Yes	36	"	Swedish	5'9	165	"
20	Coultinsson	Adams	Swedish	8/11/15	Bergen	No	20	"	Swedish	5'11	160	
21	Runk	John	Swedish	29/8/15	Boston	Yes	47	"	American	6'9	158	
22	Crickson	Watts	Swedish	29/8/15	Boston	Yes	46	"	Swedish	5'11	170	re-ship
23	Halvorsen	Theodor	Swedish	29/8/15	Boston	Yes	21	"	Swedish	5'10	172	"

overboard
drip.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 No. 2257
 at John F. B. Canada
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 of the journey to the United States
 at New York, N.Y.
 Edward H. Carter
 Cons. Gen.
 Date 5. 1925
 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

overturn
Deep.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4257
at St. John N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
by New York N.Y.
Edward J. Carter
His Consul
Date December 5, 1921
The validity of this visa expires thirteen
days from the date provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line _____
 Owners Lorenz W. Hansen
 Local Agents J. E. Knight & Co. St. John
Allegre Camere

* See list of races on back hereof.

193

Vessel "Forewell Hansen", arriving at Saint Francisco, Aug 31 1920, from the port of Boston, Mass

No	Date
visik	
CUBA C.	AUG. 1968
visik	X
visik	X
"	X
visik	X
"	X
visik	X
visik	X
"	X
"	X
/CUBA.	SEP. 2/68 X
/CUBA.	SEP. 2/68 X
/CUBA.	OCT. 21/68 X
/CUBA.	MAY. 18/68 X
/CUBA.	JUL. 22/68 X
79. Reg 14 x DB	
ENTER /DC J	NOV. 20/68 X
you will know it	X
/CUBA.	AUG. 21/68 X
you will know it	X
CUBA. 4- C.	SEP. 1968 X
you will know it	X
ON D/C	AUG. 1968 X
CUBA.	SEP. 1968 X
CUBA. 4- C.	SEP. 1968 X
CUBA.	SEP. 1968 X
6	

SEP 8 - 1925

overturn
Deep.

25

S. 1 13
 6 120
 6 133
 7
 1

[illegible]

8-8-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Holme, of the S/S. Loring, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1925
P. A. Holme
 Master, First or Second Officer.
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35	25
4	25
10	25
11	25
12	25
13	25
14	25
15	25
16	25
17	25
18	25
19	25
20	25
21	25
22	25
23	25
24	25
25	25
26	25
27	25
28	25
29	25
30	25
31	25
32	25
33	25
34	25
35	25
36	25
37	25
38	25
39	25
40	25
41	25
42	25
43	25
44	25
45	25
46	25
47	25
48	25
49	25
50	25
51	25
52	25
53	25
54	25
55	25
56	25
57	25
58	25
59	25
60	25
61	25
62	25
63	25
64	25
65	25
66	25
67	25
68	25
69	25
70	25
71	25
72	25
73	25
74	25
75	25
76	25
77	25
78	25
79	25
80	25
81	25
82	25
83	25
84	25
85	25
86	25
87	25
88	25
89	25
90	25
91	25
92	25
93	25
94	25
95	25
96	25
97	25
98	25
99	25
100	25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENBERMAN, Surgeon of the S S SIBONEY,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 35
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Person "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician
PENNsylvania
THE STATE OF ~~NEW YORK~~

194

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benberman
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TOTAL
MALES	10			31	2	66		11																							120	
FEMALES								11	1		1																				13	
TOTAL	10			31	13	67		12																							133	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS U. S. TOTAL
66 120
12 13
66 67 133
not counted

Cards Punched 9/23/25
Clerk 10/1/25
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

35	36
Date	Date
CUBA	AUG. 28/25
CUBA	SEP. 2/25
CUBA	SEP. 2/25
CUBA	OCT. 21/24
CUBA	MAY. 18/25
CUBA	JUL. 22/25
NEW YORK	NOV. 20/24
CUBA	AUG. 21/25
CUBA	SEP. 4/25
CUBA	SEP. 4/25
CUBA	SEP. 3/25

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. SIBONEY.

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

SEP 5 - 1925 19

STATI

States, or a port of
FIRST-CABIN PAS

Arriving

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	By what means.	Date.
1	USA. RET.	DOGNINI	32	M	M SALES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	WIFE. MRS. GEORGE DOGNINI. 712 W. END AVE. N.Y.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	1	YES	SEP. 28/25.
2		LOPEZ	33	M	M SALE	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	FATHER. RODOLFO LOPEZ. 34 GLORIA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	2	YES	AUG. 28/25.
3		LOPEZ	26	F	M HOME	YES	CUBA	U.S.A.	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	WITH HUSBAND #2.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	3	YES	
4		GAFVERT	51	F	WD HOME	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	WITH SON IN LAW. #2.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	4	YES	
5	TEMP. STAY	HALL	42	M	M PLANTER	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA HAVANA	BROTHER IN LAW. FRED DAVIES. CENTRAL VERTIENTES, CAMAGUEY.	CUBA HAVANA	5	YES	
6	TEMP. STAY	HALL	42	F	M HOME	YES	ENGLAND	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND #5.	CUBA HAVANA	6	YES	
7	TEMP. STAY	MAS	33	M	M M.D.	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBA HAVANA	WIFE. MARIA C. DIAZ. CONSOLACION DEL SUR, CUBA.	CUBA HAVANA	7	YES	
8	TEMP. STAY	PINO	48	M	M PROPRIETOR	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBA HAVANA	FATHER. JULIO DEL PINO. PANAR DEL RIO, CUBA.	CUBA HAVANA	8	YES	
9	TEMP. STAY	MONTALVO	22	M	M PROPRIETOR	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBA HAVANA	MOTHER. AGUSTINA MONTALVO. 12 FELIPE POEY, VIBORA, NAV.	CUBA HAVANA	9	YES	
10	TEMP. STAY	MONTALVO	18	F	M HOME	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBA HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND #9.	CUBA HAVANA	10	YES	
11	TEMP. STAY	PULICO	20	M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBA CIENFUEGOS	FATHER. JOSE PULICO. 71 ZULUETA, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA HAVANA	11	YES	
12	TEMP. STAY	FONTS	61	M	M LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBA HAVANA	BROTHER. CARLOS FONTS. REPUBLIC AVE. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA HAVANA	12	YES	
13	TEMP. STAY	FONTS	58	F	M HOME	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBA HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND #12. UNCLE. CARLOS FONTS.	CUBA HAVANA	13	YES	SEP. 2/25.
14	TEMP. STAY	FONTS	32	M	M LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBA HAVANA	REPUBLIC AVE. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA HAVANA	14	YES	SEP. 2/25.
15	TEMP. STAY	FONTS	30	F	M HOME	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBA HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND #14.	CUBA HAVANA	15	YES	OCT. 21/24.
16	TEMP. STAY	SMITH	27	F	S DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	JAMAICAN CUBA HAVANA	AUNT. ROSE PIPER. 143 VIRTUDES, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	16	YES	MAY. 18/25.
17	TEMP. STAY	PRIEDE	24	F	S MAID	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA HAVANA	BROTHER. ANGEL PRIEDE. 20 UNIVERSIDAD, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA HAVANA	17	YES	JUL. 22/25.
18		PERKINS	24	M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	FATHER. RICARDO PERKINS. 8 CALZADA AVE. VEDADO, HAV.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	18	YES	
19		DE LEON	28	M	S EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBA HAVANA	FATHER. ENRIQUE DE LEON. 95 SAN JOSE, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	19	YES	NOV. 20/24.
20	TEMP. STAY	RAHAMUH	28	M	S MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	TRINIDAD.	FRIEND. GEO. G. ARRAUD. HOTEL SEVILLA, HAVANA, CUBA.	ENGLAND LONDON.	20	YES	
21	TEMP. STAY	ABDON	55	M	M MAKER	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA HAVANA	BROTHER IN LAW. JUAN PUJOL. 278 MONTE. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA HAVANA	21	YES	AUG. 21/25.
22	TEMP. STAY	VALDES DAPENA	32	F	M HOME	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBA HAVANA	HUSBAND. DR. ANTONIO VALDES DAPENA. 95 BELASCOAIN, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA HAVANA	22	NO	
23	TEMP. STAY	VALDES DAPENA	12	M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBA HAVANA	WITH MOTHER. #22.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	23	YES	SEP. 4/25.
24	TEMP. STAY	VALDES DAPENA	13	F	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBA HAVANA	WITH MOTHER. #22.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	24	YES	
25	TEMP. STAY	MENDIGUTIA	22	M	S LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBA HAVANA	FATHER. MANUEL MENDIGUTIA. 39 INDEPENDENCIA, ST. SPIRITUS, CUBA.	HAVANA.	25	YES	AUG. 15/25.
26	TEMP. STAY	CANCIO	20	M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBA HAVANA	UNCLE. FELIX MENDIGUTIA. 16--6 ST. VEDADO, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	26	YES	SEP. 1/25.
27												27		SEP. 4/25.
28												28		SEP. 3/25.
29												29		
30												30		

Total passengers . . . 20
U.S. citizens . . . 20* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

at Port of NEW YORK.

SEP 8 - 1925 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PASSENGERS FOR TH

is arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port. This (in

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
When paid his message id?	Whether he has received of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read, write, or speak English?	Whether able to read, write, or speak any other language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the necessity of violence to force the adoption of his political views on the people of the United States or of any foreign country?	Whether coming for reasons of any other nature, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport to enter the United States.	Whether he has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
F	YES	1921 1925	WIFE. MRS. GEO. DOGNINI 712 WEST END AVE. N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	BLUE	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND. LONDON
F	YES	1921 1924	FRIEND. JACK HOCKMAN. 2719 MORRIS AVE. N.Y.	YES PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	DARK BROWN	BROWN	08-83 NONE	CUBA. HAVANA
F	YES	1921 1924	WITH HUSBAND.	YES PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LIGHTER BROWN	BLUE	08-83-3 NONE	U.S.A. MASS.
F	YES	1921 1924	WITH SON IN LAW.	YES PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LIGHTER BROWN	BLUE	08-83-3 NONE	SWEDEH. HELLEFORS
F	YES	1921 1923	HOTEL WOODSTOCK. N.Y.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DARK BROWN	BROWN	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND. CROYDON
F	YES	1921 1923	WITH HUSBAND.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BLACK	BROWN	08-83 NONE	CUBA. SACUA.
SELF	YES	1921 1921	FRIEND. MARIO DEL PINO. 44 WHITE HALL. N.Y.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA. GOISOLACION
SELF	YES	1921 1921	BROTHER. MARIO DEL PINO. 44 WHITE HALL. N.Y.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR BLACK	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA. P. DEL RIO
SELF	YES	1920 1920	HOTEL SEVILLE. N.Y.	YES 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	BROWN	08-83 NONE	CUBA. STA. CLARA
SELF	YES	NO	WITH HUSBAND.	YES 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BLACK	BROWN	08-83 NONE	CUBA. CRUCES.
SELF	YES	1925 1925	FRIEND. CLARA CHABERRIOT. 7 E. 112 ST. N.Y.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BROWN	HAZEL	08-83 NONE	CUBA. P. DEL RIO
SELF	YES	1924 1924	HOTEL PLAZA. N.Y.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK GRAY	BLACK	08-83 NONE	CUBA. HAVANA
SELF	YES	1924 1924	WITH HUSBAND.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BROWN	BLUE	08-83 NONE	CUBA. HAVANA
SELF	YES	1924 1924	HOTEL PLAZA. N.Y.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BLACK	BROWN	08-83 NONE	CUBA. HAVANA.
SELF	YES	1924 1924	HOTEL PLAZA. N.Y.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BLACK	BLACK	08-83 NONE	CUBA. HAVANA.
SELF	YES	NO	SISTER. MARY L. SMITH. 251 F. WASHINGTON AVE. N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKER BROWN	BROWN	08-85 NONE	JAMAICA. DARLINGTON
SELF	YES	1924 1924	HOTEL PLAZA. N.Y.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BROWN	BLACK	08-34 NONE	SPAIN. CADIZ.
SELF	YES	1914 1915	FRIEND. PEDRO LARRONDO. 550 W. 144 ST. N.Y.	YES PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DARK BLACK	BROWN	09-83 NONE	CUBA. HAVANA.
SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND. RALPH J. ATKINS. 6716--15 AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	03-83 NONE	CUBA. HAVANA
SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND. CHARLES H. WATTS. 44 WHITE HALL. N.Y.	NO 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BLACK	BROWN	04-85 NONE	B.W.I. TRINIDAD.
SELF	YES	1919 1919	FRIEND. A. M. CAPEN. 60 PEARL ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES 2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BLACK	BROWN	03-34 NONE	SPAIN. BARCELONA
SELF	YES	1925 1925	SISTER. MARY GALYES (ON HUDSON) MOUNT SAINT VINCENT ACADEMY. N.Y.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BLACK	HAZEL	08-83 NONE	CUBA. CAMAGUE Y.
DA PENA.	YES	1924 1924	WITH MOTHER.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN	BROWN	03-83 NONE	CUBA. HAVANA
DA PENA.	YES	1923 1923	WITH MOTHER.	NO 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN	BROWN	08-83 NONE	CUBA. HAVANA
SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND. FELIPE TABOADA. 44 WHITE HALL. N.Y.	YES 5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	03-83 NONE	CUBA. STI. SPIRITUS
SELF	YES	1925 1925	BRO. JERONE. DIRECTOR. CLASON MILITARY ACADEMY. BRONX.	YES 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	08-83 NONE	CUBA. STI. SPIRITUS

12	13	14	35	36
Immigration Via Number	Issued at—	Date	Issued at—	Date
NONQUOTA 447. ✓	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 4, 1925.	HAVANA/CUBA. ✓	AUG. 28/25.
NONQUOTA 448. ✓	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 4, 1925.		
NONQUOTA 446. ✓	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 4, 1925.		
NONIMMIGRANT 299. ✓	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 3, 1925.		
NONIMMIGRANT 300. ✓	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 3, 1925.		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>				
NONIMMIGRANT 306. ✓	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 3, 1925.	HAVANA/CUBA.	SEP. 2/25.
NONQUOTA 443. ✓	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 4, 1925.	HAVANA/CUBA.	SEP. 5/25.
NONQUOTA 444. ✓	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 4, 1925.	HAVANA/CUBA.	OCT. 21/24.
NONIMMIGRANT 308. ✓	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 4, 1925.	HAVANA/CUBA.	MAY. 18/25.
NONIMMIGRANT 309. ✓	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 4, 1925.	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUL. 22/25.
NONIMMIGRANT 310. ✓	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 4, 1925.	WASHINGTON/DC.	NOV. 20/24.
NONIMMIGRANT 311. ✓	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 4, 1925.	HAVANA/CUBA.	AUG. 21/25.
NONIMMIGRANT 312. ✓	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 4, 1925.	HAVANA/CUBA.	SEP. 4/25.
NONIMMIGRANT 313. ✓	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 4, 1925.	WASHINGTON, D/C.	AUG. 15/25.
NONIMMIGRANT 314. ✓	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 4, 1925.	HAVANA/CUBA.	SEP. 1/25.
NONIMMIGRANT 315. ✓	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 4, 1925.	HAVANA/CUBA.	SEP. 4/25.
NONIMMIGRANT 316. ✓	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 4, 1925.	HAVANA/CUBA.	SEP. 3/25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

be actual or intended residence of one year or more

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____
solemnly, sincerely
and Surgeon, and I
each of the alier
to the best of
condition of

Sworn

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon
the condition of any of
If no surgeon sails

I, FRANK L. MILLER, MASTER, of the S S SIBONEY, from HAVANA, CUBA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Frank L. Miller
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK, NY

Immigration Officer.

35 36

Date

CUBA. AUG. 28/25.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

the la
cation
Afric
Arme
Bohe
Bosn
Bulg
Chine
Croat
Cuba
Dalm
Dutch
East
Engli
Finni
Flemi
Frenc
Germ

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBA. SEP. 2/25.

CUBA. SEP. 2/25.

CUBA. OCT. 21/24.

CUBA. MAY. 18/25.

CUBA. JUL. 22/25.

TON/DC. NOV. 20/24.

CUBA. AUG. 21/25.

CUBA. SEP. 4/25.

N.D/C. AUG. 15/25.

YBA. SEP. 1/25.

YBA. SEP. 4/25.

YBA. SEP. 3/25.

8469

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the S S SIBONEY, SAILING THERWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benerman
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK, NY

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

196

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	NON QUOTA	HAVANA/CUBA	AUG. 28/25.
2	377-		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8	//////////		
9			
10			
11			
12			
13	NON IMMIGRANT #294.	HAVANA/CUBA.	SEP. 2/25.
14	NON IMMIGRANT 296-	HAVANA/CUBA.	SEP. 2/25.
15	NON IMMIGRANT 668-	HAVANA/CUBA.	OCT. 21/24.
16	NON IMMIGRANT 1265-	HAVANA/CUBA.	MAY. 18/25.
17	NON IMMIGRANT 106-	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUL. 22/25.
18	REENTER PERMIT 19471-	WASHINGTON/DC.	NOV. 20/24.
19			
20	NON IMMIGRANT 222-	HAVANA/CUBA.	AUG. 21/25.
21			
22	NON QUOTA 442-	HAVANA/CUBA.	SEP. 4/25.
23			
24	REENTER PERMIT 84234-	WASHINGTON/D/C.	AUG. 15/25.
25	NON IMMIGRANT 288-	HAVANA/CUBA.	SEP. 1/25.
26	NON QUOTA 446-	HAVANA/CUBA.	SEP. 4/25.
27	TRANSIT CERTIFICATE 4960	HAVANA/CUBA.	SEP. 3/25.
28			
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY.

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

SEP 5 - 1925, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY	1407d	ALVAREZ	✓	JOAQUIN	21	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	83	HAVANA	FATHER, JOAQUIN M. ALVAREZ. 158 REAL ST. MARIANO, HAV.	CUBA	HAVANA			
RES. USA. RET.	1407d	ALVAREZ	✓	JOSEFINA	14	✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	83	HAVANA	WITH BROTHER #1.	NEW YORK	BRENTWOOD			
TEMP. STAY	1407d	SINERIZ	✓	JUAN	21	✓	M	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	83	PTO. PADRE NEW JERSEY.	FRIEND, J.B. BARDWELL. PUENTES GRANDES, HAVANA.	NEW YORK	HAVANA			
RES. USA. RET.	1407d	SINERIZ	✓	AMELIA	18	✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	83	PTO. PADRE NEW JERSEY.	WITH BROTHER #3.	N. J.	CONVENT			
RES. USA. RET.	1407d	QUERAL	✓	RAUL	16	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	83	PTO. PADRE NEW JERSEY.	FATHER, ALBERTO QUERAL. PTO. PADRE, CUBA.	PA.	GETTYSBURG			
TEMP. STAY	1407d	PEREIRA	✓	ANDRES	53	✓	M	M	PROPRIETOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	83	HAVANA	SON, MARIO PEREIRA. 22 OBRAPIA, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA			
TEMP. STAY	1407d	MELERO	✓	AURELIO	55	✓	M	M	PAINTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	83	HAVANA	WIFE, CRISTINA ALLORES. 46 8 ST. VEDADO, HAV. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA			
RES. USA. RET.	1407d	CAMP	✓	RAFAEL	18	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	83	NEW YORK.	FATHER, RAFAEL M. CAMP. GALIANO & SAN RAFAEL, HAV. CUBA	N. Y.	NEW YORK.			
TEMP. STAY	1407d	IGLESIAS	✓	ABRAHAM	42	✓	M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	FRENCH	83	HAVANA.	UNCLE, JOSE E. LIA. 10 ACOSTA AVE, HAV. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA			
TEMP. STAY	1407d	CHACON	✓	BIENVENIDO	36	✓	M	M	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	83	HAVANA.	MOTHER, AMALIA CHACON. 8 AYESTERAN, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA			
TEMP. STAY	1407d	IZNAGA	✓	JUAN C.	38	✓	M	M	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	83	HAVANA.	MOTHER, MARIA IZNAGA. 48 ADRIANO, REGLA, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA			
TEMP. STAY	1407d	FERNANDEZ	✓	MAXIMINO	70	✓	M	WD	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	83	HAVANA	SON, ENRIQUE FERNANDEZ. 181 CARLOS III, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA			
TEMP. STAY	1407d	ALONSO	✓	EUSTAQUIO	57	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	83	HAVANA	UNCLE, FRANCISCO MARTINEZ. 12 PASEO AVE. VEDADO, HAV. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA			
TEMP. STAY	1407d	MARTINEZ	✓	RAMIRO	31	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	83	HAVANA	UNCLE, FELIPE MARTINEZ. 76 NEPTUNE ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA			
TEMP. STAY	1407d	PUENTES	✓	ALBERTO	54	✓	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	83	HAVANA	WIFE, EULALIA PUENTES. 23 CORTINA, VIBORA, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA			
TEMP. STAY	1407d	MASQUE	✓	JOSE M.	36	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	83	HAVANA	WIFE, MARIA L. MUÑOZ. 10 SAN PEDRO, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA			
RES. USA. RET.	1407d	ZARRAGA	✓	ELENA G. DE	40	✓	F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	83	NEW YORK.	MOTHER, FELISA RODRIGUEZ. 24 CUBA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	N. Y.	NEW YORK.			
TEMP. STAY	1407d	OLIVA	✓	AUREA	47	✓	F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	83	NEW YORK.	HUSBAND, PABLO CASTRILLON. 14 CRESTO, HAVANA, CUBA.	N. Y.	NEW YORK.			
TEMP. STAY	1407d	VERNON	✓	JOHN C.	33	✓	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	83	HAVANA.	FRIEND, W.S. SEMPLE. 15 AGUIAR, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA			
TEMP. STAY	1407d	SACCO	✓	FEDELE	28	✓	M	S	BANK BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	83	HAVANA	FRIEND, JOSE MITTIERI. 94 AMISTAD, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA			
TEMP. STAY	1407d	HERRERA	✓	GUSTAVO	29	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	83	HAVANA	FATHER, JUAN C. HERRERA. 22 B ST. HAVANA, (VEDADO) CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA			
TEMP. STAY	1407d	GONZALEZ	✓	ASUNCION	67	✓	F	WD	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	83	HAVANA	DAUGHTER, MARIA S. DRAIN. ALMENDARES, HAVANA, CUBA.	N. Y.	NEW YORK.			
RES. USA. RET.	1407d	CABALLERO	✓	THOMAS	27	✓	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	83	WINN.	FRIEND, LOUIS DARDET. 7 BARATILLO, HAVANA, CUBA.	N. Y.	NEW YORK.			
RES. USA. RET.	1407d	PADIN	✓	ANTONIO	27	✓	M	S	EXPORTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	83	N. Y.	FRIEND, BALDOMERO GARCIA. 107 MURALLA, HAVANA, CUBA.	N. Y.	NEW YORK.			
TEMP. STAY	1407d	FERNANDEZ	✓	ARTURO	42	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	83	SAGUA.	WIFE, CEFERINA FERNANDEZ. 7 MARTI, SAGUA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA			
TEMP. STAY	1407d	FALCON	✓	FERNANDA V.	29	✓	F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	83	HAVANA.	FATHER, RAFAEL FERNANDEZ. 58 C. GARCIA, REGLA, HAVANA, CUBA.	PA.	PHILA.			
TEMP. STAY	1407d	ARRAND	✓	GEORGE G.	29	✓	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	83	LEEDS.	FRIEND, ALBERTO FERRER. 15 MURALLA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	ENGLAND	LEEDS.			
RES. USA. RET.	1407d	BECKER	✓	WILLIAM	46	✓	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	83	NEW YORK.	WIFE, RESSI BECKER 416 E. 50 ST. N.Y.C.	N. Y.	NEW YORK.			
RES. USA. RET.	1407d	WALKER	✓	JENNIE	25	✓	F	S	CASHIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	83	NEW YORK.	FATHER, PHILLIP WALKER. 822 E. 163 N.Y.	N. Y.	NEW YORK.			
LINE NO. 8 -- FAUSTINE RODRIGUEZ -- DID NOT EMBARK, D. H. Rodin																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
AliensPermanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK,**

SEP 8 - 1925, 19

197

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after landing in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date			
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	FRIEND, F. J. WEBB. 7 HANNOVER SQ. N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BLACK	BLACK	03-83 NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	1	NON QUOTA 377-	HAVANA/CUBA	AUG. 28/25.
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.	WITH BROTHER.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	04-83	CUBA	HAVANA.	2			
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	FRIEND, MR. M. CANTOLLA. 131 W. 79 ST. N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR BROWN	GREEN	03-83	CUBA	PTO. PADRE	3			
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	WITH BROTHER.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BLACK	HAZEL	08-83	CUBA	PTO. PADRE	4			
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	FRIEND, M. CANTOLLA. 131 W. 79 ST. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DARK BLACK	HAZEL	08-83	CUBA	PTO. PADRE	5			
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	FATHER IN LAW, DR. ALFREDO ZAYAS. HOTEL ANSONIA N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK GRAY	HAZEL	03-83	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	6			
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 N.Y.	FRIEND, JOE BEJARANO. WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK WHITE	HAZEL	03-83	CUBA	HAVANA.	7			
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	MOTHER, GLORIA HERNANDEZ. 17 E. 106 N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK BLACK	BLACK	08-83	CUBA	HAVANA	8			
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	MOTHER, INES. M. IGLESIAS. LIBERTY N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BLACK	BLACK	08-11	FRANCE	PARIS.	9			
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSE GIL BOULLON. 338 W. 59 N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BLACK	BLACK	08-83	CUBA	HAVANA	10			
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSE GIL BOULLON. 338 W. 59 N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DARK BLACK	BLACK	08-83	CUBA	HAVANA.	11			
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR WHITE	HAZEL	08-34	SPAIN	OVIEDO.	12			
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 N.Y.	FRIEND, IRVAN STEIDWELL. 43 BIVER ST. N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK GRAY	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS.	13	NON IMMIGRANT 294-	HAVANA/CUBA.	SEP. 2/25.
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.	FRIEND, J. COROMINA. 21 E. 26 N.Y.	YES	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.	14	NON IMMIGRANT 296-	HAVANA/CUBA.	SEP. 2/25.
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	FRIEND, H. L. GAMBERLY. (NEWARK) THE SHERWIN WILLIAMS CO. N.J.	YES	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR GRAY	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CADIZ.	15	NON IMMIGRANT 668-	HAVANA/CUBA.	OCT. 21/24.
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	FRIEND, GABRIEL BOERA. RICHMOND HILL L.I. N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA.	16	NON IMMIGRANT 1265-	HAVANA/CUBA.	MAY. 18/25.
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	HUSBAND, MIGUEL DE ZARRAGA. 7 MANHATTAN AVE. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	08-34	SPAIN	SEGOVIA	17	NON IMMIGRANT 106-	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUL. 22/25.
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	SON, GERARDO CASTRILLON. 130 W. 80 N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR GRAY	BROWN	08-34	SPAIN	OVIEDO.	18	REENTER PERMIT 19471-	WASHINGTON/DC	NOV. 20/24.
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	FRIEND, D. T. YOUNGSON. 68 WILLIAM ST. N.Y.	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR BROWN	BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	BWISHM	19	NON IMMIGRANT 222-	HAVANA/CUBA.	AUG. 21/25.
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	MOTHER, MRS. LUNE SACCO. 788 HART ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK BROWN	BROWN	08-21	ITALY	TRAPAIN.	20			
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN	GREEN	08-83	CUBA	HAVANA.	21			
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 N.Y.	DAUGHTER, LUISA CASTELLS. 444 CENTRAL PK. W. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR GRAY	BROWN	08-83	CUBA	HAVANA.	22			
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	FRIEND, A. L. HAYES. 30 CHURCH ST. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	LIGHT BLACK	BLUE	08-34	SPAIN	MALAGA.	23	NON QUOTA 442-	HAVANA/CUBA.	SEP. 4/25.
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	BROTHER, MANUEL PADIN. 350 BROADWAY N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 6	LIGHTER BROWN	BROWN	08-34	SPAIN	VIGO.	24	REENTER PERMIT 84234-	WASHINGTON/D.C.	AUG. 15/25.
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSE GARCIA. 350 BROADWAY N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BLACK	BROWN	08-34	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	25	NON IMMIGRANT 288-	HAVANA/CUBA.	SEP. 1/25.
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	HUSBAND, LUIS FALCON. 16 MARKET ST. PHILA. PA.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BLACK	HAZEL	08-83	CUBA	REGLA.	26	NON QUOTA 446-	HAVANA/CUBA.	SEP. 4/25.
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	MAC ALPIN HOTEL N.Y.	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BROWN	GREEN	08-15	ENGLAND	BRASSER-D.	27	TRANSIT CERTIFICATE 4960	HAVANA/CUBA.	SEP. 3/25.
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	WIFE, RESSI BECKER. 416 E. 50 ST. N.Y.C.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DARK BROWN	BROWN	08-12	GERMANY	BRUCHSAL	28			
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	FATHER, PHILLIP WALKER. 822 E. 163 N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR DARK	BLUE	08-32	RUSSIA	MOSCOU.	29			
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.																	30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER, MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank L. Miller
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

William C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and \$100. bonds*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money's own. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

198

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY. Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. SEP. 5, 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 8 - 1925, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ACEVEDO	JOSE	32		M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. SEP. 29. 1893.		BRIGHTWATER, L. I. N. Y.
2	AGETON	CHARLES H.	42		M	D	LINCOLN COUNTY, MINN. AUG. 14. 1883.		OVERSEA HOTEL KEY WEST, FLA.
3	BERKOWITZ	CHARLES	49		M	M		DISTRICT COURT, N. Y. FEB. 1899.	WAEEDORF ASTORIA HOTEL, N. Y.
4	BAERA	GABRIEL	46		M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. SEP. 25. 1879.		RICHMOND HILL, BROOKLYN, NY.
5	BARON	MILTON	25		M	S	PHILA. PA. FEB. 10. 1900.		198 BROWN PL. NEWYORK, N. Y.
6	BUCK	CARL	27		M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. JUN. 5. 1898.		32 DAVIS ROAD. P. WASHINGTON, L. I. N. Y.
7	BISCHOFF	DOROTHEA	23		F	S	ELIZABETH, N. J. MAR. 20. 1902.		ELIZABETH, N. J.
8	BEHAN	LILLIE	30		F	S	JERSEY CITY, N. J. MAY. 3. 1895.		194 CLERMONT AVE NEWYORK, N. Y.
9	CHAMBERS	NORMAN C.	41		M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. APR. 27. 1884/		40 RECTOR ST NEWYORK, N. Y.
10	CHAMBERS	BERTHA	42		F	M	FRIENDSHIP, N. Y. OCT. 10. 1883.		WITH HUSBAND 2102 NEWKIRT AVE BROOKLYN, N. Y.
11	CONVERY	WESLEY G.	47		M	S		FATHER'S PAPERS.	
12	CREIGHTON	ROY L.	43		M	M		NORTH HAMPTON, MASS. 5/1/1903.	MALEA, L. I.
13	CRANE	WILLIAM E.	42		M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. NOV. 23. 1883.		MONTCLAIR, N. J.
14	DI GIOIA	FRANK	25		M	S		N. Y. SUPREME COURT. 8/3/1922.	128 W. 70 ST NEW YORK, N. Y.
15	DONOHUE	STEPHEN	45		M	S	HAMPTON, VA. DEC. 27. 1879.		NORFOLK, VA.
16	DOUGHERTY	DORCEY	63		M	M	ADAMS COUNTY, PA. JAN. 19. 1862.		GETTYSBURG, PA.
17	DOUGHERTY	ALICE	62		F	M	ADAMS COUNTY, PA. JAN. 7. 1863.		WITH HUSBAND. 1033 OCEAN AVE BROOKLYN, N. Y.
18	ENGEL	ELIZABETH M.	46		F	S	SYRACUSE, N. Y. AUG. 24. 1879.		514--9 ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
19	FRY	FRANK W.	32		M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. OCT. 5. 1893.		514--9 ST BROOKLYN, N. Y.
20	FRY	CHAUNCEY E.	30		M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. JUN. 3. 1895.		2025 BROADWAY. NEW YORK, N. Y.
21	FOWLER	EUNICE	27		F	M	SHELBY, O. JAN. 6. 1898.		
22	FOWLER	EUNICE			F	S		FATHER U. S. A. CITIZEN.	WITH MOTHER.
23	FINK	DAVID M.	26		M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. MAY. 1. 1889.		311 AVE F NEW YORK, N. Y.
24	FINK	ADELE	25		F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. MAY. 2. 1900.		WITH HUSBAND. 248 OCEANVIEW AVE BRIGHTON BEACH, N. J.
25	GOTTILLY	CHARLES S.	44		M	S		BROOKLYN- N. Y. KING COUNTY COURT. JUNE 1901.	QUEENS VILLAGE LONG ISLAND, N. Y.
26	GRYNWALD	CHARLES J. H.	44		M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. SEP. 16. 1880.		4123-214th St. WITH HUSBAND.
27	GRYNWALD	MADEL	40		F	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. APR. 1. 1885.		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, N. Y.
28	HERRERA	ALMA	26		F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. JAN. 8. 1899.		PITTSBURGH, PA.
29	HERTZIG	AUSTIN E.	39		M	M	OHIO. FEB. 21. 1886.		WITH HUSBAND.
	HERTZIG	CLAIRE H.	21		F	M	PITTSBURGH, PA. MAR. 31. 1904.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *2*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. "SIBONEY" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEP. 5/25, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 8 - 1925, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	JAMES	E. ARTHUR	33		M	M	CINN. O. JAN. 11. 1892.		1026 DREXEL BLDG. PHILA. PA.
2	JAMES	E. MARIE	26		F	M	SPRINGFIELD, MASS. MAY. 15. 1899.		WITH HUSBAND. 41 PARK ROW. NEWYORK, N. Y.
3	KASTNER	JOSEPH	33		M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. NOV. 16. 1891.		255 W. 88 NEWYORK, N. Y.
4	MAC MICHAEL	ETTA	50		F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. APR. 7. 1875.		PHILA. PA. FORDHAM UNIVERSITY. BRONX, NEWYORK.
5	MATTOX	HOWARD	19		M	S		FATHER U. S. A. CITIZEN. ✓	
6	MORGAN	W ARREN W.	16		M	S	KEY WEST, FLA. OCT. 5. 1908.		
7	MONTANI	NICOLA H.	44		M	M	UTICA, N. Y. NOV. 6. 1880.		PHILA. PA. 1705-1715 <i>Highland House St</i>
8	MONTANI	CATHERINE S.	42		F	M	ST. HOURS, MO. SEP. 20. 1884.		WITH HUSBAND. 28 W. 70 ST NEWYORK, N. Y.
9	MONROE	WILSON	41		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. JUL. 9. 1884.		838 RIVERSIDE DR NEWYORK, N. Y.
10	MARGULIES	BELLE	38		F	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. SEP. 16. 1887.		401 E. 21 BROOKLYN, N. Y.
11	MORA	ERNEST J.	36		M	M		1921 N. Y. SUPREME COURT OF KINGS COUNTY, BROOKLYN	
12	MORA	MARIE	35		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. FEB. 14. 1891.		WITH HUSBAND. 160 W. 85 ST NEW YORK, N. Y.
13	MITCHELL	EDITH J.	37		F	M	FROSTBURG, MD. JAN. 31. 1888.		2025 BROADWAY. NEWYORK, N. Y.
14	NILSON	GUNDEL	39		F	S		SUPREME COURT, N. Y. JUNE 5. 1923. ✓	14 WALL ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
15	ODOARDO	ROGELIO C.	58		M	WD		SUPREME COURT, N. Y. 1900. ✓ AUGUST 1917. SOUTHERN DIS. COURT, LOS ANGELES, CAL.	421 W. 28 ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
16	PAGLIUCHI	FRANK D.	50		M	M			
17	PAGLIUCHI	EMMA L.	38		F	M		HUSBAND U. S. A. CITIZEN. ✓	WITH HUSBAND. 1431 N. 15 th St PHILA. P. A.
18	PFROMM	DR. GEORGE W.	56		M	M	PHILA. PA. SEP. 30. 1869.		
19	PFROMM	ADELAIDE W.	40		F	M	CHAMBERSBURG, PA. JAN. 29. 1886.		WITH HUSBAND.
20	PFROMM	GEORGE W. JR.	13		M	S	PHILA. PA. JUL. 31. 1912.		WITH FATHER. HENLEY RD. JAMAICA. NEWYORK, N. Y.
21	REISE	RUDOLPH	46		M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. JUN. 15. 1879.		217 --96 BROOKLYN, N. Y.
22	SAGOR	ELSEE	34		F	S	BADEN <i>5 Arch Hy # 19486</i>	NEW YORK. POST OFFICE BLDG. AUG. 1924.	514 W. 184 NEWYORK, N. Y.
23	SMITH	PAULINE	25		F	S		FATHER U. S. A. CITIZEN. ✓	200 W. 54 NEW YORK, N. Y.
24	SCHIFF	SIMON	57		M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. MAR. 15. 1867.		WITH HUSBAND.
25	SCHIFF	ADELAIDE	31		F	M	JERSEY, N. J. MAR. 24. 1894.		
26	TOMASTICK	AMELIA M.	23		F	S		FATHER U. S. A. CITIZEN. ✓	CHICAGO, ILL. 450 E. 16 BROOKLYN, N. Y.
27	WANK	STEWART	28		M	S	CLEVELAND, O. SEP. 17. 1896.		324 NUBER AVE MT. VERNON, N. Y.
28	WHITE	LUZ	34		F	M	<i>Mar. 1916</i>	HUSBAND U. S. A. CITIZEN. <i>Born</i>	
29	WHITE	RUTH	7		F	S	TAMPA, FLA. AUG. 27. 1918.		WITH MOTHER.
30	VAN PETTEN	ALBERT A.	42		M	M	CRAMER, ILL. JUN. 9. 1883.	<i>William 1914 45 am</i>	HOTEL ST. GEORGE BROOKLYN, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3
200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIBONEY" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEP. 5/25-, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 8 - 1925, 192

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DIAZ VILLANVILLA	MARIA	36		✓ F	✓ S		U. S. SUPREME COURT. N. Y. MAR. 9. 1920.	536 W. 113 ST. NEW YORK/N. Y.
2	GRIFFITHS	CHRISTINE S.	47		✓ F	✓ S	CHICAGO. ILL. SEP. 10. 1877.		536 W. 113 ST NEW YORK/N. Y.
3	JAMESON	KATHERINE	27		✓ F	✓ S	PROVIDENCE, R I AUGUST 9. 1898		2231 Q STREET WASHINGTON, D C
4	BLACKISTON	A. HOOTON	48		✓ M	✓ S	CUMBERLAND, MD. APR. 21. 1877.		AUDITORIUM HOTEL CHICAGO. ILL.
5	JACOBS	JAMES D.	29		✓ M	✓ M	DANVILLE, PENNA. SEP. 11. 1896.	East FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT NOVEMBER 5. 1915 NY.	113 MAPLE ST PHILIPSBURG. PA.
6	CARUANA	GEORGE	43		✓ M	✓ S			64 MIDDAGH STREET BROOKLYN, N. Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

201

I, L. C. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the S S SIBONEY, SAILING THERewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benerman
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK, NY

Notary Public

Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. SIBONEY.

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

SEP. 5, 1925.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. S.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	TRANSIT	FUN	AU	40	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
2	TRANSIT	WO	SHIU YU	25	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
3	TRANSIT	LAY	AU	58	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
4	TRANSIT	CHAU	LON	42	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
5	TRANSIT	LOE	WONG	44	M	S LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
6	TRANSIT	WING	NG CAY	45	M	S LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
7	TRANSIT	YAU	JA MAN	39	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
8	TRANSIT	QUONG	JA WING	38	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
9	TRANSIT	CHING	CHONG YEAN	41	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
10	TRANSIT	YAN	JA KUAK	42	M	S TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
11	TRANSIT	WU	LI SEN	72	M	S LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All discharged to Chinese Guard Michel
Lewis A. Smith
11/5/20

7

All discharged to Chinese Guard Michel
Lewis B. Smith
11/5/25

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

SEP 8 - 1925

19

202

04-44
K BLACK NONE

NOTE.— Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. L. MILLER** MASTER, of the **S. S. SIBONEY**, from **HAVANA, CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller

MASTER OFFICIAL

Sworn to before me this **8TH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **25**

at **NEW YORK, NY**

William J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. O. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the S S SIBONEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. O. Benerman
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK, NY

William L. Lister

m. m. g.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. SIBONEY Passengers sailing from HAVANA, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1935

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER, 8TH, 1925

204

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller

MASTER XNY 2472

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK, NY

William L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *H*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from HAVANA SEPTEMBER, 5TH, 1925 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER, 8TH, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	OLIN	ISAAC	40		M	M	<i>Lewis A. Olin</i> <i>850</i> <i>850</i>	<i>#1944888</i> SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT; NEW YORK, NY. AUGUST, 30TH, 1923	<i>48</i> 48 ESSEX, ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

101

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

51027

W. C. C. C. C.
First Vice-President.
FEBRUARY 5 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and the place where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been landed and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases or to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, to the principal immigration officer, or to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, the principal immigration officer, or the collector of customs of the port of arrival, may, in his discretion, report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master to the principal immigration officer, or to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, and the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CONTEMPORARY COLLEGE STUDENTS

14-1812

FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Sept. 18th, 1925. 192

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 6th, 1925, 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company, is now lying at Pier 13, East River, and is expected to sail Sept. 12, 1925, 192, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

1400

American
Aston
German
Cuban
American
American
Italian
American

Line NY & Cuba Mail SS Company

ditto

Local Agents ditto

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Sheet No.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14-1612

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Birthplace	Birth Date	Age	Weight	Remarks
17	Fernandes	Ramon	27	58	160	Spanish	Spanish						
18	Martin	Juan	27	58	160	Spanish	Spanish						
19	Lago	Domingo	27	58	160	Spanish	Spanish						
20	Ceballos	Luis	27	58	160	Spanish	Spanish						
21	Leston	Jose	27	58	160	Spanish	Spanish						
22	Fernandes	Antonie	27	58	160	Spanish	Spanish						
23	Nicolas	Constantine	27	58	160	Greek	Greece						
24	Gomiskey	Walter A	27	58	160	Ordinary Seaman							
25	Sendon	Antonie	27	58	160								
26	Sejas	Silvine	27	58	160								
27	Parapar	Francisco	27	58	160								
28	Kuonas	Demetrios	27	58	160	First							
29	Zolotareff	Theodore	27	58	160	First							
30	Rodie	Donald H	27	58	160	Turner							

Line NY & Cuba Mail SS Company

Owner 41110

Local Agents ditto

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1915, to be

Vessel Siboney, arriving

S.S. SIBONEY sailed from New York to

September 1925
September 1925

Sheet No. 210

NEW

ons on board upon arrival at a

210

SIBONEY

SEP 8 - 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
1	Miller Frank L	✓
2	Wolf Richard G	✓
3	Foulkes Frederick	✓
4	Grocco Francis B	✓
5	Lawson Paul C	✓
6	Parapar Jose	✓
7	Martinez Jose	✓
8	Lago Ramon	✓
9	Lago Manuel	✓
10	Ingram John C	✓
11	Ullrich Sten	✓
12	Sendon Antonio	✓
13	Caamano Pablo	✓
14	Garcia Sevarino	✓
15	Armatos Antonio	✓
16	Leston Ramon	✓
17	Fernandez Ramon	✓
18	Martin Juan	✓
19	Lago Domingo	✓
20	Ceballos Luis	✓
21	Leston Jose	✓
22	Fernandez Antonio	✓
23	Nicolas Constantine	✓
24	Comiskey Walter A	✓
25	Sendon Antonio	✓
26	Sejas Silvino	✓
27	Parapar Francisco	✓
28	Knonas Demetrios	✓
29	Zolotareff Theodore	✓
30	Rodie Donald H	✓

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATL.
Frank L. Miller	Master	37	American
Richard Wolf	1st Officer	26	American
F. Foulkes	2nd Officer	26	American
F. Grocco	3rd Officer	28	American
Paul Lawson	4th Officer	40	Spanish
Jose Parapar	Carpenter	24	Cuban
Jose Martinez	Carpenter	36	Spanish
Ramon Lago	Boatswain	25	American
John Ingram	Quartermaster	30	Swedish
Sten Ullrich	Quartermaster	50	Spanish
Manuel Lago	Quartermaster	49	Spanish
D. Lago	A. B. Seaman	48	Spanish
Pablo Caamano	A. B. Seaman	40	Spanish
Antonio Sendon	A. B. Seaman	48	Spanish
Severo Garcia	A. B. Seaman	48	Spanish
A. Armatos	A. B. Seaman	40	Grecian
Ramon Leston	A. B. Seaman	35	Spanish
Ramon Fernandez	A. B. Seaman	41	Spanish
Juan Martin	A. B. Seaman	30	Spanish
Jose Leston	A. B. Seaman	40	Spanish
Antonio Fernandez	A. B. Seaman	31	Spanish
G. Nicola	A. B. Seaman	30	Spanish
Vicente Torres	A. B. Seaman	42	American
F. Parapar	Ord. Seaman	25	Spanish
Antonio Sendon, Jr.	Ord. Seaman	20	Spanish
S. Cojas	Ord. Seaman	25	Spanish
Theo. Zolotareff	Ord. Seaman	26	Russian
Domingo Otero	Ord. Seaman	26	Spanish
Jose Fernandez	Ord. Seaman	20	Portugese
Donald Rodie	Purser	25	American
Elias Menendez	2nd Purser	28	American
Louis Bennerman	Doctor	55	American
T. Braidwood	Wireless Operator	26	American
Weldon Vogt	Jr. Wireless Operator	17	American
Robert Griner	Chief Engineer	54	American
H. Cook	1st Asst. Engineer	35	American
Fred. Schramm	2nd Asst. Engineer	30	American
Robert Garner	3rd Asst. Engineer	26	American
Henry A. Swift	4th Asst. Engineer	30	American
N. Athanasakis	Jr. Engineer	29	American
Chas. A. Koneney	Jr. Engineer	28	American
Chas. Anger	Jr. Engineer	31	American
Geo. Zimmerman	Plumber	30	German
J. Eilersten	Electrician	30	Danish
Jose Rivero	Ref. Engineer	41	Spanish
Albert Vill	Ref. Oiler	33	American
Alex Sideris	Ref. Oiler	28	Grecian
William Morrissey	Oiler	29	American
Geo. Walman	Oiler	30	American
Albert Soden	Oiler	26	American
A. La Mothe	Oiler	19	American
R. Johnson	Oiler	20	American
G. Dahlman	Oiler	32	Swedish
Albert Gaudji	Water Tender	25	Argentinian
James Angeles	Water Tender	35	American
G. Athanasakis	Water Tender	30	Grecian
Jose Rodriguez	Fireman	30	Spanish
R. Lopez	Fireman	38	Spanish
A. Robles	Fireman	27	Spanish

SEP 18 1925

207

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U S A	✓		None
"	✓		"
"	✓		"
"	✓		"
"	✓		"
Spain	5-8	165	"
Cuba	5-7	155	"
Spain	5-7	160	"
"	5-6	155	"
U S A	✓		"
Sweden	5-7	155	"
Spain	5-7	165	"
"	5-6	175	"
"	5-7	165	"
Greece	5-7	160	"
Spain	5-7	164	"
"	5-7	155	"
"	5-7	160	"
"	5-7	155	"
"	5-7	160	"
"	5-6	155	"
"	5-7	165	"
Greek	Greece	5-9	170
U S A	✓		"
Spanish	Spain	5-10	152
"	"	5-8	145
"	"	5-7	150
Greek	Greece	5-8	155
Russia	Russian	5-8	160
U S A	✓		"

Line NY & Cuba Mail SS Company

Owner 41175

Local Agent 41175

William C. Coker
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 443 111C 51
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, NY, September 8th, 1925, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

SIBONEY

SEP 8 - 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Miller	Frank L	✓		Master	Aug. 26, '25	New York	Paid Off.	yes	70	Male		U S A	✓		None
2	Wolf	Richard G	✓		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	✓		"
3	Foulkes	Frederick	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	✓		"
4	Crocco	Francis B	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	✓		"
5	Lawson	Paul G	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	✓		"
6	Parapar	Jose	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	165	"
7	Martinez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-7	155	"
8	Lago	Ramon	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	"
9	Lago	Mannet	✓		Q-Master	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
10	Ingram	John C	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"		U S A	✓		"
11	Ullrich	Sten	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7	155	"
12	Sendon	Antonio	✓		Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	165	"
13	Caamano	Pablo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	175	"
14	Garcia	Sevarino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
15	Armatos	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greece	5-7	160	"
16	Leston	Ramon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	164	"
17	Fernandes	Ramon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
18	Martin	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
19	Lago	Doningo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
20	Geballos	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
21	Leston	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
22	Fernandes	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
23	Nicolas	Constantine	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5-9	170	"
24	Comiskey	Walter A	✓		Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"		U S A	✓		"
25	Sendon	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5-10	152	"
26	Sejas	Silvine	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
27	Parapar	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
28	Knonas	Demetrios	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greece	5-8	165	"
29	Zolotareff	Theodore	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russia	Russian	5-8	160	"
30	Rodie	Donald E	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"		U S A	✓		"

Line NY & Cuba Mail SS Company

Owner ditto

Local Agents ditto

William C. Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	M. Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel Siboney, arriving at NY, SEP 8 - 1925, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Menendes	Elias Philberto	✓		Asst Purser	Aug. 26, '25	NYC	Paid Off	yes	28	Male		U S A			None
2	Benarman	Louis C	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	57	"		"			"
3	Braidwood	Thomas W	✓		Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	25	"		"			"
4	Vogt	Weldon	✓		Jr " "	"	"	"	"	17	"		"			"
5	Griner	Robert	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"		"			"
6	Cook	Hazen	✓		1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	35	"		"			"
7	Tuttle	John E	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	45	"		"			"
8	Garner	Robert	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	30	"		"			"
9	Swift	Henry A	✓		4th " "	"	"	"	"	29	"		"			"
10	Kononey <u>HAVENEY</u>	Charles	✓		Junior Engr	"	"	"	"	31	"		"			"
11	Anger	Charles	✓	First	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"			"
12	Anthanasakis	Nick	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	39	"		"			"
13	Zimmerman	George	✓		Plumber	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germany	5-8	180	"
14	Eilertsen	John	✓		Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Norway	6	175	"
15	Rivero	Jone	✓		Refrig. Engr	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	165	"
16	Sileris	Alex	✓		" oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greece	5-7	150	"
17	Collins	Roland	✓	First	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"		U S A			"
18	Morrissey	William	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"		"			"
19	Dahlman	Gustaf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7	159	"
20	Wahman	George B	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"		U S A			"
21	Soden	Al	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"			"
22	Johnson	Robert F	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"			"
23	Wolf	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	Germany	5-8	160	"
24	Angelos	James	✓		Watertender	"	"	"	"	31	"	Egypt S. Egyptian	Egypt	5-10	167	"
25	Athanasakis	Gostas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greece	5-8	155	"
26	Gaudjer	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Span-Amer	Argentina	5-8	160	"
27	Raitis	Mohamed	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Algerian	Algers	5-5	155	"
28	Castro	Mannuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	"
29	Lopez	Ramon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
30	Ragoialis	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5-8	175	"

Line _____
 Owner _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at, NY, SEP 8 - 1925, 19, from the port of

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kamboure	George	✓		Fireman	Aug. 26, 1925	NYC	Paid Off	yes	45	Male	Greek	Greece	5-8	176	None
2	Luscos	Higinio	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	"
3	Rodriguez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
4	Vogias	Crist	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greece	5-8	160	"
5	Pena	Enrique	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	"
6	Caamano	Jesus	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
7	Lopes	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
8	Robles	Andres	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	164	"
9	Edmonds	Percy J	✓		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"		U S A			"
10	Borden	John	✓		2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"		"			"
11	Hermany	Herman HENRY	✓		Saloon	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	Germany	6	200	"
12	Roth	Margaret	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	Female		U S A			"
13	Bontenakels	Irma	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"		"			"
14	Zabala	Andrew	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	Male		"			"
15	Idoyaga	Felipe	✓		Asst Chf	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	"
16	Larrinaga	Esteban	✓		2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	175	"
17	Elorriaga	Amalie	✓		3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
18	Salorio	Jose	✓		4th	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
19	Gillot	Henry L	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	36	"		U S A			"
20	Larrasquito	Leonardo	✓	First	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	"
21	Prado	Francisco	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
22	Costello	Jose	✓		Kit-Helper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-8	160	"
23	Gomez	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	155	"
24	Pena	Henry	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
25	Howell	Theodore B	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	47	"		U S A			"
26	Pieters	Anselmo	✓		2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	Holland	5-8	155	"
27	Pinto	Jacobs	✓		3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	185	"
28	Visch	Joseph M	✓		Soulleryman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
29	Peterson	Mannet	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	175	"
30	Henriques	Rafael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	170	"

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

William J. Cook

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at NY, SEP 8 - 1925, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pietera	Charles	✓		Manman	Aug. 26, 1925	NYC	Paid Off	Yes	25	Male	African	Holland	5-8	165	None
2	Lopes	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-8	175	"
3	de Leon	Luis	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	African	Holland	5-8	175	"
4	Vinok	David	✓		Porter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	164	"
5	Clandius	William	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	Germany	5-8	160	"
6	Dick	Leon	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U S A			"
7	Gonzales	Francisco	✓	First	Messboy	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	155	"
8	Fernandez	Juan	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
9	Vansco	Paul	✓		Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U S A			"
10	Langely	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
11	Boklund	Albert	✓		Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-8	150	"
12	Martinez	Jesus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U S A			"
13	Defreites	Anthony	✓		Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
14	Resmussen	Sverre	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand?	Norway	5-8	175	"
15	de Arce	Leopoldo	✓		3rd Class Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U S A			"
16	Manninghaus	Charles	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			"
17	Wendelboe	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-8	145	"
18	Leon	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	U S A			"
19	Harden	Purcell	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
20	Hewson	James	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Anglo-Saxon	Great Britain	5-8	160	"
21	Flanders	William	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U S A			"
22	Adam	Gust	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	5-8	155	"
23	Moran	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U S A			"
24	Fleischer	Robert	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	Germany	5-9	167	"
25	Hofbeck	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	167	"
26	Schneider	H John	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	175	"
27	Salmon	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	U S A			"
28	Goercke	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Germany	Germany	5-9	164	"
29	Park	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Angl-Saxon	Grt Brit	5-9	175	"
30	Lopes	Pedro M	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U S A			"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

William C. Cook
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at, NY, SEP 8 - 1925, 19, from the port of _____

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mahoney	Timothy	✓		Walter	Aug. 26, 1925	NYC	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male		U S A			None
2	Lawley	William	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Anglo-Saxon	Grt Brit	5-9	170	"
3	Drugan	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"		U S A			"
4	Brimlow	Sydney	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	39	"		"			"
5	Barata	Francisco	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-8	175	"
6	Guiffre	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Italian	Italy	5-7	165	"
7	Batty	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	Germany	5-7	160	"
8	Andrew	John B	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	35	"		U S A			"
9	Ottens	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	Germany	5-8	155	"
10	Kopper	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
11	Blanco	Mamel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	"
12	Andreu	Segismundo	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
13	Vallejo	Antonio	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
14	Vasquez	Salvador	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-5	155	"
15	Illich	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italy	5-8	160	"
16	Martinez	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-8	155	"
17	Brooks	Charles	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Anglo-Saxon	Grt Brit	5-5	170	"
18	Rubik	Peter J	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"		U S A	5-5	160	"
19	Surita	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	175	"
20	Otero	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-8	160	"
21	Lavis	Phillip	✓	First	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Anglo-Saxon	Grt Brit	5-9	170	"
22	Giesken	Marinus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Holland	Holland	5-8	160	"
23	Moreno	Henry	✓		asst purser	Sept. 4, 1925	Havana			21		Cuban	Cuba	6-	160	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL HABANA, CUBA. DATE 5 SET 1925 I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	SEEN For the journey to the United States via VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CLOSED WITH SERVICE NO. 744
---	--

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

9-8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Miller Master, of the S S Siboney of New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Frank L. Miller
Master, S S Siboney

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August Sept., 19 25

William C. Calk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8469

Sept 7-8, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 13 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

